!!!!!

!!!!!

ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL P-



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
BORDER PORTS
CANADIAN
ATLANTIC &
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....OUTBOUND

CUSTOMS FORMS I-[redacted]

CHANGE [redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, V.T

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-18-84)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CAN.BORDER PORTS,CAN. ~~PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS(PRIOR TO July 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

2-25-07

5. CARRIER

VICTORIAN

6. ENDING DATE

3-23-07

7. CARRIER

VICTORIAN

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

253

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

notations made on or after 4/1/34

ed: Roland H. Peter
Copyist

Certified correct:

R. Sharpley
Checker

G. P. Conway
Foreman

Atlantic Seaports

No	Page	Date	S.S.	Aliens: Total Arrivals	U.S. Citizens	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total	Date Arr.	Admitted	Debarred	Disappeared	Died	Deported	Returned to Canada	Non-Im.: Transits	Tourists	Less Residents U.S.
1	1	Feb 25	Victorian	184	9		11	162	173		157	16				16			11
2	8	27	Champlain	17	1		3	13	16		16								3
3	10	28	Victorian (Supp)	4				4	4		4								
4	11	Mch 3	Tunisian	98	10		1	85	88		88								4
5	16	3	Dominion	1				1	1		1								
6	17	4	Lusitanian	6				6	6		6								1
7	19	5	Montreal	59	6			53	53	2	53								
8	21	6	Dominion	56	1			55	55		55								
9	26	8	Sicilian	10			7	3	10		9	1				1			
10	27	8	Pomeranian (Supp)	1				1	1		1								
11	illegible		Corinthian (Supp 55 Feb Pg)																
12	28	8	Pomeranian	21	1			20	20	1	18	2			2				2
13	29	10	Virginian	159	8		2	149	151		151								1
14	32	11	Southwark	2				2	2		2								
15	37	12	[illegible]	58	10		9	39	48	2	47	1			1				7
16	40	12	[illegible] (Supp)	1				1	1		1								
17	41	15	Mongolian	5				5	5	5	5								
18	43	15	Canada	4				4	4		4								
19	43	16	Empress of Ire.	97	13	6	5	73	84		84						2	7	
20	44	17	Assyrian	81	3		5	73	78	1	78								3
21	50	17	Sardinian	10	1			9	9	1	9								
22	21		Athenia	14			6	8	14		14								
23	21		do	1				1	1		1								
24			Laurentian	15	1		3	11	14		14								
25			Montrose	117	1			115	116	26	113	2		1	2				1
26			Victorian	126	4		15	107	122		122								3
				1145	69	6	68	1003	1076	47	1053	33		4	18		2	41	

Pacific Seaports

																Chinese	
[illegible] & India	46		11	1	33	45		19	44	1				1	9	2	1
[illegible]ngri	37			8	29	37			37								
[illegible]	35		2	7	7	35			35						23		
[illegible]ian	27			6	21	27		9	25	3			2		5		
	144		33	33	90	144		38	141	3			2	1	37	2	1

Chinese Stations

	Total	Admitted	Debarred	Transit	Tourists	Residents in U.S.	Total Non-Im.
Dey	7	7	2	1		5	6
[illegible] N.D.							
[illegible] Vt.	6	1	5			1	
Wash	7	3	4			1	

Border Stations

No	Page	Station	Cir. 109	Cir. 164	Total	Admitted	Cir. 109	Cir. 164	Total	Transits	Tourists	Residence U.S.	Returned and Refused to reappear	N.I.P.	Citizens of Canada
1	87	Alburg, Vt	13	6	19	19				16					
2	89	Clarkfield, Minn	77	41	118	115	3		3	16		2			
3	97	Clarice Marsh	7		8	8									3
4	109	Calais, Me	2		2	2									
5	101	Cape Vincent, NY	4		4	4									
6	107	Detroit, Mich	49	67	116	116	8	10	18	7					18
7	111	St Francis, Que	1		1	1									
8	114	Gateway, Mont	53		53	53				2					
9	114	Halifax, NS	1	8	9										
10	116	Massena, NY	2		2										
11	117	Montreal, Que	258	212	470	461	13	14	27	91		9	12		
12	131	Vanceboro, Me	1		1					1					
13	138	Newport, Vt	4	8	12	3				6					
14	140	Niagara Falls	165	86	251	230	9	12	21	58		11	8	14	
15	154	Pembroke, Me	4		4	4									
16	154	Northpoint, Mass	83	10	92	83	7	2	9	3					21
17	164	Rouses Point, NY	5		5	5				1					
18		Port Huron, Mich	56	50	106	100	1	5	6	2					2
19		Semiahmoo, Wash	6		6	5				3		1			
20		Sumas, Wash	9	4	13	13									7
21	5	Port Kent, Ida	5		5	5									
22	19	Trout R., NY	6	6	12	12				9					2
23		Ram's Point, Que	2		2	2									
24		St John, Que	32	26	58	53	2	1	3	2		2	2		8
25		St Albans, Vt													4
26		Champlain, NY	2		2	2				1					25
27		Houlton, Me	48	25	73	59	4	10	14	11				8	4
28	210	Ross, Minn	15	4	19	19						1			1
29	204	Blaine, Wash	30	6	36	36						4			5
30	207	Houlton, Me	6	3	9	9				1		1			
31	211	Vancouver, BC	144	180	324	185	2	17	39	7	4	10			
32	216	Victoria, BC	22	127	149	116		3	3			11			
33	220	Winnipeg, Man	150	73	223	207	8	6	14	30		2	2		4
34	751	Yarmouth, NS		2	2	2									
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 15th Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port Halifax N.S. FEB 25 1907 Feby 25th 1907

(Original list closed for statistical purposes)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

...Commanding Officer on Ft... or Sch...

I, A Macneal of the Victorian

...olemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon ...
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical (and oral examination ...
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from ...
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane pers...
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disea...
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly...
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p...
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests co...
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February 190...

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...erpool..., do
...herewith, or the surgeon
...the aliens named in the
...geon and from my own
...kely to become a public
...has been convicted of a
...t, or under promise or
...according to the best
...said aliens named therein is

...aster Officer.

11—1115

Ithaca 13 copies by mail

I, C Davidson, Surgeon of the Victorian employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State, that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M Qld Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of Feby 1907

at Halifax N.S

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

5
19
24

Victorian

HALIFAX, N. S.
FEB 25 1907 (Charges for statistics Commence from 7/24-07)

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

List of races or peoples

Hebrew (Russian)
(Non-specific, Jews, and Semites)

Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 19[illegible] delivered to the [illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Victorian* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th *Feby.* 1907 Arriving at Port *Halifax N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join [illegible] what relation [illegible] and what
1	Gabriel Rintala	32		M	M	Miner Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kangas	Sub Superior Wis		Self	$5			Friend
2	Leander Myllykka	19		S		Farm Labor						[illegible]nigoki	[illegible]		Friend	10			Friend
3	Isak Pasola	30		M	M	Farm Labor						[illegible]nikka	[illegible]		Risi Cass	10			Brother
4	Viktor Kaapeli	32		M	M	Farm Labor						Paajoki	Ecclesh Minn		Brother	6			Brother
5	Evert Peura	19		S		Farm Labor						[illegible]järvi	Gnesta Mich			10			Father
6	Ulrika Haggblad	20		S		Servant						Uden	Hibbing Minn		Brother in law	40			Sister
7																			
8	Wille Järvinen	44		M	M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland		Finland	Myllasaari	Kangas Wis		Self	$18			Son
9	Johan Mäkelä	21		S		Labor						Isokyrö	Lowell Minn		Friend	9			Friend
10	John Kemppa	23		S		Labor						Oulunpit	Superior Wis		Brother	10			Brother
11	Selma Heikkinen	27		F	S	Servant						Kyrpisalmi			Self	40			
12	Taus Hathaluoma	19		M	M	Labor						Bomark	Houghton Mich			15			Friend
13	Jeffert Blomster	26		M	M	Farm Labor						Norrmark	Duluth Minn		Self	10			Brother
14	Edvard Sundman	37		M	M	Shoemaker					U.S.	Ohio	Crystal Falls Mich			L.P.C.	4		
15	Waino Saare	20		M	M	Farm Labor						Kauas	Emmaste Est		Father	10			Father
16	Kalle Kohtamaki	21		M	M	Common Labor						Kerijoki	Hibbing Minn		Self	15			Friend
17	Aarne Lahti	17		S		Labor						Multia	Chicago Ill						
18	Herman Heita	35		M	M	Labor						Pirttikylä	Hancock Mich						
19	Alexi Aalto	38		M	M	Farm Labor						Tyrsä	Duluth Minn			L.P.C.			
20	Taus Tiinonen	23		S		Farm Labor						Norrmark			Self				
21	Taavetti Lehtinen	35		M	M	Labor						Ikalis	Hancock Mich						
22	Oskar Jokimäki	19		S		Labor						Kurijoki	Hancock Mich						
23	Kalle Korhel	22		M	M	Farm Labor						Ikalis	Hancock Mich						
24	Emil Kahkonen	18		S		Farm Labor						Sepänkylä	Hancock Mich			L.P.C.			
25	Johannes Tiainen	23		M	M	Labor						Karvia	Lake Linden Mich						
26	Emma Rantala	28		F	M	Wife						U.S.	Hancock Mich						
27	Ellen	4		F	S	Child Not						U.S.							
	Anni Aleksela	24		F	M	Dom. Service						Kurki	Fairbault Minn						
	[illegible]	18		M	S	Labor						Kelvia	Hancock Mich						
	[illegible]	25		M	M	Miner						U.S.	[illegible]						

Remained in Canada [illegible] 1907

DEBARRED

Cw. 14-6446

ADMITTED

Remained in Canada [illegible] 1907

DEBARRED

Cw. 21-11242 - Valparaiso

ADMITTED

DEBARRED

Remained in Canada [illegible] 1907

DEBARRED

Remained in Canada [illegible] 1907

DEBARRED

NOT USED

NOT USED

...CTORIAN

...have caused the Surgeon of sa... ...sical and oral examination of ... in number, and that from the ... ...an idiot, or insane person, or ... dangerous contagious disease, or ... moral turpitude, or a polygam... ...in the United States, or a prosti... ...said Lists or Manifests named ...

...First ...Officer.

...ng thereto, or the surgeon ... of the aliens named in the ... surgeon ... and from observa... ...e is likely ... become a public ...who has ... contracting ... ...archist, or other prohibited ... ...it also, as ... has all his bag... ...said aliens named therein is ...

...Officer.

I, C. Davidson, Surgeon of the VICTORIAN, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State, that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Victorian

HALIFAX, N. S.

FEB 25 1907

Changes for ...
Commence from 2/2

18
2
1
1
22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Da... ...edes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET

LIST [illegible] TEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. [illegible] RATION OFFICER AT PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrant Inspector at port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at Port of [illegible]

S. "Victorian." sailing from Liverpool, 15th Feby 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether in the United States and if so, where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Matte Matte	44	6	M	Farm Labor	✓	✓	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Jakopaan	Pinconning Mich	✓	Self	$ 15		Brother, Pinconning, Mich
2	Jacob Kaun	30		S	Labor	✓	✓				Isokyn	DeKalb Ill	✓	self	10		Dell Pinconning Mich
3	Emil Hoopal	23		S	Labor	✓	✓				Alavus	Chassell Mich	✓	self	10		Friend, Box 9 DeKalb, Ill
4	Frans Kerkinen	26		M	Labor	✓	✓				Kuortane	Schenning Mich	✓	self	9		Friend, Box 9 Chassell, Mich
5	Reino Wiitala	20		S	Labor	✓	✓				Alavus	" "	✓	self	9		Friend, Box 9 Hilbert, Wisc.
6	Eriteof Mäkela	17			Farm Labor	✓	✓				Kelviä	Chesholm Minn	✓				Friend, Box 9 Chesholm, Minn
7	John Pelttonie	20			Farm Labor	✓	✓				Alavus	Schenning Mich	✓				Friend, Box 9 Hilbert, Wisc.
8	August Länt	20			Farm Labor	✓	✓				Ullava	Biwabik Minn	✓				Friend, Box 9 Biwabik, Minn
9	Jacob Agneeb	20			Farm Labor	✓	✓				Oravais	Perkes Minn	✓				Friend, Box 9 Perkes, Minn
10	John Bekka	28		M		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen				Eveleth Minn	✓		58		Brother, Box 9 Eveleth, Minn
11	Haakko Jul	50				✓	✓	U. S. Citizen				Ely Minn	✓		50		Friend, Box 9 Ely, Minn
12	Maria	62		F	Wife	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen									
13	Saima	23		S	Dom	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen									
14	Johan E. Ok	17		M	Farm Labor	✓	✓	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Worä	Bessemer Mich	✓	Self	20		Brother, Box 9 Bessemer, Mich
15	Alexander Ku	23			Farm Labor	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen									
16	Anna Jaske	19		M	Dom	✓	✓	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kiminge	Chisholm Minn	✓		10		Friend, Box 9 Chisholm, Minn
17	Anna Ufasi	21			Dom	✓	✓				Alahärmä	Hibbing Minn	✓	self	10		Friend, Box 9 Hibbing, Minn
18	Maria Penk	23			Servant	✓	✓				Isokyrö	Ely Minn	✓		10		Friend, Box 9 Ely, Minn
19	August Ande	37		M	Labor	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen				Eveleth Minn	✓		20		Brother, Box 9 Eveleth, Minn
20	Maria Toppa	23		M	Dom	✓	✓	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Hibbing Minn	✓				Friend, Box 9 Hibbing, Minn
21	Helga Koskine	19			Servant	✓	✓				Jalasjärvi	Ely Minn	✓				Friend, Box 9 Ely, Minn
22	Johannes Ku	21		M	Farm Labor	✓	✓				Jaasla	Eveleth Minn	✓				Friend, Box 9 Eveleth, Minn
23	Johannes Kem	21		S	Farm Labor	✓	✓										
24	Olle Rinkone	25			Labor	✓	✓										
	Anselm Rimp				Farm Labor	✓	✓										
	Per O Hedst			M	Minister	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Duluth Minn	✓				Friend, Box 9 Duluth, Minn
	Maria E. Lu																

...UCTIONS FOR FILLI...

...Immigr...

...rst or Second Officer.

...day of ...

...Officer.

11-115

...ployed by owners... do

...years' experience as a Physician

...Bell

...made a personal examination of

...in number, are, according

...tive to the mental and physical

...Davidson M.D.

Victoria
HALIFAX, N. S.
FEB 25 1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Davidson, Surgeon of the VICTORIAN employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 115 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, save as to the information required by law relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Feby, 1907

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

12
1
2
3
1
2
1
2
1
25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	...
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
...	

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY MUST BE ENTERED ON THIS SHEET. STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival by the Master, Commander, or Agent of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool Feby, 1907 arriving at Port of [illegible] Feb 25 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.
1	Dine Dzoe	23		M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian Macedonian	Macedonia Turkey	Monastir Lovina	Granite City Ill		Yes	Self	$23 No
2	Risto Sikianoff	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolic Monastir	"		"	"	26 "
3	Naide Tankuloff	37		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Stolic Monastir	"		"	"	20 "
4	Christoff Tale Mar. 21 '07	20		"	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	Kyrogyn Monastir	"		"	"	21 "
5	Ilia Kozman	25		"	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Stolic Monastir	"		"	"	17 "
6	Nicoloff Ghiosarghi	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	26 "
7	Antonoff Kozman	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	25 "
8	Mitze Dine	44		"	"	Laborer	Yes	No	"	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Irvine	Indianapolis Ind		"	20 "
9	Ilzo "	47		"	W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Irvine	—		"	20 "
10	Petre Dimitneff	30		"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Waldendale	Tetons Portland Ore		"	16 "
11	Vane Pandel	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fresno	Clayton Ohio		"	18 "
12	Jane Mitze	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	25 "
13	Morris Stock	17		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago		Brother in law	25 "
14	Lucy Rumbold March 5 1907	52		F	Wife	Home	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Gamersmith			Friends	25 "
15	McKeon	63		M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London			Self	50 "
16	Pauline Hansen	28		F	"	Servant	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian Norwegian	Norway	Torpen	Gotsville		Uncle	
17	Peter P Kalaas	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnes	Englevale		Aunt	
18	Edvard Hoon V-2314	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Platz		"	
19	John Harila	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Finland	"	Hancock		"	
20	Elin C Jonsson	29		F	Wife	Home	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	"			"	
21	Maria Palsdotter	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
M.D.C. 22	Chas G Wester										U. S. Citizen					
23	Oscar Paaso															
24	Salamo Nevkkela										Finland					
	Baby Nelson															
	Ina															
	Caroline "															
	Peter Mauseng															
	John Erikson															
	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]	35		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]				
31	[illegible]	29		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
NOTTED
NOT USED
NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] years in which
† "Race or People" is to be [illegible]

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.	
Transoff Granite City	No	No	No			
Dine Granite City						
Alabeck Granite City						
Dimoff Granite City						
Stoian Granite City Ill					Consumptive	
Alabac Granite City						
Risto "						
Nelson Granite City						
Ina "						
Caroline "						
Peter Granite City						
John Indianapolis Ind						
do						
Transoff Portland Ore						
Marshall "						
Dane Chicago						
Dakota Dresden						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]

...Master ...ing Offic... ...d Officer.

...Manuel ...Silva... of the VICTORIAN ...R... LIVERP..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...State... that I have caused the st... ...d sailing ther... ...or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ...examinat... ...and all of the a... named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...One... in number, and that from the rep... ...of said surgeon ...d from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an ...ot, or insane person, or a ...uper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is ...erson who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerni... ...each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Manuel
...Master... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...July..., 19...

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Davidson, Surgeon of the VICTORIAN employed by Owners, d... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...State... that I have had ...seven... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...McGill... ...Montreal..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...One... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...July..., 1907

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Victorian
HALIFAX, N. S.
FEB 25 1907
Allowed for detention from Feb 24

Sno Athen 30 exped 4 BCM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIE... ...NIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass ... steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who ...

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks ... ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United ... under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only ... the United States, but not intending to pass through ... "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column ... should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) ... Yes—No (can read but not write) ...

Column 8 (Nationality).—As a citizen ... Race or ... people.

"African (black)" ... West Indies ... Indies ... appearance.

...FRICAN (BLACK).

...African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...outh America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... of Negro blood should be classified under this ...

(NORTH).

...e River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... ...celia) and their descendants, whether ...y other country, should be classed ...o dialect of the Italian language.

...f the basin of the River Po ... the Adriatic and ... ...scend... ... the ... ...al ... ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...(black).	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
...nian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexi...can.
Bulgarian.	Monteneg...grin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane... and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...

SALOON, CA... STEERAGE ... MUST BE ...
SHEET ... FOR STEERAGE PAS...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION ... AT PORT OF ARR...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U... ered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...e.

FEB 24 1907 FEB 25 1907

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool ... Feby., 1907 Arriving at Port of ... Feby., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Anna Lauckjenhaven	21		F	Feb	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kongsberg	Hayfield	yes	Husband	$19
2	Anton Kristiansen	22		M	S	Labr.						Christiania	Milwaukee		Self	10
3	Anna Arenz	29		F	Mo	Dom			Hungary	German	Hungary	Neresch	Chicago		Self	7
4	Stefanie Gasparek	17		F	S	Servant						Berlin	Georgen		Cousin	10
5	Katharina Ortner	37		F	Wd	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria						Husband	24
6	Johan Lesc	9		M	S	Child	Yes								Father	
	Andrew Kauchynuber	37		M		Labr.	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pamenmirsch			Self	
	Stephan Kuntschanow	22		M	S							Poncevich				10
	Mar 19 1907															
9 X	Johan Steiner	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Krasnojarsk	Cheboygan Mich.		self	9
10	Karper Wilhelm	29		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia			Semonsky	Cheboygan, Mich.		self	35
11	Julia	26		F	Wife	Wife									Husb.	
	Remained in Canada															
12 X	Nicolas Kreder	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Landau	Warsaw		Father	15
13	Conrad	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Landau			Father	10
14	Karl Wallmer	38		M	M	Miner	No	No	Russia	German		Krasnojarsk	Cheboygan Mich.		self	11
	George Hannes	27										Bammichel	Parkland			5
	Anger	23		F		Wife	Yes									
	Mar 2 1907 C/A															
17 X	Feiga Schames	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuzmirov	Wello Minn.		Husband	5
18	Rebecca Kupanosky	20		F	M	Dom				Hebrew	Russia	Kovna	Wellkamir	Minneapolis	Uncle	20
	Mar 6 1907															
19 X	Moses Golomb	25		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Kowno	Duluth	Minn.	Father	500
	Mar 7 1907															
20 X	Deutsch	16		F		Servant	No	No								5
21	Franz Augustinow	20		M		Labor	No	No	Russia		Russia	Kowno	Chicago	Ills.	Self	14
	Mar 9 1907															
22	Peter Olberg	28		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Libau	Lincoln	Neb.		100
	Mar 12 1907															
23	Annalee	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes							Husband	
	Febry 9 1907															
24	Heinrich	46		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes							Self	No
25	Joffer Itzik	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Pomerania	Duluth	Minn.	Friend	8
	Remained in Canada															
26	Johan Hartle	26		M	M	Farmer	No	No			Prussia	Gumbinnen	Haute Perche	Lincoln	Self	37
	Febry 9 1907												Sarah	Neb.		
27	Katharine	26		F	M	Wife	"	"			"	"	"	"		
	Febry 9 1907															
28	Liebert	4		M	S	Child	"	"			"	"	"	"		
	Remained in Canada															
	Febry 9 1907															
	Johan	2		M												
30	Jeye Oleschnitzwetz	28		M		Labor	No	No	Russia		Russia	Kowno			Self	6

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Husband Jacob Lauckjenhaven Hayfield, Minn.						
Sister Johanna Arenz 27 Lockwood Milwaukee, Wis						
Friend Carl Gelsey 1102½ Sedgwick Chicago, Ill						
Cousin C. Gasparek 19 Indiana St Chicago, Ill						
Husband Carl Ortner 1152½ Dearborn St Chicago, Ill						
do						
Friend S. Crepac 62nd Rock Is Chicago						
Friend L. Lizak 20 25th St Chicago						
Friend Johann Arndt Cheboygan, Mich.					Congested	
Friend John Arndt, Cheboygan, Mich.						
father do					Consumptive	
Friend Nicolaus Reder 315 [illegible] St. John Arndt, Cheboygan Mich						
do						
Husband Feiga Schames. Wello Minn.					Consumptive	
Brother Saul Kupanosky 808 Lowndale Ave Minneapolis, Minn						
Father Wm Golomb 106 E 9th St. Duluth, Minn					Consumptive	
do						
Friend George Janutes 1185 Ave Carter Ave Chicago, Ill.					Consumptive	
Uncle Peter Olberg 1032 10th St. Lincoln, Neb						
do						
Husband					Consumptive.	
Friend						
Friend P. Lotter 1122½ 2nd St. Duluth, Minn						
No friend Hanna Hermonia						
No 1045 5th St Sioux City, Neb						
No						
No						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	3	Med	Dark	Dark Blue	None
5	9	Fair	Dk	Gray Blue	"
5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	"
5	4½	Dk	Brown	Dk "	"
5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	"
5	8	"	Dk	Gray	"
5	8	"	Lt. Br.	Gray Blue	"
5	3	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	Black	"	"
5	3	"	Brown	"	Scar on his shield
5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	"
5	3	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"
5	7	Med	"	"	"
5	5	Med	Black	"	"
5	6	"	Dark	"	"
5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"
5	1	Fair	Black	Blue	"
4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	"
5	5	Med	Dk	Blue	"
5	2½	"	Dk	Dk	"
5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
5	8	Dk	Dk	Gray	"
5	4	"	Dk	Blue	"
5	6	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"

L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.

26

* Instead of showing occupations of persons in transit, state "In transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the birthplace of the race from which alien

...he Master or Commanding ...cer, or ...

...VICTORIAN

...of the ...

...solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...State... that I have caused the surgeon of s... employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...One... in number, and that from the ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitut... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ... correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...Feby..., 1907

at ...HALIFAX...

...Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...er.

...LIVERPOOL...

...therewith, or the surgeon ... be ... of the aliens named in the ...ted ...urgeon and from my own ... or is likely to become a public ...on who has been convicted of a ...n anarchist, or under promise or ...d that also, according to the best ...h of said aliens named therein is

...Master...

...Master... Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lignria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through, final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family for all not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...19...

I, ...C Davidson..., ...S... of the ...VICTORIAN... employed by Owners... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...State... that I have had ...Seven... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as ... the authority of ...McGill... ...Montreal...; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...One... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...Campbell Davidson M.D...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...Feby..., 1907

at ...HALIFAX...

...Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

...Victorian...

HALIFAX, N. S.

FEB 25 1907 (Charged for statistical ... Canadians from U.S.)

14
1
1
2
1
1
3
28

Lines / Chin 30 August 98, 1916 copied by

...S OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kor...
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR ON THIS SHEET AS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

FEB 25 1907 (Original destination)

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool 16th Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. Feby 25th 1907

NOTE.—The ages, sex, and married or single, and last permanent residence will be given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	George Wesner	28	✓	M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Grimm Saratov	Bellewood Ill.	yes	Self	$50	No		Brother Philip Seitzer Bellewood Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dead Fair	Black	Gray	None
2	Elizabeth	29	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband											5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	
3	Heinrich	7	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father											—	—				
4	Georg	5	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											—	—				
5	August	3	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											—	—				
6	Elizabeth	1	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											—	—				
DEBARRED	Remained in Canada Feby 25 1907																												
S.S. 7	Jacob	19	✓	M	—	Farm Labour	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	L.P.C. Self									Consumptive		5	5		Brown	Brown	
8	George	17	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									Good		5	7			Blue	
DEBARRED	Remained in Canada Feby 25 1907																												
9	Heinrich Triegel	36	✓	—	M	Farmer	No	No	✓	German	✓	M	Austro-Servia Kesicktemet	Lascoe	L.P.C. Brother										5	4½	Wid	Black	Brown	
DEBARRED	Remained in Canada Feby 25 1907																												
10	Katarina	36	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	L.P.C. Brother										5	—			Gray	
DEBARRED	Remained in Canada Feby 25 1907																												
11	Elisabeth	11	✓	—	S	Child	No	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	L.P.C. Brother										4	7				
DEBARRED	Remained in Canada Feby 25 1907																												
12	Elizabeth	4	✓	—	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	L.P.C.								Good		—	—				
DEBARRED	Remained in Canada Feby 25 1907																												
13	Julia	2	✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	L.P.C.								"		—	—				
DEBARRED	Remained in Canada Feby 25 1907																												
14	Katharina	2	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	L.P.C.								"		—	—				
15	Abel Bostkoch	40	✓	M	M	Laborer	No	No	✓	Hebrew	✓	Russia	Minsk Russia	Liverpool	Inspector	No	Brother in law	Brother in law Berel Siegal 1512 - 4th St. Superior Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
Not to land																													
Wife to land																													
16	Lake	31	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
ADMITTED	Born Mar. 1, 1907																												
17	Franz Malisszko	20	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Upon Mother Farmer	Chicago Ill.				John Patonay 54 W. 21st St. Chicago Ill. Christian Jackson Towner N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	
ADMITTED	Born Mar. 2, 1907																												
18	Johan Doerker	46	✓	—	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	✓	German	✓	Russia	Mennonite Colony	Mr. Towner N.D.											5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
ADMITTED	Born Mar. 2, 1907																												
19	Katharina	39	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	yes	✓	"	✓	"	"	"											5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	
20	Marie Ordo	28	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Russia	Libau Russia	Buffalo N.Y.				Brother in law Barnet Wechsler 1079 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	
21	Stanislaus Tuckalsky	20	✓	—	S	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Russ. Poland	Plock Russ. Poland	Mt. Kisco N.Y.				Brother Wm Chalecky Box 3 Mt. Kisco N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	
22	Robert Steward	43	✓	—	M	Builder	No	No	England	English	England	England	Liverpool England	Rochester N.Y.				Brother in law Robert Steward 548 Mount Hope St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	
23	John Mantel	48	✓	—	M	Potter Worker	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras Greece	Pittsburg Pa.				Returning to Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	
24	John Atanas	20	✓	—	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	✓	Greece	Smirna Greece	"											5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
25	John Wear	40	✓	—	M	Coal Miner	Yes	No	England	English	England	England	Hay Co. Talentyre Wales	Calumet Mich.				Brother in law Son Bond 1079 Scott St. Calumet Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	
26	Wincenty Ladowicz William Ladowicz	25	✓	—	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian Russian	Russia	Russia	Wilkowiszki Lomza Russia	Kosanque Pa.				Brother in law Frank Ladowicz Kosanque Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	
27	Lini Loersen	33	✓	F	M	Domestic	Yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Bergen Norway	Valhalla N.D.				Husband Ole Loersen Valhalla N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	
28	David Hallacero	18	✓	M	—	Electrician Blacksmith Helper	Yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm Sweden	Chicago Ill.				Brother in law David Ellingson 3940 Lucky St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	
29	Ellen Linderholm	17	✓	F	M	Domestic	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother Andrew Linderholm 19 Arthur Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	
Feby 7, 1907																													
30	Salomon Cohen	54	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	England	Hull England	Leeds England	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

29

* Instead of showing occupation of females, write "Wife" or "Widow" in column for "Calling or Occupation." Instead of showing "Race or People" in case of children, write "Child" in column for "Calling or Occupation."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, Master, of the VICTORIAN, sailing from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or [illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby, 1907

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded in this column as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as of no occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each class of alien manifest.

Particular attention is called to the distinction between races and nationality, and due care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The designation of "French" by an alien on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as the term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate French race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native-born subject of United Kingdom or any other country by which he is entitled to be classed. The following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

A native Cuban people (not Negroes).

INDIAN.

A native of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

A native of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are from the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are from that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticketed to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage is paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give the (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money possessed by [illegible] of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (and if of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with full and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Davidson, Surgeon of the VICTORIAN employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby, 1907

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2 1 3 1 3 1 / 29

Victorian
HALIFAX, N. S.
FEB 25 1907
(Charges for state[illegible] conveyance for [illegible])

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 15 Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., FEB 25 1907 (Corrected date changed by authority of Immigration) Feby 24th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Karl A. Keemi (63-3-26-34-6-7-24 Form)	27		M	Mar.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kangas	Eveleth, Minn.		Self	20	No										6	0½	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None	
2	Johan Kempinen	23		M	S.	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Rautajarvi	Floodwood, Minn.		Brother	15	No			Brother J. Kempinen Floodwood, Minn.								5	6	Med.	Lt.	Gr.		
3	Matti Kemminen	28		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Rautajarvi	"		Friend	12	"			Friend "								5	10	"	Dk.	Blue		
4	Liisa Lilala	26		F	M	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Laihia	Virginia, Minn.		Cousin	13	"			Cousin A. Lilala Box 431 Virginia, Minn.								5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		
5	Ida Hannuniemi	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Keuru	Hancock, Mich.		Husband	34	"			Husband H. Hannuniemi Franklin Stone Hancock, Mich.								5	0	"	Br.	"		
6	Kaisa "	7		F	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father		"			"													
7	Hilda "	4		F	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"													
8	Hattie "	3		F	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"													
9	Hattie Heino	30		F	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Uusikirkko	Newberry, Mich.		Self	6	"	1905	Mar.	Friend A. Pokiya Wood Camp Newberry								6	1	Fair	Lt.	Blue		
10	Wilhelm Jarvenpaa (Mar. 1907)	20		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrava	Negaunee, Mich.		"	25	No			Friend A. Koski Box 749 Negaunee Mich.	No	No	No	No	Consumptive	No	5	7	"	Gr.	Bl.		
11	Lauma Ekholm	26		F	M	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	Tampere	Eveleth, Minn.		"	14	"			Friend E. Pelkiluoka								5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.		
12	Helena Rinta	22		F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lieksa	Virginia, Minn.		"	14	"	1905	Mch.	3 Bros. Albert Rinta Box 8 Eveleth, Minn. Friend Wm. Pikala Box 431 Virginia, Minn.								5	2	Med.	Br.	Blue		
13	Alina Pesäkorpi	18		F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kauhajoki	"		Brother	10	No			Brother E. Korpi Box 250 Virginia, Minn.								5	9	Fair	Br.			
14	Matti Kyllonen (Mar. 8, 1907)	18		M	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karsamäki	Calumet, Mich.		Self	6	"			Friend A. Lattunen 702 Columbia St. Calumet, Mich.								5	5	"	Lt.	Hazel		
15	Matti Wares	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rautajärvi	Floodwood, Minn.		Self	13	"			Friend J. Mattson Floodwood, Minn.						Consumptive.		5	9	Fair	"	Blue		
16	Reinhard Saarni	29		M	S.	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Ashtabula, Ohio		"	20	"			Friend H. Kjisen Lake St. Ashtabula, Ohio								5	9	Fair	Lt.	Hazel		
17	Albin Stjerna	30		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	"		"	15	"			Brother Hermann Stjerna 1417 Lake St. Ashtabula, Ohio								5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue		
18	John Toyssa	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rautajärvi	Floodwood, Minn.		"	40	"			Friend J. Mattson Floodwood, Minn.								5	7	Fair	Sandy	Blue		
19	Juuso Ruotsa	29		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lahti	Ironwood, Mich.		"	50	No			Friend L. Mäkelä 121 Ore St. Ironwood, Mich.								5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue		
20	Sakari Järvinen	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Korpilahti	Eveleth, Minn.		Self	40	"			Friend J. Hakala, John, Minn. Box 588 Eveleth, Minn.								5	7	Fair	Dk.	Blue		
21	Otto Leino (L7 44 21)	22		M	S.	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvola	"		Self	10	"			Friend "								5	6	"	Br.	Hazel		
22	* Joseph Tuschkas (Mar. 4, 1907)	30		M	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	— ?	Pt. Ellice Wash.		Husband	5	Yes			Husband J. Tuschkas Box 6 Pt. Ellice Wash.													
23	* Josip (Mar. 4, 1907)	7		M	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father		"			Father "													
24	* Stanislaw (Mar. 4, 1907)	4		M	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"													
25	Robert Steen	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Eveleth, Minn.		Self	40	No			Brother-in-law Steen 538 Garfield Ave. Eveleth, Minn.													
26	Josip Schulz	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pomerzyn-Kreis	Chicago, Ill.		Self	18	No			Friend Mike Aleksandrowicz 1808 W. 13 Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
27	Anton Mauszpadas	36		M	—	Locksmith	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kamajai-Kreis	"		"	6	"			Friend Benedikt Czyzewicz 1808 W. 13. Str. Chicago, Ill.													
28	Josip Zelzio	23		M	—	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pomerowsiewie-Kreis	"		"	5	"			Friend " (C. Chicago Box 100)													
29	Stephan Krizczunas	21		M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pomerowsy-Kreis	"		"	10	"			Friend Leja Kaizer W. 25 Str. # 50 Chicago													
30	Gazer Tutelian	19		M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey in Asia	Armenian	Armenia	Molotia	Worcester, Mass.		"	25	No			Friend Hanna Tutelian Box 1 School St. Worcester, Mass.													

NOT USED

NOT USED

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state for [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 15 Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., FEB 25 1907 (Original date changed to Feby 24th 1907 by United Commissioner)

NOTE.—This sheet must be used for the first class passengers only. Nos. 1 to 5 inclusive, and 19 to 22 inclusive, are to be answered by all passengers. Nos. 6 to 18 inclusive, for second class passengers. Nos. 6 to 22 inclusive, for third class passengers. Nos. 6 to 18 inclusive, for steerage passengers. Each adult must be numbered. Infants in arms not numbered. Persons in a group must be numbered individually. Write "do" for "ditto" only in the same column and in the same group. Answers must be written in the proper columns under the headings given by the numbers of columns.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karl V. Heino	33		M	Widr	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Hyttola	Eveleth, Minn		Self	28	No			Brother Ivy Heino Box 581 Eveleth, Minn							5	9½	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Kuopio Finland
2	Johan Kempinen	23		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Rautjärvi	Hoodwood Minn		Brother	15	No			Brother J. Kempinen Hardwood, Minn							5	6	Med	L	L		Kuopio Finland
3	Matti Kempinen	28		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Rautjärvi	"		Friend	12	"			Friend "							5	10	"	Dk	Blue		Kuopio Finland
4	Lissa Lukala	26		F	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Laihia	Virginia Minn		Cousin	13	"			Cousin M. Lukala Box 431 Virginia Minn							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Laihia Finland
5	Ida Hannuniemi	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Keuri	Hancock Mich		Husband	34	"			Husband H. Hannuniemi Franklin Stone Hancock Mich							5	5	"	Dk	Blue		Kuopio Finland
6	Kaisa "	7		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"													
7	Hilda "	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"													
8	Hattie "	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"													
9	Hattie Heino	30		F	S	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulvinkylä	Newberry Mich		Self	6	"	1905	Husband Newberry Mich	Friend A. Tobija Wood Camp Newberry													
10	Wilhelm Jerasalla	20		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrnava	Keyauner Mich		Friend	25	Mo.			Friend K. Koski Box 749 Keyauner Mich.	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis	No							
11	Hanna Eckholm	26		F	M	Servant Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Tampere	Eveleth Minn		Friend					Friend E. Jokikalla Box 8 Eveleth, Minn													
12	Helena Rinta	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kuhmo	Virginia Minn		Friend	14	"	1905	Ohio	Friend Mrs. Nygren Virginia, Minn													
13	Alina Peräkorpi	18		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Vaasa	Virginia Minn		Friend	14	"	1905	Ohio	Friend Mrs. Nygren Virginia, Minn													
14	Matti Kyllonen	18		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vaasa	Virginia Minn		Brother	10	No			Brother E. Korpi Box 250 Virginia, Minn													
15	Matti Vares	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rautjärvi	Calumet Mich		Self	6	"			Friend A. Lahtinen 762 Columbia Calumet, Mich													
16	Rekhard Saomi	29		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Rautjärvi	Hoodwood Minn		Self	13	"			Friend J. Hanton Matteson Hoodwood Minn													
17	Albin Stjerna	30		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Askatabula Ohio		Friend	30	"			Friend K. Kiljanen 177 Lake St Ashtabula, Ohio					Conjunctivitis								
18	John Tuppi	35		M	M	Farmer Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	"		Friend	18	"			Friend Herman Stjerna 177 Lake St Ashtabula, Ohio													
19	Onni Ruotsa	29		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Rautjärvi	Hoodwood Minn		Friend	140	"			Friend J. Hanton Hoodwood, Minn													
20	Sakari Järvinen	30		M	M	Farmer Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lahti	Ironwood Mich		Friend	50	"			Friend J. Lake 121 Ont St. Ironwood, Mich.													
21	Otto Leino	22		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Korpilahti	Eveleth, Minn		Self	40	"			Friend K. Karhunen Box 581 W. 4th St Eveleth, Minn													
22	Joseph Tuschkas	30		M	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hollola	— ?	Pt Ell Wash	Husband	5	"			Friend Husband J. Tuschkas Box 6 Pt Ell Wash													
23	Osip "	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father					Father "													
24	Branslaw	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"													
25	Robert Stewart	43		M	M	Engineer and Boiler Maker	yes	yes	Scotland	English	Scotland	Rockabridge	Eveleth, Minn		Friend	45	"			Friend Jacob Lehto Box 558 Eveleth, Minn													
26	Osip Schulz	35		M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pomiewiszy Kovno	Chicago Ill		Self	18	No			Friend Mitke Aleksandras 1808 W. 13 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Grad	No							
27	Anton Kaunzpadas	36		M	M	Locksmith	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Kamajesz Kovno	"		"	6	"			" Benedikth Czapas 1803 W. 13. St. Chicago Ill													
28	Osip Zelzio	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pomiemunisiai Kovno	"		"	5	"			friend " (S. Chicago box 100)													
29	Stephan Kriszczunas	21		M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Pomiewiszy Kovno	"		"	10	"			Brother Lizo Kizas W. 25 St # 50 Chicago													
30	Gregor Tutelian	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Asia Turkey	Armenian	Russia	Molotia	Worcester Mass		"	22	No			Father Hagop Tutelian Res. School St. Worcester Mass													

NOT USED

NOT USED

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state here whether "Tourist" or "In transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the VICTORIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or [illegible] person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby, 1907

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	11	2	13
THIRD	6	162	7	169
TOTAL	7	173	9	182
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.			None	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to natives of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to natives of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final [illegible]).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible] years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—[illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible] aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hazlett Victorian, Surgeon of the VICTORIAN, [illegible] owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Can. Pac. Feb. 07

Halifax N.S.

February 25th 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby, 1907

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Sailing

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	134	134	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	32	18 / 2	16	—	16
TEMPORARILY	7	7	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	173	154	16	—	16

4
1
5

Victorian
HALIFAX, N. S.
FEB 25 1907
(Copy for statistic Commissioner for D/S
Total Aliens 173
U. S. C. 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

New Immig
Transit —
Tourist —
U. S. 11
Total 11

Sailed from Liverpool 31 August 25 Capacity 1600

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETEL...
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Lake Champlain" sailing from Liverpool, 13th Feby., 1907 Arriving at Port of St John 27th, February, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Green, Stanley	22	✓	M	S	Lineman Telegraph	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Middlesex, San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	1903-1906	San Francisco	Home, 4 San Francisco, Cal c/o Western Union Telegraph Co Uncle Richard Sarah Red Jacket, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Light	Brown	No
2	Frederick Potter	11	✓	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Cornwall	Red Jacket	Father	Friends	$5.00	no	no	no	Brother in law Richard Pryor Box 5 Nat.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Dark	Dark Brown		No
3	Elizabeth Beatrice Thomas	16	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Switzerland	Switzerland	✓	Self	$15	✓	✓	✓	Nat. National Bank Building	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	✓	Dark	Brown	-
4	John Herbert	42	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Bohemian	Luxemburg	Rollingstone, Minn.	Self	U.S.A.	Citizen				(Ret'd Pabon Winona Co., Minn., Dist. Court, 14 Dec 1904.)											
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												

Richard R. C. Simon Imm. Insp.

Fred W. Arndt, Asst. Insp. (1-4) 2/27/07

EXAMINED, 4 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED, 3
NATIONAL, U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, —

3/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the lan... of races will be ...

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Lake Champlain" sailing from Liverpool, 13th Feby., 1907 Arriving at Port of St John 27th, January, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Green, Stanley	22	✓	M	S	Telegraph Lineman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Santa Rosa, Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903–1906	San Francisco													England
Frederick Potter	11	✓	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Cornwall	Red Jacket, Mich	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	No	No	Home, 1 San Francisco, Cal c/o Western Union Telegraph Co. Uncle Richard Sarah Red Jacket, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Grey		No	Birkenhead Cheshire England
Isabel Beatrice Thomas	16	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Johnstown	Johnstown	✓	Self	Yes	✓	✓	Brother in law Richard Pryce Johnstown National Mine Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown		No	Pool Cornwall England
John Herbert	42	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Lemberg	Rotterdam Holland	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen			(U.S. Passport Winona Co, Minn., Dist. Court, 14 Dec 1906.)							4	11	Dark	Dark			
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														

Richard R. C. Simon Com. Dep. J.

Fred W. Arndt, Com. Insp. (1-4) 2/27/07

3/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the lan... of races will be To...

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Webster Master of the S.S. LAKE CHAMPLAIN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Webster
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 1907

at St John

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

4
3
1
2
11

2

Lines 1, 2, 3, 4 copied by B&M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I David John Cochrane, Surgeon of the S.S. LAKE CHAMPLAIN, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Cochrane

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 1907

at St. John N.B

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3788

Form 6008.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, und
the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on

S.S. "Lake Champlain" sailing from Liverpool, 13th Ap

750-213CWB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.
1	Hansen Knud	37	V	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U. S.	Hardy, Neb.	Hardy	yes	self	50—	✓	1890 1906
2	Hansen Ida (wife)	32	V	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husb.		✓	1892 1906
3	Carlson Johan W (nephew)	18	V	S	Electrician	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Tidaholm	✓	✓	self	10—	no	—
4	Rasmussen Marius	18	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Denmark	✓	✓	Horns	Audubon Iowa	✓	✓	30—	✓	—
5	Hansen Niels	32	✓	✓	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Copenhagen	Hardy Neb.	✓	✓	20—	✓	—
6	Carlsen Carl	21	✓	✓	farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Aulosa	✓	✓	✓	11—	✓	—
7	(bro) Niels	19	✓	✓	farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12—	✓	—
8	Rasmussen Anders	32	V	M	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Horns	Audubon Iowa	✓	✓	20—	yes	1892 1902
9	Thomas Elizabeth	16	V	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Britain	English	England	Coal	Independence Mich	✓	✓	16—	no	—
10	Olsen Johan	19	V	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Drontheim	Paxbaugh	yes	Uncle	22—	no	—
11	Porter											Calumet					
12	Lundquist Emil	22	V	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Salida Colorado	Mountain Park	Self	12—	no	—
13	Alvis Albert	29	V	M	S farm Labr	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Gloucester	Camden North Dakota	Railway Mgr.	Brother	15—	no	1890
14	Neale John	48	V	✓	M Missionary	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S.	Tinsley Alabama	Buffalo City	yes	self	10—	yes	1906
15	Mills William Fred	27	V	✓	S Blacksmith	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	San Francisco	✓	Self	$15	no	—
16	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 13 ALIENS, 13 ADMITTED, 11
REMAINING, — U.S. CITIZENS. — DETAINED, 2

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of these will be

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Sparrow Adams, Surgeon of the U.S.S. LAKE CHAMPLAIN, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Ontario, and have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest, sheets numbered 1 to 3 inclusive, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February 1907

at St John N B

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—			
SECOND	1	3	1	4
THIRD	1	13	—	13
TOTAL	2	16	1	17
ALIENS IN TRANSIT. None.				

Pending

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	OTHERWISE REMOVED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	14	14	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1			
TEMPORARILY	1	1	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	16	16			

Now Sonning

Transit

21 1 3

Intd

3

There is no yellow fever quarantine station

24

L

11—1115

S.S. Lake Champlain

Feby 27. 07.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests		4	13
" additional "			

17

Seaboard — 1

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 16

Number detained 16

Pending —

Aliens admitted. 14

" detained 2

RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Additional

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. Examined St. John, N.B. Feb 28, 07

10

S. S. Pretorian sailing from Liverpool Feb 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. Feb 20, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to [illegible] Sec. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
ADMITTED	Fair Hydar Ogli 505 [illegible]	20		m	m	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Turk	Karpuet, Turkey	Worcester, Mass	No	Self	No	No	Friend, Ahmed Mohamed, 66 Hanover St. Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4¾	dark	Black	Hazel	No	
2	Manasey Jafforian	20		s	s	I. S. from Moldova	Yes	Yes	—	Armenian	Erzinjan, Turkey	Lawrence, Mass	No	✓	✓	✓	uncle, Megerditch Jafforian, 98 Cashman St. Lawrence, Mass.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	✓	✓	Brown	Scar on right ear.	Armenia
3	Hamparson, Alexian	21		s	s	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	—	—	Kare, Erzgan, Turkey	Middleboro, Mass	✓	✓	20.00	✓	uncle, Apkin N. Alexian, Box 181, Middleboro, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	Mole, left cheek close to mouth	Kara, Turkey
4	Ali Kaya Ogli Ahmed	19		s	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	—	Turk	Mayra, Turkey	Worcester, Mass.	✓	✓	19.00	—	cousin, Ismail Eman, 127 Summer St. Worcester, Mass	—	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	✓	✓	✓	Scar right cheek bone 2 years	Mayra, Turkey
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

Eugene N. Willard Insp. Feb. 28, 07
George A. Baalith, Interpreter Feb 28, 07

41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Additional

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Examined St. John, N.B. Feb 28, 07

11—1119 1 S.S. Pretorian sailing from Liverpool Feb 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. Feb 20, 1907 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ticket, or in favor by another person or corporation, or agent thereof, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
(Mar 5 07) Erik Hydar Ogli 505 28-32237 Ord 21	20		m	m	Farm Laborer	✓	no	Turkey	Turk	Harput, Turkey Worcester, Mass.	Worcester, Mass.	No	Self	No	No	friend, Ahmed Mohamed 66 Hanover St. Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no
Garasey Tatforian	20		✓	s	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	—	Armenian	Turkish Cesak, Turkey Lawrence, Mass	Lawrence, Mass	✓	✓	25.00	✓	uncle, Margarit Tatforian 98 Cashman St. Lawrence, Mass.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Emparron, Alemian	21	✓	✓	s	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	—	Kare, Turkey Turkish Empire	Middleboro,	✓	✓	20.00	✓	uncle, Apreim N. Alemian Box 181, Middleboro, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ali Kaya Ogli Ahmed	19	✓	✓	m	Merchant (Grocer)	✓	✓	✓	Turk	Mazra, Turkey	Worcester, Mass.	✓	✓	19.00	—	cousin, Ismail Eman. 122 Summer St. Worcester, Mass	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						

Eugene N. Meleard Insp. Feb. 28, 07
George R. Bradith, Interpreter Feb 28, 07

41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4 3/4	dark	Black	Hazel	no	Kara Agagun Turkey
5	4 3/4	✓	✓	Brown	Scar on right ear.	Harput Turkey
5	4 1/2	✓	✓	✓	Mole, left cheek close to mouth	Kara Agagun Turkey
5	6 1/4	✓	✓	✓	Scar right cheek, bone Mazra Turkey

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. Pretorian at St John NB

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

February 28—07

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—			
SECOND	—			
THIRD	1	4	—	4
TOTAL	1	4	—	4
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None.		

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	3	3	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	1	1	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—

Non Immig
Transit —
Tourist —
U.S. —
Total —

St John N.B.
Additional
S.S. Pretorian
Feb 28 07

NOT USED

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Manifest of S.S. Pretorian

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR RECORD COPY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAR 8 1907

11—1112

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, 23rd Febry 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax N S 2 March 1907

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Henry Parks	27	b	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Eng.	English	London	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 Chicago Ill	Rest. Home to Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Lt. Brn	Gray	None
U.S.C. 2	Jesse Mosford	61	w	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	British	Arlington	Seattle, Wash						Nat. Rep. June 6th 1883 Whitehouse, Mich												
U.S.C. 3	Harriet "	53	w	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"					Wife												
U.S.C. 4	Margaret A. "	18	s	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					Born												
U.S.C. 5	Francis W. "	12	s	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					Born												
U.S.C. 6	Lionel James Robinson	30	s	M	none		"	"	"	Irish	London	Clinton Iowa		U.S.A. Citizen returning home			to Clinton, Iowa.	Never											
Canadian 7	D. W. McIntosh	43	w	M	Clergyman		"	"	Canada	British	Portal Rivers Sask	Portal Rivers Sask	Yes	Self	250.00	Yes 1906	do Home	1st Return						5	6	Dk	Br.	Br	
Canadian 8	A. M.	43	w	M	Clergyman		"	"	"	"	U.S.	Larimore N Dak	Larimore N Dak	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes 1906	do Home	Larimore, N. Dak	1st Return					5	6	✓	Br.	Br	
9	NOT USED																Time A Clin Immm Insp 3/3-07.												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

1/5/12 Canadians

Aliens 1
U.S.C. 5
Can. 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 8 1907

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool, 27th Febry 1907. Arriving at Port of Halifax N S 2nd March 1907.

11

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Write answers "Yes" or "No" under each.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Henry Parks	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	London	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	100	Yes Chicago Ill 1906	Ret. Home to Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2 Jesse Mosford	61	M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	British	Arlington	Seattle Wash					Nat. Rep. June 6th 1883 Whitehouse, Mich						
3 Harriet "	53	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"					Wife						
4 Margaret A. "	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Born	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Francis W. "	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Born						
6 Lionel James Robinson	30	M	M	None	"	"	Gt. Britain	Irish	London	Clinton Iowa	U.S.A. Citizen returning home to Clinton, Iowa.				Home	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 D. W. McIntosh	43	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Presbyterian	Port Rivers N Dak	Port Rivers N Dak	No		200	Yes Years	Home	Port Rivers, N. Dak.					
8 A. M. ✓	42	M	W	Clergyman	"	"	Canada	"	Larimore N Dak	Larimore N Dak	No		200	Yes 5 years April 1906	Home	Larimore, N. Dak.					
9 NOT USED															Non Alien Immigrant Insp. 3/3-07.						
10 NOT USED																					
11 NOT USED																					
12 NOT USED																					
13 NOT USED																					
14 NOT USED																					
15 NOT USED																					
16 NOT USED																					
17 NOT USED																					
18 NOT USED																					
19 NOT USED																					
20 NOT USED																					
21 NOT USED																					
22 NOT USED																					
23 NOT USED																					
24 NOT USED																					
25 NOT USED																					
26 NOT USED																					
27 NOT USED																					
28 NOT USED																					
29 NOT USED																					
30 NOT USED																					
31 NOT USED																					
32 NOT USED																					
33 NOT USED																					
34 NOT USED																					

1/5/2 Canadians

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height Feet.	23 Height Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	Fair	Lt Brown	Grey	None.	Howe Sound
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	6	Dk	Br.	Br.	-	-
5	6	Dk	Br.	Br.	-	-

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as English, Irish, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.). Inquire also as to the race or people of the father of each alien born in a country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Letts, Master, of the R.M.S. Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Letts
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1907.
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wunder, M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Tunisian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (M.D.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Wunder MD

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1907.
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

1
9
6
1
2
6
3
28

Tunisian
HALIFAX, N.S.
MAR 8 1907

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Line 1 shu & equity 88m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 8 1907

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool 22nd Febry 1907. Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 7th March 1907.

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
U.S.b. 1	John Brown	44		M	S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	American	American	Sweden	Malmo	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 6.00	No			Guardian C. Dreesman Cumberland P.O. Barenbo Wisc						5	8½	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Sweden Skellefteå Sweden
2	Olof Hj. Stenlund	26				Labor			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Cumberland Md	Yes	Self	$ 6.00	No			Friend Peter Thorsen Tacoma Wash						5	6½	Dark	Bro	"	"	Sweden
3	Peder L. Hymblein	18				Labor			Norway		Norway	Bergund	Tacoma Wash		Self	$ 25.00				Tacoma Wash 813 So 35th St						5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	Norway
4	Iwago B. Bellerciter	21				Farm Labor						Hjorningfjord	Everett Wash			$ 25.00				Friend Peter Thorsen Tacoma Wash						5	4½	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	
5	Ole J. Finnes	22				Labor										$ 30.00				Friend Peter Thorsen Tacoma Wash						5	8½	"	Brn	"	"	
6	Ole B. Haaken	42		M		Fisherman						Aalesund	Tacoma Wash			$ 25.00	Yes	1890	Citizen	Friend Peter Thorsen Tacoma Wash						5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	Aalesund Norway
7	Beent B. Skiring	27		M		Farm Labor						Bergund	Chisholm Minn			$ 25.00		1907	Chisholm Minn	Rel. Home in Chisholm Minn						5	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	"	
8	Gustav K. Walen	20	9/a	M		Farmer						Borgund	Chicago Ill	✓		$ 25.00	No			Brother Knut Walen 393 Homer St Chicago Ill						5	9	"	Lt	Blue	"	
11215/9181 9	Karl G. Aaserstrand	18				Fisherman						"	Chisholm Minn			$ 25.00				Brother Peter Stadlen Atlen Chisholm Minn						5	6	Fair	Dk	"	"	
10	Anton Ronne	36		M		Farm Labor						Gjoudjeim	Alchester S. Dak		Brother	$ 10.00				Brother Karl Wiik Alchester S. Dak						5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	a scar on left cheek	
11	Markus A. Markussen	23		S		Brickmaker						Brion	San Francisco Cal		Self	$ 10.00				Brother W. Markussen 736 Anderson St. San Francisco Cal						5	11	Dark	Dark	"	A. M. S. on right arm	
12	Johan Appelquist	56		M		Farm Labor	✓		Sweden		Sweden	Långsiken	Seattle Wash			$ 30.00				Son Oscar Appelquist 922 1st Ave. Seattle Wash						5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	
13	Augusta	18		F	S	Child									Brother	$ -				Brother						5	3	"	Lt Bro	"		
14	Karl	16		M		Labor									Self	$ -				Brother						5	7	Ruddy	Lt	"		
15	Gustaf Holmen	24				Carpenter							Minneapolis Minn			$ 10.00				Brother Erik Holmen 218 Plymouth Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn						5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none	
16	Amanda Eriksdotter	18		F	S	Servant							Preston Wash			$ 10.00				Brother Erik Eriksson Box 48 Preston, Wash.						6	1	6	Dk	Brn	Hazel	"
17	Agnes	16		"	"	Servant										$ 10.00				Brother Do						5	10	"	Lt	Hazel	"	
18																																
19	William Whitehead	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Dalton-in-Furness	Bisbee Arizona	Yes	Self	$ 50.00	No			Brother Joseph Whitehead Copper Queen Bisbee, Arizona						5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	none	
20	Gustaf Hj Gustafson	24				Farmer Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wadesalla	Seattle Wash		Self	$ 40.00				Uncle Robert Gustafson 418 Jefferson St. Seattle, Wash						5	6½	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	
21	Sigfried Jacobsen	24				Seaman						Gjedsvolla			Uncle	$ 50.00	Yes	1900 1907	Cleveland Ohio	Uncle Robert Gustafson 418 Jefferson St. Seattle, Wash						6		"	Brn	Blue	"	
22	Emidio Papa	31		M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli	Chicago Ill		Uncle	$ 50.00	Yes	No		Brother Frank Papa 267 W. Taylor Street Chicago Ill						5	5½	Dark	Dk	Brn	"	
23	Carolina	29		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes							Bro.					Do						5	3	Fair	Dk	Brn	"	
24	Andea	9		F	S	Child	No	No							Uncle					Do						4	1	Fair	Dk	Brn		
25	Concetta	4		F	S	Child														Do								"	Dk	Dk		
26	Carlo	2		M		Child														Do								"	"	"		
27	Stand. Carmanella	-	5/12	F		Infant														Do								"	"	"		
28	Adam Kitchen	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Oldham-in-Furness	Bisbee, Arizona		Self	$ 60.00	Yes			Friends J. Taylor Bisbee, Arizona						5	6½	Fair	Brn	Brn		
29	Richard Copeland	23		S		Miner						Dalton-in-Furness				$ 60.00				Friends G. Kyle Bisbee, Arizona						5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey		
30	Joseph Stephenson	38		M		Miner										$ 60.00				Brother W. Stephenson Bisbee, Arizona						5	6	"	Dk	Hazel		

NOT USED

NOT USED

28/1

Inst. A. Ahn, Immn Insp. 3-8-07

Patrick Enright

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Or S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool 27th Febry 1907. Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 2nd March 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	‡Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Brown	44		M	S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	American	American	Sweden	Malma	Chicago, Ill.		Self	$ 15	No			Grandfather Illinois. C. Degerman.				
2	Olof Hj. Stenlund	26		"	"	Labor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Brunkeberg Ward		Friend	$ 6	No			Brunkeberg No Barents Wise				
3	Peder P. Hemblin	18		"	"	Labor	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergund	Tacoma, Wash.		Self	$ 25	"			Friend Peter Thorsen Tacoma Wash 213 to Spie the Ft. Lawton Okra, Everett, Wash				
4	Ivar B. Sellereite	21		"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Hjemingfors	Everett, Wash.		"	$ 25	"			Friend Theodora, Everett, Wash				
5	Ole J. Hines	22		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 25	"							
6	Ole B. Haraldsen	42		"	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Aalesund	Tacoma, Wash		"	$ 25	Yes	1890	Stillwater Minn.	Friend Peter Thorsen Tacoma				
7	Beant B. Sleiving	27		"	M	Farmer Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Bergund	Chisholm, Minn		"	$ 25	"	1906	Chisholm Minn	Wife Ellen Sleiving Rt. 1 Box 6 Stillwater Minn Rel. Home to Chisholm Minn				
8	Gustav [illegible] Malen	20		"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Borgund	Chicago, Ill.	✓	"	$ 25	No			Brother: Emma Valen 323 Homer St. Chicago Ill				
9	Karl G. Aaserstrand	18		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chisholm, Minn.		"	$ 25	"			Brother: Peter Gustav Allen Chisholm, Minn.				
10	Anton Ronnie 3/3 1/31/27	36		"	M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Gondjeim	Alchester, S. Dak		Brother	$ 10	"			Brother: Karl Wik Alchester, S. Dak				
11	Markus A. Markussen	23		"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Brions	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	$ 10	"			Brother: N. Markussen 736 Anderson St. San Francisco Cal.				
12	Johan Appelquist	56		"	M	Farmer Labor	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Tängsiken	Seattle, Wash.		"	$ 20	"			Son: Oscar Appelquist 9222 1st Ave. Seattle Wash				
13	Augusta " dau.	18		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother	$ -	"			Brother: Erik Holmen. 218 Plymouth Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn				
14	Karl 20-156 3-7-07 6-6-33	16		"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$ -	"			Brother: Erik Eriksson Box 48 Preston, Wash.				
15	Gustaf Holmen	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Alsen	Minneapolis Minn		"	$ 10	"			Brother: Do				
16	Amanda Eriksdotter	18		"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Preston, Wash		"	$ 10	"							
17	Agnes "	16		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	"							
18																								
19	William Whitehead	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Dalton-in-Furness	Bisbee, Arizona	Yes	Self	$ 20	No			Brother: Joseph Whitehead Copperqueen Bisbee, Arizona				
20	Gustaf Hj Gustafson	24		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vadersvalla	Seattle, Wash.		Self	$ 20	"			Friend Herbert Gustafson 418 Jefferson St. Seattle, Wash				
21	Siegfried Jacobsen	24		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Addarsvig Orgrust	Uncle		"	$ 20	Yes	1900-1902	2 years	Cleveland Ohio	Uncle Herbert Gustafson 418 Jefferson St. Seattle, Wash				
22	Sunnade Papa	31		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valgardena	Chicago, Ill.		Brother	$ 30	Yes	2 years		Uncle Brother Tunesio Lessa 267 W. Taylor Street Chicago Ill				
23	Carolina "	29		"	"	Wife	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		Bro.	"	"			Do				
24	Andrea "	9		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"			Do				
25	Donatta "	4		F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			Do				
26	Carlo "	2		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			Do				
27	Stefano Carminella	-		5	F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			Do				
28	[illegible] Kitchen	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Dalton-in-Furness	Bisbee, Arizona		Self	$ 70	Yes			Friends: J. Taylor Bisbee, Arizona				
29	[illegible] Copeland	23		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 70	"			Friends: [illegible] Bisbee, Arizona				
30	[illegible] Stephenson	38		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Dalton-in-Furness	"		"	$ 70	"			Brother: W. Stephenson Bisbee, Arizona				
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							

June A. Olsen, Immn Insp. 2 Mar 07

Patrick Enright

28/1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8½	Fair	Red	Blue	None.	Sweden
5	7½	Dark	Bro	"	"	Skellefteå
5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	Sweden
5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Norway
5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"
5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	Aalesund
5	5	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	Aalesund
5	9	"	Lt	Blue	"	"
5	6	Fair	Bro	"	"	"
5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	A scar on left cheek	"
5	11	Dark	Brown	"	A. M. on right arm	"
5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	"
5	3	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"
5	7	Ruddy	Lt	"	"	"
5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	"
6	1	"	Lt	Blue	"	"
5	10	"	Lt	Light	"	"
5	6	Dark	Light Bro		None	Italy
5	6½	Fair	Light	Dark Blue	"	"
6	"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"
5	6	Dk	Dk Bro		"	"
5	8	Light	Light Bro	Blue	"	"
4	1	Fair	Dk	Bro	"	"
-	"	"	Blk	Blk	"	"
-	"	"	"	"	"	"
-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England
5	8	Fair	Light	Bro		"
5	6	"	Dk	Blue		"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Pitts Master, of the R.M.S. Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Pitts Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907.
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1
1
8
3
1
3
2
1
2
1
2
1
5

Lists 1 thru 30 except 18 copied by BBM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Winder, M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Tunisian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (1762), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907.
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Tunisian
HALIFAX, N. S.
MAR 3 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool 23rd Febry 1907. Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 3rd March 1907.

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	A. West	54	47	M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Going to Cousin in Chicago, but not known whether he intends to remain there permanently or not.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	None
2	Annie West	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Manchester	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Going to Cousin in Chicago, but not known whether he intends to remain there permanently or not.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	"
3	Solomon Cohen	48		M	M	Bootmaker	No	No	Poland	Polish Jew	Poland	Kovin	Da Moines	"	Brother-in-law	12	"			Brother-in-law Abraham Visan 932 Mulberry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Brn	Brn	"
4	Henry P. Lea	35			S	Carpenter Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	St. Helens	San Francisco Cal		Self	27	"			Friend Mr Chesnau Madison 1752 Jackson St 145 11th Ave. Richmond, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"
5	William Leyland	36			"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"			Friend Mr Spencer 145 11th Ave. Richmond, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"
6	James S. Clahan	44			M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	"	"	"	40	"			Friend, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Fair	"	"
7	Thomas J. Whiffin	32			M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Marcelline, Mo.	"	"	25	"			Mr. Aaron Roots Marceline, Linn Co. Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro	Hazel	"
8	Elizabeth "	36			W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Missouri	"	"		"			Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gray	"
9	James Adamson	32			M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	100	"			Friend [redacted] David Lea 145 11th Ave. Richmond San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Blue	"
10	William Thy Goods	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	"	"	"	75	"			Friend Fred Smith " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Blk	"	
11	Lawrence R. Smith	32			M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Chicago, Ill	"	"	35	"			Cousin A. West 6547 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	dk	"	Tattoo marks on ring on middle finger. Right hand
12	Mrs Fetta Wolf c/a 11-24972 (8)	44			M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Milwaukee, Wis	"	Brother-in-law	10	"			Husband I. Wolf 503 9th Street Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Med	Blue	None
13	Selyne "	16			S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"
14	Nathan "	20			M	Silversmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
15	Arazio Botte	30			M	Stone Cutter	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buonvicto	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Friend	25	"			267 Lo. Layton St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blue	
16	Arthur Rudlin U.S.C.	41			M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	British	Canada	Parkdale	Citizen of U.S.A.							Mar. 25th 1899 Olivet S.C. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	Scald marks on right shoulder. Tattoo marks on left arm.
17	Edward G. Horton	23			S	Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	Forest	Detroit, Mich	"	Self	50	"	1905 1907	Detroit Mich.	No. Returning 39 Abbott Str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Lt	None
18	Axel Kjenninen	23			M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finnish Russian	Finnish	Finland	Kaytio	Aberdeen Wash	"	"	28	No			Friend Wennen Kaura P. Box 813 Aberdeen Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Blue	"
19	Selim Lehtinen	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"			Isaac Alexander Lindfors (Wilmot) Friend Mr. St. Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	Grey	"
20	Emil Wihanto	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Bjorkoby Finland	No		25	"			Friend Mr. Isaac 947 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
21	Jonathan A. Larsson	58			M	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hamsos	Chicago, Ill	Yes		20	"			Alfred Mc Kinzie Lang Lea, Marshall Co. S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	"	"
22	Karl O. P. Mathison	23			"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Britton S. Dak.	"		10	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Red	"	"
23	Hans W. M. Berg	36			"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	"	Chicago, Ill	"		100	Yes	1903 1907	Chicago Ill	Going to Uncle Mr. J. A. Peterson 1st Grange Ave. Chicago Ill then Ill	"	"	"	"	b	"	Med	Dk	blue	
24	Bendik Biew	32			M	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Hamsos	"	"	"	15	No			With Wagon Jans to Chicago Ill then Ill	"	"	"	"	b	"				
25	Jacob Sampson U.S.C.	32			M	Farmer	"	"	America	American	America	Buffalo	Buffalo	"		800	Yes			Citizen of U.S.A. Born at Buffalo then Do. Mr. J. Sampson	"	"	Examination for observation	"	b	"				
26	Leonora J. Olsen	20			S	Domestic Servant	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lysfjorden	Grafton Cent.	"	friend	10	No			Friend Anders Lindberg 614 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
27	Algot M. Isaksson	19			M	Seaman	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kjerstad	Sewanee Ill	"	"	75	"			Friend Mr. Lahnt Isleten 2845 So 7th Street Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
28	Hieronimus Benjaminson	34			M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Hadsel	Tacoma Wash	"	"	12	"			Friend Mr. Liddle Shell Station Sheridan Co. Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"
29	John J. Watson	23			S	Miner	"	"	Irish Scotch English	English	England	Tanfield	Dietz Sheridan Co. Wyo.	"	self	30	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	"
30	Benjamin G. Clark	31			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

ADMITTED Mar 15 1907

U.S.C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool 22nd Febry 1907. Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 2nd March 1907. 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... gers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... dings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																				A. Wirth 5547 Princeton Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Annie West	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain English	British	England	Market Drayton	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Cousin	$20	No			Going to Cousin in Chicago, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	None	Market Drayton England
3	Solomon Cohen	48		M	M	Bootmaker	No	No	Poland	Polish Jew	Poland	Konin	Da Moines Ia	Brother-in-law		15	No			Brother-in-law Philadelphia Visit							5	5½	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Konin Poland
4	Henry P. Lea	35		S		Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St. Helens	San Francisco Cal	Self		25	No			Friend: W. Lea 145 11th Ave Richmond San Francisco Cal							5	5	Light	Brn	Brn	"	St. Helens England
5	William Leyland	36				carpenter			"	"	"	"	"	"		45	No			Friend: W. Brewer 145 11th Ave Richmond San Francisco Cal							5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"
6	James A. Graham	41				carpenter			"	"	"	St. Helens	"	"		40	No			Friend, " Do.							5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"
7	Thomas J. Whiffin	32		M	M	Engineer			"	"	England	Manchester	Maraline Mo			35	No			Wife Aaron Roots Maraline, Lynch. Missouri							5	10½	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	"
8	Elizabeth "	36		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	Missouri							Do.							5	2½	"	Brn	Gray	"	"
9	James Adamson	32		M	S	Joiner			"	"	Scotch	Dundee	San Francisco Cal			100	No			Friend: [redacted] David Lea 145. 11 Avenue Richmond San Francisco					Good		5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"
10	William Hy Woods	27				Plumber			"	"	"	St. Helens	"	"		50	No			Friend Fred Smith " "							5	6	"	Dark	Blk	"	"
11	Francis P. Smith	32		"	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Hull	Chicago Ill			35	No			Cousin: A. Wirth 5547 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	med.	dk	"	Tattoo marks on middle finger. Right hand.	"
12	Mrs Lette Wolf	44		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Milwaukee Wisc	Brother-in-law		10	No			Husband: S. Wolf 503. 9th Street Milwaukee, Wisc							5	11	Stout	Dk	Blue	None	"
13	Jakuz	16			S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	"	"	"	"	"			No			Do.							5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"
14	Nathan "	20			M	Silversmith			"	"	"	"	"	"						Do.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
15	Arazzi Dotte	30			M	Stone Cutter	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buonvicato	Chicago Ill	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend: Vincenzo Bruno 267 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill							5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"
16	Arthur Ryglin	18			S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	British	England	Litzen	Ill U.S.A.							Nat. Pa. Dec. 21 1899 Oleander Co, Minn.							5	9	Fair	Dk	Gray	Scald mark on right shoulder.	"
17	Edward G. Horton	23			S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Sheffield	Detroit Mich.	Self		50	More Yes	1905 1907	Detroit Mich.	No. Rushmore 39 Abbott Str. Detroit Mich							b	2	"	Bro	Gray	Tattoo marks on left arm.	"
18	Axel Nieminen	23			S	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaytio	Aberdeen Wash			28	No			Friend: Werner Lane P. Box 813. Aberdeen. Wash							5	10	"	"	Lt.	None	"
19	Selim Lehtinen	20			S	Laborer	March 9, 1907		"	"	"	"	"			28				Wife " " "							5	6	"	Red	Blue	"	"
20	Emil Wihanto	21				"			"	"	"	Helsinki	Bingham Utah	No		25				Joseph Alexander Lindfors (Wilcox) Stanford St. Louis, Missm.							5	6½	"	Fair	Brn	"	"
21	Jonathan A. Jacobsen	58		M	M	Blacksmith			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hamson	Chicago Ill	Yes		30				Friend: Mr. Hansen 947 Superior St. Chicago Ill							5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	"
22	Karl O. P. Mathisen	23			S	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Britton S. Dak			10				Alfred Mathisen Murray Lea, Marshall Co. S. Dak							5	6½	"	Fair	"	"	"
23	Hans Wm. Berg	36			M	Carpenter	Norway		"	"	U.S.	U.S.	Chicago Ill			18	Yes	1903 1907	Chicago Ill	Ill U.S.A. Returning							5	10½	"	Red	"	"	"
24	Bendik Bien	32				"	Norway		Norway	Norway	Norway	Hamson	"			15	No			Wife Hanna Berg to Chicago Ill Ill U.S.A.							b	-	Dk	Blk	bb	"	"
25	Jacob Sampson	32			S	Farmer	America		America	American	America	Buffalo Center	Buffalo Center Ia			900	Yes			Citizen of Ill U.S.A. Born at Buffalo Center Ia							b		"	"	"	"	"
26	Conrad J. Olsen	29			S	Servant	Norway		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lysfjorden	Buffalo Center		friend	10	No			Mr. C. Sampson					Quarantined for observation		5	6	"	Lt.	Brn	Mole on the left side of the nose	"
27	Gust. M. Isaakson	19			M	Seaman	"		Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Lewarre Ill			70				Friend: Anders Juniberg 612. Willoughby Kewanna Ill							5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"
28	Linda Benjaminson	34			M	Housewife	"		Norway	"	Norway	Hadsel	Tacoma Wash			12				Friend: Sofie Fielsen 2105. So 9th Street Tacoma, Wash.							5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
29	J. Watson	23			S	Miner			Gt. Britain English	British	England	Sandfield	Dickey Sherman Co.			30				Friend: Wm Liddle Dickey Sherman Co. Wyo.							5	10	"	Dk	Gray	None	"
30	Wm G. Clark	31				"			"	"	"	"	" Wyo.			25				Do " "							5	2	Dark	Dk	Brn	Tattoo marks on arm	"
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														

21/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Life of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw: Pitts, Master, of the R.M.S. "Tunisian" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Pitts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1907.
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, M.D, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Tunisian", sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (T.C.D.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder M.D

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1907.
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3
1
1
1
1
1
9
9
2
26

Lines 2 thru 30 copied by B.E.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Copied

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tunisian, sailing from Liverpool, 22nd Febry 1907. Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S. 3rd March, 1907.

14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																															
2	John Slecombe	20	M	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Tolestown Cornwall	Houghton Mich	Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes	1906		Step-Brother:- A Slecombe Houghton, Houghton Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	None	White Cross England
3	Christopher Gillis	32	"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall Lawdrock	"	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1903-1905	Houghton Mich	Not to Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	"
4	Emily " wife	28	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Christopher Jno. " son	4	"	S	Child	No	No	U. S. Citizen						Father					No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Emily " dau	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Anders Andersson	35	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Hoven	Norway Christiania	Evansville Minn	"	Brother	$10.00	"	"		Brother Ferdinand Anderson Evansville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Norway
8	Alof "	39	"	S	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Eda	"	"	"	$25.00	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Lt	"	Sweden Eda
9	Herbert Weldon	28	"	S	Engine Driver	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Tacoma Wash	"	Self	$20.00	"	"		Friends:- T Kennedy Lincoln Kenton Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blue	Grey	"	England
10	Sigil Sorrisen	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hausvo	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20.00	"	"		Friends:- M. Hansz. 947 Superior St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	Norway
11	Jens P. Frederiksen	38	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	U.S.	Bellingham Wash	Bellingham Wash	"	"	$75.00	Yes	1901 1902	Bellingham Wash	Home:- W Frederiksen Kenton Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	"	Denmark
12	Anna C. wife	23	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Sorgum	Sorglow	"	Husband	$ -	No	-		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Norway
13	Nils Jenssen Father in law	58	"	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10.00	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"
14	Johannes " Bro. in Law	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"
15	Lars P. Larsen	50	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Faksen	"	"	Self	$100.00	"	"		Brother-in-law Carsen C. F. Petersen Bridges, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	"
16	Hans K. Madsen	23	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Faksen	Billings Mont	"	"	$150.00	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Sandy	Gray	"	"
17	Lars P. Christiansen	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Faksen	"	"	"	$30.00	"	"		Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	"	"
18	Emanuel Jenssen	18	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Aarfus	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15.00	"	"		Friend B Winkholt Chicago Ill 1079 Auerne Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"
19	Hans J. Lundegaard	23	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Vejli	Duluth Minn	"	"	$15.00	"	"		Brother Marius Petersen 2916 West 3 Street Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Lt	Grey	"	"
20	Ane C. Sorensen	33	"	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Faksen	Billings Mont	"	"	$30.00	"	"		Friend C. F. Petersen Bridges, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	"
21	Lars Engedal	44	M	M	Farmhand	"	"	Norway	Norway	Norway Trondhjem	Bergen	Germania Iowa	"	Self	$150.00	"	"		Brother-in-Law Lars Fossvik Bosenthe Germania Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Brn	Blue	"	"
22	Anna wife	43	"	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	-	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	"	"	"
23	Borghild dau 9A 11-23-1900	7	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	"	"		Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Brn	"	"	"
24	Olav son	4	"	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blond	"	"	"
25	Tobias son	9	"	"	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	"	"	"
26	Petra dau	2	6	F	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna dau		6	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Infant				
28	Brita dau	16	"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	-	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	"
29	Lovada Gunnar 11-19-06 Son	14	M	"	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	-	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"
30	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															

Jan A. Alin Imm. Insp. 3/6-07.

Fabriek Evenight

alien 87 U.S.6.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tunisian" — sailing from Liverpool 23rd Febry 1907. Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S. — 3rd March, 1907.

MAR 3 1907

14

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
John Lecombe	20	4	M	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Kalestown	Houghton Mich.	Yes	Self	$50	No		Step-Brother:- A. Lecombe. Houghton, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Red	Brn	None	White Cross England
Christopher Gillis	32	8	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Houghton Michigan	"	"	"	$60	Yes	1899-1905	Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blue	Brn	"	"
Emily wife	28	3	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	Yes	$20	1898-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"
Christopher Jno. " son	4	10	M	S.	Child	No	No	U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.
Emily " dau	-	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brn	Brn	"	White Cross England
Anders Anderson	35	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Christiania	Evansville Minn.	"	Brother	$25	No		Brother Ferdinand Anderson. Evansville. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Kristiania Norway
Alof "	30	6	S.	S.	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Eda.	"	"	$25	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Eda.
Herbert L. Weldon	28	"	S.	S.	Engineer	"	"	Gr. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Tacoma Wash	"	Self	$26	"		Friend:- T. Kennedy Sumner, Renton, Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	Moorlands Frodsham Cheshire Co. England
Axel Sorrisen	18	6	"	"	Sawyer Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hamsos	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	"		Friend:- W. Hagen. 917 Superior St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Norway
Louis P. Frederickson	38	6	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Ohio Wash	Bellingham Wash.	"	"	$75	Yes	1891-1902	Home:- W. Frederickson Lynton, Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	"	Denmark
Anna C. wife	23	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bergmont	Bergelow	"	"	Husband	No	-	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"
Nils Jenssen Father-in-law	58	1	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"	-	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Tromso
Hannes " Bro-in-law	11	1	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	-	-	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"
Carl P. Harlen	50	1	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Faker	"	"	Self	$100	"		Bro-in-law:- Co. F. Petersen Bridges, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	"
Hans K. Madsen	23	1	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Faker	Billings Mont.	"	"	$15	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brn	"	"
Hans P. Christiansen	28	1	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Faker	"	"	"	$30	"		Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	"	"
Samuel Jenssen	18	1	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	Chicago Ill	"	"	$18	"		Wm. B. Winholt. Chicago Ill 1012 Avenue Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Hans J. Ludvigsted	28	1	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Vejle	Duluth Minn.	"	"	$15	"		Brother-in-law:- Marius Petersen 218 West 3 Street. Duluth. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Light	Grey	"	"
Jacob Sorensen	33	1	F	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Faker	Billings Mont.	"	"	$30	"		Friend:- J. Petersen Bridges, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	"
Mrs Engedal wife	44	1	M	M	Farmhand	Norway		Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Germania Iowa	"	Self	$90	"		Brother-in-Law:- Karl Fonvik Rossuth Co. Germania. Iowa. Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Fair	Blue	"	"
Anna " wife	43	1	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	-	"	-	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	"	"	"
Torgfield " dau 9A 11-23	7	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	Blue	"	"
" son	4	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blond	"	"	"
" son	9	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	"	"	"
" dau	2	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
																		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Infant				
														Uncle	-	"	-	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	"
														Uncle	-	"	-	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"

Jan A. Olsen Immn Insp. 3/3-07

Patrick Enright

In transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
From which alone sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw Fitz, master, * of the R.M.S. "Tunisian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Fitz
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1907.
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1
3
1
5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 3 have to equally 68 M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, M. D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Tunisian", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (U.C.D.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder MD

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907.
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Tunisian
HALIFAX, N. S.
MAR 8 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool 25th Febry 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. MAR 3 1907 3rd March, 1907

15

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jas Robertson	21		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Lawrence, Mass.	Yes	Self	$ No	—	—	—	Brother William Robinson Hog Mississippi Ship Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	J.R. Tattooed on left fore arm.	Arbroath Scotland
U.S.6 2	Helen J. Smith	62		"	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Lucke N.Dak.	"		"	$25	Yes.	U.S.A.	Citizen returning home to Lucke	Lucke N.Dak.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Thorel Lovgren	24		"	Steward Clerk	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Seattle, Wash.	"	Ship's Company	$50 Yes	—	✓	—	To join ship "Rainbow" in Port Blackley	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kjelsas Norway
4	Karadine Hogland	20	7	F. "	Woman Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Madison, Wis.	"	Brother in Law	$ No	—	✓	—	Brother-in-Law Lundestad 213 West Main St. Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue	None	Norway
5	Halvar Lunde	21		M. "	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Billingham, Wash.	"	Brother	$20. No	✓	✓	—	Brother H. Lunde 2039 Elder St. Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Blue	None	Norway
6	John M. Hope	18		" "	Farm Labor	✓	"	"	Gr. Britain England	English	England	Gifford Scotland	Fletcher S.Dak.	"	Self	$48 No	—	—	Brother William Hope Route 3. Fletcher, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk	Blue	Small white patch of hair on head	Lincolnshire England
7	NOT USED																														
8	NOT USED																														
9	NOT USED																														
10	NOT USED																														
11	NOT USED																														
12	NOT USED																														
13	NOT USED																														
14	NOT USED																														
15	NOT USED																														
16	NOT USED																														
17	NOT USED																														
18	NOT USED																														
19	NOT USED																														
20	NOT USED																														
21	NOT USED																														
22	NOT USED																														
23	NOT USED																														
24	NOT USED																														
25	NOT USED																														
26	NOT USED																														
27	NOT USED																														
28	NOT USED																														
29	NOT USED																														
30	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														

Three A. Olin, Notary Public 3/3-07
Patrick Enright " "

5/1

Aliens 6
U.S. 6-1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 506, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Tunisian, sailing from Liverpool 22nd Febry 1907. Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. MAR 3 1907 3rd March, 1907.

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jas Robertson	21		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	No			Brother William Robinson 1609 Missouri Ave Sheph. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	T.R. Tattooed on left fore arm.	Arbroath Scotland.
2	Peter J. Smith	32		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucke N. Dak	"	"	$25	Yes	U.S.A.	6	Citizen Expecting home to Lucke S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Thorel Lovgren	24		"	Steward	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Seattle Wash	Ship's Company		$50 Yes	—	—		Joining Ship "Renton" in Port Blakley	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Kristiania Norway
4	Karoline Hogland	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Madison	Wis	Brother in Law		$11	No	—	—	Brother in Law Tradison Wis. 313 West main St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	None	Stavanger Norway
5	Halvar Lunde	21		M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Billingham	Wash	Brother		$20	No	—	—	Brother H. Lunde 2828 Elder St. Bellingham Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Blue	None	Bergen Norway
6	John M. Hope	18		"	Farm Lab	✓	"	Gr Britain England	English	England	Little Stukeley	Letcher S. Dak	Self		$28	No	—	—	Brother William Hope Route 3. Letcher. S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	Small white patch of hair on head	Little Stukeley England.
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

Steerage

5/1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw: Pitts, Master, of the R.M.S. Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Pitts
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1907.
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. [illegible], M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Tunisian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (1902).

That I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

March 2nd 1907

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907.
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Canadian Cattlemen — 2

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—			
SECOND	1	1	5	6
THIRD	4	87	5	92
TOTAL	5	88	10	98
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None.		

11—1115

	FIRST CLASS	THIRD CLASS	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED FROM IN CANADA
ADMITTED	85	85			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3			
TEMPORARILY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	88	88			

Tunisian
HALIFAX, N. S.
MAR 3 1907
Total Aliens 88
U.S.C. 10
Can. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or read—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people designated in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Tom Tommy — African (black). — Korean.
Transit — Armenian. — Lithuanian.
Tourist — Bohemian. — Magyar.
U. S. — 4 — Bosnian. — Mexican.
Total — 4 — Bulgarian. — Montenegrin.
Chinese. — Moravian.
Croatian. — Pacific Islander.
Cuban. — Polish.
Dalmatian. — Portuguese.
Dutch. — Roumanian.
East Indian. — Russian.
English. — Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. — Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. — Scotch.
French. — Servian.
German. — Slovak.
Greek. — Slovenian.
Hebrew. — Spanish.
Herzegovinian. — Spanish-American.
Irish. — Syrian.
Italian (North). — Turkish.
Italian (South). — Welsh.
Japanese. — West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Copied

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool via Moville, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 3, 1907

16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—0516

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
ADMITTED 29592 1	x Lobb Burton	31		M	S	Blacksmith	Y	Y	America	Celtic	Russia	Lithuania Lomza	Superior Wis	Y	Self	No	No			Brother in Law Bro Brigel 1512 4th St Superior Wis	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	Lomza
2	Lobb Burton	23											Superior Wis																	
3	Anna	23																												

Nos 2 & 3 on manifest were proceeding to Portland Me. S.S. Dominion asst Purser. NOT USED

5 NOT USED
6 NOT USED
7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Ladislas O. Siegmund Immig Insp
Patrick Connolly

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

Form 598-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Copied

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool via Derry, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 3 1907

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leib Berkon	31	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutsen Volhynia	Superior Wis.	Yes.	Self.	$20	No			Brother-in-law Abel Siegel 1512 4th St Superior Wis	No	No	No	Good	
2	Bessie Berkon	23	F	M.	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutsen Volhynia	Superior Wis.	Yes.	Self.	$20	No			Husband Leib Berkon 1512 4th St Superior Wis	No	No	No	Good	
3	Annie	3	F	S.				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutsen Volhynia	Superior Wis.	Yes.	Self.	$20	No			Father Leib Berkon 1512 4th St Superior Wis	No	No	No	Good	

Nos 1 to 3 on manifest were proceeding to Portland Ore. S.S. Dominion ass't Purser.

5	NOT USED																					
6	NOT USED																					
7	NOT USED																					
8	NOT USED																					
9	NOT USED																					
10	NOT USED																					
11	NOT USED																					
12	NOT USED																					
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					

Ladislas C. Siguiary
Examining Surgeon

Dominion Dock

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indica headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown		Russian — Russia Lutsen Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Hindley Master, * of the S.S. Dominion DOMINION from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Mendus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Dominion, Surgeon of the DOMINION from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Blackwood

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

ALIENS IN TRANSIT.

CLASS.	BARRETTS	ALIENS.	U. S. G.	TOTAL.
FIRST				
SECOND				
THIRD				
TOTAL				

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. G.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—			
SECOND	—			
THIRD	/	/	—	/
TOTAL	/	/	—	/

ALIENS IN TRANSIT. None.

Pending E

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED		
ADMITTED	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	/	/	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—

Dominion
HALIFAX. N. S.
MAR 8 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 copied by BBM

New Immig
Transit —
Tourist —
U.S. —
Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List aaal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of St John, N.B. Mar. 4, 1907

17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Canadian 1	Lowe, Wm. B.	25	✓	S	Painter	✓	✓	Canadian	Anglo Saxon	Victoria B.C.	U.S.	Mill	✓	self	$300.00	Mar. 1906 Marquette Mich.	Burpee Fralon 450 50th St So. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	Burns
Canadian 2	Lowell, Fred T.	30	✓	—	Clerk	″	″	″	″	″	Victoria B.C.	Skagway, Alask	✓	✓	$100.00	May 1902 Skagway Alaska	Yr Co Railways, Skagway, Alaska	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	blue	Downs
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED															Arrived at Quebec Mar. 4, 07												
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 2
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, —
2 Canadians

2 Canadian

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List addl

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of St John, N.B. Mar. 4, 1907

17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1 Lowe, Wm. B.	25	✓ m	S	Cooper	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	US	yes	self	$300.00	Northwest Minneapolis	Burpee Nelton 250 50th St So. Brooklyn, NY	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	brown		Birmingham Eng.
2 Lowe, Fred'k.	30	✓ v	~	Clerk	~	~	~	~	Victoria BC	Skagway, Alask	✓	~	$100.00	Jan to Nov 1906 Skagway Alask	U.S. C.P. Railway, Skagway, Alaska	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	8	~	~	blue		Downend, Eng.
3 NOT USED																											
4 NOT USED																											
5 NOT USED																											
6 NOT USED																											
7 NOT USED																											
8 NOT USED																											
9 NOT USED																											
10 NOT USED																											
11 NOT USED																											
12 NOT USED																											
13 NOT USED																											
14 NOT USED																											
15 NOT USED																											
16 NOT USED																											
17 NOT USED																											
18 NOT USED																											
19 NOT USED																											
20 NOT USED																											
21 NOT USED																											
22 NOT USED																											
23 NOT USED																											
24 NOT USED																											
25 NOT USED																											
26 NOT USED																											
27 NOT USED																											
28 NOT USED																											
29 NOT USED																											
30 NOT USED																											
31 NOT USED																											
32 NOT USED																											
33 NOT USED																											
34 NOT USED																											
35 NOT USED																											
36 NOT USED																											
37 NOT USED																											
38 NOT USED																											
39 NOT USED																											
40 NOT USED																											
41 NOT USED																											
42 NOT USED																											
43 NOT USED																											
44 NOT USED																											
45 NOT USED																											
46 NOT USED																											
47 NOT USED																											
48 NOT USED																											
49 NOT USED																											
50 NOT USED																											
51 NOT USED																											
52 NOT USED																											
53 NOT USED																											
54 NOT USED																											
55 NOT USED																											
56 NOT USED																											
57 NOT USED																											
58 NOT USED																											
59 NOT USED																											
60 NOT USED																											
61 NOT USED																											
62 NOT USED																											
63 NOT USED																											
64 NOT USED																											
65 NOT USED																											
66 NOT USED																											
67 NOT USED																											
68 NOT USED																											
69 NOT USED																											
70 NOT USED																											
71 NOT USED																											
72 NOT USED																											
73 NOT USED																											
74 NOT USED																											
75 NOT USED																											
76 NOT USED																											
77 NOT USED																											
78 NOT USED																											
79 NOT USED																											
80 NOT USED																											
81 NOT USED																											
82 NOT USED																											
83 NOT USED																											
84 NOT USED																											
85 NOT USED																											
86 NOT USED																											
87 NOT USED																											
88 NOT USED																											
89 NOT USED																											
90 NOT USED																											
91 NOT USED																											
92 NOT USED																											
93 NOT USED																											
94 NOT USED																											
95 NOT USED																											
96 NOT USED																											
97 NOT USED																											
98 NOT USED																											
99 NOT USED																											
100 NOT USED																											

D. Williams Insp Mar. 4, 07

2/ Canadian

ADMITTED
DETAINED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Lines 1 and 2 copied by ABM

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List attd

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informat headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of St John N.B. Mar. 4, 1907

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Elias	31	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arabian		US	NY	No	self	$350.00	1903-1906 Newyork	Home 65 Vesey St. NY City,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Basora
2	Habiba (Lizzie)	28	f	m	Wife	No	No				Basora, Turkey			husband	-	No								5	1					
3	Chaim	9	m	S	Child									father	-														
4	Rebecca														-														
5	Abraham	4	m												-														
6	Isaac	3	m												-														
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

Ewwieeard Inspr. Mar 4, 07
John Emkling " " " "

6 ALIENS 6 ADMITTED 6 U.S. CITIZENS DEPORTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List added

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ionician sailing from Liverpool, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of St John N.B. Mar. 4, 1907

18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informa headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Jacob Elias	31	m	m	Pedler	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	U.S.	N.Y.	No		$350.00	1905-1906 New York City	Friend 63 Vesey St, N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Bazora, Turkey
" Habiba (Lizzie)	28	f	M	Wife	No	no	"	"	"	Bazora, Turkey	"	"	husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
" Chaim	9	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
" Rebecca	CA-F-3-15506	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	505 218th P. Bklyn	7/11/13	3/15/26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
" Abraham	4	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
" Isaac	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Tunisian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March 4 1907

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—			
SECOND	1	—	—	—
THIRD	1	6	—	6
TOTAL	2	6	—	6
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None		

CITIZENS OF CANADA—2.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	CLEARED REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	6	6	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—

Non Immig —
Transit —
Tourist —
U. S. 1
Total 1

S/S "Tunisian"
Mch 4 07

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 3 6
" additional "
Deaths at sea —
Canadians —
U. S. Citizens —
Total number of aliens 6
Not examined 6
" missing —
" aliens admitted. 6
" detained —

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Line 1 should report R&M

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ...ers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ...readings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp, Febr 20, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John N.B., March, 1907

19

11—2516

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Christian Schiefer	32	V	m	m	~~farmer~~ Lab	~~No~~ Yes	~~no~~ yes	Russia	German	Wasselowka Russ	Mandan N. Dak	yes	Brother in Law	104 ~~50~~	~~No~~ Yes	4		Brother in law Jacob Forderer Mandan N. Dak B 73	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair ~~fresh~~	R/Brown	Grey		Speyer
2	Catharina (wife)	27	V	f	m	wife																							
3	Philomena (dau)	6	V	"	s	none	yes	no																					
4	Edmund (son)	2	V	m																									
5	Myron Fabitkowitz	24	V	m	s	~~cooper for~~ ~~Lab~~	~~No~~ Yes	~~no~~ yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brzezowka Russ	Chicago Ill.		Self	~~No~~ 60	~~No~~			Brother Peter Fabitkowitz Chicago Ill. 316 W. ~~12th~~ st.							5	6 1/2	fair	Hazel	Brown		Brzezuzowka
6	Ezdel Landesman	19	V	f	s/s	tailoress ~~cultivator~~	~~No~~ yes	~~no~~ yes	Austria	Hebrew	Jaroslau Austria	Chicago Ill.		Brother in law	~~No~~ 10	~~No~~			Brother in law Isaac ~~Landsman~~ Slutzky Chicago Ill. 165 Sherwood Ave							5	0	fair	Hazel	Brown		Stale
7	Turgis Montsinis	24	V	m	s	~~Lab~~ Farmer	~~No~~ Yes	~~no~~ Yes	Russia	Catholic	Pelagya Russ	Pullman Ill.	yes ~~no~~	self	~~No~~ 20	~~No~~			Cousin Frank Kielps Pullman Chicago Ill. Stephan ~~St~~ Ave							5	2	fair	Brown	blue		Palangi
8	Joseph	21																								5	2	"	Brown	grey		
9	Franciszek Borowiec	18	V	m	s.	ca-11-1 ~~Lab~~	~~No~~ no	no	Austria	Polish	Kosakowka Russ	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	~~No~~ 7	~~No~~			father Franz Borowiec Chicago Ill. Polyne st. 459												
10	Sandor Modgunov	22	V	m	m	farmer Lab	~~No~~ yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Uzvidek Hung	" "		brother in law	~~No~~ 5 7	~~No~~			brother in law Carpo Trankjov Chicago Ill. 1101 Blue Island Ave												
11	Teofil Brzozowski	21	V	m	s	Farmer	" "	"	Russia	Polish	Wloclawek Russ	Chicago Ill.		cousin	~~No~~ 10	~~No~~			cousin Stanislaw Bielecki Jo Chicago Ill. 18 str. 1026 N							5	3 1/2	fair	Brown	"		Chrostkow
12	Boleslaw ~~Brzozowski~~	21	V	m	s.	~~Farmer~~ Carriagemaker	~~No~~ no	"	"	"	Skorogoszcz Russ	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	~~No~~ 15 10	~~No~~			brother Kazimir ~~Lipkowski~~ Popowski Chicago Ill. 3242 Logan Ave							5	4	fair	Hazel	Grey		Schlesen
13	Meier ~~H~~ Olowitzki	32	V	m	m	shoemaker	~~No~~ no	no	"	Hebrew	Sobolewo Russ	St Louis Mo.	"	brother in law	~~No~~ no	~~No~~			brother in law Moses Pentowitz St Louis Mo 3310 Clark st.							5	4	"	Black	Brown	Mole on forhead	Sobolewo
14	Carlon Sokolowski	31	V	m	m	domestic cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	Plock Russ	St Paul Minn	yes	brother in law	~~No~~ 5	~~No~~			brother in law Kasimir Jaroszewski St Paul Minn 348.							5	6 1/2	fair	Dark	Grey	none	Plantin
15	Mar 6 1907 Clarzenberg	25	V	m	m	~~Lab~~	~~No~~ no	no	"	Hebrew	Minsk Russ	St Paul Minn	yes	cousin	no				Cousin Filip Mason St Paul Minn 148 Jefferson st.							5	8	fair	Dark	Grey	none	Minsk
16	Abram (bro)	11	V	m	s	none																				5	-1	"	Brown	Brown		
17	Boz Jaroszewicz	18	V	m	s.	farm Lab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Pize Montenegro	Chicago Ill.		cousin	~~No~~ 10	~~No~~			Cousin Ludwig Jaroszewicz Chicago Ill. 898 Belgrassia Ave												
18	Evgien " (bro)	32	V	m	m	farm Lab Cigarette maker	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	~~No~~ 75 4	~~No~~			~~cousin~~							5	7	"	Dark	Brown		
19	Schmuel Winitzki	36	V	m	m	~~cigar maker~~			Russia	Hebrew	Kiethlem Russ	Chicago Ill.		brother	~~No~~ 3	~~No~~			brother in law Sam Robinson Chicago Ill. 163 W. 14th st.							5	9	"	R/Brown	"		
20	Petro Jaroszyn	26	S	m	s	farm Lab	~~No~~ no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Berezow Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	~~No~~ 125	~~No~~			brother Ivan Jaroszyn Cleveland Ohio Kerr st. ~~No~~ 56							5	8	"	Dark	Grey		
21	Barbora Lub. Wangler	20	V	f	~~M~~ S	domestic	~~No~~ no	no	Russia	German	Odessa Russ	Grand Forks N. D.	yes	uncle	~~No~~ 85	~~No~~			uncle Gottlieb Wangler Grand Forks N. D.							5	7	fair	Dark	Blue		
22	Antonacce Celeshin	54	V	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Foglia Austria	Riverton Ill.	"	self	~~No~~ 7	~~No~~			Son Antonacce Edwardo Riverton Ill. Box 29							4	11	Ruddy	"	Brown		
23	Joseph Andrzejczyk	29	V	m	s	~~Mechanic~~ laborer	~~No~~ yes	yes	Russia	Lutheran	Tarnow Russ	Grand Rapids Mich.	"	brother	~~No~~ 20	~~No~~			brother Jozef Andrzejczyk Grand Rapids Mich Leroy st. 476							5	3 1/2	fair	Light	Grey		
24	Georg Weldmann	50	V	m	m	~~Lab~~ Farmer	~~No~~ yes	yes	Germany	German	Lichy Russ	Buffalo Kans.	yes	self	~~No~~ 1024 100	~~No~~			brother in law Georg Weldmann Buffalo (R.R. Station) Pawnee Co. Kans.							5	4	fair	Brown	Blue		
25	Catharina (wife/s)	57	V	f	m	wife																				5	5	"	Brown	"		
26	Anna Mar. (dau)	23	V	f	s	domestic	~~No~~ no	no																		5	7	Fresh	Light	Grey	2 warts on face	
27	Adam (son)	20	V	m		farm lab	yes	yes																		5	6	Sallow	Black	Brown	none	
28	Anna (dau)	18	V	f		domestic																				5	1	"	Brown	"		
	Josef (son)	15	V	m		farm lab																				5	1	"	Light	"		
	Anna (dau)	9	V	f		domestic																				5	2 1/2	Fresh	Light	"		
																										4	7	"	Light	"		

Fred (Ch Arndt) Fine Comp. 3-5-07 (No 6 only)
Edw Leland Imp. March 5, 07

W Fischle Interpreter

ALIENS.	ALIENS.	ADMITTED.	ADMITTED.
U.S. CITIZENS.		DETAINED.	
79	79	7	7

NOT USED
NOT USED

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C. P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp, Febr 20., 1907 Arriving at Port of St John N.B., March, 1907

19

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Christian Schiefer	32	V	m	m	~~lab~~	Yes	~~no~~	Russia	German	Wassilewka Russ	Mandan N. Dak	yes	brother in law	$104.30	no			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair Brown	Gray		Speyer Russia
Katharina (wife)	27	V	f	"	wife	No												Jacob Ferderer												Karlsruhe "
Christoncena (dau.)	6	V	"	s	none	yes	no											Mandan N. Dak. B 75												Speyer "
Edmund (son)	2	V	m			No																			—	—	fair	Dark	gray	do "
Nissan Fabrikant	24	V	m	s	~~compositor~~ ~~lab~~	~~Yes~~ No	~~Yes~~ No	Russia	Hebrew	Bezenkka Russ	Chicago Ill.		self	~~$50~~	~~no~~			brother Isaac Fabrikant							—	—	Irreg.	Brown	Brown	Brzezunka Russia
Eidel Landesman	19	V	f	s	~~tailoress~~ ~~cake maker~~	~~Yes~~ No	~~Yes~~ No	Austria	Hebrew	Skole Austria	"		brother in law	~~no~~ 10	no			brother in law Isaac Fabrikant 346 N. ~~14th~~ st. Chicago Ill.							5	0	Sallow	Light Brown	Grey	Skole Austria
Fergis Monkiewicz	24	V	m	s	~~lab~~	No	No	Russia	Polish	Polanga Russ	Pullman	Yes	self	$22	no			brother in law Isaac Fabrikant 165 Maxwell st Chicago Ill.							5	2½	fair	brown	blue	Palanga Russia
Joseph	21																	Cousin Frank Kielps Pullman Chicago Ill. 11 Stephanie Apt 18							5	2	"	Brown	gray	
Frank Borowie	26	V	m	s	lab	No	no	Austria	Polish	Skalnika Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	father	$2	no			father Franz Borowie Chicago Ill. 1 Joslyn Av. 45th							—	—	—	—	—	—
Modjarow	29	V	m	m	farm lab.	Yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Gyoridsek Austria	"		brother in law	$4	no			brother in law Caspar Modjarow Chicago Ill. 1101 Blue Island Ave							5	3	Sallow	Light Brown	Brown	Scalcau Austria
Bobrowski	24	V	m	s	~~tailor~~ baker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Wloclawek Russ	Chicago Ill.		cousin	$10	no			cousin Stanislaw Bielecki 76 Chicago Ill. 18 str. 1025 N							5	7	"	"	"	Uperdik (Ada) Hungary
Pompyalski	21	V	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek Russ	Chicago Ill.	Yes	brother	$15	no			brother Kazmir Lipinowski Poznanski Chicago Ill. 3242 Largo Ave							5	4	Fresh.	Brown	"	Chastallaja Russia
Olowitz	32	V	m	m	shoemaker	Yes	no	"	Hebrew	Sobilow Russ	St Louis Mo	"	brother in law	~~$20~~ 10	no			brother in law Isaac Gutsock 3310 Clinton st. St Louis Mo							5	4	"	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead Schirsau Russia
Sokolowski	31	V	m	m	domestic cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Wloclawek Russ	St Paul Minn	Yes	brother in law	$5	no			brother in law Leonard Jarosewski St Paul Minn B 115							5	6½	fair	Dark	Grey	none Pantke Lomzynsk Russia
Florian	25	V	m	m	~~lab~~	~~Yes~~ No	~~Yes~~ No	"	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	St Paul Minn	Yes	cousin	no				Cousin Filip Klesow St Paul Minn 148 E. 7th st.							5	1	"	Brown	Brown	Mangka "
	11	V	m	s	none																				—	—	"	Blue		
	18	V	m	s	~~lab~~ farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Pire Montenegro	Chicago Ill.	"	cousin	$10	no			Cousin Lenka Jasorsich Chicago Ill. 198 Elyhausen Ave							5	7	"	Dark	Brown	Pirie Montenegro
	32	V	m	m	farm lab. Cigarette maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$75	no			~~cousin~~							5	9	"	D/Brown	"	do do
	36	V	m	m	~~tailor~~ ~~cigar maker~~	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lietkow Russ	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	~~no~~ 3	no			brother in law Sam Robinson Chicago Ill. 163 W. 14th st.							5	8	"	Dark	Grey	Kieff Russia
	26	S	m	s	lab	No	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Bricegor Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	$17½	no			brother Ivan Sacilzer Cleveland O. Perry n 58 56							5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	Beregovo Austria
Jacob Ziegler	20	V	f	s	domestic	No	no	Russia	German	Odessa Russia	Grand Forks N.D.	Yes	uncle	$8½	no	1896	Grand Forks	Uncle Leonard Edwards Grand Forks N.D. 9							4	11	Ruddy	"	Brown	Rosen Russia
Stefan Sokolow	34	V	m	m	~~lab~~ laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca Italy	Riverton Pa.	"	self	$4	yes			Riverton Pa. 297							5	4	Sallow	Grey	Brown	Alessandria Italy
Lukewicz	23	V	m	s	~~servant~~ laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Tauroon Russia	Grand Rapids	"	brother	$20	no			brother Jacob Lukewicz Grand Rapids Mich. 476 Cannon							5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	Siedy Russia
Abraham	50	V	m	m	farmer ~~lab~~	Yes	Yes	"	German	Sicly Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	$102.40	no			brother in law Gerry Weidmann Buffalo (R.R. Farm) Park, Grove Co. Kans.							5	6	Fresh	Grey	"	2 warts on face Konopke Russia
	57	V	f	w	wife	No																			5	1	Sallow	Black	Brown	none Sedy "
	23	V	f	s	domestic	Yes	no																		5	1	"	brown	"	
	24	V	m	—	farm lab.	"	yes																		5	6	"	Light	"	Scar on chin
	19	V	f	—	domestic	"	"																		5	1	"	Dark	"	
	16	V	m	—	farm lab.	"	"																		5	2½	Fresh	brown	"	
	20	V	f	—	domestic	"	"																		4	7	"	Light	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

29/4

Fred H. Arnold Com. Insp. 3-5-07 (No 6 only)
Envoi cleared Imp March 5, 07

W. Fischler Interpreter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... readings given by the masters of vessels.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
BORDER PORTS
CANADIAN
ATLANTIC &
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

CUSTOMS FO

FORMS I

CHANGED

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, V.T

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
CANADIAN ATLANTIC + CANADIAN PACIFIC SEAPORTS

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

CUSTOMS FO[redacted]

FORMS [redacted]

CHANGE[redacted]

ST. ALBANS, V.T

AT THE PORT OF _____

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp, Feb 20, 1907 Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., March, 1907

NOTE.—This manifest is to be attached to the ship's list of passengers, Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of time.	15 If Yes— Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If under 16 years of age, whether accompanied by father, mother, guardian, or other relative; and if not, whether in charge of any society, agent, or other person, and name of same.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christian Schiefer	32	V	m				Russia	German	Wasilewka Russia	Mandan N. Dak.	yes	brother in law	$ 104 00	no			Brother in Law Jacob Ferderer Mandan N. Dak B 773	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Catharina (wife)	27	V	m																				
3	Philomena (dau)	6	N	s	none																			
4	Edmund (son)	2	N	m																				
5	Nissen Fabrikant	24	V	m				Russia	Hebrew	Bregovka Russia	Chicago Ill.		self	6 00	no			Brother Sam Fabrikant Chicago Ill. 316 W. 12th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Eidel Landsmann	19	V	s	tailoress			Austria	Hebrew	Wholi Russia	Chicago Ill.		Brother in law	10 00	no			Brother in law Jacob Landsmann Chicago Ill. 165 Maxwell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Georgis Montkins	24	V	m				Russia	Russian	Pelaczy Austria	Pullman Ill.	yes	self	$ 22 10	no			Cousin Frank Kielps Pullman Chicago Ill. Stephan St. 148	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Joseph	3																						
9	Franciszek Borowski	18	V	m	s.			Austria	Polish Russian	Kosalitka Austria	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	$ 8 00	no			Father Franz Borowski Chicago Ill. Erie St. 452	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sandor Medgyesnor	33	V	m	m	farm lab.		Hungary	Servian Hungarian	Vajvidek Austria			brother in law	$ 15 00	no			Brother in law Carl Medgyesnor Chicago Ill. 1101 Blue Island Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Teofil Brzozowski	21	V	m	s	farmer		Russia	Polish	Chodzkowo Russia	St. Louis Mo.		cousin	$ 10 00	no			Cousin Frank Brzozowski St. Louis Mo. 3310 Clark st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Boleslaw Brzozowski	21	V	m	s.																			
13	Meier J. Olewitsky	32	V	m	m	shoemaker			Hebrew	Sobolowka Russia	St. Louis Mo.	yes	brother in law	10 00	no			Brother in law Nathan Olewitsky St. Louis Mo. 3310 Clark st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Abram Sokolowski	30	V	m	m	domestic			Polish	Wolitsa Russia	St. Paul Minn.		brother in law	$ 5 00	no			Brother in law Raphael Jarmowski St. Paul Minn. B 48.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jack Glazenberg	25	V	m	m	tailor			Hebrew	Minsk Russia	St. Paul Minn.	yes	cousin	no				Cousin Filip Nissen St. Paul Minn. 197 Jackson st.						
16	Peter (boy)	11	N	m	s	none																		
17	Boz Grassovic	18	V	m	s.	farm lab.		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Rizo Montenegro	Chicago Ill.		cousin	4 $ 10 00	no			Cousin Jovan Grassovich Chicago Ill. 198 Blackhawk Ave.						
18	Thyden (boy)	12	V	m	m	farm lab.																		
19	Schmuel Winigbki	36	V	m	m	Cigarette maker		Russia	Hebrew	Kieffl Russia	Chicago Ill.		sister	4 3 00	no			Brother Sam Fabrikant Chicago Ill. 163 W. 14th st.						
20	Peter Jaenzen	28	3	m	s	farmer		Austria	Ruthenian	Beregovo Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	$ 12½ 00	no			Brother Swan Jaenzen Cleveland O. Perry st. 56						
21	Barbara nee Wangler	20	V	m		domestic		Russia	German	Odessa Russia	Grand Forks N.D.	yes	uncle	$ 8½ 00	no			uncle Jacob Wangler Grand Forks N.D.						
22	Antonacco Celestino	54	V	m	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Potenza Italy	Riverton Ill.		self	$ 7 00	no			Cousin Antonio Colavecchia Riverton Ill. 57 297						
23	Joseph Ukrainetz	23	V	m	s	laborer		Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno Russia	Grand Rapids Mich.		brother	7 20 00	no			Brother Jacob Ukrainetz Grand Rapids Mich. 796 Crown st.						
24	Lorenz Hartmann	50	V	m	m	tailor			German	Lisly Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 1024 00	no			Brother in law Gerry Weltmann Buffalo N.Y. Park Co.						
25	Katharina (wife)	57	V	f	m	wife																		
26	Anna Mol (dau)	23	V	f	s	domestic																		
27	Adam (son)	20	V	m		farm lab.																		
28	Rosina (dau)	18	V	f		domestic																		
29	Jacob (son)	16	V	m		farm lab.																		
30	Susanna (dau)	14	N	f		domestic																		
		179	79	27																				
						NOT USED																		
						NOT USED																		

29

Filed 4th Annual Imm. Insp. Circular Letter 5-507 (As to entry) March 5, 07

W. Fiske Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	Brown	Grey		Shagen
5	7½	Sallow	Black	Blue		Markenbo
—	—	fair	Brown	Grey		Shagen
—	—	fresh	Black	gray		do
5	6½	fair	Brown	Brown		Bromgunde
5	9	Sallow	Light Brown	Grey		Shola
5	2	fair	brown	blue		Polanga
5	5	"	Brown	grey		
—	—	—	—	—		
5	3	Sallow	brown Light	Blue	Scar marked	Aceto
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Apicio
5	3½	Fresh	Brown	"		Orado
5	6	fair	Light brown	Grey		Schlo
5	4	Sallow	brown	"		
5	6	"	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	
5	6½	fair	Light Brown	Grey	none	
5	7	"	Brown	Brown		
—	—	"	Brown	Blue		
5	9	"	Black	Brown		
5	9	"	Black	"		
5	8	"	Dark	Grey		
5	7½	fair	brown	Blue		
5	11	Ruddy	"	"		
5	3½	fair	Brown	Grey		
5	6	Sallow	"	"		
5	7	fair	Brown	Blue		
5	4	"	"	"		
5	7	Fresh	Brown	"	Scar on forehead	
5	5	Sallow	Black	Brown	none	
5	1	"	Light Brown	"		
5	6	"	"	"	Scar on chin	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Listed cases will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp, Feb 20, 1907 Arriving at Port St. John, N.B., March, 1907

NOTE—This manifest is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of cabin passengers, Form 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or last visit.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Christian Schiefer	32	V	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Warkowitza Russia	Mandan N. Dak.	yes	Brother in law	$4 104	no			Brother in law Joseph Feederer Mandan N. Dak B 73	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Speyer Russia
Catharina (wife)	27	V	f	m	wife	Yes																			Karlsruhe "
Philomena (dau.)	6	W	f	s	none	no	no																		Speyer "
Edmund (son)	2	W	m																						"
Nissen Fabrikant	24	V	m	s	cooper for barb.	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bezenkovka Russia	Chicago Ill.		Self	6—	no			Brother Ruf Fabrikant Chicago Ill. 316 W. 12th st.	no						Bauzenka Russia
Eidel Landesman	19	V	f	s	tailoress	Yes	yes	Austria		Sholy Austria	Chicago Ill.		Brother in law	10—	no			brother in law Jacob Landesman Chicago Ill. 165 Clybourn Ave	Shutzky						Stole Austria
Tsorgis Montsinis	24	V	m	s		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Polanga Russia	Pullman Ill.	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Frank Kielpo Pullman Chicago to Stephanie	no						Polanga Russia
Joseph	21																								
Franciszek Borowiec	26	V	m	s	farm lab	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Starkilka Austria	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	$2	no			Father Franz Borowiec Chicago Ill. Foulme st. 859							Scalow Austria
Sandor Medgyesser	33	V	m	m	farm lab	Yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Vyvidek Austria	" "		brother in law	$15	no			brother in law Carolya Bridgeport Chicago Ill. 1101 Blue Island Ave							Ajendits Austria
Teofil Bryborowski	21	V	m	s	farm lab Driver	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wloclawek Russia	St. Chicago Ill.		cousin	$10	no			cousin Stanislaw Bielecki St. Chicago Ill. 18 str. 1025 N.							Chrostkow Russia
Boleslaw Popowski	21	V	m	s	Woodman carriage maker	Yes	yes	"	"	Chrostkow Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$15	no			brother Kazimier Popowski Chicago Ill. 3242 Lowe Ave	Popowski						"
Meier H. Olewitsch	32	V	m	m	electrician	Yes	no	"	Hebrew	Sobolowka Russia	St Louis Mo		brother in law	10—	no			brother in law Morris Pentsch St Louis Mo 3310 Olive st.							Sobolowka Russia
Salomon Sobolowski	31	V	m	m	dressmaker	Yes	yes		Polish	Wyszkow Russia	St Paul		brother in law	$5—	no			brother in law Kazimier Popowski St Paul Minn B 18.							Wyszkow Russia
Max Glanzenberg	25	V	m	m	cabinetmaker	Yes	no		Hebrew	Minsk Russia	St Paul Minn	Yes	cousin	no											Minsk Russia
Edna (dau.)	11	W	f	s	none																				
Boy Gassowski	18	V	m	s	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Montenegrin	Montenegro Austria	Chicago Ill.		cousin	$10	no			Cousin Filip Hasan St Paul Minn 144 E. Jefferson St							Montenegro Austria
Wojciech " (bro)	32	V	m	m	farm lab	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" "		uncle	$75	no			Cousin Lukjanow Gassowski Chicago Ill. 198 Oldsmobile Ave							" "
Samuel Winitsky	36	V	m	a	Cigarette maker			Russia	Hebrew	Kiselburg Russia	Chicago Ill.		brother	$3—	no			brother in law Sam Abramson Chicago Ill. 163 W. 14th st							Kiselburg Russia
Peter Franzen	28	S	m	a	Factory	Yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Brezovy Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	$178	no			brother Ivan Lasipan Cleveland O. Jersey st 88.56							Brezovy Austria
Johann Jacob Wangler	20	V	m	s	domestic	Yes	no	Russia	German	Odessa Russia	Grand Forks N.D.	yes	uncle	$8½	no			uncle Gottlieb Wangler Grand Forks N.D.							Odessa Russia
Tomasz Celeban	58	W	m	m	laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sorra Italy	Riverton Ill.		self	$4—	no			Son Antonio Celeban Riverton Ill. Box 27							Sorra Italy
Joseph Uhrmacher	23	V	m	s	laborer	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Tarsen Russia	Grand Rapids Mich.		brother	$10—	no			brother Jacob Uhrmacher Grand Rapids Mich. Ionia st. 376.							Tarsen Russia
Karl Hartmann	50	M	m	m	farmer	Yes	yes		German	Sicily Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	$1024—	no										
Anna (wife)	57	W	f	m	wife																				
Adolf (son)	23	W	m	s	domestic	No	no																		
Hermann (son)	24	W	m	s	farm lab	Yes	yes																		
Anna (dau.)	18	W	f	s	domestic	Yes																			
Johann (son)	16	W	m	s	farm lab	Yes																			
Anna (dau.)	19	W	f	s	domestic	Yes																			
	29				NOT USED													Brother in law Georg Hartmann Buffalo Park Ave. (R.R. Conductor) Erie Co.							
					NOT USED																				

Fred H. Arnold, Com. Clerk
Edw. Weeks, Stamp

3-5-07 (Monday)
March 5, 07

W. Forbes Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	fair Dark	Brown	Grey	
5	7½	Sallow	"	Blue	
—	—	fair	Brown	Grey	
—	—	Fresh	Brown	Brown	
5	6½	fair	Auburn	Grey	
5	2½	fair	Brown	Blue	
5	2	"	Brown	grey	
—	—	—	—	—	
5	3½	Sallow	Brown Light	Blue	pockmarked
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	mole
5	3	Fresh	Brown	"	
5	4	fair	Light Brown	Grey	
5	4	"	Dark	Brown	Mole on forehead
5	6½	fair	Dark	Grey	mole
5	8	"	Brown	"	
—	—	"	Light	Blue	
5	7	"	Dark	Brown	
5	9	"	Black	"	
5	8	"	Dark	Grey	
5	7½	fair	Brown	Blue	
5	11	Ruddy	"	"	
5	3½	Sallow	Grey	Grey	
5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	
5	7½	Fresh	Brown	"	2 moles on face
5	1	Sallow	Black	Brown	mole
5	1	"	Dark	"	
5	8	"	Brown	"	Mole on chin
5	1	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. the Hill (Commander) of the MONTREAL from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H the Hill
(Commander) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1907

at St John NB,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

16
3
1
2
2
1
1
24

1
24

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis N. Douglas, Surgeon of the MONTREAL, Sailing Vessel employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh Scotland G B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. N. Douglas
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1907

at St John NB

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Line 1 than 30 years of age & appears by 1907

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

NOT USED

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp, Feb 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John N.B., March, 1907

20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Yerkman	25			m	Farm Lab.	Y	Y	Russia	German	Sielg Russia	Buffalo Park Kan.	Y	Self	Money $50			Uncle Brother in law Jerry Yerkman Buffalo Park Kan Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emilia "	25			w	wife								Husband	$65.00									
3	Rosa "	3			s	child																		
4	Frank Lochert	26			m	Farm Lab	Y	Y				Wayne Neb.		self	$25			brother in law						
5	Elisabeth "	23			w	wife								Husband	$10.00			Peter Kerber Wayne Cumm. Co Neb						
6	Peter " Detroit	3			s	child								father										
7	Elisabeth Cremann	20			s	Domestic					Kandau Russia	Aberdeen S.D.		father	$20.00			Go to brother in law Peter Fetty Aberdeen S. Dak						
8	Peter Pfeiffer	45			m	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	German	Odessa Russia	Aberdeen S.D.	Y	self	money			brother Wendelin Pfeiffer						
9	Marzana "	40			w	wife								Husband										
10	Ottilia "	12			s	child								father	$ 8.00			Aberdeen S. Dak						
11	Elisabeth "	8			s	child									$300.00									
12	Ivan "	7			s	child																		
13	"	5			s	child																		
14	"	3			s	child																		
15	Balthazar Neudein	26			m	Farm Lab	Y	Y	Russia	German	Bessarabia Russia	Kansas City Mo	Y	self	$40.00			Uncle Anton Neudein Brewer Colo S Dak						
16	Magdelena "	19			w	wife									$140.00									
17	Peter Piquilloud	20			s	Locksmith			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Kansas City Mo	Y	self	$25.00			uncle Louis Cuzenet Railroad Mess Aven Lausanne						
18	Bernard Ernest	20			s	Lab					Switzerland			self	$20.00									
19	Paul Bonnaz	17			s	Lab	"	"						self	$20.00									
20	Louis Cuzenet	60			m	Merchant	Y	Y	(Canton Bern Switzerland Born May 8 1849)															
21	Emilie "	57			w	wife																		
22	Louise "	9			s																			
23	Emilie "	7			s																			
24	Emilie "	6			s																			
25	Louise "	4			s																			
26	Albert "	2			s																			
27	Stefan Szuberan	29			m	Farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Tyrolian	Hungarian Hung	Chicago Ill	Y	self	$40.00									
28	Paska "	27			w	farmer's wife			Russia	Pole	Russia Pole			brother	$ 8.00									
29	Christ Christchmidt	18			s	farmer	Y		Hungary	German	Roland Hung			uncle	$ 15.00									
30	Anna "	30			w	wife					Zeel Hungary			husband	$ 5.00									
31	Elisabeth "	24			s	Domestic	Y		Russia	Lithuanian	Rokaga Russia	Aberdeen S.D.		self	$ 6.00									
32																								
33																								

NOT USED
NOT USED

24/6

Lucas Kautzer Empire Chicago Ill 1101 Blue Island ave

brother Max Pfeiffer 2146 South Pauline Chicago Ill

Elisabeth Brandau Rokita 1845 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich

NOTE—This [illegible] passport, Col. Reg. [illegible] and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	
4	10	✓	✓	✓	
—	—	Fair	Flaxen	Yellow	
5	6	fair	Light	Grey	
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	
—	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	
4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	
5	7	Dark	Light	Grey	
5	0	fair	Brown	Grey	
—	—	Fair	Light	Grey	
—	—	.	.	.	
—	—	.	.	.	
—	—	.	.	.	
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	
5	2	✓	Light	Grey	
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	
5	9	fair	Light	Blue	
5	6	✓	Brown	.	
5	5	Sallow	Grey	.	
5	2	Fair	White	Grey	
—	—	.	.	Blue	
—	—	.	.	.	
—	—	.	.	.	
—	—	.	.	.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INVESTIGATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp, Feb 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John N B, March, 1907

20

NOTE.—The ages must be entered in the right columns. Only persons' names are to be given under the headings given for the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mon.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or last period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Thomas Portman	25		m	single	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Friedland Russia	Buffalo Park Kan		self	never	no	—	—	Uncle Brother in law Georg Tabaud Buffalo Park Grove Co Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy fresh	brown	brown		
Amelia "	25			wife									husband	$65.00											4	10					
Rosa "	7			child			no						father												—	—					
Josef Laskeis	36		m	married	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes				Cayuga		self	$15.00	no	—	—	brother in law Peter Kutin Wayne Comm. of Park							5	6	fair	Gray	Grey		
Lizzie "	28			wife									husband	$10.00											5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		
Lizzie " (Detroit)	3			Child									father												—	—	Fair	Fair	Gray		
Elizabeth Germain	20			Domestic						Kandan Austria	Aberdeen S. D.		father	$20.00	no	—	—	Brother Robert Fifth St Aberdeen S. Dak.							6	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown		
Max Pfeiffer	45		m	married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Austria	Aberdeen S. D.		self	money	no	—	—	brother Wendelin Pfeiffer							5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		
Hermine "	42			wife									husband												5	0	fair	Brown	Grey		
Alexander "	10			child									father					Aberdeen S. Dak							—	—	fresh	light	Grey		
Elizabeth "	8			child										$300.00											—	—					
"	7			child																					—	—					
"	5			child																					—	—					
"	3			child																					—	—					
Jacob Mendelsohn	26		m	married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kansas City Kans		self	$40.00	yes	—	—	Brother Anton Mendelsohn Kremenez Volhynia S. Dak.							5	11	fair	Brown	Blue		
Rosa "	19			wife										$143.00											5	2					
Ignatz Lewkowitz	50		m	married	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Wenzelstadt		self	$25.00	no	—	—	same as Louis Cazenz Wenzelstadt Austria Lafflinstr							5	4					
Ignatz "	20		m	single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Aussig		self	$20.00	"	"	"	number							5	7	fair	light	Blue		
Rosenzweig	17		f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"		self	$25.00	"	"	"	"							5	6					
Eugenie "	65		f	married	without occupation	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Aussig		self	$5.00	yes	1899	Austria								5	5	Sallow	Grey			
"	47		f	wife																					5	2	Fresh	Light	Grey		
"	9		m	Son																					—	—					
"	7		f	Daughter																					—	—					
"	4		m	Son																					—	—					
"	2		f	Daughter																					—	—					
Salomon Lewkowitz	29		m	married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Chicago	Ill	self	$40.00	no	—	—	Brother in law Louis Kreisler Chicago Ill 1907 Blue Island Ave							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown		
Jacob "	27		m	single	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Pole	Kolpen Russia	Aberdeen S. D.		brother	$5.00	"	"	"	Brother Max Pfeiffer Aberdeen S. Dak							5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		
Wilhelm Pfeiffer	18		m	single	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Rodaun	"	"	uncle	$15.00	"	"	"	Uncle Wendelin Pfeiffer 1847 Jefferson St Aberdeen S. Dak							5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		
Rosa "	30		f	wife		"	"	"	"	Zeed	Aberdeen S. D.		husband	$25.00	"	"	"								5	4					
Elizabeth "	24		f	Servant		"	"	Russia	Lettonian	Pedwagen	Chicago	Ill	self	$16.00	"	"	"								5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.H. Ivo Neill (Commander),* of the S.S. Montreal from ANTWERP and MONTREAL solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.H. Ivo Neill Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1907.

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Douglas, Surgeon of the S.S. Montreal sailing therewith from ANTWERP and MONTREAL solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of The Edinburgh University Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

A. Douglas. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	PASSPORTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
CREW	–			
CABIN	–			
STEERAGE	2	53	6	59
TOTAL	2	53	6	59

ALIENS IN TRANSIT. none.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	R 1 to 19 (3-4)
ADMITTED	51	51	–	–	–
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	–	–	–	–	–
TEMPORARILY	2	2	–	–	–
DETAINED					
TOTAL	53	53	–	–	–

S.S. Montreal
March 5.07

Nov Immig
Transit —
Tourist —
U.S. —
Total —

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; whether sold; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the course of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1116

S. S. Numidian sailing from Liverpool, 25th July, 1907. Arriving at Port of Halifax NS Mch Aug 1907. 21

1	2	3 4 5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.6. 1	John Coldwood.	26 V M M.	—	Yes	Yes	US Amer.	Scotch	Scotch Amer.	Butte Mont	Yes	Self	American			Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No?
2	NOT USED																			
3	NOT USED																			
4	NOT USED																			
5	NOT USED																			
6	NOT USED																			
7	NOT USED																			
8	NOT USED																			
9	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
	NOT USED																			
	NOT USED																			
	NOT USED																			

Tim A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 26-07
F. M. Bullard, Stenographer.

11

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List all members of a group or family by name.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[ond] Officer.

I, Wm J Main, * of the NUMIDIAN from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Main
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Theo Shutte, Surgeon of the NUMIDIAN, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Board of Trade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theo Shutte M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

1
1
1
1
4

2

NOT USED

Numidian
HALIFAX, N.S.
MAR 6 1907

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abbas (Saaly).
Arabic.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool Febr. 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. Mch. 6th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yrs. or period of yrs.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolf Reuter	22	V	M.	S.	Labor	Yes.		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$30	No	7 mos	1906 Hungary	Bro Anton Reuter 8498 Houston Ave S. Chicago	No	No	No	Good.	No
2	Joseph Hampston	53	V	"	M	Plasterer	"	"	Br. Subject England	English	England	Manchester	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$10	Yes	1906	New York	Bro J. W. Hampston 220 S. Webster St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
3	John Halvesmaki	23	V	"	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	Russian Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Negaunee, Mich.	"	"	$5	No	—	—	Bro. Peter H. Hancock, Iron Mountain, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michele Gianamini	36	V	"	"	Shoemaker	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	England	Middlesex	Chicago, Ill.	"	Sister	$42	yes	—	—	Bro. in Law. Corrado Scalongo 203 Ewing St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15																									
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Jane Ann Olsen, Jansen Jany, 3/6-07.
Patrick Enright " "

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	11	Fair	Brn. Light	Blue	No.
5	9	Med. Dark	Black	Brown	None.
5	9	Fair	Light Brn.	Blue	"
5	8	Med. Dk.	Dark Brown	Brown	"

41

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children in branch, state in column 5 whether they are "domestic," "at home," or "none."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the whole from which person comes and not by present home or nationality.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Numidian sailing from Liverpool Feby. 23rd, 1907. Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. Mch. 6th, 1907.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Adolf Nester	22	V	M.	S.	Labor	Yes.		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$30	No.	1906	Russia	Bro. Antonio Nieceir 8498 Houston Ave. So. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good.	No
2	Joseph Hampston	53	V	"	M	Plasterer	Yes	"	English	English	England	Manchester	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	$100	Yes	1906	New York	Cousin J. W. Hampston 220 S. Webster St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	John Kalvesmakis	23	V	"	S.	Blacksmith	Yes	"	Russian Finland	Finnish	Finland	Whitfors	Mountain View, Cal.	"	"	$15	No	—	—	Friend John Katsomakis Mata Kaupi 2 Box 4 Mountain View, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michele Gianamini	36	V	"	"	Shoemaker	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lenta by Spezia	Chicago, Ill.	"	Sister	$25	No	—	—	Bro. in Law. Cosmato pe Salamzo. 203 Ewing St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																			Tom Ao Alien, Immigrant Insp. 3/6-07.						
7	NOT USED																			Patrick Enright " "						
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
31	NOT USED																									
32	NOT USED																									
33	NOT USED																									
34	NOT USED																									
35	NOT USED																									
36	NOT USED																									
37	NOT USED																									
38	NOT USED																									
39	NOT USED																									
40	NOT USED																									
41	NOT USED																									
42	NOT USED																									
43	NOT USED																									
44	NOT USED																									
45	NOT USED																									
46	NOT USED																									
47	NOT USED																									
48	NOT USED																									
49	NOT USED																									
50	NOT USED																									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	No.	Adolf Nester, Russia
5	9	Med. Dark	Black	Brown	None	Manchester, England
5	9	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Alice Finn, Buckland
5	6	Dk.	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Nola, Italy

4/—

*Instead of describing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S. Main, * of the NUMIDIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1
11
10
1
1
1
1
25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Shutte, Surgeon of the NUMIDIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Board of Trade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Shutte M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

Numidian

HALIFAX, N. S.

MAR 6, 1907

Total Aliens 85
M.S.C. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; if self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreas.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Copied

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Numidian sailing from Liverpool Febry 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. Mch 6th 1907

23

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Alois Rybronsek	32		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Moskon	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Joseph Bonnilla 967 Catalpa Ave Edgewater, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr	Blue	None
2	Petre Hristo	20		"	"	"		No	Can	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Granite City Ill	"	"	"	No			Friend Vasil Petre P.O. Box No 326 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"			5	5	med	Lt.	Lt.	Slight mole on Nose
3	Vasil Stoli	32		"	M	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Petale	"	"	"	"	No			Friend Emma Dimoff P.O. Box No 37 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"			5	6½	dk	Brown	Dark	Brown
4	Vasil Gandil	28		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Petale	"	"	"	"	No			Friend Dimo Hoffanoff P.O. Box No 84 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"			5	6	med	Lt.	"	"
5	Petre Kosti	35		"	"	Farm Labor	No	No	"	"	"	Adams	Iowa Hawk Ind.	"	"	"	No			Friend Risto Boleff South 3rd St. No 704 Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	Med	Lt	"
6	Nacco Dritro	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Friend " 3rd " "	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	dk	Blue	"
7	Vasil Kosta	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Friend A. Dimo South 3 St No. 704 Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"			5	8½	"	Gray	Brown	"
8																														
9	Tomas Tosan	20		M	S	Farm Labor	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Macedonia	Terre Haute Ind	Yes	Self	"	No			Kargle Dragoff South 3 St. No 704 Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"		No	5	6	dk	Brown	Dk	Brown
10	Stojan Traiko	25		M	"	Farm Labor						Adams								Friend Marco Stojan South 3rd St. 704 Terre Haute Ind							5	6	Yellow	Dark	Dark	
11	Ste Vangelis	24		"	"	Farm Laborer						Aitos	Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	No			Friend C. Mischeff Dakota Av. 1407 Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"			5	7	Lt	Brown	Lt	Brown
12	Vane Ilo	22		"	"	"					Aitos Macedonia	Aitos								Friend Michael Mischeff 1407 Dayton Ohio							5	5	dk	"	"	"
13	Ilo Dels	18		"	"	"														Friend " " "							5	6	med	"	"	"
14	Jani James	30		M	"	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes			Macedonia	Florina								Friend Petko Ilev Mischeff 1407 Dakota Av. Dayton Ohio							5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	
15	Petre Stoltchoff	21		"	"	"	No	No			Macedonia	Smilevo	Granite City Ill	"	"	"	No			Friend Dimmi Gerasoff P.O. Box No. 246 Granite City Ill							5	9	dk	Lt.	Brown	
16	Dimitre Petroff	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	No	Yes	"	"	"	Koprinica	Madison Ill	"	"	"	No			Friend Athanas Stogroff P.O. Box 72 Madison Ill							5	9	dk	Brown	Dark	Brown
17	Julius Baranowski	27		M	M	Machinist			German	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	"	Yes			133 Lord St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	Med	Lt.	Blue	
18	Christo B. Georgoff	35		"	"	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Koprinica	Madison Ill	"	"	"	No			Friend Ivan Georgoff P.O. Box 72 Madison Ill							5	9	Med	Lt.	Brown	
19	Dimitre Tanglieff	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Adams	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	No			Friend Costa Nacoueff Second St 614 St Louis Mo							5	5	Med	Lt.	Blue	
20	Kambo Wasiloff	42		"	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Sagritovo	"	"	"	"	No			Friend Ch Nacoueff Second St 614 St Louis Mo							5	8½	med	Lt.	Lt.	
21	Sotir Nacoueff	33		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Koprinica	"	"	"	"	No			Friend Ch Nacoueff Second St 614 St Louis Mo							5	9	med	Lt.	Lt.	
22	Stoyanoff Pando	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smyadovo	"	"	"	"	No			Friend Jo Georgoff 418 S. Broadway St Louis Mo							5	5	Dk	Lt.	"	
23	Todor Vasiloff	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Smyadovo	"	"	"	"	No			Friend Ch Nacoueff 418 S. Broadway St Louis Mo							5	6	Dk	Dark	Lt.	
24	Ilia Athanaseff	26		M	"	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Friend Costa Nacoueff 418 S. Broadway St Louis Mo							5	8½	med	Lt.	Lt.	
25	Stefan Brezgin	18		S	Farm Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Hrichow	Volkovisk	Russia	Brother						Brother J. Brezgin 60 Penn Ave Milwaukee Wis							5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	
26	Chaim Melnick	20		M	Butcher				Hebrew		Africa	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	No			Brother Ch Melnick 382 14th St. Chicago Ill							5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	
27	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

251

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Copied

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Numidian sailing from Liverpool, Febry 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Mch. 6th, 1907

23

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Healthy Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alois Rybronch	32		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Mexico	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 17	No			Joseph Bonville 967 Catalpa Ave. Edgewater Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Br	Blue	None	Belgium
2	Petre Stoiko Cotso	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Rumilia, Macedonia	Granite City Ill.	"	"	$ 16	"	—	—	✓ Friend. Stani Patre P.O. Box No 326 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med. dk.	br. dk.	dk.	flat nose	Bulgaria
3	Vane Stole	32		M	M	farmer Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Patele	"	"	"	" 25	"	—	—	✓ Friend Emma Dimoff P.O. Box No 34 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk. Brown	Dark	Brown	Born.	Patele, Macedonia
4	Vane Pandil	28		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Patele	"	"	"	" 19	"	—	—	✓ Friend Dine Yoskanoff P.O. Box No 34 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med.	br.	"	"	"
5	Petre Kosti	35		M	S	farm Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Asano	Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	✓ Friend Risto Dalieff South 3rd St. No 704 Terre Haute, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	ft	"	Hungary
6	Nasse Mitre	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	✓ Friend " Dr. Stojo Dimo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk.	Blue	"	Florina
7	Vane Kosta	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	—	—	✓ Friend A. Dimo South 3 St. No. 704 Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gray	Brown	"	Asano
8																			✓														
9	Tamas Towan	20		M	S	farm Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia Turkey	Bendelia Macedonia	Terre Haute Ind.	Yes	Self	" 28	"	—	—	✓ Hargie Dragoff South 3 St. N° 704 Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	dk Brown	dk Brown	Brown	"	Florina, Rumania
10	Stoian Traiko	25		M	M	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Asano	"	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	✓ Friend Marco Stoian South 3rd St. 704 Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Yound Fair	Dark	Dark	"	Turkey, Asia
11	Sto Vangelis	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Astos	Dayton Ohio	"	"	" 60	"	—	—	✓ Friend E. Mosheff Dakota Av. 1407 Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Brown	Br	Brown	"	Florina, Macedonia
12	Vane Sto Slo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Astos Macedonia	Astos	"	"	"	" 20	"	—	—	✓ Friend Michael Mosheff 1407 Dayton Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	"	"	"	Turkey
13	Slo Delo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	—	—	✓ Friend " Dr. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Asia
14	Jani Tanes	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Macedonia	Florina	"	"	"	" 20	"	—	—	✓ Friend Peter Mosheff 1407 Dakota Av. Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"
15	Petre Stoltcheff	21		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Macedonia	Smilevo	Granite City Ill.	"	"	" 16	"	—	—	✓ Friend Dimmie Gioroff P.O. Box No. 246 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do.	dk. do.	Brown	"	"
16	Dimitre Petroff	18		M	S	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hopimier	Madison Ill.	"	"	" 25	"	—	—	✓ Friend Athanas Stragroff P.O. Box 72 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk. Brown	Dark	Brown	"	"
17	Julius Baronowski	27		M	M	Machinist	"	"	German	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen Westphalia	Dunkirk N.Y.	"	Self	$ 20	Yes	—	—	✓ Brother Ed Cieszynski 135 Lord St. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"
18	Christo P. Geagroff	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Hesimier	Madison Ill.	"	"	$ 20	"	—	—	✓ Friend Dr Cleagroff P.O. Box 72 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Dark	Brown	"	"
19	Dimitre Tanglieff Stefanoff	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smardes	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	" 20	"	—	—	✓ Friend Costa Nasymoff Second St 614 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	Dark	Brown	"	"
20	Kambo Wassiloff	42		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Bogotevo	"	"	"	" 28	"	—	—	✓ Friend Dr Nasymoff Second St. 614 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med.	br.	br.	"	"
21	Sotir Nasymoff	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hesimier	"	"	"	" 20	"	—	—	✓ Friend Dr Nasymoff Second St. 614 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	br	"	"
22	Stoyanoff Pando	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smardes	"	"	"	" 16	"	—	—	✓ Friend Jr. George 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	dk.	"	"	"
23	Lodor Vassiloff	22		M	S	farm Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Smardes	"	"	"	" 20	"	—	—	✓ Friend D. Vassiloff 609 South Second St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	Dark	br.	"	"
24	Slia Athanasoff	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	—	—	✓ Friend Athanas Stragroff Box 72 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med.	dk.	br.	"	"
25	Stefan Cieszynski	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hieleben Russia	Milwaukee Wis.	"	Brother	$ 15	"	—	—	✓ Brother J. Cieszynski 80 Bryant St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"
26	Isaac Melnick	30		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Africa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 5	"	—	—	✓ Brother Pinchus Melnick 382 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																

25/1

Fiza A. Olin Inspector Steamer 3-6-07 (Nos. 1, 11, 14, 17, 25, 26)
Frederick Ensign

Ladislas C. Lemieux Inspector Steamer all except Nos. 1, 11, 14, 17
F. M. Ballard Stenographer

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of page will be [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

Wm. P. Main, * of the NUMIDIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm P Main.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

M—1115

Lines 1 thru 36 except 8 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Shutte, Surgeon of the NUMIDIAN, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Shutte M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Numidian

HALIFAX, N. S.

MAR 6 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Armenian sailing from Liverpool, Feby 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, Feb 6th 1907.

24

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered by the immigrant.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Lymyla	20		M.	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Karkkila Finland Russia	Eagle Mine	Yes	Self	$3 15	No	—	—	Friend, Mr. Wuolteenaho Eagle (Box 1 Nestle) Mine	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No
2	Hans Lindgren	20		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	Kuitila Finland	Cloquet Minn	"	"	"	"	10 00	"	—	—	Friend. K. Horne Box 728 Cloquet. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kalle Mäkelä	24		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	Kuitila Finland	"	"	"	"	"	10 00	"	—	—	Friend Kalle Koivisto Box 728	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fredrik Lähde	24	3/12	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 00	"	—	—	Friend Mr. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Ojala	23		"	S.	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Ahteri -	Silverning Mich	"	Cousin	"	"	12 00	"	—	—	Cousin Box Hancock Mich 422 Right St. Silverning Mich	"	"	"	"	Consumptive for about	"
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	Alfred A. Meander	32	4	M	M	Riding master	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Boras	Chicago Ill.	"	Brother-in-law	"	10 00	No.	—	—	Bro-in-law A. Christenson 939 Orleans Istandon Chicago Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No
10	Albert Nilson	23	0	M	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gefle	Eola Ill.	Yes	Cousin	"	15 00	No	—	—	Cousin Otto Anderson Eola (Box 141 R.D. No 2. Aurora ville) Ill.	No.	No	Yes	No.	Good	No
11	Velizar Christoff	18		"	M.	Farm Labor	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian Macedonian	Turkey Kumanovo	Granite City Ill.	"	Self	"	26 00	No	—	—	Cousin Kost Nikoloff P.O. Box 28 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yovan Ristoff	23		"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Palicirtz	Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	16 00	No	—	—	Friend Atanas Neeloff Browning Ave. Box 204 Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emilian Zander	25		"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Turkish	Potsnitz	Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	16 00	No	—	—	Friend Michaeloff Mirvak Browning Ave 204 Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Petro Dimitre	28		"	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Asanis	Granite City	"	"	"	16 00	No	—	—	Friend Yovan Neeloff P.O. Box 28 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Boboden Stiffs	18		"	S.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Asanis	"	"	"	"	12 00	No	—	—	Friend Gost Marco P.O. Box 1030 Granite City Ill. Bro. Kosta	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Vasil Travcs	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 00	No	—	—	P.O. Box 117 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gabriel Sostchowsky	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Lodz	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	60 00	No	—	—	Cousin Hank Chmurin 9250 Chemnut Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Juho. Hanninen	46		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kangasala Finland	Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	300 00	No	—	—	Bro. Will Hanninen Negaunee Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Heikki Laakonen	19		"	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 00	No	—	—	Friend do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wenkente Gaidolo	27		"	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Lodz	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	60 00	No	—	—	Friend Ludowik Kapelka 7704 Vera St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mar 2 1907 Antoni Bubol	25		"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Bereza Minska Russia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	10 00	No	—	—	Bro. Salomon Zapolka 4401 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive for about 6 mos	"
22	11-17757 6/6 Jan Holik	18		"	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Mezice Hungary	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	8 00	No	—	—	Uncle Frank Holik 1 Congress St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"
23	Petkewitz	33		"	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	8/5/07	Polish	Mlecz Russia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	7 00	No	—	—	Bro-in-law Conn. Nagorowski 1 Congress St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lojik	29		"	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aleksandrow Petrikau Russia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	11 00	No	—	—	Friend Antoni Marcin Lojik Bro. Boleslaw Lewandowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Emanowsky	23		"	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Petrikau Russia	"	"	"	"	11 00	No	—	—	Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"
26		32		"	"	Farmer	Yes	No	"	Russian	Dzierzow-Lisiec Radom	"	"	"	"	5 00	No	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		24		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Lapua Finland	Morrill Mich	"	Self	$15 00	No	—	—							
28		37		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	"	Finnish	Lapua Finland	Morrill Mich	"	Husband	$15 00	No	—	—	Husband						
29		8		M.	S.	Child	No	No	"	Finnish	"	"	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Father						

261

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None
5	7	Med	Brn.	Brn.	"
5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"
5	6	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"
5	6½	"	Dk.	"	"
5	9	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None
5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	
5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	
5	6	"	Dk.	"	
5	6½	Dk.	Brown	Blond	Blue
5	5	Dk.	Dk	Gray	
5	7	med	Dk	Brown	
5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	
5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	
5	7	Fair	Lt.	Blue	
5	8	"	Lt.	"	
5	6½	Dk.	Brown	Blue	
5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	
5	9				
5	9				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Numidian sailing from Liverpool, Feby 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, Mch 6th, 1907.

24

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Year & month of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Fill out last three columns for females only.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Lysyglo	20	V	M.	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia Lowland	Finnish	Kuriltes Finland Hungary	Eagle Mine	Yes	Self	$8 17	No	—	—	Friend, Mr. Wuorinen Superior						
Lindgren	20	V	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	Kuritty " Finland	Clog mt. Minn	"	"	" 10	"	—	—	Friend. K. Klonk (Box 1 Naple) Minn						
Mäkeli	24	V	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	Kuittes " Finland	Clogmt. Minn	"	"	" 10	"	—	—	Box 720 Clogmet. Minn. Friend. Kalle Konin Box 788						
Lalda	24	V	3/12/07	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 10	"	—	—	Friend Box 62						
Ojala	23	V	"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Asteri -	Calumet Mich	"	Cousin	" 12	"	—	—	Cousin Box Hancock 422 High St. Calumet Mich					Consumption for about	
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
Fred A. Neander	32	V	M	M	Piano Tuner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Rose	Chicago Ill.	"	Brother-in-law	" 18	No	✓	—	Bro-in-Law A. Christenson 959 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No.	No.	No.	No	Good	No
Albert Nelson	23	V	M	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Rimsjö	Edsa Ill	Yes	Cousin	" 15	No	✓	— ✓	Cousin Otto Anderson Colt Box 41 R.D. No 2. Pepperwalk Ill.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No
Christoff	18	V	"	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian Macedonian	Turkey Kumilje	Granite City Ill.	"	Self	" 40	No	✓	— ✓	Cousin Kiril Shishkoff P.O. Box 238 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ristoff	23	V	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Gabrichevo Turkey	Vogukjan Ill.	"	"	" 16	No	✓	— ✓	Friend Atanas Neeloff Browning Ave No 204 Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Zondac	25	V	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Turkish	Potemitza Turkey	Waukegan Ill.	"	"	" 16	No	✓	— ✓	Friend Makarios Mosrad Browning Ave No 204 Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dimitre	28	V	"	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Bulgarian	Asanis Turkey	Granite City Ill.	"	"	" 40	No	✓	— ✓	Friend Kiril Shishkoff P.O. Box 238 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ilieff	28	V	"	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Asanis Turkey	Granite City Ill.	"	"	" 12	No	✓	— ✓	Friend Atanas Marco P.O. Box 1030 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bracco	18	V	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	" "	Waukegan Ill.	"	"	" 20	No	✓	— ✓	Bro. Rieto P.O. Box 117. Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Svatchevsky	33	V	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Lithuania Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 90	No	✓	— ✓	Cousin Sarah Chevarna 9350 Chemnut Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hanninen	46	V	"	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Kuopio Finland	Negaunee Mich	"	"	" 80	No	✓	— ✓	Bro. Will Hannula Negaunee Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lastinen	19	V	"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 10	No	✓	— ✓	Friend do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Gaidelas	27	V	"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Telunkiai Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 20	No	✓	— ✓	Friend Andrusch Kapsiba 7904 Vincennes Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	V	"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Lithuania Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 100	No	✓	— ✓	½ Bro. Salomeja Pampikas 4404 Wood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Consumption for about	
	3/14/07	V	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	B Delacia		Polish	Borosek Russia	Minersville Penna	"	"	" 25	No	✓	— ✓	Uncle Wincenty Pampikas 11 Congress St Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	Good	✓
	39	V	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	3/14/07 G.T.R.	Russia	Polish	Wolf Kalatz Russia	Minersville Penna	"	"	" 75	No	✓	— ✓	Bro-in-law Jan Kapsiewicz 11 Congress St Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	V	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		Polish	Alexandrowo Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 115	No	✓	— ✓	Friend Antoni Mazeur 8719 Hoyston Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
		V	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Vatergoi Russia Ushli Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 110	No	✓	— ✓	Bro. Bolesław Lewandowski 951 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
					Farmer	Yes	Yes		Russian	Baranow Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 50	No	✓	— ✓	Bro-in-law Casimir Rudzinski 38 Mallering St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Consumption for about	
					Farmer	Yes	Yes		Russian	Russian Lowland	Merrill Wis	"	Uncle	" 45	No	✓	—	Friend Cousin Mother Jonas Merrill Wis	"	"	"	"	Good	
					Laborer				Lithuanian	Taltsinai Russia	Merrill Wis	"	Husband	" 50	No	✓	—	Husband Ch Kudler do. do.						
					All Kinds	No							Father	" —	No	—	—	Father do. do.						

Steve A. Olin, Notary Public

Examined by Dr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. S. Main, * of the NUMIDIAN, from Liverpool, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. S. Main
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. Numidian, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the [redacted] made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the [redacted] foregoing [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 March 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Surgeon

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & R. TAKEN TO CANADA
ADMITTED	52	52	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	2 / 1	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	55	55	—	—	—

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS	R. & S.	TOTAL
FIRST	—			
SECOND	1	—	1	1
THIRD	3	55	—	55
TOTAL	4	55	1	56

ALIENS IN TRANSIT. None.

NOT USED
HALIFAX, N. S.
MAR 6 1907

Newbury
Transit —
Transit —
U. S. —
Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passenger examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the [illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African [illegible], whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere where appearance indicates an admixture of negro [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (give); friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where (as, 1903-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not alien is going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the passengers.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SICILIAN" sailing from GLASGOW 23rd Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. 8th March, 1907

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Thomas Johnstone	36	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	St David Lanton Hill	Yes	Self	A.C. 126	No	Friend Returning Cabin Ticket 1706 Market St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Yes	Good	Neither	5	10	Pallid	Dark	Hazel
2	Elizabeth McGaw	44	F	Md	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	Larkhall Scot	"	"	Husband	$26	"	Husband, John McGaw, St David, Lanton Hill	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Light	Blue
3	Mennie "	22	F	S	Shopgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"
4	Matilda "	17	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Grey
5	John "	15	M	S	Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dark	"
6	Sarah "	11	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dark	"
7	Elizabeth "	10	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Dark	"
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

Jas A. Chis, Immn Offr 21/6-07.
Patrick Enright " " " "

alien 7.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SICILIAN" sailing from GLASGOW 23rd Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. 8th Mar., 1907

25

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prisoner or stowaway, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or paupers, or public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, of what defect or disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Remained in Canada.																From					
Thomas Johnstone	36	M	S	Sawyer	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow Scot	San Francisco	yes	Self	A.C. 146	No	Friend, Leaving San Francisco 1706 Washington St San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither ✓
Elizabeth McCann	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	Larkhall Scot	Lanton Ill	"	Husband	$26	"	Husband, John McCann, St David, Lanton Ill	"	"	"	No	"	" ✓
Minnie do	22	F	S	Shopgirl	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Father		"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
Matilda do	19	F	S	Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	do		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
John son	18	M	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	do		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
Sarah do	11	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	do		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
Elizabeth do	10	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	do		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 NOT USED																					
9 NOT USED																					
10 NOT USED																					
11 NOT USED																					
12 NOT USED																					
13 NOT USED																					
14 NOT USED																					
15 NOT USED																					
16 NOT USED																					
17 NOT USED																					
18 NOT USED																					
19 NOT USED																					
20 NOT USED																					
21 NOT USED																					
22 NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno A Fairfull Master,* of the "SICILIAN", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Fairfull
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1907

at HALIFAX, N. S.

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Sinclair, Surgeon of the "SICILIAN" employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Sinclair M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March 1907

at HALIFAX, N. S.

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

Sicilian
HALIFAX, N. S.
MAR 8 1907

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Lists 1 thru 7 signed by Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "SICILIAN" sailing from GLASGOW 23rd July, 1907 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. 8th Aug, 1907.

26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... findings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—(Read.)	Able to—(Write.)	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Alex Campbell	32	11	S		Steve Driver Upper	Yes	Yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Tacoma	Yes	Friend Himself	$62	No			Father Alex Campbell 3307 S. 21st St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither	5	3	Sallow	Br. Black	Br.	2 male scars left arm. Thistle & Union Jack
2	NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																		Thos A. Otis, Minn. Insp. 3/8-07										
5	John Robertson	39	m.	M.		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Belfast Irish.	Chicago Ill.	no	self.	$2811.00 Carried Back. $2786.00 Spent. 25 Cts.	No			Robert Errington friend Robert Lloyd 1187 Linn City Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	med.	br.	blu	Crown
6	Mary "	36	f.	m.		wife	No	—	"	Irish	"	"	no	husb.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SICILIAN" sailing from GLASGOW 23rd Feb, 1907 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. 8th Mar, 1907

26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?) Yes/No.	If Yes—Time of previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Alex Campbell	32		M.	S.	Steeplejack	yes	yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Tacoma		Friend	$62.00	No			Father Alex Campbell, 3207 S. 21st, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither	5	3	Sallow	Blk	Blue	Two female heads on left fore arm. Thistle & Union Jack on right fore arm.	Glasgow, Scotland
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
John Robertson	39		m.	y.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Belfast Ireland	Chicago Ill.	no	self.	$2811.00 Cash $25.00 Draft	No			Patrick Enright friend Pittsburgh Steel "11107. Iron City, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	med.	br.	blu	Crown	Perth Scotland
Mary "	36		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	"	"	husb.	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Glasgow Scotland
NOT USED																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Fairfull Master,* of the "SICILIAN", from GLASGOW do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1907

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Simpkins, Surgeon, of the "SICILIAN" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein and that the foregoing ——— Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Simpkins M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1907

HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	RESIDENTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—			
SECOND	1	7	—	7
THIRD	1	3	—	3
TOTAL	2	10	—	10
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.	None.			

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED BEFORE BOARD OF R.
ADMITTED	9	9	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	—	1	—	1
TEMPORARILY	—				
DETAINED					
TOTAL	10	9	1	—	1

11—1115

NOT USED

Sicilian

HALIFAX, N. S.

MAR 8 1907

Total aliens 8.

NOT USED

Steerage, 1, 5, 6 capacity 1830

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

New Brunswick
Transit —
Transit —
U. S. —
Total —

W

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Suppl. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pomeranian sailing from Havre Feby 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, NS, March 8th, 1907

27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Suppl. 1.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
		Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
ADMITTED,	Mar. 14 1907 Dwojra Silkowsky	40	F.	M.	wife	Yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	S. J., N.Y.	no	Husb.	$35	no	—	—	Husband Joel Silkowski 142 Jersey St, New Brighton S.I., N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	Med	Dk.	Brn.	Dark Wty	Kiev, R
2	NOT USED																														
3	NOT USED																														
4	NOT USED																														
5	NOT USED																														
6	NOT USED																														
7	NOT USED																														
8	NOT USED																														
9	NOT USED																														
10	NOT USED																														
11	NOT USED																														
12	NOT USED																														
13	NOT USED																														
14	NOT USED																														
15	NOT USED																														
16	NOT USED																														
17	NOT USED																														
18	NOT USED																														
19	NOT USED																														
20	NOT USED																														
21	NOT USED																														
22	NOT USED																														
23	NOT USED																														
24	NOT USED																														
25	NOT USED																														
26	NOT USED																														
27	NOT USED																														
28	NOT USED																														
29	NOT USED																														
30	NOT USED																														

No. 1. Manifested and examined March 14-1907. — Ladislas C. Siemiawicz Immig. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Suppl. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pomeranian sailing from Havre Feb 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, March 8th, 1907

27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Suppl. 1.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation whatever to labor or service.	Whether in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Mar. 14 1907 Dwojre Silkowsky	40		F.	M. wife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.	no	Husb	$35	no	—	—	Husband Jos Silkowski 142 Vanderbilt Ave, New Brighton S.I., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	Med	Dk	Brown	Dark Wig	Kiev Russia
2	NOT USED																														
3	NOT USED																														
4	NOT USED																														
5	NOT USED																														
6	NOT USED																														
7	NOT USED																														
8	NOT USED																														
9	NOT USED																														
10	NOT USED																														
11	NOT USED																														
12	NOT USED																														
13	NOT USED																														
14	NOT USED																														
15	NOT USED																														
16	NOT USED																														
17	NOT USED																														
18	NOT USED																														
19	NOT USED																														
20	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														

No. 1. Manifested and examined March 14 - 1907. — Landis C. Simmons Immig. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another prom[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Somerindyke, Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of the _____ aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 8 — 07, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	DEBARRED	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—			
SECOND	—			
THIRD	1	1	—	1
TOTAL	1	1	—	1
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.	None.			

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	—	-	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a subject [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Now Immig
Transit —
Tourist —
U. S. —
Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1118

Liv. 1 equiv by 80n

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S.S. "Pomeranian" arrived at Halifax, N.S. Feb. 22-1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Aliens who were held in Quarantine appeared for Examination March 8-1907.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pomeranian" sailing from Havre, France 9th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 22nd February, 1907

28

NOTE.—This slip must be supplied to each of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600-A, and 600-B, under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Domenico Benedetti	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo Aquila	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self			Yes, Louis, Loreto Fabri 1209, 65th Street, Los Angeles	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	
2	Francesco Benedetti	26		M	S	"do"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self			Yes, Friend, " Do "	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	None	
3	Tirpto Nassan	37		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkish Subject Bulgarian	Bulgarian North Macedonia	Kroschova		Indianapolis	Yes	Self			Yes, Friend, Theo Scantiff 740 Hetzlam St, Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	brown	grey	None	
4	Costa Nikola	27		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self			Yes, Brother, Theo Scantiff 740 Hetzlam St. "	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	
5	Giovanni Cerilli	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Biff Aquila	Spokane Wash	Yes	Self			Friend — Andrea Lapicola No 60 77 Quidyer Ideho	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	grey	None	
6	Venturino Alberetti	32		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Biff Aquila	do	Yes	Self			Friend — " No " "	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	grey	None	
U.S.C. 7	Rinaldo Fantini	32		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo Aquila	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self			Yes, Brother, Valentino Cerilli 40 Hall St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	
8	Angolina Cerilli	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo Aquila	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self			Yes, Friend, Lawrence Mass 119 Elm Hall Street, Haverhill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	None	
9	Vincenzo Tourello	32		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rocca di Mezzo Aquila	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self			Yes, Friend, Rinaldo Fantini 42 Hall St. Haverhill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None	
10	Giuseppe Fiusti	17		M	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo Aquila	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self			Yes, Brother, Antonio D'Amico 440 Hall St. Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	Black	None	
11	Pietro D'Amico	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	S. Italian	do	Aquila	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self			Yes, Brother, " E.S. 1209 Los Angeles	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	None	
12	Giovanni D'Amico	17		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self			Yes, Brother, " Do "	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	light brown	brown	None	
13	Joseph Warga	37		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria Hungary	Budahovartz	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self			Yes, Uncle, Francis Bruler 63rd Avenue 672 Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	
14	Joseph Huber	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	German Israel	Hungary	Sulza Borough	do Hungary	Yes	Self			Yes, Sister, Thomas Vodenyah 775-4th Street, Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	
15	Ignaz Vodenijah	40		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Hungarian	do	do Hungary	do	Yes	Self			Yes, Sister, Francis Bruler 63rd Avenue 672 Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	None	
16	Josef Kuffelberger	40		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	German	do	do Hungary	do	Yes	Self			Yes Louisa Stefa Sheroka Ill 1st 972 Grande Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	
DEBARRED Remained in Canada	Theorghi Choroto	18		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish Subject Bulgarian	Bulgarian Macedonia	Kroschova	D.C.D.	Detroit	Yes	Self															
18																													
DEBARRED Remained in Canada ADMITTED Mar. 17, 1907	Noe Seminara	50		M	Wid.	Wine merchant	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	I.P.C.					Son — Joseph Seminara 209 E. 106th St, New York				Tourist Ticket Commercial traveler Good.		4	9	fair	gray	brown	None	
20	John "	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	$			New York						5	5	"	br.	br.	"	
21	Peter "	19		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	"					"						5	4	dk.	dk.	br.	"	
ADMITTED	Pesach Schaff	50		M	M	Clothier	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Switzerland	Zurich	"	Yes	$			Brother — Jacob Schaff 264 Manhattan Ave N.Y.						5	6	med.	dk	brn	Has lost 1 finger on left hand	
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
Aliens. 1 U.S.C.	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

20/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

"Pomeranian" arrived at Halifax, N.S. Feb. 22 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Aliens who were held in Quarantine appeared for Examination March 8-1907.—

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pomeranian" sailing from Havre, France 9th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 22nd February, 1907

28

NOTE.—This ship must be supplied to the right side of the list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Domenico Benedetti	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo Aquila	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$25
2	Francesco Benedetti	26		M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Self	$25
3	Terpto Nassan	37		M	M	Farm Labourer	No	No	Turkey Hungary	Bulgarian, Albanian	North Macedonia	Kroselovo, Radi	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	$25
4	Kosta Nikola	27		M	M	-do-	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Self	$20
5	Giovanni Cevilli	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo Aquila	Spokane Wash	Yes	Self	$20
6	Venturino Albarelli	32		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Self	$17
7	Rosaldo Santini	32		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pesa	Roseadill Mass	Yes	Self	Yes
8	Angelina Borelli	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo Aquila	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$17
9	Vincenzo Aurecello	32		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	-do-	S. Italian	-do-	Arpaldella	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$25
10	Biagio Fiusti	17		M	S	Com. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pesa	-do-	Yes	Self	$20
11	Pietro D'Amico	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	-do-	S. Italian	-do-	Rocca di Mezzo Aquila	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$25
12	Giovanni D'Amico	17		M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Self	$25
13	Joseph Warga	37		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Austrian Hungarian North	Austria	Budahovatz	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$25
14	Joseph Kuler	38		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	-do-	German	Austria-Hungary	Galaz	-do-	Yes	Self	$25
15	Izura Vodenjak	40		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	Austrian	-do-	Borago	-do-	Yes	Self	$25
16	Josef Kulfan Berger	40		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	German	-do-	Borago	-do-	Yes	Self	$25
17	Theorghe Shristo	18		M	M	Farm Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kroselovo	D.C.D.	Yes	Self	$20
18																
19	Remained in Canada Nicola Semineo	50		M	M	Mil.	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Catania	Rochester N.Y.			
20	John "	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			$20
21	Peter "	19		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	"			$20
22	Tirsach Schaf	50		M	M	Clothier	Yes	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Switzerland	Zurich	"			$50
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

20/1

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
	Yes, Brother, Loreto Fabbri 1209, 65th Street Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Rocca di Mezzo Aquila, Italy
	Yes, Friend, " " Do " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	None	" Do "
	Yes, Friend, Illeo Boatoff 740 Ketcham St, Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	brown	grey	None	Kroschorado, Turkey Macedonia
	Yes, Brother, Ilea Bostas 740 Ketcham St. " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	" Do "
	Friend — Andrea Lapiola No box 77 Gridley Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	grey	None	Biff Aquila, Italy
	No " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	grey	None	" Do "
1903	40 Wall Street, Haverhill Mass							5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Pesa, Italy
	Yes, Father, Valentino Borelli 39 Ohio Wall Street, Haverhill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	brown	Light brown	None	Arpaldella, Italy
	Yes, Friend, Lawrence, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Rocca di Mezzo Aquila, Italy
	Yes, Friend, Rinaldo Fantini 40 Wall St. Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None	Pesa, Italy
	Yes, Brother, Antonio Dibnico E.S. 2nd St. 1209 Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	Black	None	Rocca di Mezzo Aquila, Italy
	Yes, Brother " — Do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	None	" Do "
	Yes, Cousin, Stefano Farena 723 Chestnut St. Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	light brown	brown	None	Borgo Tossa Italy
Milwaukee Wis	Yes, Wife, Frances Buler 63rd Avenue 672 Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Kroselovo Turkey
	Yes, Sister, Thomas Todorgnak 754 Street, Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Rocca di Mezzo Aquila, Italy
	Yes, Sister, Frances Buler 68th Avenue 672 Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	None	" Do "
	Yes Cousin, Stefo Theorghes Ille Park No 972 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Kroselovo Turkey
	Son — Joseph Levinhar 209 E. 106th St, New York							4	9	fair	gray	brown	None	Catania
New York	Yes Father " "							5	5	a	br.	br.	"	"
	Yes Mother " "					Good		5	4	dk.	dk.	br.	"	"
	Brother — Jacob Schaf 264 Manhattan Ave N.Y.							5	6	med.	dk	brown	Description of this people age 25	Zurich

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Bennie, Master,* of the S.S. "Pomeranian", from Barry Docks, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Bennie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1907
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

CLASS.	DISPOSITION	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—			
SECOND	—			
THIRD	1	20	1	21
TOTAL	1	20	1	21
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.	None			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England Board, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. L. O'Brien
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1907
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Pending E.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	16	16	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	1	2	—	2
TEMPORARILY	1	1			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	20	18	2	—	2

Pomeranian
from Liverpool Mch 8-07
Halifax, N.S.
Total Aliens 20
U.S.C. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence, country, and city or town of last).—The entries in column 10 should show the purposes that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence. It is important for statistical Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to their permanent residence. show country of last permanent residence ce, nationality, or race. United States and are returning to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. Do not use such indefinite terms as "Ohio," "Pennsylvania," etc.

Column 12 (Whether having final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as, self; father, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

11—1115

New Jersey	1
Transit	—
Tourist	—
U. S.	2
Total	2

1
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st March, 1904. Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 10th March, 1904.

NOTE.—This slip must be completed for all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
M.S.6 1	Henry Schweir	40		M	M	Brickmaker	Yes		U.S.A.	Teuton	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes					Nat. paper	June 21-1889	Cook Co. Ill.				5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
M.S.6 2	Peter Lang	46		M	M				U.S.A.	Teuton								Nat. paper	Oct. 16th 1890	Cook Co. Ill.				5	9				
M.S.6 3	Wilhelm	30		M	M				U.S.A.	Teuton								Born						5	9				
4	Augusto L. Foss	26	7	S	Son.				Canada	Caucasian	Toronto Ont.	Kinde, Mich.	Yes	Self	$10	1895 1903 in Kinde Mich	Bro.-in-Law: John Cuthbert Taylor Kinde, R.F.D.3, Kinde, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Fair	Grey	
5	Jucal, Luigi	18		M	Farm-Labor				Austria	Italian	Austria	Mount Olive Ill.	Yes		$25.00	No	Bro.-in-law: Emanuele Jucal Box 38 Mount Olive, Ill.							5	8	Med	Dk	Dk	
6	Rozati Emanuel	24		M	Farm-Laborer								Yes		$25.00		Friend: Angelo Langerotti Box 38 Mount Olive, Ill.							5	5	Pale	Brown	Hazel	
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	Aliens — 2	NOT USED																										
26	Citizens 3	NOT USED																										
27	Changed Destination 1	NOT USED																										
28		NOT USED																										
29		NOT USED																										
30		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										

2/3

Jun A. Clin, Immm Insp. 3/10-04
Patrick Enright " "

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Dist. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st March, 1904. Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 10th March, 1904.

NOTE.—This slip must be adapted to [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 500-A, and 500-B, under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Henry Schweir	40	V	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes		U. S. A.	German	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes	Determining U. S. Cit.			Nat. papers June 21-1889 Cook Co. Ill.						5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Guttenchausen Germany
2	Peter Lang	46	V	M	M				U. S. A.	Citizen							Nat. papers Oct. 16th 1890 Cook Co. Ill.						5	9	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg "
3	Wilhelm	30	V	"	"	"			U. S. A.	Citizen							Born						5	9	"	"	"	"	Chicago U. S. A.
4	Augusto L. Fois	26		S	S	Son			Canada	Canadian	Quebec Province	Hinckley Me	Yes	Parents	Self	$10	1898 to 1900 in Hinckley Me	Bro. i. law John Cuthbert Taylor Hinckley, R.F.D. 3, Kinds, Kent.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey		"	Hartford Vt.
5	Jusal, Luigi	18	V	M	"	Farm-Labor	✓		Austria	Italian Austrian	Romeno, Tyrol, Austria	Mount Olive Ill.	Yes	"	"	$25.00	✓ No	Bro. Emmanuele Jusal Box 38 Mount Olive, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Med.	Brown	Brown	"	Romeno Tyrol, Austria
6	Rozati Emanuel	24	V	"	"	Farm-Labor	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	$25.00	✓	Friend: Angelo Lamgerotti Box 38 Mount Olive, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Pale	Brown	Hazel	"	Austria
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

Aliens — 2
Citizens 3
Intended Destination 1

2/3

Tim A. Alin, Germ. Insp. 3/10-07
Patrick Enright " "

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.F. Lipard, Master, * of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.F. Lipard.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 190 4.

at HALIFAX N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN" employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 190 4

at HALIFAX N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

Virginian
March 10-1904
at Halifax, N.S.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

E34

Lines 1 when a signed by agent

81—11

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S.S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. 10 MAR 1907, 190

30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the corresponding headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Kustaa Kaivanto	21		M	Labor	✓	✓	Russ. Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylapaja	Brocket		Sister	$15	No			Sister Mr. Udelman Falls (N.H.)	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Sandy	Gray Blue	Mole
2	Jacob Pilla	48		M	Labor	✓	✓				Wihtajoya	Hancock, Mich.		Friend	$10	Yes	1902-1904	Hancock	Friend J. Pilla Box 484 Hancock, Mich.					5	8	Fair	Dark	Gray	
3																													
4	Jacob Rasmaki	40		M	Labor	✓	✓				Jalajoki	Hancock, Mich.		Friend	$10	No			Friend K. Cannonfood Box 160 Baraga, Mich.					5	8	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Gray Black	
5	Tasivo Pajunen	25			Labor	✓	✓				Wirtain	Calumet, Mich.		Brother	$10				Brother Ch. Pajunen 307 Pearl St. Calumet, Mich.					5	4½	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	
6	Rafael Mäkelä	16		S	Dom.	✓	✓				Kankanpää	Keganaw, Mich.		Friend	$14				Friend A. Mallo Box 696 Keganaw, Mich.					5	5	Lt	Lt		
7	Hilja Turja	24			Servant	✓	✓				Wihtajoya	Hancock, Mich.		Cousin	$10				Cousin Jaakko Mäkelä Hancock, Mich.					5	6	Lt	Br.		
8	Thomas Poittinen	37		M	Labor	✓	✓				Ruokolahti	Woodward, Mich.		To relative	$10				Brother Box 24 Woodward, Mich.					5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	
9	Johan	16			blank	✓	✓							Brother	$10				Mrs. J. Olivier Greenfield Aunt					4	10	Lt	Br.	Gray	
10	Ida Koivisto	22		F	Dom.	✓	✓				Merikarvia	Sup. Superior, Wis.		Aunt	$5				Aunt H. Tuuttila Box 109 Superior, Wis.					5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	
11	Emanuel Peramaki	19		M	Labor	✓	✓		Finl.		Kiiroo England	Isleperming, Mich.		Cousin	$11				Cousin J. Niva 312 2nd St. Isleperming, Mich.					5	7	Med	Br.	Brn	
12	Matilda Makinikala	20		F	Dom.	✓	✓				Kaavi	Montreal Junc. Sask.		Self	$10				Friend Box 87 Mountain Boy, Man.					5	3	Fair	Lt	Blue	
13	Kaarle Hakala	20		M	Lab.	✓	✓				Kaavi	Houghton, Mich.			$15				F.C. Oskar Salander (Ballia Mine) Houghton, Mich.					5	5	Med	Br.	Blue	
14	Viktor Haapanen	22			Labor	✓	✓				Tyrvä	Hibbing, Minn.			$10				K. Kraki 110 - 1st Ave Hibbing, Minn.					5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	
15	Juho Toivonen	24			Labor	✓	✓				Tyrvä				$10									5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	
16	Anton Toivari	19			Labor	✓	✓				Kokkijärvi	Buhl			$10				Friend Aug. Laine Box 36 Buhl, Minn.					5	6	Med	Br.		
17	Matti Laino	45		M	Labor	✓	✓								$9									5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	
18	Kalle Makinen	37		M	Labor	✓	✓				Tyrvä	Keganaw, Mich.			$10				N. Pyykola Box 749 Keganaw, Mich.					5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	
19	Alexander Savvari	18		S	Farm Labor	✓	✓				Vanajoki	Sparta, Minn.			$11				Friend Jos. Makkola Box 87 Sparta, Minn.					6	2	Fair	Br.		
20	Abram Laino	39			Farm Labor	✓	✓				Kokkijärvi	Buhl			$10				Nephew A. Laino Box 36 Buhl, Minn.					5	5				
21	Kalle Lehtinen	46		M	Labor	✓	✓				Tyrvä	Hibbing, Minn.			$20				K. Kraki 110 - 1st Ave Hibbing, Minn.					5	10	Med	Br.	Black	
22	Juho Kerinen	35			Labor	✓	✓				Tyrvä	Keganaw, Mich.			$12				N. Pyykola Box 749 Keganaw, Mich.					5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	
23	Frans Markula	39			Farm Labor	✓	✓				Tyrvä				$12									5	7½		Br.		
24	Oskar Luukanen	26		M	Labor	✓	✓				Tyrvä	Hibbing, Minn.			$20				F.C. K. Kraki 110 - 1st Ave Hibbing, Minn.					5	7	Dk.	Br.	Blue	
25	Kuda Kask	46		M	Labor	✓	✓				Tyrvä				$10				Son					6	1	Med	Br.	Gray	
26	Juho Laukkanen	44		M	Labor	✓	✓				Tyrvä				$18				F.C.					5	8	Fair	Lt	Gray	
27	Kalle Saksberg	22		M	Labor	✓	✓				Tyrvä				$15				F.C.					5	8		Br.	Blue	
28	Emil Lipsito	20		S	Farm Labor	✓	✓				Kaakajoki	Stambaugh, Mich.			$10				Bro. in Law J. Miettunen Box 5 Stambaugh, Mich.					5	11		Lt		
29	Mathias Kivela	21			Farm Labor	✓	✓				Kaakajoki	Chisholm, Minn.			$10				Brother A. Kivela Box 35 Chisholm, Minn.					5	7	Fair	Br.	Gray	
	Juho Kivala	18			Farm Labor	✓	✓					Ironwood, Mich.			$10				S. Kivela 432 E. Pine St. Ironwood, Mich.					5	8		Lt	Blue	
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

Turku, Olavi Minn Europe 3/10 07

Fabricius Emigli

30

* Instead of showing occupation of infants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S.S. VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. 10 MAR 1907, 190

30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kustaa Kaivanto	21	V	M	S	Labor	✓	✓	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhäjoki	Brocket Calumet Mi. N.B.	Yes	Self	$15	No			Sister Mr. Hakkarainen Calumet Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt	Sandy	Blue		None	Kuusamo Fin.
2	Jacob Dilla	48	V	M	M	Labor	✓	-	-	-	-	Wihtajoki	Hancock Mich	Yes	Friend	$10	Yes	1902 1903	Mich / Hancock	Friend J. Cibbi Box 484 Hancock, Mich	-	-	-	-	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Gray	Blue	✓		Pyhäjoki Fin.
3																																		
4	Jacob Pirnonäki	40	V	M	M	Labor	✓	✓	Yes	-	-	Jalasjoki	Marquette Mich	Yes	Friend	$10	No			Friend K. Lammi Ishpeming Box 165 Beaver Ave	-	-	-	-	✓	5	8	Fair	Sandy	Sandy	Brown	✓		Mäntyharju Fin.
5	Taavo Pajunen	25	V	-	S	Labor	✓	✓	Yes	-	-	Mäntyharju	Ishpeming Mich	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Ben Pajunen Box 207 Pearl St. Ishpeming Mich	-	-	-	-	✓	5	11	Fair	Lt Brn	Lt Brn	Blue	✓		Mäntyharju Fin.
6	Rafael Mäkelä	16	V	S	S	Dom.	✓	✓	-	-	-	Kankaanpää	Negaunee Mich	Yes	Friend	$14	No			Friend A. Kallio Box 698 Negaunee Mich	-	-	-	-	✓	5	5	Lt	Lt	Lt	-	✓		Kankaanpää Fin.
7	Hilja Turja	24	V	-	S	Servant	✓	✓	-	-	-	Virkkala	Hancock Mich	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Jaakko Mäkelä Hancock, Mich	-	-	-	-	✓	5	5	Lt	Dk	Lt	-	✓		Virkkala Fin.
8	Thomas Poikinen	27	V	M	-	Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Ruskolahti	Flooding Minn	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Mrs. Poikkihaka Box 24 Floodwood Minn	-	-	-	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Lt	Lt	Blue	✓		Ruskolahti Fin.
9	Johan		16	V	-	-	Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother	$10	No			Brother Box 24 Floodwood Minn	-	-	-	-	✓	4	10	Lt	Br.	Gray	-	✓		Ruskolahti Fin.
10	Ida Koivisto	22	V	3	W	Dom.	✓	✓	-	-	-	Merikarvia	Lk. Superior Wis	Yes	Aunt	$5	No			Aunt Mrs Helena Grondell Box 109 Superior, Wis	-	-	-	-	✓	5	6	Fair	Lt	Lt	Blue	✓		Merikarvia Fin.
11	Emanuel Peräniemi	19	V	M	S	Labor	✓	✓	-	-	Finl.	Kivijärvi	Ishpeming Mich	Yes	Cousin	$11	No			Cousin J. Mäki 312 2nd St. Ishpeming Mich	-	-	-	-	✓	5	7	Med	Br.	Brn	-	✓		Kivijärvi Fin.
12	Matilda Mäkinen Kala	20	V	3	W	Dom.	✓	✓	-	-	-	Karvia	Mountain Iron Minn	Yes	Self	$10	No			Aunt Mrs. Kaisa Mäkinen Friend Mr. K. Kaisa Box 87 Mountain Iron, Minn	-	-	-	-	✓	5	3	Fair	Lt	Blue	-	✓		Karvia Fin.
13	Kaarle Hakala	20	V	M	-	Lab.	✓	✓	-	-	-	Lavia	Houghton Mich	Yes	-	$15	No			F.D. Otto Salomaa (Baltic Mine) Houghton, Mich	-	-	-	-	✓	5	6½	Med	Br.	Blue	-	✓		Lavia Fin.
14	Viktor Haapanen	22	V	-	-	Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Tyrvää	Hibbing Minn	Yes	-	$10	No			K. Kosko 110 - 1st Ave Hibbing, Minn	-	-	-	-	✓	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	-	✓		Tyrvää Fin.
15	Juho Toikkanen	24	V	-	-	Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Tyrvää	-	-	-	$10	No			-	-	-	-	-	✓	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	-	✓		Tyrvää Fin.
16	Anton Toivari	19	V	-	-	Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Jäkkijärvi	Bald Mountain Minn	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Aug. Lehto Box 36 Bald Mountain, Minn	-	-	-	-	✓	5	6	Med	Br.	-	-	✓		Jäkkijärvi Fin.
17	Matti Leino	45	V	-	M	Labor	-	✓	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	$9	No			-	-	-	-	-	✓	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	-	✓		Jäkkijärvi Fin.
18	Kalle Mäkinen	37	V	-	M	Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Tyrvää	Negaunee Mich	Yes	-	$10	No			K. Pykäla Box 749 Negaunee Mich	-	-	-	-	✓	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	-	✓		Tyrvää Fin.
19	Alexander Savvari	18	V	-	S	Farm Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Virrajoki	Sparta Minn	Yes	Self	$11	No			Friend Jos. Mäkelä Box 57 Sparta, Minn	-	-	-	-	✓	6	2	Fair	Br.	-	-	✓		Virrajoki Fin.
20	Abram Leino	39	V	-	-	Farm Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Jäkkijärvi	Bald Mountain Minn	Yes	-	$10	No			Nephew A. Leino Box 36 Bald Mountain, Minn	-	-	-	-	✓	5	5	Lt	Lt	Lt	-	✓		Jäkkijärvi Fin.
21	Kalle Lehtinen	46	V	-	M	Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Tyrvää	Hibbing Minn	Yes	-	$20	No			K. Kosko 110 - 1st Ave Hibbing, Minn	-	-	-	-	✓	5	9½	Med	Br.	Blue	-	✓		Tyrvää Fin.
22	Juho Heinonen	35	V	-	-	Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Tyrvää	Negaunee Mich	Yes	-	$17	No			K. Pykäla Box 749 Negaunee Mich	-	-	-	-	✓	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	-	✓		Tyrvää Fin.
23	Frans Markkula	39	V	-	-	Farm Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Tyrvää	-	-	-	$13	No			-	-	-	-	-	✓	5	7½	Lt	Br.	Lt	-	✓		Tyrvää Fin.
24	Oskar Luostarinen	26	V	-	M	Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Tyrvää	Hibbing Minn	Yes	-	$20	No			F.D. K. Kosko 110 - 1st Ave Hibbing, Minn	-	-	-	-	✓	5	7	Dk	Br.	Blue	-	✓		Tyrvää Fin.
25	Kusta Kaski	46	V	-	M	Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Tyrvää	-	-	-	$10	No			Son	-	-	-	-	✓	6	1	Med	Br.	Gray	-	✓		Tyrvää Fin.
26	Juho Laukkanen	44	V	-	M	Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Tyrvää	-	-	-	$18	No			F.D.	-	-	-	-	✓	5	6	Fair	Lt	Gray	-	✓		Tyrvää Fin.
27	Kalle Sakaberg	22	V	-	M	Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Tyrvää	-	-	-	$17	No			F.D.	-	-	-	-	✓	5	9	-	Br.	Blue	-	✓		Tyrvää Fin.
28	Emil Lepistö	20	V	-	S	Farm Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Kiukajoki	Stambaugh Mich	Yes	Self	$10	No			Pro. in. Cand. J. Westanen Box 5 Stambaugh, Mich	-	-	-	-	✓	5	11	-	Lt	Gray	-	✓		Kiukajoki Fin.
29	Mikael Kivelä	21	V	-	M	Farm Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	Kiukajoki	Crosby Minn	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother K. Kivelä Box 35 Crosby, Minn	-	-	-	-	✓	5	7	Fair	Br.	Gray	-	✓		Kiukajoki Fin.
30	Juho Kivilä	18	V	-	-	Farm Labor	✓	✓	-	-	-	"	Ironwood Mich	Yes	-	$10	No			S. Manola 438 E. Pine St. Ironwood, Mich	-	-	-	-	✓	5	8	-	Lt	Blue	-	✓		Kiukajoki Fin.

30

Turned, Ellis Island, Sept. 3/10-07.

Patrick Enright.

* Instead of inserting description of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Vilford, Master, * of the S.S. "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Vilford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907.

at HALIFAX N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1 2 4

16, 1, 3, 2, 4, 3

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIAN" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907.

at HALIFAX N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Virginian
Halifax, N.S.
March 16—1907.

Line 1 should 3 engrd. by ISBM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austrid-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the list headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S.S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 11 MAR 1907, 190

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Gutborsen Gutborsensen	38		M	S	Carp. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hammerfest	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$32	Not 1906	Wis	Friend E. W. Ringuman 727 32d S. Milwaukee, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
2	Karl J. Bjornes	19				Farmer Laborer						Dalsland	Duluth, Minn	Yes	Uncle	10			Uncle Ernst Jorgensen 832 E. 5th Ave W. Duluth, Minn							5	4	Lt	Lt	Gray	
3	Julius Eliasen	24				Carpenter						Finland Finland			Self	10			Uncle							5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	
4	Peder Gregersen	21				Fisherman						Aleris			Friend	10	Yes		Friend B. Rust & Co 911 Harrison St Seattle, Wash							5	11	Lt	Brn	Blue	
5	Fredrik Nic Nye	20				Fisherman						Kjoringo	Seattle Wash		Friend	20	No		Wife Johanna Sen South Bend Ind							5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	
6	Peder Abrahamsen	20				Fisherman						Nordfjord	South Bend Wash		Brother	10			Brother Hans Abrahamsen							5	10	Lt	Lt Brn	Gray	
7	Hans Torbak	28				Fisherman						Kjoringo Egnes,			Friend	20			Friend B. Nilsen S. Bend Wash							5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	
8	Paralius Tjelbotten	27			M	Fisherman						Ofoten	Elbow Mine	Yes	Self	10			Brother Otto Pedersen Hibbing State Minn							5	9½	Lt	Brn	Red	
9	Haakon Ingebrigtsen	29			S	Fisherman						Tjelbotten				10			Cousin Otto Pedersen Hibbing, Minn							6	—	Med	Brn	Black	
10	Paul Slatte	20				Carpenter						Skjoro	Stanwood Wash	Yes	Cousin	8			Cousin John Eide Nelson Stanwood Wash							5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	
11	Lars P. Tidal	29			M	Tailor						Odalen	Minneapolis		Self	10	No		Brother H. J. Pedersen 1727 Chicago Ave Minneapolis, Minn							5	10	Dk	Brn	Gray	
U.S.6. 12	Martin Larsen	27							U. S.	Citizen			Evanston Wyo						Returning Home							5	10				
13	Ole	6			S	Child		No	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bjorn Odalsand			Father				With father Mr 12												
14	Ole O. Aunet	21				Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes				Bjorke			Self	26	No		Friend Martin Larsen 13th Elmwood Ave., Evanston, Wyo							5	8	Med	Brn	Brown	
15	Ole S. Klaftadalen	24				Farmer Laborer						Hoilangs				12										5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	
16	Enok L. Stjellem	21				Farmer Laborer										30										6	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	
17	Ole N. Melby	21				Carpenter Farmer						Bjorsen				17			Uncle Ogloon Kopi Cousin Tony Lake Hancock, Mich							5	9	Med	Brn	Brown	
18	Antlus Korpi	21				Workman			Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyrounki Rodolahti	Hancock Mich		Self	12			Uncle Ogloon Kopi Cousin Tony Lake Hancock, Mich							5	10			Hazel	
19	Karl P. Stenlund	23		M		Laborer			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Klefsfjeffors Skellefteå	Cumberland Wis		Brother	10			Brother Nils Stenlund Cumberland, Wis							5	8	Med	Dark	Brown	Blue
20	Emilia J.	22				Servant																				5	2½	Fair			
21	Gustaf E. Nilsson	18			M	Farmer Workman						Gothenburg	Calumet Mich		Self	60			Cousin Nils Nilsson Calumet Mich							5	9	Med	Dk	Blue	
22	Karl Matte	27				Farmer Laborer			Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kayenka Karkkila	Hancock Mich			15			Friend Aug Falk Hancock Mich							5	7½	Med	Brown	Gray	
23	Leo Matte 1715 5986	24				Farmer Laborer										12										5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	
ADMITTED 24	Jule Rajgetic Mar 31 1907	23			M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Hungary (Austria)	Orsacz	Milwaukee Wis		Brother	3	No		Brother Jovo Rajgetic 1442 Kinzie St. Milwaukee, Wis			Immigrant Company	Suffering from	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Gray	
ADMITTED 25	Sarka Mar 31 1907	18		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes							Brother-in-law															
ADMITTED 26	Stefo Mar 31 1907	26		M	M	Farmer	No	No							Brother	5	No		Brother Jovo Rajgetic Wife Kajtaro El Milwaukee			Immigrant Company	Suffering from	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Gray	
ADMITTED 27	Sarka	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	No							Brother-in-law															
	Walter Russell	17		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain England	English	England	West Cutlers	Jacksonville Ill		Self	25	No		Cousin John Robinson Jacksonville, Ill							5	11	Lt	Brn	Blue	
29	Mark M.	20				Farmer Laborer																				5	4		Dk		
30	John A. Harrington	27				Bricklayer			Gt. Britain	English	England	Burbo-on-Dirt	San Francisco Cal			8			Friend T. Cunningham 6 Ad. Co. San Francisco, Cal							5	4½	Fair	Gr	Gray	

NOT USED

NOT USED

29 1

Fred A. Olin, Trans. Inspr. 3/10 07

Ludvika P. Lenning Mar 27, 25, 26, 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S.S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 7 MAR 1907, 190

31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest for aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gudbrand Gudbrandsen	38	6	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hammerfest	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	No		Friend E. W. Bergman 727 32d S. Milwaukee, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
2	Karl J. Bjornud	19			Fisherman Laborer						Domb Hallvard Trovik Tveit	Duluth Minn		Uncle				Uncle Enok Torgersen 832 E. 5th ave W. Duluth, Minn						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		
3	Julius Eliassen	24			Carpenter									Self				Uncle							5	6	Dark	Dark			
4	Peder Fregerezen	21			Fisherman						Aleris			Friend				Friend B. Rustad & Co 911 Harrison St. Seattle, Wash						5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		
5	Fredrik Olaf Rye	20			Fisherman						Kjerringo	Seattle Wash		Friend				Nils Johnsen South Bend Wash						5	11	Light	Brown	Blue		
6	Peder Abrends	20			Fisherman						Mostad	South Bend Wash		Brother				Brother Hans Abrends						5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		
7	Hans Fosbak	22			Fisherman						Kjerringo			Friend				Friend B. Nilsen P. Box, Wash						5	10	Light	Light	Blue		
8	Paralius Tjeldbotten	28		M	Fisherman						Kjerringo Byrnes	Kilbing Iron Mine Mich		Self				Brother Otto Pedersen Kilbing Iron Mine						5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		
9	Haakon Ingebrigtsen	28		S	Fisherman						Oaken			Self				Cousin Otto Pedersen Kilbing Mining						5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		
10	Paul Skatte	20			Carpenter						Hellesoten							Cousin John Pedersen Kilbing Mining						6	—	Med	Brown	Blue		
11	Lars P. Vidal	29		M	Laborer						Skjons	Stanwood Wash	Yes	Cousin				Brother H. J. Pedersen Stanwood Wash						5	8	Fair	Light	Blue		
12	Martin Larsen	27						U. S.	Citizen		Aalmund	Minneapolis		Self				No. 2427 Chicago Ave Minneapolis Minn						5	10	Dark	Brown	Gray		
13	Ole	6		S	Child			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bjorn							Returning Home Uncle father Mrs 12						5	10					
14	Ole O. Aunet	21			Laborer	Yes	yes				Birkeland			Self				Friend Martin Larsen 13th Stanwood Ave, Minneapolis, Minn						5	8	Med	Brown	Blue		
15	Ole S. Klepstadaas	24			Farm-laborer						Hoilaug														5	8	Dk	Brown	Blue		
16	Enok L. Stjellem	21			Farm-laborer																				5	8	Dk	Brown	Blue		
17	Ole N. Melby	21			Coal Miner						Borgen														6	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		
18	Arthur Korpi	21			Farmer			Russia Finland	Finn	Finland	Kyronsuo	Hancock Mich		Self				Uncle Aug Lonn Korpi Hancock, Mich						5	9	Med	Brown	Dark		
19	Karl P. Stenbergard	23		M	Laborer			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hallefallet Ekelfjol	Cumberland Wis		Brother				Brother Nils Stenbergard Cumberland, Wis						5	10	Med	Dark	Brown		
20	Emilia J.	22			Servant						Vesterdalen														5	6	Med	Dark	Brown		
21	Gustaf E. Nelson	18			Farm-laborer						Gothenburg	Calumet Mich		Self				Cousin Nils Nelson Calumet Mich						5	8	Fair	Light	Blue		
	Karl Mattila	29			Farmer Laborer			Russia Finland	Finn	Finland	Kyronsuo Ikaalinen	Hancock Mich		Self				Farming Aug Falls Hancock Mich						5	9	Med	Brown	Light		
	Ro Mattila	24			Farmer Laborer																				5	8	Med	Brown	Gray		
	Nils Hendrik Ruotsila	23		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Horvatia	Orsava	Milwaukee Wis		Brother				Brother John Ranko Ruotsila 1042 Kinnickinnic St. Milwaukee Wis				Immigrant Contract Ticket for transportation		5	3	Med Dark	Brown	Gray		
	Sanka	18			Wife	Yes	yes							Husband																
	Stefa	26		M	Farmer	No	No							Brother				Brother John Ranko Ruotsila 1042 Kinnickinnic St. Milwaukee Wis				Immigrant Contract Ticket for transportation		5	4	Dk	Brown	Gray		
	Jovetta	22			Wife	Yes	No							Husband																
	Walter Russell	17		S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain England	English	England	Wood Cutter	Jacksonville Fla		Self				Cousin John Robinson Jacksonville, Fla						5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	Lost Thumb Right Hand	
	[illegible]	20			Farmer Laborer																				5	11		Light	Blue		
	[illegible] Harrington	27			Bricklayer			Gt. Britain	England	England	Burton on Trent	San Francisco Cal						Friend T. Simmonhart 6 Pac. San Francisco, Cal						5	7				None	

Fund A. Olsen, Steam. Ship 3/Mar 07

Ludvika P. Lemming Nov. 24, 25, 26, 27

USED
GED

291

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Vipond, master, * of the S.S. "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Vipond
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIAN" employed by Owners Keef, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907.

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4, 2, 6, 4, 5, 1, 1, 1, 1, 3, 8

Virginian
Halifax, N.S.
March 10-1907.

Lists & Manifests signed by Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

Copied

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S.S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 1 MAR 1907, 190

32

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Olof Hansen	20		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Biri Vang Valdres	Bel Rapids S.D.	Yes	Friend	$15	No			Friend John Ronningold Martin Hansen Brother Bel Rapids S.D. Mother P.O. Biri (Hansen)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Nose
2	Johan Ostangen	25		M	M	Farmer's helper	Yes	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Hegsterdalen Norway	Bruce S.D.	"	Brother	10	"			Bruce S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	
3	Andrew O Brattin	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vaage Gudbrandsdale Norway	Eau Claire Wis	Uncle	Uncle	10	"			Uncle O.E. Myhre R.R. 2 Box 92 Eau Claire Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue	
4	Oscar Berg	21		M	S	Lumberman Farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Solberg Norway	Cottonwood Minn.	Self		12	Yes	1905 1906	2	Colorado Minn. Cottonwood Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	
U.S.C.	Alfreda Sjolie	33	U.S.A.	M	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Latvian	"	Wisconsin	Cloquet Minn.	"	"	10	"	17	Minnesota	Minn. Running House Cloquet Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	
6	Solomon Lugard	30		M	M	Butcher	Yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Tacoma Wash.	"	Friend	50	No			Friend Jos Rosenberg 45 2nd St. S.F. Pacific Sou Dist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Dk.	Brown	
7	Horatio H. Sharpe	28		M	M	Painter	Yes	"	Eng. Born England	English	England	Hull	Tacoma Wash.	"	Self	24	Yes			Friend Mrs Ellen Johnson Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	
8	Ruth M.	20		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma Wash.	Husband	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	
9	Alexander Kasymanoff	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia Turkey	Petrova	St Louis Mo.	Self		18				Andrew Ivanoff 2nd St. 2235 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	
10	Tonco Christoff	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	10				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Blue	
11	Christo Dantcheff	25		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pushevo	Madison Ill.	"	"	20				friend Dobri Petroff Pro Box 365 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	
12	Tanco Peroff	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovo	St Louis Mo.	"	"	12				friend Spase Poydan 2nd St. 180 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk.	Br.	
13	Tono Kolcheff	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	Dk. br.	Dk. br.	
14	Atanas Dragoff	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pushevo	Madison Ill.	"	"	18				friend Dobri Petroff Pro Box 365 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Br.	
15	Jules Fontaine Verwaet	25		M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Houglded	Madison Ill.	"	"	18		15		friend G. Cornette Henry Taughe 7 Saloon St Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	
16	Valere Dely	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	
17	Alex Pieters	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18				friend Henrij Taughe " " St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	
18	Hector Oberdre	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	15				Jules Antoine (Cousin) Chapelle Flandre Hotel 205 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk.	"	
ADMITTED Mar 7 1907 Comite	Eusebie Zwaenepoel	27		M	M	Wife	Yes	No	"	"	Belgium	Houglelde	Madison Ill.	Husband	"	15	No			Husband — Wm Comette Saloon 7th St Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dark	Brown	
ADMITTED Mar 7 1907	Cecile	8		F	S	child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"			Father	"	"	Granville Conjunctivitis	Held for Inquiry	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	"	
ADMITTED Mar 7 1907	Marika	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	good	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	
ADMITTED Mar 7 1907	Magdalena	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	
23	Jules Zwaenepoel	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Schaerbeek Belgium	Tacoma Wash.	Self		10				Theresa Court St. Saloon 5th Madison Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Hazel	
24	Jacob Reamd 16 years	34		M	M	Tailor Dealer	No	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg Austria	South Royalston Mass.	"	"	10		1903-05		Friend Mr. Hoffman 609 N. 12th Division 2d Floor Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	
DISMISSED	Lauri Mikkola	25		M	S	Lab. Copper miner	Yes	"	Finland	Finnish	England	Kentish Town London Stamford Lincolnshire Stamford Lincolnshire	Houghton Mich.	"		15	Yes	2 yrs.	Houghton Mich.	Cousin Abeli Tuomela Returning Homestead Minn.	"	"	Granville Conjunctivitis	Held for Inquiry	"	"	6	6½	Fair	Dark	Grey	
26	Wladyslaw Szedynski	25		M	S	Miner	No	"	Germany	Polish	Russia	Sosnowice	Milwaukee Wis.	Brother		18		1904		Brother Antoni Szedynski 10th Ave 808 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	good	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Red spot under left Eye Nose
U.S.C. 27	Ole Eide	40	U.S.A.	M	M	Cook	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Duluth Minn.	Self		40	Yes	1905	Attorney Ill.	Brother Hansine naturalized Oct 15-1902 Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Blue	Fair	
28	Rosie Scharp	32		F	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch Poland	Chicago Ill.	Husband		10				Husband + Father Henry Scharp 111 Lytle St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	
29	Eske	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father							"	"	"	"	—	—	reed	"	"	
30	Sehlama	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

28 | 2

Landed at Liverpool from Steamship Virginian

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished on application to this office.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

Copied

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S.S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., MAR 1907, 190

32

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest for aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is the alien an immigrant, or is he a non-immigrant, or is he exempted by statute? If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Olof Hanson	20	V	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Biri Vang Valdres	Bel Rapids S.D.	Yes	Friend	$ 15	No		✓	Friend Romegold Master Hansen Bel Rapids S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Biri Norway
2	Johan Ostbergen	25	V	-	M	Farm laborer				Scandinavian	"	Hegguterdal Norway	Bruce S.D.		Brother	10	-		✓	Mother Mrs. Carol (Hauger) Bruce S.D.							5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Hegguterdal 2
3	Anders O. Braatkin	25	V	-	-	Tailor				"	"	Vaage Gudbrandsdalen	Eau Claire Wis		Uncle	10	-		✓	Uncle Ole Myhre R.F.D. 3 Box 92 Eau Claire Wis							5	8	-	Light	Blue		Vaage 3 Gudbrandsdalen 3
4	Oscar Berg	21	V	-	-	Lumberman Lumberjack				Scandinavian	"	Fagernesdale Sokndal	Cottonwood Minn		Self	12	½	1905 1906 2	Cottonwood Minn.	Father — S.E. Jansaas Cottonwood Minn							5	10	Fair	Fair	-		Sokndal 4
2 b	Alletta Sjalie	13	W	S	-	-	-	-	U. S.	Latvian	-	Norway	Cottonwood Minn		Self	12	½	2	Cottonwood Minn.	Running Home							5	10	Fair	Fair	-		Norway 5
	Cathrine Sjalie	13	W	S	-	-	-	-	U. S.	Latvian	-	Norway	Cottonwood Minn		Self	12	½	2	Cottonwood Minn.	Running Home							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		
6	Solomon Meyers	30	V	M	S	Butcher	Yes	-	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	San Francisco Cal		"	$ 50	No		✓	Madison Wis. By Husband Meyers Friend Mr. Rosenblum 48 2nd St. S.F. Post San Fran.							5	3	Light	Blue	Gray		
7	Horatio H. Sharpe	22	V	-	S	Painter	Yes	-	Gt. Britain England	English	England	Hull	Tacoma Wash		Self	24	(?)		✓	Friend Mrs. Belden Johnson Tacoma Wn							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		
8	Ruth M.	20	-	2	-	Wife	Yes	-	"	"	"	"	Tacoma Wash		Husband	$	-		✓	"							5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray		
9	Alexander Kalgumnikoff	27	V	M	S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia Turkey	Pletova	St. Louis Mo.		Self	18	-		✓	Andrew Lowanoff 2nd St. 2235 St. Louis Mo							5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray		
10	Tomo Christoff	25	V	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tetovo	St. Louis Mo.		"	10	-		✓	Friend " "							5	7	"	Br.	Blue		
11	Yhinghis Dantcheff	25	V	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pushkovo	Madison Ill.		"	20	-		✓	" 1st R.R. Tacoma							5	8	"	"	Gray		
12	Tasko Peroff	23	V	-	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tetovo	St. Louis Mo.		"	12	-		✓	Friend 2nd St. 1001							5	11	"	Br.	Br.		
13	Pono Kolcheff	35	V	-	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20	-		✓	"							5	5½	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.		
14	Atanas Nazoff	24	V	-	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pushkovo	Madison Ill.		"	18	-		✓	Friend Petty Petroff Pro Bel Rapids S.D.							5	10	-	Br.	Br.		
15	Jules Vervaeke	25	V	S	-	Stonecutter	-	-	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Houglided	Madison Ill.		Friend	$	-	15	✓	Friend P. Commander Henry Vaughn 7 Salem St. Madison Ill.							5	8	Fair	"	Blue		
16	Valere Dely	18	V	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	15	-		✓	Friend "							5	6	-	Br.	"		
17	Alex Pietrus	26	V	-	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	18	-		✓	Friend Henry Vaughn							5	9	-	-	-		
18	Hector Bourdre	22	V	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		"	15	-		✓	" John B. Antaki (Cattail)							5	7½	-	Fair	-		
19 a	Mar. 7 1907 Cornette Emelie Jacquepool	29	V	2	M	Wife	No	No	✓	"	Belgium	Houglided	Madison Ill.		Husband	$ 15	No		✓	Clayton Henderson 205 Chicago Husband — Madison Ill.							5	4½	med	Dark	Brown		
	Mar. 7 1907 Paul	5	V	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"		✓	Salem St. Madison Ill. Father													
	Emeelie																															
	Mar. 7 1907 Marthe	6	V	2	M																											
	Mar. 2 1907 Magdalena	5	V	-	M																											
	Julia Jacquepool	22	V	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		Self	10	-		✓	Bro. in Law H. Salem St. Madison Ill.							5	8	Fair	Dark	Light		
	Jacob Rosenblum	34	V	M	S	Dealer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	South Russian Ill.		"	10	-		✓	Friend Mrs. Hoffman 608 N. Division St. South Bend							5	5	Dark	Br.	Br.		
	Lauri Mattila	25	V	-	-	Lumber-miner Cab	-	-	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kettgal Finland	Houghton Mich.		"	15	Yes	2	Houghton Mich.	goes to bro. Abeli Tuomaa Rekunenung Houghton Mich.							5	6½	Fair	Fair	Gray		
	Vladislav Serdynski	25	V	S	-	agricultural laborer	-	-	Germany	Pole	Prussian Germany	Strasburg Germany	Milwaukee Wis.		Brother	15	-	1904	✓	Bro. in Law Antoni Serdynski 15 Ann St. Milwaukee							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Had fingers under the Right Ear	
	[illegible]	40	M	S	M	Cab	-	-	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	10	Yes	1905	Ottawa Ont.	he [illegible] he [illegible] Thomas naturalized Oct 15-1902 at Ottawa													
	Jacob Scharp	32	V	7	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin Russia	Chicago Ill.		Husband	10	-	2	✓	Uncle & Father Henry Scharp 111 Lapham St. Chicago							5	1	-	-	Brown		
		9	V	8	C	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"										-	-	never				
		4	V	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"																

28/2

Ladislav C. Serdynski Dmitry Dept. Emil [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Vipond, Master, * of the S.S. "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Vipond, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907.

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIAN" employed by owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907.

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2
2
4
3
6
3
3
5
28

Virginian
Halifax, N.S.
March 16th 1907.

Liverpool to Capetown & Boston

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S.S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] MAR, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 10 MAR 1907, 190

38

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the sheet containing the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the corresponding numbers and headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read and write, or both, or neither, as required by immigration laws in force.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Johannes Laitinen	20	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finn	Finland	Wiitakangas	Hanko	Houghton, Mich.	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend J. Lehto Box 1434 Houghton, Mich	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	August Markinen	26	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finn	Finland	Wasa	Hibbing	Hibbing, Minn.	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother H. Markinen 106 West St. Hibbing, Mich	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	
11070 13716 3	Johannes Engholm	39	M	-	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finn	Finland	Wasa			Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin J. Johnson 1st West St.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Br.	Blue	
4	Erik [illegible]	41	M	-	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finn	Finland	Mustasaari			Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother-in-law [illegible] Hibbing, Minn.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	
5	Oskar [illegible] CA-11-16-3 [illegible] 14-1262	22	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finn	Finland	Tyrva			Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend K. Koski 110 1st Ave	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn.	Blue	
6	Svante Selenius CA 3-6-24 1262	17	M	-	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finn	Finland	Ikaalis	Ikaalis	Maple, Wis.	Yes	Father	$20	No			Brother-in-law J. Wiitanen Box 57 Maple, Wis.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	
7	Anton Karpeikka	23	M	-	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finn	Finland	Leppäjärvi	Vaala	Trout Lake, Mich.	Yes	Father	$20	No			Brother Joe Karpeikka Box 109 Grand Marais, Mich.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt.	Blue	
11095 4101 8	Nemming Bro	19	M	-	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes										No				Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11				
9	Bracke Tellman	25	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Kiev	Chicago, Ill.		Yes	Husband	$15	No			Husband Aug. Tellman 301 Park Island, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dk	Dk Brown	
10	Sonia Ilzig	4	M	M	A. Child	Yes	Yes										No				Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Br.	Br.	
11	Frida dau	2	F	M	Child	Yes											No				Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Br.	Br.	
12	Jakob Kauppainen	22	M	S	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finn	Finland	Leppäjärvi Kalaja	Negaunee, Mich.		Yes	Brother	$ 9	No			Brother Otto Kauppainen Box 103 Negaunee, Mich. Jacob Kauppainen Box 458 Hancock, Mich.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	Brown	
13	Antti Kauppainen Jakob bro	23	M	-	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes				Sotkamo	Hancock		Yes		$15	No			Friend Pekka Latva Box 340 Hancock, Mich.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Blue	
14	John Riikkio	26	M	-	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes				Parola			Yes	Friend	$10	No			Uncle Juho Latva Box 340 Hancock, Mich.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	
15	Isak Manninkka	22	M	-	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes				Jalasjärvi	Calumet	Mich.	Yes	Father-in-law	$20	No	15	Yes	Brother-in-law August Pikkaja Box 116 Calumet, Mich.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br.	Brown	
16	Jan Mattila Co. 14-3	24	M	M	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes				Reisjärvi	Ely Duluth	Minn.	Yes	Brother	$20	Yes	1903-1906	Yes	Brother Antti Mattila Box 66 Ely, Minn.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Fair	Blue	
17	David Aaltonen	23	M	-	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes				Paltamo	Hancock	Mich.	Yes	Friend	$10	No	1900	Yes	Friend Kalle Hankonen Box 113 Hancock, Mich.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dk.	Gray	
U.S.C. 18	Johannes Pukko	28	M	-								Life			Self	$40	Yes	1898	Yes	Sawmill Calumet, Mich.							5	10	-	Dk.	Br.	
19	Henrik Lallanniemi	23	M	M	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Reisjärvi	Hancock	Mich.	Yes		$10	No	1903-1905	Yes	Brother Kaatta Uhamaani Box 213 Hancock	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	
20	Fredrik Strandbäck	37	M		Labor	Yes	Yes		Swede		U. S.	Gladstone	Mich.	Yes		$75	Yes	1890-1907	Yes	Returning home to Gladstone, Mich.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dark	Brown	
21	Johanna Sneds sister-in-law	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		Swede		Jorsfors			Yes	Brother-in-law	$20	No			Sister-in-law Emil Aronsson Burlington, Vermont	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	
22	Johannes Granfors	24	M	-	Miner	Yes	Yes				Ofvermark	Calumet, Mich.		Yes	Self	$17	Yes	1903	Yes	Friend Emil Lehtola Box 1434 Houghton, Mich.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Brown	
23	Ellen Peratt	32	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scholitze	Jottiski	Chicago, Ill.		Yes		$5	No			Brother Joseph Walentz Box 2700 Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Lt. Brown	Brown	
24	Josef Rotzicky	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes			Russ. Pole	Lask	Utica		First Cousin	Self	$5	No			Cousin Joseph Wiegstad 2700 Archer Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Lt.	Lt.	
25	Iwan Ozimala	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			Polish	Schulitze	Lusk	Chicago, Ill.				No			Uncle Walenty Ozimala 2700 Archer Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	
26	Theofil Judejajc	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Chermietow	Grodno						No			Brother-in-law Joseph Dziamentz Friend Jan Jurczak 102 Bowdoin Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blk	
27	Maryl Pawlusch Litwinchuk	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Tlusko			Yes	Self	$ 5	No			Friend M. Lukaszczyk 2700 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown	
28	Justin Karpiuk	32	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Jolesdi	Grodno		Yes		$10	No			Friend Lazyk Krawa 25 N. Market St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dk.	
29	Iwan Michalik	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes			Grodno	Tlusko			Yes	Self	$ 5	No			Brother Jan Michalik 213 N. 13 St.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dark	Brown	
30	Nikifor Bro	25	M	-	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes										No				Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Lt.	Blue	

NOT USED
NOT USED

29/1

Tiege A. Olsi, Agent Immigration Service 3-10-07

Ladislas V. Simon, Inspector 3-18-07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S.S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] MARCH, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 10 MAR 1907, 190

33

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the info[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2616

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Johannes Laitinen	20		S	Farm Labor			Finn	Finland	Finn	Finland	Wahtakyro	Hancock Mich		Self	$10	No		Friend J. Lilla Box 434 Houghton, Mich	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Fair	Br. Fair	Blue	None	Finland
2	August Laitinen	26		M	Farmer							Wasa	Hibbing Minn			$10			H. Ollinman 106 West St. Hibbing, Mich					5	9	Fair	Lt	Blue		
3	Johannes Granholm	29			Farm Labor			Swed.				Wasa				$10			Benjamin J. Johnson 116 West St.					5	11	Fair	Br.	Blue		
4	Erik [illegible]	41			Farm Labor			Swed.				Munterasi				$10			Brother-in-law [illegible] Hibbing, Minn					5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue		
5	Oskar [illegible]	22		S	Fisherman			Finn				Tyrva				$15			Friend K. Koski 110 1st Ave					5	7	Dk	Br.	Blue		
6	Svante Tolvanen CA3-6-24 1906	17			Farm Labor							Ikalis	Maple Wis		Father	$20			Father Jac Kaipainen Box 57 Maple Wis					5	6½	Dk	Br.	Br.		
7	Anton Harpeikka	23			Farmer Farm Labor							Leppajarvi	Hurley, Wisc. Grand Rapids		Father	$20			Father Jac Karpaikka (Box 109 Grand Marais) Hurley, Wisc					5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue		
8	Nemming Bro	19																						5	4					
9	Bruno Tellman	25		M	Wife			Russia	Russian	Finn	Russia	Kuiv	Chicago Ill		Husband	$15			Husband Aug Tellman 301 West Huron St, Chicago, Ill					5	1	Dark	Dk Br	Brown		
10	Saulbyj da	4		M	Child																								
11	Frida "	9		F	Child																								
12	Jakob Kauhaniemi	22		M	Labor			Russia	Finn	Finn	Finland	Leppijarvi	Negaunee Mich		Brother	$			Brother Otto Kauhaniemi Box 103 Negaunee, Mich Jakob Kauhaniemi					5	10	Fair	Br.	Br.		
13	Antti Kauhaniemi	23			Farm Labor							Sotkamo	Hancock			$15			Box 458 Hancock, Mich					5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue		
14	John Pitkäkto	26			Farm Labor							Ruovla			Friend	$10			Friend Pekka Latva Box 346 Hancock, Mich					5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue		
15	Isak Mauriola	22			Farm Labor							Jalasjarvi	Calumet Mich		Uncle	$20			Uncle Isak Mauriola Box 118 Calumet, Mich					5	7½	Med	Br	Blue		
16	Jaakko Heatola Cancelled CA-11-14-3305	24		M	Farmer Labor							Reisajarvi	Ely Minn		Brother	$20	1903-1906	Ely Minn	Brother Aarthe Heatola Box 60 Ely, Minn					5	5		Fair	Blue		
17	Aaro Aaltonen	23			Farmer Labor							Paltamo	Hancock Mich		Friend	$10			Friend Kalle Hartikainen Box 113 Hancock, Mich					5	4½	Fair	Br.	Gray		
18	Johannes Pahlo	28															1900		Former Naturalized Marquette, Mich Sept 7 1900					5	10		Dk Br			
19	Henrik Laitaniemi	23		M	Farm Labor			Russia	Finnish	Finn	Finland	Reisajarvi	Hancock Mich			$10	1906	Calumet Mich	Brother Aarthe Heatola Box 213 Hancock					5	8	Fair	Br.	Dark Blue		
20	Fredrik Strandbäck	37			Labor				Swed			U. S.	Gladstone Mich			$25	1905 Hancock 1899 Gladstone 1907 Mich		Returning home to Gladstone Mich					5	9	Med Fair	Lt	Brown		
21	Johanna Laitaniemi sister-in-law	18		S	Domestic				Finn			Jonsua				$30			Sister-in-law [illegible] south Mich St.					5	4½	Fair	Dk	Blue		
22	Johannes Granfors	34			Miner							Ylamaa	Calumet Mich		Self	$17	1898 Hancock Mich 1903 Calumet		Bro-in-law Emil Aaron Brother-in-law Walentz Aaron					5	8		Br.			
23	Stefan Pawlak Pitzicki	33		S	Carpenter			Russia	Polish	Hebrew	Russia Poland	[illegible]	Chicago Ill			$5			Friend Joseph Wierzbicki 2700 Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill					5	11		Br.	Blue		
24	Josef Pawlowski	22		S	Farm Laborer				Polish	Hebrew	Russia Poland	[illegible]	Pittsburgh Pa		Self	$5			Friend Joseph Wierzbicki 2700 Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill					5	10		Lt	Lt		
25	Jan Ozimala	27		S	Carpenter				Polish	Hebrew	Russia Poland	[illegible]	Chicago Ill			$10			Friend Joseph Wierzbicki 2700 Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill					5	7	Med	Br.	Br.		
26	Stefan Jedrzejczyk	26		M	Farm Laborer				Russian	Russian	Russia	Charnistow Grodno				$15			Brother-in-law Joseph Wierzbicki 2700 Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill					5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.		
27	Pitrutchik Pereyesch	26		S	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tiroles			self	$10			Friend Joseph Wierzbicki 2700 Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill					5	11	Dark Fair	Br. Lt.	Blue		
28	Tanpisek	32		M	Farm Laborer						Russia	Jelesti Grodno				$10			Friend Joseph Wierzbicki 2700 Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill					5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.		
29	[illegible]	19		S	Farm Laborer						Groyen	Tarno			self	$10			Brother-in-law [illegible] 212 N. 13 St.					5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		
		25			Farmer Laborer																			5	8½	Fair		Blue		

NOT USED

NOT USED

29/1

Tiye A. Olin, Notary Public 3/15-07

Ladislas V. Lemenay, Pa 18.24 [illegible] 28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Vipond, Master, * of the S.S. "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Vipond
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1907.

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIAN" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surg & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1907.

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

14
3
1
2
1
2
1
2
1
1
27

Virginian
Halifax, N.S.
March 15th 1907.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show who is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Lic. Pilots 30 expires by 08 m

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S.S. "VIRGINIAN" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. 10 MAR 1907, 190

34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Artjmid Kolpaczuk	22		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolowodyska Gouv. Grodno Zielowskaja	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 8	No		✓	Friend Simon Stefan Borsado 1423 N Ewaukee Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mateusz Bayuz	16			S	Farm Lab.						Grodno				8			✓	Uncle Mr Dempsky Piotr Jakimowicz 212 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.					
3	Michael Kiszparczyk	20			S	"						Wolowiejska				10			✓	Friend Mr Ginsburg from Virginian Ship Chicago 1913 Milwaukee Ave 12th St Chicago					
4	Alexy Dutka	26			M	Farm Laborer	No	No		Russian		Grodno				10			✓	Brother Stefan Borsado 1423 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.					
5	Nikita Melnicznik	22			S	Farm Laborer						Zielowskaja Grodno				10			✓	friend Ivan Filmanowicz c/o M. Ginsburg & Son 212 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.			Contagious Disease Held for observation		
6	Hazarim Rymanczuk	24			M	"	No	No								10			✓	friend Emilian Niewarel			good		
7	Lukasz Kapicz	29			S	"		No				Bezdziezsi Grodno				10			✓	friend Simon Firsimuk					
8	Wasyl Wydiowczyk	29			S	"	No	No								10			✓	friend Thomas Klimunda					
9	Jedrzej Jedlikowicz Fedlikowicz	42			M	Farmer	No	No								18			✓	brother Boleslaw Fidlikowicz 212 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.					
10	Wasyl Bucsko	28		5	S	Farm Lab.	No	No			Russia	Wroczowcko Grodno				11			✓						
11	Jarolim Jedlikowicz	17		3	S	"						Bezdziezsi Grodno				18			✓	friend Simofey Firsuk 212 W. 12th St. Chicago					
12	Wasyl	18		5	S	"						"				10			✓	"					
13	Nikolai Krasowsky	33			S	"	No	No				Krajoke-	Kewanee Ill.			12			✓	Josef Rzeszucki 611 E. 21st Kewanee					
14	Michail Daina Tatkowsky	39			S	"						"				6			✓	"					
15	Jagf Kulyk	37				Borger	O.S.			Polish	Yekaterinoslav	Yelizawetgrad	Chicago Ill.			22 50	15		✓	friend Michael Walenty Berry 2205 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.					
16	Julian Wiktorek	16				Farm Labor	No	No			Russ Poland	Kalisz	Tres Haute Ind.			6			✓	friend Jagof Wacagfort					
17	Adolf Bielska	22			S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes		Polish	Russ Poland	Kalisz	Tres Haute Ind.		Self	8			✓	friend Jagof Wacagfort 986 N. 48th Ave.					
18	Dimitry Kwiatkowski	34			M	Farmer	No	No		Russian	Russia	Zabrzi Grodno	Chicago Ill.			8			✓	c/o Mr Ginsburg friend 212 W. 12th St. Chicago					
19	Jens P. Jensen	26			S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aalborg	Lowell Ind.		Brother in law	12			✓	Brother in law Nils Christensen Box 43 Lowell Ind.					
20	Anton H. Meyer Gerhard	30				Farm Labor				Scandinavian		Obibrook -	Inwood Ind.		Brother in law	13			✓	Brother in law " "			Contagious Disease Held for observation		
21	Bengtson	28				Stonecutter			Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Orkeyer	Seattle Wash.		Bro -	20			✓	Bro Otto Bengtson 1920 Dayton Seattle, Wash.			good		
22	J. Hickman								England	English	England		San Francisco						✓						
23	John Barak	43		M	M	Mason			Gr. Britain	Irish	England	Lancashire	Minneapolis Minn.		Cousin	17			✓	Cousin John Farmer 1253 3rd Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.					
24	Edward Wirta	29		M	S	Painter					England				Brother	6			✓	Brother Alex Wirta 1213 - 20th Ave So. Minneapolis Minn.					
25	Jack Kopis Per Manifest C.-6 S. England	22				Tailor			Gr. Britain	Hebrew	England	Hungary Eng.	Chicago Ill.		Self	6			✓	friend Nat Kaplan 329 Beaumont St. Chicago Ill.					
26		30											San Francisco			2				friend Jos Williams 63 2nd St. S.F. Cal.					
27	Wm E. Morris	31		M		Blacksmith coal Miner			Gr. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberaron	Spokane Wash.		Self	23 50			✓	friend Jos Williams Box 1843 Spokane Wash.					
	Wm J. Jones	33														27 50			✓						
	Jude Spelz	25			M	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew Austrian	Austria	Schaitmaja	Cleveland O.		Self	6				Brother in law Louis Lowenstein 2523 Hurd St Cleveland, Ohio					

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

21

Jesse A. Olin, Inspector
Leslie C. Sanderson

* Instead of showing occupation of laborers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	9	Fair	D Brn	blu	None
5	7	med	br.	br.	
5	8	fair	light	blu	
5	7	[illegible]	fair	blu	
5	9	[illegible]	brn	blu	
5	6	fair	light	br.	
5	7	med	br	Gray	
5	8	"	br.	Brown	
5	8	"	br.	br.	
5	7	fair	br.	Gray	
5	8	"	Lgt	blu	
5	6	"	br.	Blue	
5	6½	"	br.	Gray	
5	9	"	light	blu	
5	7	Med	Brn	Brown	
5	7	med	br.	br.	
5	7	fair	br.	Gray	
5	5	"	blu	Violet	
6	1½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	
5	9	med	dk br.	Blu	
5	8½	Fair	Lt	Brn	
5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	
5	7	Dark	Black	Lt Br.	
5	10	Dark	Lt Brn	Br	
5	6	-	Br.	Br	Immediate tattoos on right wrist
5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	
5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	
5	6	"	Brn	Blue	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S.S. "VIRGINIAN" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. 10 MAR 1907, 190

34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Artirud Rolpaczuk	22	✓	M	S	Farm Labor	✓	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolczynicka Grodno	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$8	No		✓	Friend Samuel Stefan Borsad 1423 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mateusz Szyrz	16	✓			farm lab.	✓					Zielonkaja Grodno				$8			✓	Uncle Mr Benjamin Piotr Jedinowicz 212 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						
3	Michael Kiszczczyk	20	✓		m.	"	✓					Wolowiejsko Grodno				$10			✓	Friend Mr Jan Czaplicz 1023 Milwaukee Ave 1425 Chicago						
4	Alexy Dutka Year 30/9-07	26	✓		m.	farm laborer	No	No		Russian		Wolowiejsko Grodno				$10			✓	Brother Stefan Borsad 1423 Milwaukee Ave						
5	Nikita Melnyczuk	22	✓		s.	farm laborer	✓	✓				Zielonkaja Grodno				$10				friend c/o Czimbury & Tolmanowicz					Imbecile held for observation	
6	Karabin Romaniuk	34	✓		s.	"	No	No				"				$10			✓	friend c/o M. Czimbury & Son 212 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						
7	Lutgard Kapusz	38	✓		s.	"	✓	✓				Bezdyjeszoi Grodno				$10			✓	friend Emilia Niwarad " "					good	
8	Wasyl Wydiaczuk Fiddlebanez	29	✓		s.	"	✓	No				"				$10			✓	friend Tomofiej Firsuk " "						
9	Fidasz Fedinkewicz	42	✓		m.	farmer	No	No				"				$10			✓	friend Chema Klimuk " "						
10	Wasyl Bychko	25	✓		S	farm lab.	✓	No			Russia	Wroczcocko Grodno				$11			✓	brother Basyli Fidiuszuz 212 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.						
11	Jarolim Jedrkowicz	17	✓		S	"	✓	✓				Bezdyjesz Grodno				$18			✓	friend Timofiej Firsuk 212 W. 12 St. Chicago						
12	Wasyl	18	✓		S	"	✓	✓				Krajeska Grodno	Vilna Russia			$10			✓	" Josef Rezmuch 611 E. 31st St. Chicago						
13	Nikolai Krasowsky	33	✓		S	"	No	No				"				$12			✓	" " "						
14	Michael Daina Jatkiewicz	29	✓		S	"	✓	✓				"	"			$6			✓	" " "						
15	Josef Kuczyk	37	✓			Cooper O.S.	✓	✓		Polish	Russia	Sobieszyn Grodno	Chicago Ill.			$25	15		✓	Friend 2 Wentworth Walentz Berg 2206 Chicago 24th & Wentworth Chicago 24th						
16	Julian Wrotnicki	16	✓			farm labor	✓	No			Russ Poland	Magnuszew Vilna	Texas Hardy Jct.			$6			✓	brother " "						
17	Adolf Bielecka 1907-10 Pa.	22	✓		S.	farm labor	Yes	Yes		Polish	Russ Poland	Kuple Vilna	Texas Hardy Jct.			$8			✓	friend Josef Waczynski 2216 N. Noble St. farmhand c/o Mr Czimbury friend Tomofiej Firsuk 212 W. 12th St. Chicago						
18	Dimitry Kwiatkiewicz	34	✓		m.	laborer	No	No		Russian	Russia	Galicia Grodno	Chicago Ill.			$8			✓	brother-in-law Nik Christianson Box 43 Inwood Ind.					Imbecile held for observation	
19	Jens P. Jensen	26	✓		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Inwood Ia.	Brother-in-law		$25			✓	Brother-in-law " "						
20	Anton H. Kreyer Herbert	30	✓			farm laborer				Scandinavian		Obilbrook -	Inwood Ia.	Brother-in-law		$25			✓	Bro the Bergtrom 1920 Ingraham Seattle, Wash					good	
21	Joseph Bengtson Heikkinen	25	✓			Domestic			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Orkeryer	Seattle Wash	Bro-		$20			✓							
22									England	English	England		San Francisco						✓							
23	Rush	43	✓	M	M	Mason	✓		Gr. Britain	Irish	England	Lancashire	Minneapolis	Cousin		$75			✓	Cousin John Emmet 1213 2nd Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn						
24	ita	39	✓	M	S	Painter	✓						Minn.	Sister		$6			✓	Sister Alice at married 1213 2nd Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn						
25		22	✓			Tailor	✓		Gr. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Chicago Ill.	Self		$60			✓	friend Mrs Minnie Rosenberg 329 Kenmore St. Chicago Ill.						
26		50											San Francisco							friend Mrs Emma Blum 63 2nd St. San Francisco						
27		24	✓	M		Blacksmith coal Miner	✓		Gr. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Spokane Wash	Self	✓	$75			✓	friend Mrs Jos Williams Box 1848 Spokane Wash.						
28		33	✓												✓	$27			✓							
29		25	✓	M	M	Tailor	✓		Austria	Slavonian Austrian	Austria	Schonkirchen	Cleveland O.	Self	✓	$60				Bro-in-law Chas Cowan 2523 Saint St Cleveland, Ohio						
30	NOT USED																									
31	NOT USED																									
32	NOT USED																									

Jesse A. Allen, Purser

Leslie C. Tinderey

71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	Fair	Auburn	blue	None	Wolczynicka — Grodno Russia
5	7	med.	br.	br.		Zielonkaja — Grodno Russia
5	8	fair	light	blue		Wolowiejsko — Grodno Russia
5	7	[illegible]	fair	blue		Dietkowice — Grodno Russia
5	9	[illegible]	brown	blue		Zielonkaja — Grodno Russia
5	6	fair	light	br.		Bezdyjeszoi — Grodno Russia
5	7	med.	br.	blue		" " "
5	8	"	br.	brown		" " "
5	8	"	br.	br.		" " "
5	7½	fair	br.	Grey		Wroczcocko — Grodno Russia
5	8	"	light	blue		Bezdyjesz — Grodno Russia
5	6	"	br.	Blue		" " "
5	6½	"	br.	Hazel		Harasag — Slavonia Austria
5	9	"	light	blue		Harasag — Slavonia Austria
5	7	Med	Br.	brown		Tolczinki — Minsk Russia
5	9	med.	br.	br.		Mogilew — Mogilew Russia
5	7	fair	br.	Gray		Wengrowo — Siedlce Russia
5	5	"	blue	Blue		Zalesie — Grodno Russia
5	11½	fair	Lt Brown	Blue		Denmark — Denmark
5	9	med.	dk Br.	Blue		Hall — Nebraska
5	8½	fair	Lt Br.	Br.		Otto, Iowa — Iowa
5	8	Fair	Auburn	Brown		Wisconsin — Wisconsin
5	7	Dark	Black	Br.		Bergen — Norway
5	10	Fair	Lt Br.	Br.		Kent — England
5	6	—	Br.	Br.	Some dark tattoos on right wrist	Ireland
5	8	dark	dark	Brown	Tattoo marks on left arm	Ireland
5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	"Hope" tattooed on left arm	Ireland
5	2	"	Br.	Blue		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Vibert, Master,* of the S.S. "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Vibert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907
at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1
2
2
J

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIAN", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907.
at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

Virginian
Halifax, N.S.
March 10 - 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for adults, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe finisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of sheet or book.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor, conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might perhaps come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose assistance passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Liverpool to Halifax 29 August 1907 Captain A. H. Vibert

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S.S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., 10 MAR 1907, 190

35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person ...	Whether coming by reason of any ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm. Van Dok	24	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Hadley Wis	No	Self	$30	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jacques Bourgard	47														20			Citizen Peter Grant & Lumber Co. Ltd 14 1851						
3	Ole C. Monsen	28				Cab			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway		Superior			10									
4	Christiana Hess	22				Servant Girl						Bergen				15	No								
5	Mauritzack Peter J.	28			S.	Hostler Cook						Montreal	Edmonton Alta.			40		1900-1906	Contractor, Coal						
6	William James	27			S.	Coal Miner			Gt. Britain England	English	England	Penzance	Globe, Arizona			100	Yes								
7	Charles " cousin	30				Miner										10	No								
	John A Carlin	53				Dress						Hull	Buffalo N.Y.		Self	100									
	Mrs. R "	17													Mother										
10	NOT USED																								
11	Simon Sahpa	24		M	S	Cook	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Turkey A	Damascus	Lawrence Mass	No	Self	45	No		Brother Mischail Sahpa 248 Elm St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Turn A. Olin, Mun. Insp. 3/14-07 (4 6, 7)
Ladester C. Lawrence " Nos. found 5 —

6/1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
5	8	"	"	"	"
-	-	-	-	-	-
5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"
5	6	"	"	Blue	"
5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"
5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"
5	9	"	"	Brn	"
5	1	"	"	Blue	"
5	7½	Swth	Brn	Brn	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Each ... must be shown on ... line.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S.S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. 10 MAR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	G. Van Dok	24	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Hatley Wis	No	Self	30	No			Friends Wm J. Gerrits Hatley Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Amsterdam Holland
2	[illegible] Bougard	20																														
3	Ole C. Monsen	26	M			Cab			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway		Superior			10				Citizen of U.S.A.							5	8				
4	Christiania Mess	22	M	F	M	Servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway		Superior			15	No			In charge of No 3 as manifest							5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue		Finnboen, Norway
5	Mauritzen Peter J.	26	M	M	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Montreal	Estherville Ia.	No	Self	25	No			Friends Father O. Bergsen Estherville Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Blue		Mauritzen Norway
6	Williams James	27	M	No	S.	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Penzance	Globe Ariz.	No	Self	100	Yes	1900-1906	Cambria Cal.	Wife Mrs. Williams Globe Ariz.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue		Penzance Eng.
7	Charles " cousin	20	M	No		Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Self	100	No			Wife Mrs. 6 as manifest	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br.	Blue		Penzance Eng.
8	Joseph A. Curtis	53	M	No		Boss	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Self	100	No			Daughter Hilda Cohen 249 Cedar St. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	Brown		Hull
9	Mrs. R. "	19	F	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Blue	Blue		
10	NOT USED																															
11	Mar 15 1907 Simon Sabbra	24	M	M	S	Cook	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Turkey A.	Damascus	Lawrence Mass	No	Self	45	No			Brother Michail Sabbra 248 Elm St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Black	Brown	Brown		Damascus
12	NOT USED																															
13	NOT USED																															
14	NOT USED																															
15	NOT USED																															
16	NOT USED																															
17	NOT USED																															
18	NOT USED																															
19	NOT USED																															
20	NOT USED																															
21	NOT USED																															
22	NOT USED																															
23	NOT USED																															
24	NOT USED																															
25	NOT USED																															
26	NOT USED																															
27	NOT USED																															
28	NOT USED																															
29	NOT USED																															
30	NOT USED																															
31	NOT USED																															
32	NOT USED																															
33	NOT USED																															
34	NOT USED																															
35	NOT USED																															

Jno A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 3/10-07 (4, 6, 7)
Ladestas C. Semmens " " Nos. 1 and 5 —

5/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Vipond, * of the S.S. "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Vipond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Thurgoman, Surgeon of the S.S. VIRGINIAN sailing with Lloyd Wm. Hect, do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Thurgoman
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this March 10-1907

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—			
SECOND	1	2	3	5
THIRD	6	146	5	151
TOTAL	7	151	8	159
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None.		

Ending 7.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED BUT REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	139	139	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	12	5	—	—	—
		7			
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	151	151	—	—	—

Virginian
Halifax, N.S.
March 10th 1907.

Am Immig —
Transit —
Transit —
U.S. 1
Total — 1

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

13—1115

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] heading.

[illegible] (BLACK).

[illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this [illegible]

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]ria, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible]Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] division of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tu[illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata [illegible]ria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [illegible] to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible] ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. [illegible] individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show what [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25—1115

SALOON, GASIS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Southwark sailing from Liverpool, Feb 28, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., Mch 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brent Wells	22	4	M	S	Farm-hand coal-miner	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Gateshead on Tyne	Amherst, N.S.	Yes	self	10	No	—	Uncle Christopher Wells, Amherst, N.S. (Married)	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Charles Gillett	26	4	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	Boulton, Ont.	Yes	"	22	No		friend William B. Story, the Colonist, Sanderson Block, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED													Thos A. Ahi, Immig Insp. 3/11—07											
13	NOT USED													Patrick Enright											
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
Aliens. 2.-	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
6	—	Fair	Lt	Hazel	No
5	4	"	Lt	Blue	"

2/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of countries to appear on [illegible] of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Southwark sailing from Liverpool Feb 28, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., Mch 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled, maimed, blind, deaf and dumb, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bert Wells	22		M	S	Farm hand		Gr. Britain	English	England	Gt. Grimsby Lincolnshire	Amherst, N.S.	Yes	self	10 cts	No			Uncle Christopher Wells, Amherst, N.S. (Hanger-on)	No	No	No	good	No
2	Charles Gillett	26		S	Miner						Yorkshire	Boulter, Alb.	Yes		17 cts	No			friend Wallace B. Story the Colonist Penitentiary Boulter, Alta					
3	NOT USED																							
4	NOT USED																							
5	NOT USED																							
6	NOT USED																							
7	NOT USED																							
8	NOT USED																							
9	NOT USED																							
10	NOT USED																							
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED													Thos A. Ohri, Trans. Engr. 3/11—07										
13	NOT USED													Patrick Enright										
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Southwick, Surgeon, U.S.N., solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, NS

March 11 – 07

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	–			
SECOND	–			
THIRD	1	2	–	2
TOTAL	1	2	–	2
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None		

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	C. B. from or left in CANADA
ADMITTED	2	2	–	–	–
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		–	–	–	–
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	2	2	–	–	–

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

How Leaving	African (black).	Korean.
Transit —	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Tourist —	Bohemian.	Magyar.
U. S. —	Bosnian.	Mexican.
Total —	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.	Moravian.
	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	Polish.
	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Dutch.	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	Russian.
	English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.	Scotch.
	French.	Servian.
	German.	Slovak.
	Greek.	Slovenian.
	Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Irish.	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Page 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lake Erie" sailing from Liverpool & 27th Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John NB March 1, 1907

37

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Taylor, Frederick S	23	✓	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	Britain	English	Rochester, N.Y.	Rochester	✓	Self	$5.00	yes	1905	Rochester, N.Y.	6 Home	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	
2	Barnes Minnie A.	33	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			Portland Ore						✓	57 Stone St. Rochester, N.Y. Living house wife of American Citizen	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	
3	Doble William J	27	9	M	✓	Plumber	✓		G.B. Britain	English	Big Elk, Mont.	Big Elk	✓	Self	$75.00	No	1903	Big Elk	Sister Mrs Hayman Post Office Big Elk, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	anchor above left wrist
4	" Louise	27	2	F	✓	Wife	✓		"	"	"	"	"	husband	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	light	✓	none
5	Burgess William	53	✓	M	M	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Seattle Wash	✓	Self	$60.00	No	✓	✓	Son in law Geo. Goodridge 2723 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none
6	Taylor, Ethel Emma	26	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bristol, Eng	Rochester N.Y.	✓	husband	with No 1	No	—	✓	husband F. Taylor 58 Stone St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	dark	blue	none
7	Remained in Canada Mar. 15/07																													
8	Lewsley Sydney	25	✓	M	M	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	London	San Francisco Cal	✓	Self	$50.00	No	A.C.L.	✓	brother H Lewsley 2200 20th St San Francisco, Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	black	brown	none
9	Nixon George	28	✓	M	M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	English	Bristol	Rochester N.Y.	✓	Self	$65.00	No	—	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	light	blue	✓ none
10	Lidyard Frank J.	36	✓	M	M	Mechanical Draughtsman	✓	✓	✓	English	Leeds, Mich	Oakland Cal.	✓	Self	$50.00	No	—	✓	brother D.E. Lidyard 150 Oakland Ave. Oakland Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Florid	Tan	Hazel	none
11	Brand William	37	6	M	M	Road Carpenter Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minneapolis Minn	Minneapolis	✓	✓	$60	Yes	1883 to 1906	Minneapolis Minn	Home 1000 First Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Florid	Grey	blue	none
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													

Richard R.C. Symons Insp. Insp. (5.7.19)

Ralph P. Harrison Insp. Insp. 7.7.07

Fred W. Arnaudt, Insp. Insp. 7/12/07 (except 2)

9/1

NOT USED
NOT USED

% ALIEN 9 ARRIVED 8
U.S. CITIZEN 1 DETAINED 1

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Use of terms will be varied as the facts require.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest. Cat. Nos. 3000, 3000-A, and 3000-B list the headings given by the masters of vessels.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lake Erie" sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, 27th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John NB March 1st, 1907

37

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of sheet manifesting passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of time.	If Yes—Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Taylor, Frederick P	23	✓	M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	Br.	English	Rochester, N.Y.	Rochester	Ticket	Self	$5.00	yes	1905	Rochester	Home 509 Plane St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Eng. Bristol
Barnes Minnie A	33	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes		U.S. Citizen		Bristol, Eng.	Oakland							Going home. Wife of American												
Noble William J	27	✓	M	✓	Plumber	✓		Gt Britain	English	Big Elk, Mont.	Big Elk	Ticket	Self	$75.00	No	1903 1904	Big Elk	Sister Mrs Hayman Post Office Big Elk, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	anchor above left wrist	Exmouth, Eng
" Louise	27	2	F	✓	Wife			✓	✓	Big Elk, Mont.			husband						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 3/4	✓	light	✓	none	✓
Burgess William	58	✓	M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Seattle, Wash	Yes	Self	$600.00	No	✓	✓	Son in law Geo. Goodridge 2923 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	none	Bristol, "
Taylor Emma (Ethel remained in Canada Mar. 15-07)	32	✓	F	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bristol, Eng.	Rochester, N.Y.	✓	husband	$50.00	No	—	✓	husband F. Taylor. 58 Stone St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 3/4	fair	dark	blue	none	Bristol, Eng.
Sewater Sydney	28	✓	M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	London	San Francisco, Cal	✓	Self	$50.00	No	A.C.L.	✓	brother H. Sewater 2700 20th St. San Francisco, Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	London
Taylor George	28	✓	M	M	Painter	Yes	✓	✓	English	Bristol	Rochester, N.Y.	✓	Self	$50.00	No	—	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	fair	light	blue	✓ none	Bristol, Eng.
Hildyard Frank J.	36	✓	M	M	Manufacturers Warehouseman	✓	✓	✓	English	Devonport, Eng. Western Canada	Oakland, Cal.	3/15/07	Self	$50.00	No	—	✓	brother D.E. Hildyard 150 Oakland Ave. Oakland, Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Florid	Sandy	Dark	none	Sherborne, Eng.
Beaud William	37	✓	M	S	Road Carpenter Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis	✓	✓	$50.00	Yes	1883 1906	Minneapolis	Home 1000 First Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10 1/2	Florid	Grey	blue	none	Wales, Eng.
NOT USED																														

Written

Line 1 above to copied by S. C. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Casey Master,* of the T.S.S. Lake Erie, from Liverpool via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Casey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1907

at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Johnston M.D., Surgeon of the T.S.S. Lake Erie, employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.I. & P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1907

at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3 3 3 2 7 2 2 1 1 / 24

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lake Erie sailing from Liverpool 7th Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John NB, March 12-1907. 38

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Karhonen Amanda	19	V	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Sothavalti Savolax	Hebbing	Yes	sister	$10 15—	No	Sister Hanna Korhonen Mayville Steam Laundry Hebbing Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Brn	Grey	Mole.
2	Kangas Emma	26	V		M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes 1903 Hebbing Minn	Husband Auth Kangas Hebbing Minn							5	1½	fair	Brn	Brn	
3	Johnson Selma	19	V		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Oravisa (Finland)	Hancock Mich	No	Uncle friend	$10	No	friend Uncle Robert Sola box 2516, Hancock Calumet, Mich							5	2	Florid	Dark brn	Dk blue	
4	Attila 11078 15206 John	25	V	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kuusavan Oulu	Calumet Mich	Yes	friend Self	$10 11—	Yes	Joseph Kylmala 120 Centennial Ave Calumet							5	5½	light	Fair	Grey	
5	Jensen Adolf F.	26	V			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen (Denmark)	Cookeen Mich	Yes	Self	$10 15—	Yes	friend Peder Larsen 12 Warren Str, Warren, Pa.							5	6	florid	fair	blue	
6	Christensen Jens P.	25	V			farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hals "	Madison Iowa	Yes	Self	$10 30—	Yes	travelling with Lars P Anderson, manager, Ia (U.S. citizen) see 8.							5	8½	fair	brn	brn	
7	(wife) Anne	25	V	F	M	wife	No	Yes	"	"	"	"																
8	Anderson Lars P	32	V	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.		Yes	Citizen U.S.			Naturalized May 26, 1906. Dist. Linn Co Dist. Court. Ia. Self (cards 7) & Lars P Anderson, Manager, Ia							5	8½	fair	brn	brn	
9	Jeppesen Jens C	30	V			farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Hjorlunholm (Denmark)			Self	$10	No	travelling with Lars P. Anderson (boss) (U.S. citizen) Marion, Ia.							5	9	dark	brn	brn	pox marked
10	Larsen Valdemar D	22	V			farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"			Self	$10	No	friend Lars P. Anderson Marion, Ia							5	6	Florid	light	blue	
11	Nielsen Jens P	21	V		S	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Hjorlunholm (Denmark)			Self	$10	No	bro-in-law A.C. Petersen 217 Lincoln ave Alameda Cal.							5	6	pale	dark	brn	pox marked
12	Dubre Carl J.	27	V		M	Sailor	No	No	"	"	Copenhagen	Alameda Cal	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	friend A Petersen Christian Nielsen No 5. box 36. Harlan, Ia							5	6	Florid	dark	brn	mole
13	Larsen Lars Pell	38	V		S	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Dronlev	Harlan Iowa		Self	$10 20—	No	Returning home to Harlan, Ia R.F.D. No 2							5	7	—	dark	hazel	disfigured nose
14	Sorensen Soren	27	V			farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.			Citizen U.S.	100—	Yes 1903 Harlan Iowa	bro Soren Sorensen Harlan, Iowa							5	5	—	dark	hazel	
15	(bro) Marius	23	V			farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skellerup (Denmark)			Self	20—	No								5	3	florid	brn	grey	nose.
16	Brup Julius P.	24	V		M	waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aalen				10—		bro-in-law Uncle Christian Nielsen Harlan, Ia							5	6¼	pale	brn	grey	
17	Andersen Martin	21	V		S	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Westerhaven	Hancock			$20		bro-in-law Marius Sorensen Aurora, SD							5	3½	florid	dark	blue	
18	Nielsen Martine	21	V	F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aalborg	Harlan SD			12—		friend Soren Sorensen See 14 (Corrected Index) Harlan, Iowa R.F.D. No 2												
19	Berchard Peter	25	V	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Bellevue Iowa			10—		bro-in-law Sigvid Berchard Gowdall, Iowa							5	5	fair	brn	gray	
20	NOT USED																							5	7½	florid	dark	blue	
21	Justesen Carl P.	38	V	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark		Copenhagen	Algona Iowa			33—		bro Olé Justesen Ruthven Iowa							5	9	florid	brn	grey	partly bald-headed.
22	Larsen Marius	19	V			farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Frandrup	Marion Iowa			$10		friend with friend see 8 Lars P Anderson Marion, Ia							5	8½	florid	—	blue	
23	Bondesen Hermann	24	V	F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway		Christiania	Minneapolis Minn			35—		bro-in-law C.A. Nyberg Lafayette, Minn. (Minneapolis C.A.)							5	5	—	brn	blue	
24	(sister) Jorgine	18	V			dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			40—									5	2	—	—	—	
	(bro) Herman	25	V	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Seattle Wash		Citizen U.S.			Naturalized 4th Jud. Dist. Court, Hennepin Co, Minn. September 24, 1906												
25	Johannesen Pauline	30	V	F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Fodby (Norway)	Fredonia Wis		uncle	$10		uncle Jens Bitterson Clear Falls (Fredonia) Wis							5	3½	fair	brn	blue	
26	Olsen Hildur	36	V	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Deshaff Iowa		friend	$25		friend J.A. Balstad Decorah, Ia							5	6½	fair	brn	—	
27	Tom William	42	V	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago		Self	$35 15—	Yes 1903 Chicago	father John Nelson 727 Wilson Ave Chicago							5	7	dark	blue	brn	
28	NOT USED																											
29	Thomas	25	V	M	S	Fisherman Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Gardiner Maine		Self	$7		bro Hans Andersen formerly via Avon, Minn.							5	7	fair	brn	brn	
30	NOT USED																											
31	NOT USED																											

ALIENS TO BE DETAINED. 26
CITIZENS. 2 DETAINED.

Passed Med. Insp. Mar 12 07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. "Hebrew" is not to be entered as such or as a race.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lake Erie sailing from Liverpool 27th Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John NB, March 12-1907

38

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If below sane or idiotic, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, state which.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Karhonen Amanda	19	V	F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Russ-Finland	Finnish	Sottkawo Finland	Hibbing	Yes	broth	$ 15—	No	Sister Hanna Korhonen Mesaba Steam Laundry Hibbing Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Fair	Grey	None	Sottkawo Finland
2 Kangas Emma	26	V		M	Wife					U.S.	Hibbing Minn		Husband	$ 10	Yes 1903 Hibbing Minn	Husband Antti Kangas Hibbing Minn							5	1½	Light	Fair	Brown		Tuotala Finland
3 Johnson Selma	19	V		F	Domestic					Oravisa (Sweden)	Calumet Mich	Yes	friend	$ 10	No	friend Uncle Robert Lyle box 2516 Calumet, Mich.							5	2	Florid	Dark	Brown		Maenala
4 Attila 1107 17506 John	25	V	M	M	Laborer					Kuyamon Calby (Russia)	Calumet Mich	Yes	friend	$ 10	11	Joseph Kuhnela 120 Centennial St Calumet.							5	5½	Light	Fair	Blue		Kuusamo Finland
5 Jensen Adolf F.	26	V			Farmer			Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen (Denmark)	Cadiz Ohio	Yes		$ 10	15	bro-in-law Peder Larsen 12 Manner Str, Warren, Pa.							5	8	Florid	Fair	Blue		Bornholm Copenhagen
6 Christensen Jens P	25	V			Farm Lab					Hals	Marion Penn	Yes		$ 30		travelling with Lars P Anderson Marion, Ia. (U.S. citizen) see 8.							5	9		Dark	Brown		Hals Thisted Denmark
7 (wife) Anne	25	V	F	M	Wife						Marion Iowa												5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark		
8 Andersen Lars P	32	V	M	M	Laborer			U.S.	Citizen	U.S.						Naturalized — in Linn Co. District Court, Ia. May 26, 1906													
9 Jeppesen Jens C	30	V			Farm Lab			Denmark	Scandinavian	Flovtoftved (Denmark)			Self	$ 10	No	bro (cert. 8) of Lars P. Anderson, Marion, Ia.							5	9	Light	Light	Grey		
10 Larsen Valdemar D	22	V			Farm Lab									$ 10	No	travelling with Lars P. Anderson (bro) (U.S. citizen) Marion, Ia.							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	pox marked	
11 Nielsen Jens P	24	V		S	Farm Lab			Denmark	Scandinavian	Flovtoftved (Denmark)				$ 10	No	friend Lars P. Anderson Marion, Ia.							5	6	Florid	Light	Blue		
12 Dubre Carl J	27	V		M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes			Copenhagen	Alameda Cal			$ 10	No	bro-in-law A.C. Petersen 2117 Lincoln ave Alameda, Cal.							5	6	pale	dark	brn	pox marked	
13 Larsen Lars Pell	34	V		S	Farm Lab					Ivanlo	Harlan Iowa			$ 20—	No	friend A. Petersen Clarence Nelson No 5 Lot 34 Harlan, Ia.							5	4½	Ruddy	Light	Grey		
14 Sorensen Soren	27	V			Laborer					U.S.				100—		Returning home to Harlan, Ia R.F.D. No 2							5	7		Dark	Hazel		
15 (bro) Marius	23	V			Farm Lab					Stolerup (Denmark)			Self	20—	Yes 1904 No	bro Soren Sorensen Harlan, Iowa							5	5½	Florid	Dark	Grey		
16 Brup Julius P.	24	V		M	Waiter					Arden				$ 10—		bro-in-law Yncla Christian Madsen Harlan, Ia.							5	8	Florid	Fair	Grey		
17 Andersen Martin	21	V		S	Farm Lab					Vesterklaren	Hardman			$ 20		Returning home to Harlan, Ia. bro-in-law Marius Sorensen Aurora, SD.							5	8 3/4	Florid	Fair	Blue		
18 Nielsen Martine	21	V		F	Domestic					Alborg	Harlan SD.					friend Soren Sorensen Harlan, Iowa R.F.D. No 2							5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		
19 Berchard Peter	25	V		M	Farmer Lab.					Copenhagen	Beldond Iowa					(Contractor Work) Harlan, Iowa R.F.D. No 2 Res. Sigrid Bernhard Goodell, Iowa							5	7	Florid	Dark	Blue		
NOT USED																												
20 [illegible]tesen Carl P.	38	V	M	M	Laborer			Denmark		Copenhagen	Algona Iowa			33—		bro Ole Jacobsen Rupsted Iowa							5	9	Med	Fair	Grey	party held—Revolver	
21 [illegible]sen Marius	19	V			Farm Lab					Frankfort	Marion Iowa			$ 10		with friend see 8 bro C. Andersen Marion, Ia.							5	8	Florid	Fair	Blue		
22 [illegible]sen Hermann	24	V		F	Domestic			Norway		Christiania	Minneapolis Minn		Brother	$ 35—		bro-in-law O.A. Nyberg Lidgville, Minn. (Minneapolis R.R.)							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		
23 [illegible] Torquil	16	V			Draftsmaker									40—									5	2					
24 [illegible] Herman	25	V	M		Laborer			U.S.	Citizen	U.S.	Seattle Wash		Citizen U.S.A.			Naturalized 4th Jud. Dist. Court, Hennepin Co, Minn. September 26, 1906													
25 [illegible] Pauline	30	V		F	Domestic			Norway	Scandinavian	Foldgenoum	Fredonia Wis		uncle	$ 10		uncle Ole Bitterud Clear Lake (Fredonia) Wis							5	3½	Florid	Light	Blue		
26 [illegible] Oscar	36	V		M	Laborer						Decatur Ill		friend	$ 25		friend J.A. Palstad							5	6½	Fair	Fair			
27 [illegible] Hans	42	V		M	Bricklayer			Great Britain Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago Ill		Self	$ 25—	Came 1906 No Change	friend John Nelson Decorah, Ia. 37 S.W. Boyle Av apt 3 Wentworth Chicago							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		
28 [illegible]	35	V	M	S	Fisherman Laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Garrison Mont.		Self	$ 9—		bro Hans Andersen Garrison, Mont.							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												

Cancelled Sept. Mar. 12, 07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Each of many [illegible] to be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carey, master,* of the T.S.S. 'Lake Erie', from Liverpool via Belfast
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at St. John N.B.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M J. Johnston, Surgeon of the T.S.S 'Lake Erie' * Employed by owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. I
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M J Johnston

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at St. John N.B.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

2
1
2
1
1
1
1
1
2
1
2

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—100

Affidavit by Master, 1st or 2nd Officer, and Surgeon, as to Alien Passengers.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 'Lake Erie' sailing from Liverpool, Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John NB Mch 17, 1907

39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 Nos. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Eide, Nilo	16	✓ M.	S.	Labourer	✓	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Garrison, Mont.	Yes	Cousin	$10	No ✓	Hans Anderson Garrison, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	brown	gray	none
2	Olsen, Lars	29	✓	✓	Labor	✓	✓		✓		Bowen Mont.	✓			✓	Christian Olsen Bowen Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		dark	brown	gray	✓
3	Henriksson, Abel	20	✓	✓	farmlabt	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Stockholm	Strathcona Minn	✓	uncle	$18	✓ ✓	Johan Rongland Strathcona Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		fair	brown	blue	✓
4	Kristensen, Anton	37	✓	✓	M.	Fisherman	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Kirkop	Pleasant Lake N.D.	✓	Brother	$50	✓ ✓	H. N. Wella Pleasant Lake N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	✓
	Mch. 15 1907																										
5	✓ Inga	22	✓ F.	M.	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$50	✓	Brother Emil Kristenson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	blue	✓
	Mch. 15 1907																										
6	Ring, Louis	17	✓ M.	S	Sailor	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Solberg	Chicago	✓	Brother	$60	✓	brother Geo W Ring Chicago 709 Belmont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	light	
7	Anderson, John A	40	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm	Boise City	✓	Self	$150	✓	Citizen Home Boise Co Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	dk gray	light blue	✓
NSE 8	Kangas Johan	25	✓	M	✓	✓		U.S. Citizen			Butte Mont					(Papers Ordered for Circuit Ct June 1. 1907.)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
NSE 9	✓ Greta	32	✓ F	✓	wife	✓		U.S. citizen			✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
10	✓ Sofia	9	✓ F	✓	Child	✓	✓	Russia	Finnish	Ole Russia	✓	✓	Father		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
NSE 11	Harrison Nellie	28	✓ F	M.	wife	✓	✓	G. Britain	U.S. Citizen	Liverpool	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes ✓	husband P. Harrison General Delivery Seattle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	pale	dark	grey	none
NSE 12	Harrison John	7	✓ F	S	Child	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	No ✓	father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Davis John Geo	22	M	S	carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chester	Pittsburg	✓	self	✓	No ✓	friend R Jones Jefferson (415 Rosedale) Lucerne Ave Pittsburg	✓	Change	Destination				5	9	Florid	dark	blue	✓
14	Hadley Arthur H	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Not ✓	✓	✓	Change	Destination				5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Jones William H. CA-B	30	✓ M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	G. Britain	English	Glamorgan	Kaukauna Wis	✓	Self	$48.00	✓ ✓	father W H Jones 202 Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fair	dark	blue	✓
16	Jones, Elia	17	✓ M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Russia Finland	Finnish	Wasa Vasa	Ironwood Mich	✓	brother	$10.00	✓	brother Mr H Kalkaska Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	fair	dark	blue	✓
17	Pilander, Gustaf	26	✓ M	M	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Helsingfors	San Francisco	✓	Self	$10 —	No ✓	friend John Jefferson 108 Second St San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	grey	blue	✓
NSC 18	White Mrs Chas E	33	✓ F	M	wife	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen	✓	Glamorgan	Bowen Mont	✓	husband	$20	✓	husband Chas E White Bowen N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	light	grey	
NSC 19	✓ Louise	6	✓ F	S	child	—		U.S. Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	do Bottineau N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
NSC 20	✓ Charles John	4	M	S	✓	—		U.S. Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
21	Kivimaki, Karl	43	✓ M	M	Labourer	✓	yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Lapuanjoki Wasa	San Francisco	✓	Self	$20.00	No ✓	friend J Jefferson 108 Second St San Francisco, Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	dark	blue	✓
22	Olsen, Frans	32	M	S	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Fort Pierre S. Dak	✓	self	$25	✓	do Allan Front Hotel Fourth St Fort Pierre S. Dak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Florid	dark	blue	✓
23	Nixon, Harry	18	✓ M	S	Painter	✓	✓	G. Britain	English	Bristol	Portland Oregon	✓	father	$5.00	No	NONE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	blue	
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

13/7

Richard R. Sloan Com. of Imm. (Except 18, 19, 20)

Fred W. Armstrong, Asst. Comr. (Except 18, 19, 20)

Ralph P. Harrison Asst. Comr.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 'Lake Erie' sailing from Liverpool, Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John NB Mch 1st, 1907

39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the manifests of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Reide, Nils	16		M	S.	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Garrison, Mont.	Yes	Cousin Self	$10	No	Hans Andersen Garrison, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	light	grey	none	Fjeld Norway
Olsen, Lars	29				Labor						Bowen, Mont.			$10—		brother Christian Olsen Bowen, Mont.							5	7	dark		grey		Hafnefjord Norway
Henrikesson, Abel	20				farmlabr			Sweden		Stockholm	Strathcona Mine		uncle	$18		uncle Johan Norgland Strathcona Mine							5	5½	fair		blue		Klefbacka Sweden
Kristensen, Anton	37			M	fisherman			Norway		Rörkop	Pleasant Lake, ND		brother	$50		brother Emil Kristensen Pleasant Lake, ND							5	6	fair		blue		Vardö Norway
Mar. 15 1907																											
" Inga	22		F	M	Wife			"		"	"												5	0	fair				"
Mar. 15 1907																											
Ring, Louis	17		M	S	Sailor			Sweden		Stockholm	Chicago Ill		Brother	$60		brother Geo W Ring Chicago 709 Belmont Av							5	9	fair	fair			Stockholm Sweden
Anderson, John A	40				Farmer					Rose Ck Pembina Co ND	Boise City Ida		Self	$150	1903	Citizen Home Boise City Idaho							5	5	fair	Ruddy	grey	first finger (1st joint) Right Hand Off	Grand Forks
Kaugas, Johan	25			M				U.S. Citizen			Baker City Oregon					(Parents Ostmarken Co Minn. Came to U.S. in Circuit Ct, June 1, 1903.)													
" Greta	32		F		wife			U.S. Citizen																				
" Sofia	9		F	S	Child			Russia	Finnish	Ole Rums																		
Harrison, Nellie	28		F	M	Wife			U.S. Citizen	British	Liverpool	Seattle	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1901	husband P. Harrison General Delivery Seattle							5	3½	pale	dark	grey	none	Liverpool
Harrison, John	7		F	S	Child			U.S. Citizen					mother		No	father do												
Davis, John Geo	23		M		Carpenter					Chester	Pittsburg		self		No	friend Rebecca St Louis (415 Rosedale) Leave due Pittsburg			Change of Destination				5	9	Florid	dark	blue		
Hadley, Wilbur H	22																		Change of Destination				5	8	Florid				
Jones, William H	30		M	S	Clerk			U.K. British	English	Glamorgan	Kamloops BC		self	$148		father Wm H Jones 302 Montana Ave Kamloops BC							5	8½	fair	brown	blue		
Junnis, Elias	17			S	Labourer			Russia	Finnish	Karvia	Ironwood Mich		brother	$15		brother Juonas Junnis 107 Pine St Ironwood Mich							4	11	fair	brown	Red		
Kilander, Gustaf	26		M	M	Labourer					Helsingfors	San Francisco		Self	$10—		friend John Josefsson 100 Seward St San Francisco Cal							5	7	Florid	Dark	blue		
White, Mrs Charles E.	33		F	M	Wife			U.K. British		Glamorgan	Bowser		husband	$20		husband & wife Chas E White Bowser N.D.							5	3	fair	light	grey		
" Louise	6		F	S	Child			U.S. Citizen					father			do Bottineau N.D.												
" Charles	4		M	S	"			U.S. Citizen								do												
" John	2		M	S	"			U.S. Citizen								do												
Lomache, Karl	43		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Grand Duchy Warsaw	San Francisco		Self	$20—		friend J Josefsson 100 Seward St San Francisco, Cal							5	7½	fair	dark	blue		
Olsen, Hans	32		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	San Francisco		self	$20		brother H Olsen 1st South 5th Ave Seattle							5	5	Florid	dark	blue		
Harrison, Henry	18		M	S	Painter			U.K. Britain	British	Bristol	Rockleaton Ontario		father	Yes	No	NONE							5	4	fair	tran	blue		
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												

13/7

Richard R. Sloan Com. Dept. (Except 18. 19. 20.)

Fred W. Arndt, Immig. Insp. (except 18-19-20)

Ralph P. Harrison Immig. Inspector in charge

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Carey, Master,* of the M.S.S. Lake Erie, from Liverpool via [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907.

Immigration Officer at St. John N.B.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Lake Erie, Surgeon employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John N.B.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1907

St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—			
SECOND	1	9	1	10
THIRD	2	39	9	48
TOTAL	3	48	10	58
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None.		

New Jersey
Transit — 1
Transit — 1
U.S. — 7
Total — 7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPOR TED	DEBARRED & REBARRED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	45	45			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	—	1	—	1
TEMPORARILY	2	2	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	48	47	1	—	1

S/S Lake Erie
March 12. 1907

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	10	48	
" additional "			
Deaths at Sea	—		
U. S. Citizens	1	9	10
Total number of aliens			48
Number examined	48		
" missing	—		
Aliens admitted.	45		
" detained	3		48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hermegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lake Erie 23 passed 1/3/07 as per M.E.M.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 103 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. Lake Erie sailing from Liverpool, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of St John, Mar. 12, 190 7

40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Nixon, George	35	M	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brtn	English	Brandon Man.	Buffalo N.Y.	No	self	$103.00	1901 Same Portland, Orig.	Fr. Wm. Horder, 470 Babcock St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Brown	Blue	Scar left of nose
2	NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

E. W. Willard Insp. Mar. 16, 07

/ / / /

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lake Erie sailing from Liverpool, , 190 Arriving at Port of St John, Mar. 12, 190)

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1 Mercer, George	33	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brtn	English	Brandon Man.	Buffalo, NY	No	self	$103.00	1901 Same Portland, Oreg.	Fr. Wm. Horder, 470 Babcock St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	light	brown	grey	Scar left of nose	London, Eng.
2 NOT USED																												
3 NOT USED																												
4 NOT USED																												
5 NOT USED																												
6 NOT USED																												
7 NOT USED																												
8 NOT USED																												
9 NOT USED																												
10 NOT USED										Ewr. Villard Dwlg	Mar. 16, 07																	
11 NOT USED																												
12 NOT USED																												
13 NOT USED																												
14 NOT USED																												
15 NOT USED																												
16 NOT USED																												
17 NOT USED																												
18 NOT USED																												
19 NOT USED																												
20 NOT USED																												
21 NOT USED																												
22 NOT USED																												
23 NOT USED																												
24 NOT USED																												
25 NOT USED																												
26 NOT USED																												
27 NOT USED																												
28 NOT USED																												
29 NOT USED																												
30 NOT USED																												
31 NOT USED																												
32 NOT USED																												
33 NOT USED																												
34 NOT USED																												
35 NOT USED																												
36 NOT USED																												
37 NOT USED																												
38 NOT USED																												
39 NOT USED																												
40 NOT USED																												

WRITTEN
DETAINED.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Lake Erie, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 12 - 07 day of _____ 190

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

St John, N.B.
Address
55 Lake Erie
Mar. 16, 1907

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	
SECOND	—	—	—	
THIRD	1	1	—	1
TOTAL	1	1	—	1
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None		

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	1	1	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—

Non Immig
Transit —
Tourist —
U. S. —
Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian. /

11—1115

4,681 September 1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mongolian sailing from Glasgow, 2nd Mar, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, Mar 17, 1907.

41

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ADMITTED 1	Berebulsky Mr	Sam 34		M	M	Ho Wife	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow					no			Husband - Max Berebulsky 546 St Morgan St - Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	none
ADMITTED 2	" Anna dau	8		F	S	Child	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	Brown	Brown	none
ADMITTED 3	" Harry son	4		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills		Husband & Father	none	no			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	Dark	Dark	none
ADMITTED 4	" Lazar son	3		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	none
ADMITTED 5	" Sarah dau	1		F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	Brown	Brown	none
6	NOT USED																														
7	NOT USED																														
8	NOT USED																														
9	NOT USED																														
10	NOT USED														Tice A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 3/14-07																
11	NOT USED														Patrick Enright		"	"	"												
12	NOT USED																														
13	NOT USED																														
14	NOT USED																														
15	NOT USED																														
16	NOT USED																														
17	NOT USED																														
18	NOT USED																														
19	NOT USED																														
20	NOT USED																														
21	NOT USED																														
22	NOT USED																														
23	NOT USED																														
24	NOT USED																														
25	NOT USED																														
26	NOT USED																														
27	NOT USED																														
28	NOT USED																														
29	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														

5/

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in tenth, sixth to eighth years, write in column 6 whether they are "married," or "single."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the grouping to which each belongs and the language they speak. Care should be taken to avoid the use of the term

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mongolian* sailing from *Glasgow* 2nd Mar, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Halifax*, Mar 17, 1907.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Berebulsky Mr	34		F	M	Ho Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow								Husband - Max Berebulsky 546 St Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dk	Dark	none	Tolsk Russia
2	" Anna dau	8			S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	Brown	"	none	Glasgow Scotland
3	" Harry son	4		M	"	Child	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		Husband and Father		none			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	Brown	"	none	— do —
4	" Lazer son	3		"	"	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	Dark	"	none	— do —
5	" Sarah dau	1	7	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	2		Fair	Brown		none	— do —
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED														Tice A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 3/14-07															
11	NOT USED														Patrick Enright						"	"	"							
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													

5/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's statement as to race, tribe, or people and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Henry, * of the Mongolian, from Playgr[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Mongolian

Surgeon of the

Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] Wm. P. Playfair

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew J. McWhae M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
First	—			
Second	—			
Third	1	5	—	5
TOTAL	1	5	—	5

ALIENS IN TRANSIT. None.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION*	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED: REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED		—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	5	5	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—

11—1115

2V

Mongolian
Mch. 14 - 1907
Halifax, N.S.
Total aliens 5.

Saw return signed by Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the actual cash amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

New Germany —
Transit —
Tourist —
U. S. —
Total 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, 7/3, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, 15/3/, 1907

42

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carter Maud	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Camborne	Marine City Mich	Yes	Self	Yes $1250	No			To friend — Mrs. Mary Meyers P.O.B. 374 Marine City Mich	No	No	Good	No
2	Ed. Carter	23		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
3	Carter Maud	21		F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
4	McGee, Frank	38		M	M	Machinist agent	"	"	Dom.			North Hampton	Battle Creek Mich	Yes	self	15	No			Brother-in-law Wm Malta 73 E. Main St. Battle Creek, Mich				
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	USED																								
	SED																								
	ED																								

Nos 1-3 second Cabin passengers.
No 4 Steerage passenger.

Jno A. Allen, Immn Insp. 3/15-07
Ladislas C. Siemiensky " "

4/-

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	—	fair.	lt. br.	br.	Scar Nose
6	—	"	dark br.	"	"
5	5	4	br.	br.	"
5	4	✓	Br.	Blue	✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and idlers in transit, state in column 6 whether [illegible]
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the birth [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lanata sailing from Liverpool 7/3, 1906 Arriving at Port of Halifax 15/3/, 19

42

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who is coming by reason of any law, etc., prohibiting the admission of special classes.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carter Hugh	50	✓	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	Burham	Camborne	Marine City Mich	✓	Self	✓	No			to friend—Mrs. Mary Meyers P.O.B. 874	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	lt. br.	br.	Home	London Eng.
2	Mrs. Ed. Carter	22	✓	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Marine City Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	"	dark	br.	"	Camborne "
3	Carter Hugh W	21	✓	M	S	Daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	4	br.	br.	"	"
4	McGinn, Frank	38	✓	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	Dom.	✓	✓	✓	North Hampton	Battle Creek Mich	Yes	self	150	No		Bro in law Wm Walton 73 E. Main st. Battle Creek, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Br.	Blue	✓	North Hampton Eng.
5	NOT USED																														
6	NOT USED																														
7	NOT USED																														
8	NOT USED																														
9	NOT USED																														
10	NOT USED																														
11	NOT USED																														
12	NOT USED																														
13	NOT USED																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Jones, * of the Canada, from Liverpool, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under or in pursuance of any prior promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jones
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15/3/, 190 7

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Canada, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S.

Sworn to before me this March 15 1907

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	ADMITTED	ALIENS.	D. S. C.	TOTAL.
First	—			
Second	—			
Third	1	4	—	4
TOTAL	1	4	—	4
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.	None			

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPART'D ELSEWH. IN 72HRS.
ADMITTED	4	4	—	—	—
HELD FOR BOARD	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR HEARING	—	—	—	—	—
REMAIN	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
REMAIN	—	—	—	—	—
DEBARRED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—

Canada
Halifax, N.S.
March 15-07
Total Aliens 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Italians, for instance, may be born in Canada, but might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination sections.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Now Coming
Transit —
Tourist —
U. S. —
Total —

7 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, the information indicated by the heads of the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 8th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John NB 15th March, 1907

43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any color, authorization, provision, or prepayment under the contract labor laws, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.
															You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											
1	Brown Eliza	29		F	Wife		Yes		British	Irish	Belfast	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	No		Friend, Mrs Brodie, 1448 Laurence Ave. Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None
2	Broyles Lazar E.	33		M	Married	Farmer			U. S. A.	Anglo Saxon	Kansas City	Los Angeles	No															
3	Cuccs William J.	28		M	Single	Physician			Spanish		Paris France	Carson Nevada						U. S. Citizen, returning home to Mother in Cuccs, Calhoun Co. Texas							5	4			
4	Gutterio Ernest J.	24		M	Single	Horticulturist			Scotland	Scotch	Lyverpool	Portland Oregon	Yes					None							6	1½	Fair	Fair Blue	
5	Donnan Hugh	27		M	Married	Rancher			Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Chicago	No					Friend, Mrs Brodie, 1448 Laurence Ave. Chicago							5	11½	Dark	Brown	
6	Kell Jacques	50		M	Married	Tradesman			England	English	Jamaica	New York						None							5	10			
7	McCabe, Herbert	48		M	Married	Tradesman			England		Manchester							None										
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											

Richard R. Dillon Asst. Insp.

6/1

SAVED, 5 ALIENS, 4 ADMITTED, 4
2 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED,

NOT USED
NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE—This slip must be attached [illegible] right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, [illegible] information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.			
5	8	Fair	fair	blue	None	Co Down, Ireland	1
5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Lancaster, Ohio	2
5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carran, Kent.	3
6	1½	Fair	fair	blue	✓	Liverpool Lancs	4
5	11½	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Co Down, Ireland	5
5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Strabane, Ireland	6
5	11	fair	grey	blue	✓	Oxford, England	7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Forbis, Master,* of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 5 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Forbis
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Winder M.D. Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland, C.P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Empress of Ireland" sailing from Liverpool, 8th March 1907 Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. 15th March, 1907.

44

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age, able to read, and not coming in violation of law, in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to final destination in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ridley Rutter Riley	24		✓	M	Wife	yes		English	English	Wigton England	Seattle Wash	yes	Husb Self	40.00 yes	✓	no	—	—	Husband Wilcox in Rutter Drummond Hotel Renton, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bowcott Ellen	21		✓	✓	✓	✓		British Citizen	✓	Bridgewater Brandi Rig	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Returning home with husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓ John	29		✓	M	Farmer	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen	✓	Co. St. La Salle Co. Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1900	yes	1895 Grand Rapids	Citizen of the United States of America						
4	Parburyn Yurjen	43		✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Sioux Falls S.D.	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	1906	✓		Bro. U.S. Citizen						
5	Hockenhull Sarah	34		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	Sound Cheshire	Jacksonville Fla U.S.A.	1	✓	✓	No		✓		& Garfield Main	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Johnson Lewis	42		M	✓	Builder	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Trinidad Col	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1906	Minot		Returning home U.S. Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	Griffiths Jas. S.	36	✓	✓	M	Miner	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh England	Bournemouth Eng.	Seattle Wash	✓	Self	45.00	✓	1905	Dec Seattle		Father S. Griffiths U.S. Boiler Insp. Room 5 Dittman Blk Seattle wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	Richter Maud I.	1½	✓	F	S	Child	no		Canada	Canadian	Nigan Eng.	Seattle Wash	no	Father	—	no				Father. with no 1, mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

Examined Surg Mar. 16, 07

5/2/1 Canadian

TOTALS: 5 ALIENS, 2 ARRIVED, 2
BEFORE, 3 U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DETAINED, —
Canada 1
1

NOT USED
NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	7	dark	Brown	Blue	Scars
5	—	Ruddy	✓	Green	✓
5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Moles
5	10½	Sandy	Brown	Blue	
6	0	Dark	Black	Brown	✓
		Fair	Light	Blue	Scars

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Empress of Ireland" sailing from Liverpool, 5th, March 1907 Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. 15th March, 1907.

44

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Rutter Lily	24		F	M	Wife		yes	Gt. Brtn. England	English	Wigan England	Seattle Wash	yes	Husb.	40.00	yes		no	Husband William Rutter Diamond Hotel Renton Seattle Wash		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Blue	None	Wigan Eng.
Bacon Ellen	21		F	S				U.S. Citizen		Bridgewater	Grand Rapids							Returning home with husband							5	2	Ruddy		Green		Architect's Assistant
John	22		M	M	Farmer			U.S. Citizen		Co. St. La Salle Co. Ill		Oct 15	1900			1895		Citizen of the United States of America												
Zwerzyna Zygmus	45		M	M				Holland	Dutch	Strickland	Chicago Ill					1906														
Hockenhull Sarah	34		F	S	Domestic			England	English	Sound Cheshire	Jacksonville Florida U.S.A.	1		1		No		U.S. Citizen H. Canfield Main		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole R.	Chester Eng.
Johnson Lewis	42	M		Married	Farmer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Minnesota	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes		1906		Returning home U.S. Citizen							5	10½	Sandy	Brown	Blue		Minneapolis, Minn.
Griffiths Jas. E.	26		M	S	Miner			Wales	Welsh	Brynmawr Eng.	Seattle Wash		Self	45.00		1905	Sister Sophia	father E. Griffiths U.S. Boiler Shop Room 5 Dittman Blk Seattle							6	0	Dark	Black	Brown		Brynmawr, Wales
Rutter Maud I.	1¾		F	S	Child		no	Canada	Canadian	Wigan Eng.	Seattle Wash	no	Father	—		no		father. with no 1. mother									Fair	Light	Blue		Fair C. B. Canada
NOT USED																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Jordan Master* of the "Empress of Ireland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Jordan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J B Winder M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland R.M.S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Iowa Italian Respectively RBM

1
1
2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who *operates* a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from Liverpool Mar. 8, 1907 Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B. MAR 16 1907, 1907

45

NOTE.—This slip must be used for the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	James, Eliza	17		S		Domestic	✓	✓	Gt Brtn	English	Leytonstone, Eng.	Detroit, Mich		...	$10 50	✓	sister Mrs John Beer, 161 St Aubin ave, Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	brown	gray	scar on left cheek
2	Person, Arneda	16	✓	M	✓	—	—	—	Sweden	Scandinavian	Helsingborg, Sweden	Lomen, Minn		Uncle	11 00	✓	uncle Gus Bursstrom Lomen, Minn.	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	5	2½	fair	light brown	blue	
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19																												
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											

Wm Willard Insp Mar. 16, 1907

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, 2 ADMITTED, 2
NURSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEGREGATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND. sailing from Liverpool Mar. 8, 190 Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B. MAR 16 1907, 190

45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mem... by or any offer... prohibi... or agreement... to perform... labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James, Eliza	17		S	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Gt Brtn	English	Leytonstone, Eng.	Detroit, Mich	yes	sister	$10 50	No	sister Mrs. John Beer, 161 St Aubin Ave., Detroit	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	ruddy	brown	grey	scar on left cheek	Falmouth, Eng.
2	Person, Arneda	16							Sweden	Scandinavian	Helsingborg, Sweden	Lomax, Minn.	No	uncle	11 00	Yes	uncle Gus Burström Lomax, Minn.							5	2½	fair		light blue		Cornwall Helsingborg, Sweden
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7																													
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED											Wm Willard Insp Mar. 16, 1907																	
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19																													
20	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	OT USED																												
	T USED																												
	USED																												
	SED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

5
1
1
2
9
23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____;* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

3—1118

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Mar 29 1923

Form 8008.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S.S. "Empress of Ireland" sailing from "Liverpool" 8th March 1907 Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. 15th March, 1907. 46

756-Elkcwn

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Whether a person likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Nikula Auna	17				Domestic	yes	yes	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pleitsotorka	Hurley Wis.	yes	Father	$10	No			Brother Box 6911 Hurley, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	gray	
2	Harsma Juho	18				Laborer						Tavastkoki	Peshee Mich.		Cabinet work	$15				Brother Box 207 Peshee	P.O.						5	6	fair	light	blue	
3	Paska Jaako	20				Laborer						Lavitsia	Ironwood Mich.	yes	Self	$10				friend Matti Lahtinaki 338 Pine St. Ironwood							5	7	light	brown	brown	
4	Aina Eirola el Hukka	20				Domestic										$10				brother Herman Eirola el Hukka 828 S. Ayer St. Ironwood							5	6	fair	red	black	
5	Hainaparras Thomas	18				Laborer						Juuka	Manchester N.H.		Sister	$20				sister Sanna Hainapas 613 Cummings, Manchester N.H.							5	2	dark	brown	dark	Name
6	Ohls Ida	18				Domestic				Scandinavian		Vasa	Bertha Mich.		self	$10				Swedish Lutheran Church Secretary Rev. Jannie Blomquist 827 Broad St. Box 50 Bertha, Mich.							5	6	light	light		None
7	Kapiste Juho	22				Laborer				Finnish		Karelia	Chatham Mich.	yes		$12				brother Jannie Aukalaan Box 63 Chatham Naturalized St. Louis Co. Minn. Distr. Court 20th of October, 1897							5	6½		brown		None
U.S.C. 8	Hilli Johan	38							U.S.	Citizen			Virginia Minn.																	
U.S.C. 9	(wife) Maria Elizabeth	31				Miss			U.S.	Citizen										Returning home U.S.A. (Citizen)										
U.S.C. 10	(son) Johan A	2				Child			U.S.	Citizen	born																			
U.S.C. 11	(son) Vaino J	5							U.S.	Citizen	born																			
U.S.C. 12	(son) Emil A	5							U.S.	Citizen	born																			
U.S.C. 13	(son) Arvo J	3							U.S.	Citizen	born																			
U.S.C. 14	(dau) Jenny A	9/12				Infant			U.S.	Citizen	born																			
15	Luomala Viktori	41				Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karlsoja	Virginia Minn.	yes	Self	$12	No	15		cousin Kalle Kustinmaen Virginia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	None
16	Katazala Jako	20				Laborer						Lapua	Hibbing Minn.		self	$10				brother anti Katzala Box 112 Hibbing							5	9	ruddy	light	brown	
17	Makela Jaako	21				Laborer						Ilvesoja	Negaunee Mich.			$10				brother Samuel Makeala Box 946 Negaunee							5	10½	ruddy	light	blue	
18	Pakkunen Johanna	24				Domestic						Kalvolla	Kirkopeon Minn.		Uncle	$12				Uncle Joseph Skeitala Box 116 Kirkopeon							5	4	light	brown	brown	Slightly pock-marked
19	(dau) Naino	11		m	S	Child																							light	grey		none
20	Alt Johannan	20				Laborer						Ilvesoja	Calumet Mich.		friend	$10				friend Isaac Jaarinen 110 – 1 st., Calumet (Centre Heights)							5	5½	fair	brown	grey	
21	Estala Wilho	23				Laborer						Hauhajarvi Finland	Dramwood Mich.		brother	$10				brother Daniel Estalen 367 Hauk St. Ironwood							5	3	fair	brown	blue	
22	Johansen Jael	38				carpenter			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Drontheim	Bertha Minn.		Self	$10		10		Friend A Zamerik Box 72 Bertha Minn.							5	9	fair	brown	blue	None
23	Haukelo Hans A	47				farmer									Brother	$10				Brother A Zamerik Box 72 Bertha							6	9	dark	gray	dark	
24	Earli Anders O	33				farmer						Drontheim	Seattle Wash.		Self	$12		1893 1900	Seattle	Sister Stewart [illegible]							5	8	fair	brown	brown	None
25	(brother) Anders R	28				Farmer										$12		1892 1904		Sister Miss Clara Johnson [illegible]							5	11		black		
26	Schanke Jacob	23			S	Laborer										$10	No			do	No						5	10		dark	black	None
27	Ostgard Fredrik	28			M	farmer										$10				Brother Ole Strand do												
28	" Ingebrigt S	17			S	farmer										$10				friend as above and brother Morton Minn. do												
29	" Peder	23				farmer										$20				brother Ole Dahl do												
30	" Jakob	21			M	farmer										$10				agent Ole Hegbertsen do												
															Boy	$30				Centerville S.D.												

NOT USED
NOT USED

23/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Examples will be found in the Book of Instructions.

John Conkling Deputy
Ralph Stanton

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S.S. "Empress of Ireland" sailing from "Liverpool 8th March 1907 Arriving at Port of St. John NB 15th March, 1907. 46

2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. * Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. † Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was Passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Heikka Emma Ce	17	V	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jkuivatsta Hancock	Hurley Wis	yes	Brother Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother Jacob Nikula Box 694 Hurley, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	light	gray		Hleiserata Finland
Emma Juho	18	V	M		Laborer						Tavastkyro	Peshee Mich	Calumet Mich	Self	$10				Brother Elli Ahonen Box 207 Peshee	B.O.						5	6	fair	light	blue	Mette Kylassa	
Heikka Jaako	20	V	M		Laborer						Lavikia	Ironwood Mich	yes	Self	$10				friend Matti Lahtinaki 238 Pine St. Ironwood							6	1	light		brown	Laikia	
Heikka Eirola ol Heikki	20	V	M		Domestic										$10				brother Herman Eirola ol Heikki 828 S. Ayer St. Ironwood							5	6	fair			Bratenkyla Pori Kylasa	
Heikkinen Frans	18	V	M		Laborer						Jurva	Manchester Mich		Sister	$27		20		sister Sanna Kuivajus							5	3				Finland Vasa	
Heikkila Juho	18	V	M		Domestic				Scandinavian		Vasa	Butte Mont		self	$10		11		Friend 613 Cummings, Wash Lynn Mass							5	2	dark			Hoshilaxlan Nagan	
Heikkinen Juho	22	V	M		Laborer				Finnish		Vaasa	Chatham Michigan	yes	self	$12		11		Brother Pasmus Aukalam Box 63 Chatham Naturalized St. Louis Co. Minn. Distr. Court 20th of October, 1897							5	6	light			Jaaska	
Heikki Johan	38	V		M				U. S.	Citizen			Virginia Minn																				
Heikki (wife) Maria Liisa	32	V	F	M	Wife			U. S.	Citizen																							
Heikki (son) Johan A	9	V	M	S	Child			U. S.	Citizen	Iowa																						
Heikki (son) Vaino J	5	V				yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	Iowa																						
Heikki (son) Emil A	6	V						U. S.	Citizen	Iowa																						
Heikki (son) Arvo J	3	V						U. S.	Citizen	Iowa																						
Heikki (son) Jenny A	9/12	V		S	Infant			U. S.	Citizen	Iowa																						
Heikkila Viktori	41	V	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karvikja	Virginia Minn	yes	cousin Self	$12	No	15	—	cousin Kalle Kustimaen Virginia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	Nome	Kauhajoki Seinajoella (Finland)
Heikkila Jaako	20	V		S	Laborer						Lapua	Oliblin Mich		self	$10		19		brother Antti Heikkila Box 112 Oliblin							6	0	Ruddy	light	brown		Laakso Laboring Class
Heikkila Juho	21	V		M	Laborer						Ilmaja	Negaunee Mich			$10		10½		brother Samuel Makadam Box 946 Negaunee							5	11½	ruddy	light	blue		
Heikkinen Johanna	24	V	F	M	domestic						Kalvolla	Kinlayson Illinois		Uncle	$12		15		Uncle Joseph Heikkila Box 116 Kinlayson							5	7	light		brown	Slightly pock-marked	
Heikkinen Vaino	11	V		S	Child																											none
Heikkinen	20	V	M	M	Laborer						Ilmaja	Calumet Mich		friend	$10				friend Isaac Jaarinen 110 — 1 sto. Calumet (Centre Heights) brother Daniel Heikkinen 367 Hecla St. Ironwood							5	5½	fair	light	gray		
Heikkila Wille	23	V		S	laborer						Ilmaja Finland	Ironwood Mich		brother	$10		10		friend A Zamenik Box 72 Bertheld N.D.							5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue		
Heikkinen Joel	38	V		M	carpenter			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skarthun	Bertheld N.D.		Self	$16		9		Brother A Zamenik Box 72 Bertheld N.D.							6	0	fair			Nome	Battved 1885
Heikkinen Hans A	47	V		M	farmer									Brother	$10				Brother A Zamenik Box 72 Bertheld N.D.							6	0					Left home
Heikkinen Anders O	33	V		M	farmer						Ilmaja	Seattle Wash		Self	$25		12 1903 1900	Seattle	Brother Frank Stewart Box 50 Buffalo Mont							5	8	fair			No	
Heikkinen Lewis R	28	V		M	Farmer										$25		12 1902 1904		Brother Peter Pakkala Box 50 Buffalo Mont							5	11					
Heikkinen	28	V		S	Laborer										$10	No			Citizenship papers Miss Clara Lehtola							5	10				No	
Heikkinen	28	V		M	farmer										$10				bro. Ole Strand do													
Heikkinen	17	V		S	farmer										$10				friend as above and brother Martin Kivi do													
Heikkinen		V			farmer										$20				brother Ole Dahl do													
Heikkinen		V			farmer										$10				aspirant Ole Hagbertsen Centerville													
		V		M	farmer										$10																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

23/1

John Conkling Deputy
Official Interpreter

Ralph Stanton Commissioner

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Examples will be found on

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Jossop, Master*, of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Jossop
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. B. Winder M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland. - C.P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of the Mc Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

R. B. Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2
5
3
1
5
2
3
3/21

Copied on 5/8 by E.H.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or ... any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be ...

... Negroes).

... than Cuba (not Negroes).

... South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6008
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

+ S.S. "Empress of Ireland" sailing from Liverpool, 8th Mch, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John N B 15th Mch, 1907

47

754-213CWB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Jacobsen, Emerz	33	6	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skjerkjer Drøbak	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Peder Nass Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None
2	Korsnick, Gustav J	19				Coal miner						Trondjem	Madison Minn		Uncle	$10				Uncle Ulrik Olsen Madison, Minn							5	10		fair	grey	
3	Engman, Hugo	20				Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Nederlo	Chicago Ill		Self	$20				Sister Ellen Engman 1915 Diversey Park Chicago Ill							5	7		fair	grey	
4	Karasson, Oscar	22				Coal miner						Mentrom	Seattle Wash		Self	$20				Brother Wm. Larsen Seattle, Wash							5	9		fair	blue	
5	Clausen, Martin P	20				Laborer			Norway			Mosjön	Escanaba Mich		Brother	$10				Brother John Knudsen 216 Oak St. Escanaba, Mich							5	10		brown	blue	
6	Johannsdotter, Jenny	19		F	S	Domestic				Sweden	Sweden	North Wern	Stillwater Minn		Self	$10				Friend Ylias Ellen Soderblom 405 North St. Stillwater, Minn							5	6		light	blue	
6	Stromberg, Swan	24	6	M		Laborer				Scand.	U.S.	Jonköping	Duluth Minn		Self	$20				Friend Thea Bruggen 705 North St. Stillwater, Minn Home 2 years—West 2 years Duluth							5	9		fair	light	
7	Andersen, Alfred	22				Laborer						Thisted	Duluth Minn		Self	$10				Brother in law Alb. Hansen 5309-33 Street, Milwaukee Wis							5	7		fair	blue	
8	Harness, Oley H	24				Laborer			Norway		Norway	Christiania	Milwaukee Wis		Self	$10	No	—	—	Uncle Hans G. Rattestad							5	7		fair	blue	
9	Granland, Georg	21				Laborer						Fromdal	Westby Wis		Uncle	$5				Uncle Martin Westby, Wis							5	9		fair	blue	
10	Michelsen, Matthias	24		M		Laborer						Jonkjöping	Duluth Minn		Brother	$5	1906 1 yr	Dunbar, Wis		Brother Elmer Michelsen Duncan, Miss							5	7		fair	blue	
11	Jacobsen, Josiah H	39							Sweden		Sweden	Malmö																			
12	Andreasson, Peter	55				Farmer	U.S. Citizen		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Hendricks Minn		Self					Brother Niels Johnsen Hancock, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	No
13	Jensen, Frederik C	20		S		Farmhand			Denmark	Scandinavian			Hancock Minn	Yes	Brother	$25															
14	Andreasen, Jorgen C	32		S		Laborer	U.S. Citizen (Prov)				Denmark		Duncan Wis		Self	$															
15	Jacobsen, Johannes	26				Farmer			Denmark			Aalborg				$10	No	—	—	Brother Christian Marinus Petersen Richfield Utah, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Dark	Black	No
16	Pedersen, Marius	20		S		Farmhand			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	Richfield Utah	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Son Ditto Ditto							5	6		Dark	Blue	No
17	Petersen, Johan P	46		M		Sailor			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	United States	Yes	Son	$10	No	—	—	John Christian Petersen Richfield, Utah							5	8		fair	Blue	
18	Josefine A. C.	44		F	M	Wife			Sweden									—	—	Mother Ditto											
19	Dagmar K.	17		F	S	Child									Mother			—	—	Sister Selma Nilson No Ditto Green Bay, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	fair	fair	blue	
20	GA-B[illegible]-6607 Charles A. J.	28		M	M	Clerk	Declarant 3/17/07, CCB											—	—	Brother Ditto Daniel Lund Illinois, U.S.A.							5	5		fair	blue	No
21	Nilsson, Alma C	21		F	M	Domestic			Sweden		Sweden	Skara	Green Bay Wis		Self	$15	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	
22	Damsgaard, Martin J	20		M		Farm Laborer			Denmark			Bramsbäk	Minneapolis Minn			$															
23	Rasmussen, Matt	38					U.S. Citizen (Prov)						Duluth																		
24	Hans P	24				Stageman Laborer			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$50 $60	No	—	—	No							5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	
25	Thordrup, Jorgen	26				Stageman																									
26	Rasmussen, Hans C	27				Hotel Farmer			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	Christine Minn			$10	No	—	—	Friend John Davidsen Whittemore							5	9	Fair	light	Blue	None
27	Evans, William	42				Farmer			England	English	Nottingham	England	Minneapolis Minn																		
28	Bastine	19		M		Barrister											No	—	—												
29	Dorothy	15		F		Child											No	—	—												

DINNER, 25 MEN, 22 BOYS, 22 WOMEN, 22 U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED,

NOT USED
NOT USED

22/3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

+ S.S. "Empress of Ireland" sailing from Liverpool, 8th Mch, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John N B 15th Mch, 1907.

47

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Pedersen, Sverre	33		M	B	Farm Laborer	✓	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skjaktjer	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Peder Nilsd Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Sogndal Norway
Erick, Gustav J	19				Coal Miss						Trondjem	Madison Illinois		Uncle	$15				Uncle Erick Olsen Madison Illinois												
Engman, Hugo	20				Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Nederlulea	Chicago Ill		Self	$26				Sister Ellen Engman 8915 Deering Park Chicago Ill												
Carlsson, Oscar	22				Coal Miner						Nentsmora	Seattle Wash		Self	$20				Brother Wm. Larson Seattle, Wash												
Hansen, Martin L	20				Labor			Norway			Majkön	Escanaba Mich		Bank	$17				Brother John Hansen 216 Oak St Escanaba Mich												
Hansdotter, Jenny	19		F	S	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Gothenburg	Stillwater Minn		Self	$15				Friend Miss Ellen Soderblom 405 North St Stillwater Minn												
Lundberg, Emil	24		M	B	Laborer						Jonkoping				$20				Friend Theo Bruggren 405 North St Stillwater Minn												
Pederson, Alfred	22		M		Laborer			Finland	Scand.	U.S.	Duluth	Duluth Minn		Self	$100		3 yrs	Duluth	Home 2nd Ave West 2nd Duluth												
Barnes, Olof	24		M		Laborer			Norway		Norway	Christiania	Milwaukee Wis		Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother in law Alf Olsen 589 - 33 Street, Milwaukee Wis												
Lönland, Georg	21		M		Laborer						Jerndahl	Westby Wis		Uncle	$5				Uncle Hans O. Natterstad Westby Wis												
Nicholson, Matthias	24		M	B	Laborer						Bjerkvik	Duluth Minn		Brother	$5	yes	1 yr	Duluth, Minn	Brother Elmer Nicholson Duluth, Minn												
Lahr, Ignatz H	39							Sweden		Sweden	Hudiksvall																			
Andreasen, Peter	55		M		Farmer			U.S. Citizen		Denmark	Copenhagen	Hancock Mich		Self	$100	No	—	—	Brother Niels Johnsen Hancock Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	No	Naturalized March 1887
Jensen, Frederik V	20		M	S	Farm Lab			Denmark	Scandinavian			Hancock Mich	Yes	Brother	$15	No	—	—													
Andreasen, Jorgen C	32		M	S	Laborer			U.S. Citizen (Born)				Denver Colo		Self	$																
Nielsen, Johannes	26				Fireman			Denmark				Ashland Wis			$100	No	—	—	Brother Christian Marinus Pedersen Richfield Station, Utah, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	dark	No	
Pedersen, Marinus	20		M	S	Farm Lab			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aabro	Richfield Utah		Brother	$10	No	—	—	Son Richfield Station, Utah, U.S.A. Ditto												
Pedersen Johan P	46		M	M	Tailor			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aabro	Richfield Utah	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Johan Christian Pedersen												
Johanne A. C.	44		F	M	Wife			Sweden									—	—	Wife Richfield Utah												
Ingmark, Johannes	42		M	M	Chief Engineer	Yes	Yes							Brother			—	—													
Charles A. J.	18		M		Child	No	No										—	—													
Nelson, Alma E	21		F	S	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Skara	Green Bay Wis		Self	$100	No	—	—	Sister Selma Nielsen Green Bay Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue		
Jorgensen, Martin	20		M		Farmer			Denmark			Hjörnelunda	Minneapolis Minn		Brother	$15				Brother Jorgen Jorgensen Minneapolis, Minn												
Andersen, Matt	38		M		Stationary Engineer			U.S. Citizen (Born)				Duluth Minn																			
Hansen, Peter	24				Farmer			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Gjedsted	Manistee Mich	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	No												
Jorgen, Jens	26				Stonemason										$50		—	—													
Hansen, Hans	27				Cabinet Farmer			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aabro	Chicago Ill			$10	No	—	—													
William	52				Grocer			England	English	Nottingham	England	Whitmore Mich							Friend John Davidson Whitmore Mich												
[illegible]	19				Barrister											No	—	—													
[illegible]	15				Child											No	—	—													
[illegible]	32				NOT USED																										
[illegible]					NOT USED																										

22/3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Jossbo, Master, of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all additions to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Jossbo
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Winder M.D, Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland, C.P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Winder M.D

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1
5
7
1
1
1
1
1
2

Copied on SYS by ENH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6008.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Empress of Ireland" sailing from Liverpool, 8th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John N.B. 15th March, 1907. 48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City or Town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	James Eliza	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		England	English	England	Lytham	Detroit Mich	No	Sister	Yes	No		✓	Sister Mrs John Bell 181 Standish Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	Dimple on left cheek
2	Minchin Albert	21	✓	M	S	Gardener	Yes		England	English	England	Walthamstow	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self		Yes	1901		✓	Uncle Mr John Bell 7224 22nd Ave South, Seattle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	dark	blue	No
3	Sindvigson Mathew	24	✓	M	S	Carpenter Shipwright	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen		Superior Wis	✓	Self		20 No	1901	Superior	✓	Hope (no) Weeks Ave Superior	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	light	light	No
4	✓ ✓ Karl	18	✓	✓	✓	Farmer Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Bergen	✓	✓	✓		No			✓	Brother Mrs Sindvigson (no) Weeks Ave Superior	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	light	brown	No
5	Hendrikssen, Mads	34	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No			✓	Brother-in-Law Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	dark	blue	No
6	Andersen, Ida	23	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Bergen	✓	✓	Self		No			✓	Cousin (no) Weeks Ave Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	light	brown	✓
7	✓ Strange, Mains	25	✓	M	✓	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yorkville See	✓	✓		No			✓	Cousin Mons Rolland, Yorkville, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	light	blue	✓
8	✓ Rolland Jeremias	22	✓	✓	✓	Farmer Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No			✓	Sister Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	brown	✓
9	✓ ✓ Hans O	20	✓	✓	✓	Farmlabr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No			✓	Sister Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓ Markvid, Georg	18	✓	✓	✓	Farmlabr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westby Wis	✓	✓		No			✓	Brother Ivar Markvid Westby, Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	fair	fair	blue	✓
11	✓ Bkaar, Mars	21	✓	✓	✓	Farmlabr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kenyon	✓	✓		No			✓	Brother Otto Bkaar Kenyon, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	light	light	✓
12	✓ Pirvola, Arvi	17	✓	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland Karjavi	Karjavi	Ironwood Mich	✓	✓		No			✓	Brother Viktor Pirvola 403 E. Pine St. Ironwood, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	brown	✓
13	✓ Palolampi, Hulda	19	✓	F	M	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Alavus	Hibbing Minn	✓	Brother		No			✓	Brother Walter Pillaspeau 126 Keller St. Hibbing, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	✓
14	✓ Rognas, Arvid	24	✓	M	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kalajoki	✓	✓	Friend		No			✓	Friend Wilho Ahmmala 116 North 2nd St. Hibbing, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓ Mgiancemi, Jaakko	19	✓	✓	✓	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lapua	✓	✓	Friend		No			✓	Friend Matti Jaattela 116 North 2nd St. Hibbing, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	brown	✓
16	✓ Baari, Gustav	20	✓	✓	✓	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Ähtäri	✓	✓	Brother		No			✓	Brother John Baari Hibbing, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	blue	✓
17	Sjoblom, Anni												Iron Belt Wis	✓			No			✓	Brother Walter Sjoblom Box 35 Iron Belt, Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	light	brown	blue	✓
18	✓ Kempila, Karl	20	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Finland	Finon	Jefferson Mich	✓	Uncle		No			✓	Uncle Antti Mommila 5228 Jasper St. Jefferson, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	fair	light	grey	✓
19	✓ Bäck, Anna	37	✓	F	M	Widow	Yes		✓	✓	Finland	Oloa	Hancock Mich	✓	Self		No			✓	Son-in-law John Philippa 39 Block Hancock, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	fair	blue	blue	✓
20	Kyllonen, Mikko	22		M	✓	Farmer															Cousin Thomas Koneva Bovey							5	6	brown	brown	brown	
21	✓ Johnson, Jenny	29	✓	F	M	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	England	Portsmouth	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self		Yes	1900		✓	Uncle Carl Erikson 1022 S. Lake St. Minneapolis, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	light	grey	✓
22	✓ Glitsch, Sandra	24	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Riga	Ironwood Mich	✓	Self		No			✓	Husband J. R. Glitsch 472 E. North St. Ironwood, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	black	brown	✓
23	Maple Sarah	9	M	✓	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father					✓	Father — " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Rosa Scher	32	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Baden	Alexandria Minn	Yes	Husband		Yes	1900	1906	Ride Relief	✓ Returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	fair	light	blue	✓
25	Walfred ✓	24	✓	M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	✓	✓	Self		20 No	1906		✓	✓ Ada, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	9	✓	light	blue	✓
26	Hugh Parsons	18	✓	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	England	Shepton Mallet	Diamond City Colo	✓	✓		No			✓	Friend Mr. Hodkinson 1600 Bay St. Diamond City, Colo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Thomas Oatis	25	✓	✓	✓	Brickyard	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fenwick	Everett Wash	✓	Brother		No			✓	Brother Wm Keown 2506 East Grand Ave, Everett, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	fair	blue	✓
	Johannes Hagberg	35	✓	M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sorsele										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
	Marius Nielsen	32	✓	M	✓	Q. Lab Farmer	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Randers	Calgary Alta	Yes	Self		Yes	1902	1906	Calgary	✓ Returning home Calgary, Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	dark	blue	✓
	✓	16	✓	F	✓	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Aalborg	✓	✓	Brother		No			✓	Brother, Madsdrlew, Calgary, Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	blue	✓

Passengers 26 Males 26 Admitted 26
Immigrants 26 U.S. Citizens Detained

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"S.S. Empress of Ireland" sailing from Liverpool, 8th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John N.B. 15th March, 1907. 48

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
James Eulyn	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes		England	English	England	Leytonstone	Detroit Mich	No	Sister	100	No			Sister Mrs John Bell 161 Chapin Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9½	fair	brown	grey	Dimple on r. cheek	Edmonton
Hinchin Albert	21		M	S	Painter Builders Carpenter	Yes		England	English	England	Eastbourne	Seattle Wash	yes	Brother		No			Uncle Mr Thomas Hinchin 724-22nd Ave South Seattle							5	9	fair	dark	blue	No	Eastbourne
Ludvigson Mathea	24		M	S	Housework	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Nyestr	Superior Wis		Self	20.00	yes 1901 1907		Superior	Home 130 Weeks Ave Superior	No						5	9	fair	light	light	No	Bergen
" Hans	18		M		Farmer Lab					Norway	Bergen				$10.00	No			Brother Mathea Ludvigson 130 Weeks Ave Superior							5	9	fair	brown		No	
Andriksen, Mads	34		M		Farmer										$10.00				Brother in Law Ditto							5	7	fair	dark	blue	No	
Andersen, Ida	23		M		Domestic					Norway	Bergen			Self	$10.00				Cousin 130 Weeks Ave Ditto							5	3	fair	dark	brown		
Strange, Mains	25		M		Farm Laborer Lab							Yorkville Ill			$10.00				Cousin Maurice Rolland Yorkville Ill							5	6	fair	light	blue		
Rolland, Gregorius	22				Farmer										$10.00				Sister Ditto							5	5	dark	black	brown		
" Hans O	20				Farmlab										$10.00				Sister Ditto							5	2					
Markrid, Georg	18				Farmlab							Westby Wis			$10.00				Brother Iver Markrid Westby Wis							6	0	fair	blue	blue		
Skaar, Mans	21				Farmlab							Kenyon Minn			$10.00				Brother Otto Skaar Kenyon Minn							5	9	fair	light			
Eivenlas, Aarri	17				Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylajarvi	Ironwood Mich			$10.00				Brother Viktor Eivala 403 E. Pine St. Ironwood Mich							5	6	fair	brown	brown		
Palolampi, Hulda	19				Domestic					Finland	Alavus	Hibbing Minn		Brother	$10.00				Brother Walter Killanpaa 126 Keller St. Hibbing Minn							5	3½	fair	light	blue		
Rajaniemi, Jaakko	19				Labor						Lapua			Friend	$10.00				Friend Matti Jaatela 116 North St. Hibbing Minn							5	7	fair	light	brown		
Saari, Gustaa	20				Labor					Finland	Alavus	Hibbing Minn		Brother	$10.00				Brother John Saari Hibbing Minn							5	8	fair	brown	blue		
Bjelkan, Anna																			Madam Bjelkan Box 55 Fresh Belt													
Krumpelan, Karl	20		M		Labor	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Finland	Finan	Ishpeming Mich		Uncle	$10.00				Uncle Antti Maunumaa 523 Jasper St. Ishpeming Mich							5	5½	fair	light	grey		
Brolin, Anna	36		F		Widow	Yes				Finland	Olav	Kearsarge Mich		Brother	$50.00				Brother in Law John Kulppa 39 Box Kearsarge Mich							4	10	fair	blond	blue		
Hlavac, Mikl	28		M		Farmer														Cousin Thomas Hlavac Bayo							5	6	brown	brown	brown		
Larson, Jenny	29		F		Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	England	Ashton	Minneapolis Minn		Self	$10.00				Uncle Carl Eriksson Box 5 Lake St. Minneapolis Minn							5	3	fair	blue	blue		
Chitalo, Leandra	24		M		Wife	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oskaga	Ironwood Mich		Self	$10.00				Husband J. K. Chitalo 472 E. Harris St. Ironwood							4	10		black	brown		
Engle, Sarah	9		F		Daughter	No								Father					Father — " —													
Seber	32		M		Wife	Yes		Germany	Scandinavian	Germany	Baiern	Ada, Minn	Yes	Husband	$50.00	1906		Ada, Minn	Returning home Ada, Minn							5	4½	fair	light	blue		
"	34		M		Farmer										$30.00	1906			Friend Mr Hodkinson 1306 5th Sioux City Iowa							5	9		light			
Williams	28		M	S	Coalminer			England	English	England	Shaftesbury	Sioux City Iowa			$50.00											5	6		brown	hazel		
Tait	25				Bricklayer			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Everett Wash		Brother	$25.00				Friend Mrs Tait 2806 East Jones St. Everett Wash							5	11	fair	fair	blue		
Young	35				Dentist			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lund																				
Olsen	30				Coal Miner			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hedding	Calgary Alta	No	Self	$50.00	1907		Calgary Alta	Returning home Calgary Alta							5	10	fair	brown	blue		
Hansen	16		M		Housekeeper					Denmark	aalborg			Brother	$50.00	No			Brother Mr Hansen Calgary Alta							5	2	fair	fair	blue		
					NOT USED																										
					NOT USED																										

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be f

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Forster Master of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Forster
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as Philadelphia).

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Marcus Law, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the S.S. Empress of Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Province of Ontario and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, are, according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Marcus Law, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March 16th 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Canadian Calgary

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	6	1	7
SECOND	1	5	2	7
THIRD	4	73	10	83
TOTAL	6	84	13	97
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None.		

Non Immig
Transit —
Tourist — 2
U. S. — 7
Total — 9

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	84	84	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	84	84	—	—	—

11—1115

S/S Empress of Ireland
March 16. 07

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests additional "	7	8	82 / 97
Deaths at sea			
U. S. Citizens	1	1½	10 / 14
Total number of aliens			88
Number examined			78
" missing			5
Aliens admitted.			78
" detained			—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool & Moville, 7th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, 17th March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	3. Age. Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to—Read.	7. Able to—Write.	8. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. * Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If an "alien.")	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the relation of any person already in the United States, or to whom he has been directed, or whose expenses in coming he has agreed to pay, or by reason of any other special inducement.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place
1	William John Curnock	20	5	M	S	Miner	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	England Radnor	Shipbuilding Hill	yes	Uncle	$15	No	Uncle Martin Journeyman 122 Salisbury St Sheffield Hunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	No	England
2	Thomas R. Ward	27				Shop assistant	Y	Y	"	Irish	Ireland Sligo Belfast Wash	"	"	Self	$25	No	friend Mychal Ward No # 420 Pacific Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	No	Ireland
3	Hugh Deegan	25				"	"	"	"	"	" Kilkeel	"	"	"	$25	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	No	"
4	Rosa Klausch	24		F	M	Wife			Germany	German	Germany Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$10	Yes 1903 Chicago Ill	husband Max Klausch 367 Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	No	Germany
5	Max	4		M	—	Child	No		U. S.		"	"	"	parent			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				No	"
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													

Aliens - 5.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Douglas C. Sweeney Deputy Surg.
F. M. Bullard, Stenographer.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the birth from which they came and the language they speak. [illegible] by [illegible] of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool & Moville, 7th & 8th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, 17th March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informa[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
William John Curnow	18	6	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Redruth	Shipbuilding Co Belfast	Will	yes	Uncle	$15	No	Uncle Martin Journeay 122 Salisbury St Johannesburg Natal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	No	England Redruth
Thomas R. Ward	27				Ship's assistant Steward			"	Irish	Ireland Kellyby	Belfast Irish	"	Self	$25	No	friend Miguel Ward No # 420 Pacific Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	No	Ireland Kellyby
Hugh Doozan	25							"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	No	" "
Rosa Klausch	24		F	M	Wife			Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	Yes 1902 Chicago Ill 10 years Chicago Ill	husband Max Klausch 361 Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	No	Germany Hamburg
May	4			—	Child	No		"	"	"	U. S.	"	parents			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				No	" "
NOT USED																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Nunan Master,* of the Ionian, from Liverpool & Moville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Nunan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

17
1
1
2
2
6
24
2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Birger, Surgeon of the Ionian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Birger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

Copied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—118

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Filed on 28 May 1907

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool 7th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax 17th March, 1907

50

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required must be in accordance with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List A	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read and write the language of his native country? If not, how many months in this country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If either under the law of or under the constitution of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
A																													
1	Alex Walimaa	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyyrde	Libbing, Minn.	yes	father	$10	no			Father Samuel Walimaa Box 1044 Libbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	No Finland
2	Sarah Karahiltunen	16	F	S	Domestic						Ranua	Newyork Mills Minn			$10				Father Kalle Jarki Box 102 Newyork Mills, Minn							5	2				
3	Olka Tuppen	20									Saragevi	Negaunee Mich.		friend	$10				friend Alex Uhll Negaunee Mich.							5	3				
4	Otto Kuppela	22	M		Farm Laborer						Skampi	Front Creek Mich		sister	$9 10				sister Selma Kuppela RFD 12 Front Creek Mich							5	6				
5	Johan Ojaniemi	23									Meronkula	Ishpeming Mich		brother	$15				Brother Frans Ojaniemi 128 W Superior St Ishpeming, Mich.							5	9				
6	Emil Emminiemi	21		M							Byhajarvi	Kaucook Mich		Self	$10				friend Jani Royto Box 456 Kaucook, Mich.							5	5½				
7	Mikko Ahonen	36									Orefbesi	Wakefield Mich			$10				friend John Wuorinen Box 168 Wakefield, Mich.							5	5				
8	Matti Sammincho	20		S	Farm Labr						Byhajarvi	Kaucook Mich			$10				friend Jan Royto Box 456 Kaucook Mich.							5	6				
9	Isak Luojala	21			Laborer						Kurika	Rumley, Mich			$10				Brother John Luojala Box 15 Rumley, Mich.				Quarantine Conjunctivitis held for treatment.			5	9	brown	brown	black	
10	Kustaa Sainio	33		M							Jakwarimen	Wakefield Mich			$10				friend John Wuorinen Box 168 Wakefield, Mich.							5	0½	dark	dark	brown	
11	Hans Joh	20		S	Farm Labr						Vorm	Eureka Mich		brother in law	$10				Brother-in-law Frank Berg Box 193 Eureka, Mich.							5	6	fair	fair	blue	
12	Karl Nyholm	29			Mechanic						Borgn	San Francisco Cal		self	$50				friend Hannah Nyholm 1 Fore Gustafson San Francisco Cal.							5	8	ve	ve	L. brown	
13	Anton Petrich	26			Farm labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg Liverpool	Marquette Mich.			$11				friend Barnaly Talgab Box 21 Marquette Mich							5	7½		brown	brown	
14	Adolf Gritzkewicz Married Widower	27				yes	yes		Polish	Poland	Wilna	Chicago Ill.			$17 50				Brother Alex Gritzkewicz Cor Ashland Ave & Division St Chicago, Ill.				Quarantine Conjunctivitis held for treatment			5	8		fair	hazel	
15	Anton Lyachowsky	26							Russian	Russia	Letuchy	Marquette Mich			$15	15			friend Mark Zaharenko Box 21 Marquette, Mich.					good		5	7			grey	
16	Alexander Panaszuk	20				yes	yes			Russia	Kopren	Milwaukee, Wis.			$5 50				Husband 456 E. Ct. Milwaukee, Wis							5	6				
17	Maria Lubniewska	29		F	Wife	yes	no		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Spring Valley Ill.			$15				Husband father } Jan Lubniarsky Box 367 Spring Valley, Ill.							5	3				
18	Stanislaw	2		M	Child									father					friend Simon Klimowsky 349 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.							5	5			grey	
19	Makita Kulbeda	28		M	Bricklayer	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Molotky	Chicago Ill		self	$7 50				friend Alex Parchansky 242 W 19th St Chicago							5	4½		brown		
20	Wasil Bagal Married 3 yrs 1907	31			Farm Labr	no	no				Kallila Symasko				$14				friend Ostap Podrowsky } care of M. Jinchuk 242 W 19th St Chicago Ill				Quarantine Conjunctivitis held for treatment			5	8		fair	brown	
21	Marko Kobriez	20									Grodno				$10 50				friend Iwan Lahil					good		5	7		brown	grey	
22	Nestor Moros	30									Zukatchow				$11 50				friend Ostap Podrowsky							5	7				
23	Onufrey Kostowetzky	35			Common Laborer	yes	yes				Kemergee				$5				friend Fedor Talalai							5	7				
24	Toma Borezuk	20		S		no	no				Bermiak				$10				Father Gregor Borezuk Box 1107 Alexandrovsk Siberia												
25	Johan Harju	27			Sawmill Laborer			W	R			Baraga, Mich							Home Baraga, Mich												
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	Aliens - 24.																													
	U.S.C - 1.																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

24/1

Fabricius Emigrant Immig Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Also of such will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool 7th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax 17th March, 1907

50

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Alex Walimaa	20	✓	m	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyyrde	Hibbing Minn.	yes	father	$10	no		✓	Father Samuel Walimaa Box 104. Hibbing Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	No	Finland Kyyrde
2	Sarah Karahattunen	16	✓	S	Domestic	✓	.	.	.	.	.	Ransa	Newyork Mills Minn.	.	.	$10	.		✓	Box 102. Newyork Mills, Minn.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	Ransa Kyla
3	Olka Tuppen	20	✓	.	M		✓	✓	.	.	.	Saragevi	Negaunee Mich.	✓	friend	$10	.		✓	Friend Alex Hill Negaunee Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	Kankola
4	Otto Kappela	22	✓	M	.	Farm laborer	✓	.	.	.	.	Skampi	Trout Creek Mich	.	brother	$25	10		✓	Brother Selma Kappela P.O. Box 12. Trout Creek Mich	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	Yläsimaa
5	Johan Ojaniemi	23	✓	.	.	.	✓	.	.	.	.	Meronkula	Isbpeming Mich	.	brother	$15	.		✓	Brother Frans Ojaniemi 128 W Superior St. Isbpeming Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	.	.	Jalasjärvi
6	Emil Emminiemi	21	✓	.	M	.	✓	.	.	.	.	Byhajarvi	Laucock Mich	.	Self	$10	.		✓	Friend Jaki Rogtio Box 458. Laucock. Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	.	Byhajarvi
7	Mikko Ahonen	36	✓	.	.	.	✓	.	.	.	.	Orefbesi	Wakefield Mich	.	.	$10	.		✓	Friend Jaku Wuorenoja Box 168 Wakefield, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	.	Orefbesi
8	Matti Lamminoho	20	✓	.	S	Farm laborer	✓	.	.	.	.	Byhajarvi	Laucock Mich	.	.	$10	.		✓	Friend Jaki Rogtio Box 458. Laucock Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	Byhajarvi
9	Isak Surjala	21	✓	.	.	Laborer	✓	.	.	.	.	Kurika	Rumley, Mich	.	.	$10	.		✓	Brother Juho Surjala Box 15 Rumley, Mich.	.	.	.	Ignorant Contract Labor Held for treatment.	.	5	9	brown	brown	blue	.	Kurika
10	Kustaa Laine	33	✓	.	M	.	✓	.	.	.	.	Jakwarimen	Wakefield, Mich	✓	brother in law	$10	.		✓	Friend Jaku Wuorenoja Box 168 Wakefield, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	dark	dark	brown	.	Jakwarimen
11	Hans Joh. Jos	20	✓	.	S	Farm labor	✓	✓	.	.	.	Vorn	Eureka Utah	✓	Brother in law	$10	.		✓	Brother-in-law Frank Berg Box 193. Eureka. Utah.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	fair	fair	blue	.	Rotsala
12	Karl Kyholm	29	✓	.	.	Mechanic	✓	.	.	.	.	Borgn	San Francisco Cal	✓	self	$50	.		✓	Friend K. Kyholm - Care Gustafson San Francisco Cal.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	½	½	L. brown	.	Kyholm
13	Anton Peltsch	26	✓	.	.	Farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Marquette Ill.	✓	.	$11	.		✓	Friend Barsky Telpah Box 21. Marquette Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7½	.	brown	brown	.	Russia Alexandrowo
14	Adolf Grzybowski	27	✓	.	.	.	yes	yes	.	Polish	Poland	Wolna Lucovica	Chicago Ill.	✓	.	$17.50	✓		✓	Brother Alex Grzybowski Contractor 937 Clybourn St. Chicago. Ill.	.	.	.	Ignorant Contract Labor Held for treatment	.	5	8	.	fair	Lt.	.	Poland Kalisz
15	Anton Lyachowsky	26	✓	.	.	.	✓	.	.	Russian	Russia	Lchuchy	Marquette Ill	✓	.	$15	15		✓	Friend Basil Tolosky Box 21 Marquette Ill.	.	.	.	good	.	5	7	.	.	grey	.	Russia Lchuchy
16	Alexander Panaszuk	20	✓	.	.	.	yes	yes	.	.	Russia Poland	Kopren	Milwaukee, Wis.	✓	.	$25.00	✓		✓	Friend Mark Zgharenta 956. 6th St. Milwaukee Wis	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	.	.	.	Kopren
17	Maria Lubniewska	29	✓	Fem.	Wife	✓	no	no	✓	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Spring Valley Ill.	✓	Husband Jan Lubniewsky Box 351 Spring Valley Ill.	$15	✓		✓	Husband Jan Lubniewsky Box 351 Spring Valley Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	Poland Andrzejewo
18	Stanislaw	2	✓	M	S	Child	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	✓	father	.	.		✓	Friend Simon Flumenty 349. W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Skalimowka
19	Maketa Kulbeda	28	✓	.	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	.	Russian	Russia	Mototy	Chicago Ill	✓	self	$7.50	✓		✓	Friend Alex Parchowsky	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	grey	.	Russia Mototy
20	Wasil Bagal	31	✓	.	.	Farm labor	no	no	.	.	.	Kalilla	.	✓	.	$4	.		✓	Friend Alex Parchowsky case of Ch. Ginsburg 242 W 12th St Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	brown	.	.	Kalilla
21	Marko Borez	20	✓	.	.	.	✓	.	.	.	.	Sgmuda Grodno	.	✓	.	$10.00	.		✓	Friend Alex Parchowsky case of Ch. Ginsburg 242 W 12th St Chicago Ill	Ignorant Contract Labor Held for treatment	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	fair	brown	.	Russia Grodno
22	Vasil Mores	30	✓	.	.	.	✓	.	✓	.	.	Zukatchow	.	✓	.	$11.25	.		✓	Friend Jwan Lahil. case of Ch. Ginsburg 242 W 12th St Chicago Ill	.	.	.	good	.	5	7	.	brown	grey	.	Kalilla
23	Onufrey Lostowetzky	35	✓	.	.	Common Laborer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Nemerger	.	✓	.	$5	.		✓	Friend Oskaf Podrowsky case of Ch. Ginsburg 242 W 12th St Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	Russia
24	Borezuk	20	✓	.	S		no	no	✓	.	.	Burwak	.	✓	.	$10	.		✓	Friend Teodor Talalai. case of Ch. Ginsburg 242 W 12th St Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	Russia
25	[illegible]	27	✓	.	.	Sawmill Laborer	.	.	W.	R.	.	.	Baraga Mich	.	.	Papers granted 5th of March 1906 Wayne Co. Detroit Mich	.			Home Baraga, Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

NOT USED
NOT USED

24/1

Patrick Enright Immig. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Numan Master of the Ionian, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one* of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Numan
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1907
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

12
1
8
4
20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Burger, Surgeon of the Ionian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Burger M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1907
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Copied on 548 by EWH

Copied "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, 7th March 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, 17, March, 1907

51

NOTE.—... ship must be attached to ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
B																																
✓ 1	Ilo Mitze	25	V	S	Laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turk Eu Macedonia	Hassanova Florina	Terre Haute Ind	yes	self	$ 20	No			Friend Miron Mitze 704 S 32nd St Terre Haute, Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	dark	blue	No	Macedonia
✓ 2	Traico Petre	46	V	M											$ 20				Friend Georgi Petri							5	7	"	"	brown	"	do
✓ 3	Lasar Dimo	18	V	S											$ 20				Friend Vasil Jovanoff							5	6	"	"	"	"	do
✓ 4	Nicola Lazkoff	40	V	M								Milwaukee Wis			$ 20				Friend Metro Gligoroff 237 Groff St. Milwaukee, Wis							5	5½	"	brown	"	"	do
✓ 5	Risto Johan	34	V	S								Kalamik Terre Haute Ind			$ 20	yes	1905-1906 8 mo	Terre Haute Ind	Friend Lole Nostoff 1109 Main St. Terre Haute Ind							5	9	"	dark	"	"	do
✓ 6	Traian Hosta or Costa	34	V	S								Kalamik			$ 25	no			Friend Ilo Kaba 1109 Main St, Terre Haute Ind							5	9	"	br.	"	"	do
✓ 7	Petro Boché	33	V	S								Hassanova Granite City, Ill			$ 20				Friend Georgi Risto Box 22 Granite City, Ill							5	6	"	brown	Brown	"	do
✓ 8	Uliam Vasil	19	V	S								" "			$ 20				Friend Karole Taleff Box 1052 Granite City, Ill.							5	9	"	dark	blue	"	do
✓ 9	Naoumtche Janeff	20	V	S								" "			$ 15				Friend Paulo Petri Box 1030 Granite City, Ill							5	8½	"	brown	brown	"	do
✓ 10	Petri Gligoroff	31	V	M								Tehachapi Milwaukee Wis			$ 20				Friend Metro Gligoroff 237 Groff St. Milwaukee, Wis							5	6½	"	"	blue	"	do
✓ 11	Naida Taleff	35	V	M								Tehachapi			$ 20				Friend Nicola Gligoroff 237 Groff St. Milwaukee, Wis							5	3½	"	"	"	Cut on left side of his forehead	do
✓ 12	Petre Marcoff	25	V	S								Tehachapi Kacha			$ 20				Friend Metro Gligoroff 237 Groff St. Milwaukee, Wis							5	4½	"	"	"	"	do
11170 2143 13	Otto Lundini	18	V	S	Common Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Carlstad	Bruce S.D.			$ 20				Brother August Lundini Bruce S.D.							5	10	fair	"	blue	"	Sweden
14	Rasmus Gjeldsen	23	V	S	Sailor			Norway		Norway	Molde	Seattle, Wash.			$ 42	yes			Friend Kragberg Pekdal Pilchuk Wash.							5	6	"	fair	"	"	Norway
15	Hans "	18	V	S	"			"		"	"	" "			$ 60	no			Friend							5	10	dark	dark	"	No	do
16	Anders Nakken	21	V	S	"			"		"	Tokstad	" "			$ 44				Friend							5	9	"	black	brown	"	do
17	Marius Martinsen V-766	18	V	S	Farm Laborer			"		"	Solor Nibak	Minot N.D.		brother	$ 07				Brother Karl Martinsen Strobell, P.O. N.D.							5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	do
18	Christoffer Andreasen	16	V	S	"			"		"	Lillehammer	Brookings S.D.			$ 27				Brother Olaus Olsen 208 Ia. Ave Brookings S.D.							5	6	"	brown	"	"	do
19	Martin "	22	V	S	"			"		"	"	" "			$ 27				do							5	8	"	fair	blue	"	do
20	Bernt Teigen	24	V	S	"			"		"	Christiania	Stanley Wis		Uncle	$ 10		1896	Norway	Uncle Anders Brandon Stanley, Wis							5	10	"	light	"	"	do
U.S.C. 21	Ole Gulbrandsen	48	U.S.C.	M	R.R. Laborer			U.S.A.								Yes.	1906.	Ireland Wis	Son — Naturalized 1902 Northern Pac. Wis Home — Drummond. Wis							5	7	"	"	"	U. S. Cit.	
✓ 22	Guri Braathen	22	V	S	Domestic			Norway			Valdres	Onawa Ia		self	$ 25	no			Father Ole Arnaas Box 225 Onawa, Ia							5	4	"	grad	blue	"	
✓ 23	Rose Reisberg	19	V	M	Tailoress	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno Volyn	Chicago Ill		Uncle	$ 50				Uncle Mothel Berger 72 Washburne Ave. Chicago Ill							5	11	"	black	brown	"	
✓ 24	Freide Krentzchenck	48	W	W	Widow			"		"	Welish Volyn	" "		Son	$ 150				Son Harry Krentzchenck 420 South Harvard Ave Chicago, Ill							5	1	"	fair	blue	"	
✓ 25	Mendel "	16	V	S	Carpenter Joiner	yes	yes	"		"	"	" "		brother					brother do							5	5	"	"	brown	"	
✓ 26	Bashe "	14	V	S	Dressmaker			"		"	"	" "							do							5	0	"	"	"	"	
27	NOT USED																															
28	NOT USED																															
29	NOT USED																															
30	Aliens - 25																															
	U.S.C. 1																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															

26/1

Leaving S.S. Ionian at Halifax, March 17th 1907

F. M. Ballard, Stenographer.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, 7th March 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax 17, March, 1907

No. 51

NOTE.—A slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Age				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.						Whether over before in the United States; and if so,									
on List	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ilo Mitze	25	V	M S	Laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turk & Macedonia	Hassanova Florina	Terre Haute Ind	yes	self	$ 20	No			Friend Stevan Mitze	No	No	No	No	Good	No
																			Friend Georgi Petri 704 S. Third St. Terre Haute, Ind						
2	Traico Petr	46	V	M											$ 20										
																			Friend Vasil Jovanoff						
3	Lasar Dino	18	V	S											$ 20										
4	Nicola Leseff	40	V	M							Tehukarchee	Milwaukee Wis			$ 20				Friend Mitso Gligoroff 237 Groff St. Milwaukee, Wis						
5	Risto Johan	34	V								Kalnick	Terre Haute Ind			$ 20	yes	1906-1907 8 mo	Terre Haute Ind	Friend Lole Neoleff 1109 Main St. Terre Haute Ind.						
6	Traian Kosta or Costa	34	V								Kalnick				$ 25	no			Friend Ilo Kosta 1109 Main St, Terre Haute Ind.						
7	Petro Boché	33	V								Hessanova	Granite City, Ill			$ 20				Friend Georgi Risto Box 22 Granite City, Ill.						
8	Ulian Vasil	19	V	S											$ 20				Friend Karolo Taleff Box 1052 Granite City, Ill.						
9	Naoumtche Janeff	20													$ 15				Friend Carlo Petri Box 1030 Granite City, Ill						
10	Petri Gligoroff	31	V	M							Tehukarchee	Milwaukee Wis			$ 20				Friend Mitso Gligoroff 237 Groff St. Milwaukee Wis						
11	Naida Taleff	35	V								Tehukarchee				$ 20				Friend Stoian Peleff 237 Groff St. Milwaukee, Wis						
12	Petre Marcoff	25	V								Tehukarchee				$ 20				Friend Mitso Gligoroff 237 Groff St. Milwaukee Wis						
13	Otto Lundein	18	J	S	common Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Carlstad	Bruce S.D.			$ 20				Brother August Lundein Bruce S.D.						
14	Rasmus Gjeldem	23	V		Sailor			Norway		Norway	Molde	Seattle, Wash.			$ 12	yes	Several times as 1904-1905 2 years at Moriels		Friend Kristen Pekdal Pickett Wash.						
15	Hans	18	V												$ 15	no									
16	Anders Nakken	21	V								Tikstad				$ 44				Friend Kristen Pekdal Pickett Wash.						
17	Marius Martinsen V-988	18	J		Farm Laborer						Solor Nibe	Minot N.D.		brother	$ 07				Brother Carl Martinsen Strobell, P.O. N.D.						
18	Christoffer Andreasen	16	V								Lillehammer	Brookings S.D.			$ 27				Brother Olaus Olsen 908 1st. Ave. Brookings S.D.						
19	Martin	22	V												$ 29				Uncle Anders Brandin Stanley, Wis						
20	Bernt Teigen	24	V								Christiania	Stanley, Wis		Uncle	$ 10				Sworn — Naturalized 1902 Verdonia Co. Wis						
21	Ole Gulbrandsen	48	M	M	R.R. Laborer			Norway				Denbigh				Yes	1896 1906	Leland Wis	Home — Drummond. Wis Brother Ole Arneson Box 225 Onawa, Ia						
22	Guri Braathen	22	V	F S	Domestic			Norway			Valdres	Onawa Ia		self	$ 25	no			Uncle Mathi Berger 72 Washburne Ave. Chicago Ill						
23	Rose Reiberg	19	V	F S	Tailoress	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno Volhynia	Chicago Ill		Uncle	$ 50				Son Henry Krentschowsk Brother 420 South Hermitage Ave Chicago, Ill						
24	Freide Krentschowsk	48	V	M W	Widow						Welish Volhynia			Son	$ 10										
25	Mendel	16	V	S	Carpenter	yes	yes							brother											
26	Jake	19	V	F S	Dressmaker																				

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
5	7½	dark	dark	blue	No			Hessanova Macedonia Florina
5	7	.	.	brown	.			do Hassanova
5	6	.	.	.	.			do "
5	5½	.	brown	.	.			do Tchukarchee
5	9	.	dark	.	.			do Kalnick
5	9	.	dark	.	.			do Kalnick
5	6	.	brown	brown	.			do Hessanova
5	9	.	dark	blue	.			do "
5	8½	.	brown	brown	.			do Hessanova
5	6	.	.	blue	.			do Tchukarchee
5	3½	.	.	.	Scar on left side of the forehead			do Tchukarchee
5	4	.	.	.	.			do "
5	10	fair	.	blue	.			Sweden Gjerum
5	6	.	fair	.	tattoo: U.S. & Norwegian flag on right arm			Norway Jeldem
5	10	dark	dark	.	No			do do
5	9	.	black	blue brown	.			do Nakken
5	10	fair	fair	blue	.			do Jens Teter
5	6	.	brown	.	.			do Lismarken
5	8	.	fair	blue	.			do Meldal
5	10	.	light	.	.			do Rolfsrud
5	7	.	.	.	U. S. Cit.			do Gulbrandsen
5	4	.	gray	blue	.			do Braathen
5	11	.	black	brown	.			do Reiberg
5	1	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	.			do Krentschowsk
5	5	.	.	brown	.			do Mendel
5	0	.	.	.	.			do Jake

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
Aliens - 25
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

2511

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lasalas C. Lennenway Deputy Insp.
F. M. Bullard, Stenographer.

Copied on 348 by EHH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Numan Master,° of the Ionian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Numan
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1907
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

7
2
1
3
1
1
3
3
1
1
1
1
34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Burger, Surgeon of the Ionian, ° sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Burger M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1907
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

92

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Idies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool & Moville, 7th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, 17 March, 1907

NOTE.—This manifest must be attached to the right of the cabin passengers, Cabin Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the columns filled with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mose Joseph Brenner	45	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Chicago Ill	yes	Sons	$25	No			Sons	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	fair	grey	blue	No	Lith. Poland
2	Feige "	47	f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"
3	Schmul "	14	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Brothers	"	"			Brothers	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
4	Gutman "	11	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			do Jacob Brenner 569 S. Spaulding Ave Lehigh Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mine "	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	Freide " 505 ARR 5/20/05	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rachel "	7	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Isham R. Black	23	m	s	Tailor	yes	"	England	"	England	Manchester	St Louis, Mo.		Uncle	$15		1905-1906	1½	Uncle Marshall Lovejoy 1021 W 13th St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dark	blue	"	Russia
9	Charles Sutton "	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	Gt Britain	"	"	Leeds	Chicago, Ill.		Self	$12		yes	1½	Chicago Ill Uncle Mr Edward Sutton Ockley Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	"	England
10	Peder Knudsen Jensen	24	"	"	Farm Labr	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nyborg	Bristol S.D.		father	$4		no		Father Niels Jensen P.O.B. 93. Bristol S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Denmark
11	George Hines	23	"	"	Fish Laborer Sailor	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Nasne	Bottineau N.D.		brother	$10				Brother Olaus Hines Bottineau N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Norway
12	Ingvald Stokke	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend	$5				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
13	Olof Nilson	38	"	m	Carpenter Joiner	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Inderoen	Chicago Ill		brother	$60				Brother Nikolas Nilson 3707 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Sweden
14	Ignacy Hojnack	21	"	s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Poland	Suchaty Mosses	Milwaukee, Wis.		brother in law	$18				Brother in Law Teleforit Trodgowski 2008 Hillwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Russia
15	Scheve Naigel	48	f	w	Domestic Widow	no	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	Yolk - Kovno	Chicago Ill		Sisters	$22			15	Sisters Schanse Schefalowsky 458 South Halsted St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"
11070 3699 16	Hans B. Christensen	23	"	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Odder	Detroit, Mich.		self	$12			Cousin Martin Christoffersen 684 Commonwealth Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue	"	Denmark
17	Christian V. Jensen	24	"	"	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hjörring	Racine, Wis.		self	$9			Friend Frederik Christiansen 1320. 12th St. Racine, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lorenzen Larsen	20	"	"	s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Lurdal	Wakonda S.D.		brother	$15			Brother Leopito Jensen Wakonda, South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5 6 19	Christina Marsh	48	8	7	m	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Sweden	Copper Cliff, Mich.		"	$25	Yes	1878 1907	29 yrs Calumet Mich	home - Calumet, Mich Brother Richard Hagstrom 2003 W. Second St, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
20	Svante Högström	20	"	m	s	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Berfendal	Duluth, Minn.		self	$25	No			Uncle Ole Mongson Barnhead Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"
21	Axel Berggvist	23	"	"	"	Common Labor Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sanderoen	Barnhard, Minn.		uncle	$60				Uncle Ole Mongson Barnhead Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	"
22	Brot "	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5				Brother Bersel Korsky 821 Barnett Place, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
COMPUTED 23 K	Aron Horsky Mar 13/907	28	"	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiffpil Volhynia	Minneapolis, Minn.		brother	$10	No.			Uncle Pinar Ostrovsk R.F.D. 2 Jordyn, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk.	brown	"	Mark on left side of the face. None
24	Sigurd Nasse	20	"	s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Naesse	Lamberton, Minn.		Uncle	$18				Friend Rev. H. Smith Lubbard, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"
25	George Leadley	27	"	"	Watchmaker	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Sussex	Manahga, Minn.		self	$8					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	grey	"	"
26	NOT USED																														
27	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	Aliens - 24																														
	N.S.C. - 1																														
	NOT USED																														

24/1

Ladislaus A. Sicinskiewicz Steering Agent
F. M. Bullard, Stenographer.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dec 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool & Moville 7th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax 17. March, 1907

57

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the manifests of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information entered thereon by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Moses Joseph Brenner	45		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau Windau	Chicago Ill	yes	Sons	$25	No			Sons	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	blue	No	Libau Poland Windau Russia
2	Feige "	47		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"
3	Schmul "	14		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers	"	"			brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Grodno
4	Gutman "	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mine "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	Freide "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rachel "	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaim R. Black	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	England	Manchester	St Louis Mo	"	Uncle	$18	Yes	1905-1906		Uncle Marshall Sneider 1021 W 13th St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dark	blue	"	Russia Zagar Poland
9	Charles Sutton	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Gt Britain	"	"	Leeds	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$12	yes	1½	Chicago Ill	Uncle W. Palmer Sutton Ockley ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	"	England Leeds
10	Peder Hansten Jensen	24		"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nyborg	Bristol S.D.	"	father	$4	no			Father Niels Jensen P.O.B. 93. Bristol S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Denmark Fimp
11	George Hines	23		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Nasne	Bottineau N.D.	"	brother	$10	"			Brother Olaf Hines Bottineau N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Norway Nasne
12	Ingvald Stokke	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	$5	"			Friend Olaf Hines Bottineau N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do do
13	Olof Nilson	38		"	M	Carpenter Joiner	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Inderöen	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$16	"			Brother Nikolas Nilsson 3707 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Sweden Ore
14	Ignacy Hojnack	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Poland	Suchaty Grzymski Mosse	Milwaukee Wis	"	brother in law	$18	"			Brother in law Teofil Fradgerski South Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazel	"	Russian Poland Austrian Germany
15	Schewa Maigel	48		F	W	Domestic Widow	no	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	Yek-terinoslav	Chicago Ill	"	sisters	$22	"	15		Sister Johanna Hoffenberg 498 South Halsted St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Russia Chicago
16	Hans B. Christensen	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Odder	Detroit, Mich	"	Self	$12	"			Cousin Martin Christoffersen 684 Commonwealth Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Denmark Sundrup
17	Christian V. Jensen	24		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hjörring	Racine, Wis.	"	"	$9	"			Friend Frederik Christiansen 1320 12th St. Racine, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do Hjörring
	Lorensen Larsen	20		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Lindal	Wakenda SD	"	brother	$18	"			Brother Leopold Jensen Wakenda, South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do Lindal
	Christina Marsh	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Lampkin Mich	"	"	"	"	Yes	1878 1907	Mich Campbells	Returning home - Campbells Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			U.S. Citizen				do Kewaunee
	Svante Hogstrom	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Berfendal	Duluth Minn	"	Self	$29	No			Brother Richard Hogstrom 2003 W. Second St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Sweden Berfendal
	Axel Berggvist	23		"	"	Common Labor Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sandeveron	Dunbard Minn	"	uncle	$80	"			Uncle Ole Mongson Deerhead Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	do Lestrom
	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	do Wisby
	Max Horby	28		M	S	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hippil Volhynia	Minneapolis Minn	"	brother	$10	No			Brother Berel Horby 821 Barrett Place, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark blue	"	Mark on left side of face — None	Russia
	Nasse	20		"	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Naesse	Lamberton Minn	"	Uncle	$15	No			Uncle Einar Ostrom R.F.D. 2 Lamberton, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue	"	Norway
	Headley	27		"	"	Gentleman Gentleman	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Sussex	Menahga Minn	"	self	$8	No			Friend Rev. W. Smith Dunbard Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	grey	"	England
	USED																														
	ED																														
	D																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	T USED																														

24/1

Ladislas A. Dzwonkowski Immig. Insp.
F. M. Bullard, Stenographer.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Lunan, Master of the Ionian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Lunan
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1907
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Donian, surgeon of the Ionian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Donian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

CLASS.	DISPOSITION	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST				
SECOND	1	5	—	5
THIRD	3	73	3	76
TOTAL	4	78	3	81

ALIENS IN TRANSIT. none.

Passing

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DISCHARGED IN 24 HOURS
ADMITTED	74	74	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	1	1	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	78	78	—	—	—

S. S. Donian
arrived at Halifax N
March 17- 1907
Aliens 78.
U.S.C. 3.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SUB-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

Filed on 8th by HHS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dardanian sailing from London & Havre 28/2, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax March 1907

53

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for second-cabin passengers, Cab. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																				
U.S.C. 1	John Bivesler	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Bedville	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Meeting Mrs. Astry Emerson Cor Natural Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown	None
	Barbara Bivesler	20		M	S	Maid	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	No	"	Yes	No	Erwin Christian Co Academy Van Hornes Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	"	No					
2	NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																F. M. Ballard, Stenographer, Landers & Simmons, Dennis Dep.											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											
31	NOT USED																											
32	NOT USED																											

U.S.C. 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dardanian sailing from London & Havre 2/2, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax March 9 1907 53

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
John Hinreler	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Bairville	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother Mrs Katerina Meyer Aug Lane Joliet Ill.	No	No	No	M	Good	No	U.S. Citizen					Germany
[illegible]	30		M	S	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Clemente Grading 2728 Hancock Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	M	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hon: Your Master,* of the 1551 Bardinian, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hon. Your Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1
1
1
6
9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Gray, Surgeon of the S. S. Bardinian Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Gray. M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dardinian sailing from London & Havre 28/2, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, March, 1907

54

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ADMITTED Mar. 12 1907																													
1	Gustave Dresseler	19		M	S	Common Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	England	London	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Brotherin-law	£50	No	—	✓	Brotherin-law Max Holinger 201 Huron St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	No
2	Voronoff	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Russian					self		No	—	—											
3	Mitre Dine	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey Macedonia	All class Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	St Louis	Yes	self	20	No	—	✓	Friend Mr Tolonkeles 1445 So. Halsted St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dark	black	brown	No
4	George Donall	33		M	M	Caravan Caravan	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hyde Arcombe Lydeardia Somerset	Ottawa Ill.	Yes	Self	$8	No	—	✓	Brother in law Mr Kenaff box 2 2nd St St Louis Brother in law Mr Hall 1332 Illinois Ave Ottawa Illinois	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	brown	dark grey	dark	No
5	Basola Pietro	25	5-1-27	M	S	Common Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Potenza Sondrio	Clay City Ind.	Yes	self	$15	No	—	✓	friend — Luigi Arganzano Clay City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	dark	dark	Tatoo mark on arms
6	Eduardo Comita	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dk.	br.	None
7	Valli Pietro	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terrace	"	"	"	$15	"	"	✓	" Giovanni Barsani Clay City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"
8	Morilli Pietro	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	blue	"
9	Regnsone Gerogo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	✓	" Francei Giovanni Clay City Ind	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	br.	"
10	Branchi Alessio	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"
11	NOT USED																									5	5	"	dk.	br.	"
12	NOT USED																														
13	NOT USED																														
14	NOT USED																														
15	NOT USED																														
16	NOT USED																														
17	NOT USED																														
18	NOT USED																														
19	NOT USED																														
20	NOT USED																														
21	NOT USED																														
22	NOT USED																														
23	NOT USED																														
24	NOT USED																														
25	NOT USED																														
26	NOT USED																														
27	NOT USED																														
	Aliens NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														

9/-

T. M. Bullard, Stenographer.
Ladislas C. Siemiensky Immig. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dardanian sailing from London & Havre, 28/2, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 1907

54

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by order of or on account of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Gustave Dresseler	19		M	S	Common Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	England	London	Chicago	Yes	Brotherlaw	$10	No	—	✓	Brotherlaw Mr. Holinger 201 Huron St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no		Austria Galliciean
2	[illegible] Horowitz	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$30	No	15	Chicago	Friend Mr. Jo Lonkowitz 3418 So. Halstead St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	no		Russia
3	Mitre Dine	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Macedonia	Macedonian	Turkey Macedonia	Turk Ex- Florina	Servia Florina	Yes	self	25	No	—	✓	Brother Dr. Benoff 622 2nd St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	dark	brown	no		Servia Florina
4	George Small	39		M	M	Steamfitter Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hightwycombe Buckinghamshire	Ottawa	Yes	self	$5	No	—	✓	Brother in law Small 1332 Illinois Ave Ottawa Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black	Tatoo mark on arms		Cheshey England
5	Basola Pietro	35		M	S	Common Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Prov. Sondrio	Clay City Ind.	Yes	self	$50	No.		✓	friend — Luigi Reganzane Clay City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	5	"	dk.	br.	None		Italy Sondrio
6	Eduardo Comeita	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirano	"	"	"	$60	"		✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"
7	Valli Pietro	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150	"		✓	" Giovanni Brussi Clay City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue	"		"
8	Morelli Pietro	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"		✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"		"
9	Regunsane Giovanni	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"		✓	" Franceci Giovanni Clay City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"
10	Branchi Alessio	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	"		✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	br.	"		"
11	NOT USED																																	
12	NOT USED																																	
13	NOT USED																																	
14	NOT USED																																	
15	NOT USED																																	
16	NOT USED																																	
17	NOT USED																																	
18	NOT USED																																	
19	NOT USED																																	
20	NOT USED																																	
21	NOT USED																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos: Moar Master of the 1551 Tardivian from London Dove do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Moar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

S. S. Sardinian Sailed from Liverpool & Queenstown

I, H. A. Gray M. D. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Gray M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	—	1	1
THIRD	1	9	—	9
TOTAL	2	9	1	10

ALIENS IN TRANSIT. None.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	
ADMITTED	8	8	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	1	1	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	9	9	—	—	—

S. S. Sardinian arrived at Halifax March 17 - 1907

Aliens - 9

N. S. C.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

23—2116

S. S. ATHENIA sailing from GLASGOW, MAR 9 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B., MAR 21 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the last entry thereon must be the same as the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2nd Cab.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or class except, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm Ritchie Selkirk	25	M	M	Laborer	Farmer	yes	yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	myself	about $36	No	with Wm. Marshall (see 2)	No	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Wm Robt. Markree (friend)	24	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"	Friend Wm. Anderson c/o Jacob Barrie 85 Fair Oaks Ave 22 st. San Francisco with Wm. Marshall (see 2)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	George Adam Mc Leod (friend)	23	M	"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Arbroath	"	Yes	"	$36	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kenneth Fraser	38	M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Gr. Britain	"	U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	about $40	Yes 1903 Buffalo	returning home to Union Hall 55 Main st. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"
5	Mrs Christina (wife)	31	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wick (Scotland)	"	"	husb.	$150	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Florence (dau)	12	F	S.	me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

Enrolled Dept
Mar. 21, 1907
W Pitchley Interpreter

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Morrelburgh Scotland
5	8½	Fair	✓	Grey		Arbroath
5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓
5	6½	✓	Grey	Blue		Southerness
5	3	✓	Brown	✓		Wick
		✓	✓	✓		✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S. S. ATHENIA sailing from GLASGOW, MAR 9 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B., MAR 21 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each page of list of second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

2nd Cab.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Mrs. Ritchie Belkrig	25	M	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	San Francisco Cal.	No	myself	about 30	No	with Wm. Marshall (see 2)	No	no	no	no	good	no	S	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Morelburgh Scotland
Mrs. Robt. Mankee (Grand)	24	M	F		Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	friend Wm. Anderson c/o Jacks Bazaar 85 Fair Oaks No 22 blk. San Franc. with Wm. Marshall (see 2)	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	8½	Fair	✓	Gray		Arbroath
George Adam (Grand)	23	M	-		Moulder	"	"	"	"	Arbroath	"	"	"	$36	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	5	✓	✓	✓		
Kenneth Fraser	38	M	M		Seaman	"	"	Gr. Britain	"	U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	about $50	Buffalo Jan 1907	returning home to Union Stock Yards 55 Main st. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	5	6½	✓	Grey	Blue		Sutherlandshire
Mrs. Christina (wife)	31	M	F		wife	"	"	"	"	Wick (Scotland)	✓	✓	husb.	$150	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	S	3	✓	Brown	✓		Wick
Florence (dau.)	12	M	F	S.	me	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓
NOT USED																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McNeice, Master,* of the ATHENIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McNeice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1
3
4
8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Kilpatrick Thomson, Surgeon of the ATHENIA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licentiate Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Kilpatrick Thomson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

2

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Child on S.S. by EHH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

23—3116

S. S. ATHENIA sailing from GLASGOW MAR 9 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B. MAR 21 1907, 190

NOTE.—The... sengers, Col. No... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Steerage
Athenia

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	George Smith	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Myself	$35	No	Brother Chas. Smith No. Wilkinson, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	
2	Sydan Dimoff	20		S	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian Macedonian	Samokovi	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$25	No	From W. Vaughel Roteff 115 W. Huron St. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	—	Hazel	
3	Yovan Stajoff	25		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Samokovi	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	
4	Yoroff Dimié	28		M	S	farmer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Samokovi	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	slightly pock marked face
5	Victor E. Van Houtte	42		M	M	Brewer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Hoboken (Belgium)	Detroit, Mich. Brantford, Ont.	Yes	Self	$235	No	Peter Depender McKeesport, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Foot	5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	
6	Clemence do (wife)	36		F	M	wife	No	No	Belgium	Belgian	Hoboken (Belgium)	Detroit, Mich. Brantford, Ont.	Yes	husb.	$	No	From Jamtor Alle Haan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Light	Blue	
7	Aimé do (son)	3		M	S		No	No	Belgium	Belgian	Hoboken (Belgium)	Detroit, Mich. Brantford, Ont.	Yes	father	$	No	to Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
8	Lea do (dau)	1	6	F	S		No	No	Belgium	Belgian	Hoboken (Belgium)	Detroit, Mich. Brantford, Ont.	Yes	mother	$	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No						
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

Edw. W. Lland Insp. Mar. 21, 1907

Wyichley Interpreter

8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ATHENIA sailing from GLASGOW, MAR 9 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B., MAR 21 1907, 190

56

NOTE.—The ... sengers, Col. Nos. ... and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Steerage Athenia

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
George Smith	28	V	M	C	Farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Myself	$35	No	brother Chas. Smith No Wellkinson, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Aberdeen Scotland
Syetan Dimoff	20	V	S	S	Laborer	No	No	Bulgarian	Macedonian	Samokove	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Myself	$20	No	friend Wm. Vaughel Roteff 115 W. Huron St. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	—	Hazel		Samokove Turkey
Yoram Stajoff	25	V	M	M	farmer	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	Black	Brown		✓ ✓
Yoroff Dimié	28	V	M	M	farmer	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	✓	✓	slightly pock marked face	✓ ✓
Victor E. Van Boutte	42	V	M	W	Brewer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp (Belgium)	Bradford Pa.	Yes	Employer Manufacturer	$235	No	Peter Dupeyder McKeesport Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	Foot	5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Nelas Belgium
Clemence do (wife)	26	V	M	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.		No	friend Painter Allegheny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	✓	✓		✓ ✓
Aimé do (dau)	2	V	F			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	Light Blue		✓ ✓
Lea do (dau)	1	V	F			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				/	✓	✓		✓ ✓
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													

E. V. Williard Insp. Mar. 21, 1907

Wyichley Interpreter

8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. S. Athenia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. McNeill Master,* of the ATHENIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McNeill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST				
SECOND	1	6	—	6
THIRD	1	8	—	8
TOTAL	2	14		14
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Kilpatrick Ransom Surgeon of the ATHENIA, employed by owners S. S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses from Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh & Royal Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Kilpatrick Ransom

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March 21—07, 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	14	14	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	14	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

S. S. Athenia
St. John, N. B.
March 21, 1907

1st and 3rd

On U. S. manifest 6 & 8
" additional

Deaths at sea —

U. S. Citizens —
Total number of [illegible] 14

Aliens
Number examined 14
" missing —

Aliens admitted 14
" detained —

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List addl.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

11—1118

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of St John, N.B. March 21, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Athenia addl.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another person or company, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Buchanan, Alfred	19	m	S	Apprentice Shipwright	yes	yes	Brit Brit	English	Glasgow. Scot.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$11.00	No	Bro. John Buchanan 6249 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'	7	fair	brown	gray	
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

Ernest William Draper
March 23, 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List addl.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of St John, N. B. March 21, 1907

57

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Athenia addl.

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Buchanan, Alfred	19	m	S	Apprentice Shipsmith	yes	yes	Brt Britn	English	Glasgow, Scot.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$11.00	no	bro. John Buchanan 6249 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray		Plymouth Eng.
NOT USED																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Athenia. (Duke)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 190 07

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST				
SECOND				
THIRD	/	/	—	/
TOTAL	/	/	—	/
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None		

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DISPOSITION IN CASE OF APPEAL
ADMITTED	/	/	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	/	/			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	

11—1115

MAR 28 1907
S.S. Athenia
Additional
St. John, N. B.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

11—1118

S. S. "Laurentian" sailing from Glasgow, 9th March, 1907. Arriving at Port of Halifax, 21 March, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Gibson William	28		M.	M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain Scotland	Scotch	Irvine Scot	N. Yakima Wash	Yes	Self	+40 Yes	No	Uncle Wm Gibson 203 Walla-Walla Ave N. Yakima Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Dark	Blue	Tat Dau
2	" Samuel	30		"	"	Signalman R.R. Co	"	"	"	"	Saltcoats "	"	"	"	$40	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	Blue	"
3	Williamson Thomas	21		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irvine "	N. Yakima Wash	"	"	$25	"	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	9 3/4	D.K. Brown	Grey	" Holly
U.S.C. 4	Wood Grace N.	34		S		Domestic	-	-	U.S.A.	"		Rouses Point N.Y.					Lake St. Home - Rouses Point N.Y.								Yl.	S. L.			
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	Aliens 3	NOT USED																									
	U.S.C. 1	NOT USED																									
		NOT USED																									
		NOT USED																									
		NOT USED																									
		NOT USED																									

B/1

Ladislas L. Szaszinsky Immig. Insp.
F. M. Bullard, Stenographer.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. "Laurentian" sailing from Glasgow, 9th March, 1907. Arriving at Port of Halifax, 21 March, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gibson William	28		M.	M.	Painter R.R. Car	Yes	Yes	Great Britain Scotland	Scotch	Irvine Scot	Yakima Wash	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	No	Uncle Wm Gibson 203 Walla-Walla ave N. Yakima Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med Dark	Black	Dk Brown	Tat	Dairy Scot.
2	" Samuel	30		"	"	Signalman	"	"	"	"	Saltcoats "	"	"	"	$40	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	Blue	"	" "
3	Williamson Thomas	21		"	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irvine "	N. Yakima Wash	"	"	$25	"	Friend " " Lake St. Rouses Point N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	"	D.K. Brown	Grey	"	Hollyrush "
4	Wood Grace N.	34		S		domestic			U.S.A.			Yakima Wash Rouses Point N.Y.					Home - Rouses Point N.Y.													
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																Ladies Dressmaking Dressmaking Dept. F. M. Bullard, Stenographer.												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John T. Gambell, * of the SS Lawrentian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John T. Gambell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1907.

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

11/11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. Hamilton, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lawrentian", * Employed By Owners Thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons of England & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roger K Hamilton
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1907

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Laurentian sailing from Glasgow, 9th Mch., 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, 21. Mch., 1907

59

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Caldwell George	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	Money	No	—	—	Brother-in-Law. Jno. Kelly 6124 S. Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None.
2	" Mrs Cath.	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$30	"		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	"	"	"
3	" Catherine	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"
4	" Annie	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
5	" Mary	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
6	" Robina	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
7	Kelly Mrs Annie	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	Husband		yes	5	✓		Husband. Jno. Kelly 6124 S. Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0.	Sallow	Black.	Colored Grey	Nil
8	" Katie	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$50	"		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Brown.	Blue	"
9	" Annie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"
10	" Robert	6		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
11	McBean James	26		M	M	Railway Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Ames Iowa	"	Self	$40	"		✓		Friend- Alf Gray Ames Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"
12	NOT USED																															
13	NOT USED																															
14	NOT USED																															
15	NOT USED																															
16	NOT USED																															
17	NOT USED																															
18	NOT USED																															
19	NOT USED																															
20	NOT USED																															
21	NOT USED																															
22	NOT USED																															
23	NOT USED																															
24	NOT USED																															
25	NOT USED																															
26	NOT USED																															
27	Aliens 11. NOT USED																															
28	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															

Landis C. Simmons, Immig. Insp.
F. M. Bullard, Stenographer.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language he speaks. List of races or peoples

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lawrentian sailing from Glasgow, 9th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, 21. March, 1907

59

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 If a person is a polygamist, or has practiced polygamy, or believes in or is opposed by law to organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, write "yes."	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wallace George	36		M	M.	Domestic Engineer Driver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	More	No	—	—	Brother-in-law. Tom Kelly 6124 S. Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None.	Aberdeen Scot.
2	" Mrs Catherine	33		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$30			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	"	"	"	Skye. "
3	" Catherine	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Cuba "
4	" Annie	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
5	" Mary	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Carbery "
6	" Robina	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Kelly Mrs Annie	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	Husband	Yes	5	—	✓	Husband. Tom Kelly 6124 S. Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0.	Sallow.	Black	Chest Grey	Nil	Skye "
8	" Katie	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$50	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"	Glasgow "
9	" Annie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn.	"	"	" "
10	" Robert	6		M	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
11	McClean James	26		M	"	Railway Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Ames Iowa	"	Self	$40	"	"	✓	Friend - Alex Gray Ames Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	65	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Aberdeen Scot.
12	NOT USED																															
13	NOT USED																															
14	NOT USED																															
15	NOT USED																															
16	NOT USED																															
17	NOT USED																															
18	NOT USED																															
19	NOT USED																															
20	NOT USED																															
21	NOT USED																															
22	NOT USED																															
23	NOT USED																															
24	NOT USED																															
25	NOT USED																															
26	NOT USED																															
27	NOT USED																															
28	NOT USED																															
29	NOT USED																															
30	NOT USED																															
31	NOT USED																															
32	NOT USED																															
33	NOT USED																															
34	NOT USED																															
35	NOT USED																															
36	NOT USED																															
37	NOT USED																															
38	NOT USED																															
39	NOT USED																															
40	NOT USED																															
41	NOT USED																															
42	NOT USED																															
43	NOT USED																															
44	NOT USED																															
45	NOT USED																															
46	NOT USED																															
47	NOT USED																															
48	NOT USED																															
49	NOT USED																															
50	NOT USED																															

Lysander L. Jennings, Immig. Insp.
F. M. Ballard, Stenographer.

11/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. Lists of crews will be [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John T. Gamblell master of the SS "Laurentian" from Glasgow solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John T. Gamblell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1907.

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Laurentian Halifax N.S. Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. March - 2 Royal Navy Retired

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1907.

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST				
SECOND	1	3	1	4
THIRD	1	11	—	11
TOTAL	2	14	1	15
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None		

S. S. Laurentian
arrived at Halifax N. S. March 21-1907

Aliens 14
U. S. C. 1
15

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED FROM IN CANADA
ADMITTED	14	14	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	14	14			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1901-07 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 103-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, 6 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. MAR 27 1907, 1907

60

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
WC 1	Wyman J Paul	55		M		American citizen			USA								Citizen				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	
✓ 2	Schwikrath Mathias	37		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.		Barron, Wis		self	$50	No			Cousin R.F.D. 1 Barron, Wisc	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	fair	brown	blue	
3	NOT USED																													
4	NOT USED																													
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

Enrolled Insp Mar. 22, 1907

NUMBERED ... ALIENS, ... ADMITTED, ... U.S. CITIZENS, ... DETAINED, ... 2 2 2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... of this ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. S.S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, 6 Mch, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John N.B. MAR 22 1907, 1907

60

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, and if so, how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or having been assisted to come, or encouraged to come, by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, what person or what corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
WC 1	Wyman J Paul	55	✓	m		American citizen. USDorn																									Carl Germany
✓ 2	Schwikrath Mathias	37	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	US		Barron, Wisc	yes	self	4th	no		Barron, Wisc	Joins RFD 1 Barron, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Carl Germany
✓ 3	NOT USED																														
4	NOT USED																														
5	NOT USED																														
6	NOT USED																														
7	NOT USED																														
8	NOT USED																														
9	NOT USED																														
10	NOT USED																														
11	NOT USED																														
12	NOT USED																														
13	NOT USED																														
14	NOT USED																														
15	NOT USED																														
16	NOT USED																														
17	NOT USED																														
18	NOT USED																														
19	NOT USED																														
20	NOT USED																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H Moore master,* of the S.S. "MONTROSE", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1907

at St Johns PQ

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James R. McMorris, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTROSE", Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James R. McMorris

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1907

at St John

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

NOT USED

MONTROSE
MAR 22 1907

NOT USED

1
10
3 ✓
3 ✓
1 ✓
1 ✓
2 ✓
1 ✓
2
2 ✓
2 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103.
Bureau of Commerce and Labor.
Immigration Service.

C.P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S.S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp March 6 1907 Arriving at Port of St. John MAR 22 1907 March 1907

61

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3 4 5		6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ADMITTED	Mar 26 1907																												
1	Lebanion Lederman	21	V m S.		Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Chicago Ill		Immigrant					Cousin Leo Rabbi 21-17 Allen St. N.Y. City					5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	
	Apr. 15 1907																												
2	Cecilia Gazda	15	V f S		domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		brother					brother Stephen Gazda 1139 Noble St.					5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	
3	Leopold Inkrozem	42	V m M		shoemaker	yes	yes	"		"	"	Detroit Mich		himself					friend Casper Mich 115 Chapel St										
4	Josef Tomanski	39	V m M		mechanic	yes	no	"		"	"	Detroit Mich		himself					brother-in-law Michael Inskeep					5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown	
5	Piotr Fedrowsky	28	V m S		laborer	yes	yes	"		"	"	Detroit Mich		himself					brother-in-law Wadysaw Tomanski										
6	Antoni Lefucz	33	V m M		farmer	yes	no	"		"	"	Detroit Mich		himself					brother-in-law Stefan Lefucz					5	7		brown	Blue	
7	Wladyslaw Wiachowski	33	V m M		farmer	yes	no	"		"	"	Detroit Mich		himself					brother-in-law Jozef Wiachowski					5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	
8	Konrada (wife)	31	V f M		wife	yes	no	"		"	"	Detroit Mich		husband					husband Wladyslaw Wiachowski					5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	
(with 11)	9	Bronislawa Cooper	18	V f S		domestic	yes	no	"		"	"	Detroit Mich		himself					brother Leo Lepor					5	4			Gray	
	10	Peaney Lubarski	16	V m S		farmer	yes	yes	"		"	"	Detroit Mich		himself					friend Kasimir Lubarski										
(with 9)	11	Josepha Cooper	22	V f S		domestic	yes	no	"		"	"	Detroit Mich		brother					brother Leo Lepor					5	4½			Brown	
	12	Sofia Jarkowska	22	V f M		wife	no	no	"	Russian	"	Chicago Ill		husband					husband Felix Jarocha					5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	
	13	Stefan (son)	3	V m		none								father					Paul Jarkowski c/o Schiffer					5	6		Brown	Gray	a fair packs scrawls
	14	Onisimus Antonuck	7	V m S		farmer	yes	yes	"		"	"		himself										5	6½		Dark	Blue	
	15	Gitel Bernstein	25	V f M		wife			"	Hebrew				husband					Chicago Ill 583 S. Jefferson St.										
	16	Scholem (son)	3	V m S		none	no	no						father					husband Abraham Bernstein c/o L. Wolf Division St.					4	9	Dark	Brown	Gray	
	17	Lelkowicz Szydlowski	30	V m M		coppersmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		himself					Chicago Ill 308 N. Division st.					5	6½	Dark	Black	Blue	
	18	Petronella Zabritzka	22	V f S		domestic	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Germany	Chicago		himself					uncle Simon Zabritzka Columbus Ohio					5	2	Fair	Red	blue	
	19	Marcel Gorbowski	33	V m S		laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Chicago		himself					Chicago Ill 1178 Western ave					5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	
	20	Isaidor Kaminer	24	V m S		tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Chicago		himself					Chicago 658 Ashland Ave.					5	7		Brown		
	21	Jan Fink	30	V m M		farmer	yes	yes		Hungary	Slovakia	Chicago		himself					Chicago Ill 230 19th St.										
ADMITTED	Mar 26 1907																												
22	Anchanna Kippenmann	25	V f M		wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Chicago Ill		husband					husband Leon Kippenmann 406 Noble St.					5	5½	Fair	Black	Gray	Warts on mouth
		Sofia (dau)	1	V f S		none																		5	1½		Brown	Brown	
24	Paul Piliginsky	19	V m S		farmer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Bialystok	Detroit Mich		himself					brother Franz Malewszewski					5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	
25	Hersch Litska	16	V m S		farmer	yes	no		Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Detroit Mich		brother					brother Leo Litska 115 Chapel St.					5	5½		Dark		
26	Feiga Jaja	30	V f M		wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Chicago Ill		husband					husband Leonard Kaminsky Chicago					5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	
27	Jan (son)	8	V m S		none	no	no																	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	
	Sarah Pernikow	19	V f M		wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Chicago Ill		husband					husband Leon Pernikow 18 Elm St. Chicago										
	Mar 26 1907																												
	Mikel Braunstein	20	V m M		wife	no	no																						
	Mikel (son)	3	V m S		none																								

NOT USED

USED

29

29

C.P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S.S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp March 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of St. John March 8 1907 March, 1907

61

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Number on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passenger in charge of an alien, child, insane person, or feeble-minded person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Salomon Lichtenstein	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Chicago Ill		Self	$50	No			Brother 21-1 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		Libau Russia
2	Tofila Gajoda	15		M	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Rozanzy	Grand Rapids Mich		Brother	$50	No			Brother Jan Wawrzyniec 1 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich					Good, Obs. of eyes		5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Rozanzy Austria
3	Leopold Sukozewski	42		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Plonsk	Detroit Mich		Self	$50	Yes	1902	Detroit Mich	Brother-in-law Stefan Sukozewski 990 Detroit Mich					good		5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Plonsk Russia
4	Josef Domanski	19		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Plonsk	Detroit Mich		Brother	$50	Yes	1905	Detroit Mich	Brother-in-law Wojciech Sukozewski 990 Detroit Mich							5	4½					Plonsk Russia
5	Piotr Fedrowsky	19		M	S	Laborer			Austria		Austria	Plonsk	Detroit Mich		Brother-in-law	$50	Yes	1905 1906	Detroit Mich	Brother-in-law Wladislaw Sukozewski 990 Detroit Mich							5	7		brown	Blue		Plonsk Russia
6	Anton Leitner	33		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Dolzyka	Detroit Mich		Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law Stefan Jaworowski 936 Detroit Mich							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Dolzyka Russia
7	Wladyslaw Wachowski	35		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Skrzyn	Detroit Mich		Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law Stefan Jaworowski 936 Detroit Mich							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Skrzyn Russia
8	Honorata (wife)	31		F	M	wife			Austria		Austria	Skrzyn	Detroit Mich		husband	$50	No			Brother-in-law 341 St. 836 Detroit Mich							5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Skrzyn Russia
9	Bronislawa Wojcik	18		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Borzenow	Grand Rapids Mich		Self	$50	No			Brother 341 St. 836 Detroit Mich							5	4		Grey			Borzenow Russia
10	Peaney Lubarski	16		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Rozanzy	Grand Rapids Mich		Brother	$50	No			Brother Lan Lopez Grand Rapids Mich 1144 St.							5	2½		Dark	Brown		Rozanzy Austria
11	Josepha Cooper	22		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Grojec	Cleveland O.		Brother	$50	No			Brother Adam Lopez Cleveland O. 39 Hopkins St.							5	11½		brown			Grojec Russia
12	Sofia Gorlewska (Gorlewski)	22		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Grojec	Grand Rapids Mich		husband	$50	No			Husband John Lopez Grand Rapids Mich 66 Front St							5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		Grojec Russia
13	Helen (son)	3		M		none			Austria		Austria	Kowel	Chicago Ill		husband	$10	No			Husband John Lopez 683 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill							5	6		Brown	Grey	a few pock-marks on nose	Kowel Russia
14	Onufrius Antoniuk	17		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria				father					Brother Paul Gorlewski c/o Schiff & Co. 683 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill							5	6		Brown	Grey		
15	Ossel Bernbaum	25		M	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria				husband	$50				Husband Abram Bernbaum c/o L. Wolf 708 W. Division St. Chicago Ill							5	6½		Dark	Blue		
16	Chaim (son)	3		M	S	none			Austria		Austria				father					Husband Abram Bernbaum c/o L. Wolf 708 W. Division St. Chicago Ill							5	10		Dark	Brown		
17	Lebkowicz Szyglowski	30		M	M	copper-smith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lodz	Chicago Ill		husband	$50	No			Husband Abram Bernbaum c/o L. Wolf 708 W. Division St. Chicago Ill							5	9					
18	Rebecca Zabludowska	22		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lithuania	Lodz	Chicago Ill		uncle	$50	No			Uncle Abram Bernbaum c/o L. Wolf 708 W. Division St. Chicago Ill							5	2	Fair	Red	blue		
19	Marcel Grabowski	33		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	Chicago Ill		uncle	$50	No			Uncle Abram Bernbaum c/o L. Wolf 708 W. Division St. Chicago Ill							5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Blue		
20	Isidor Rosenek	24		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lodz	Chicago Ill		uncle	$50	No			Uncle Abram Bernbaum c/o L. Wolf 708 W. Division St. Chicago Ill							5	7		Brown			
21	Jan Fenn	20		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill		Self	$50	Yes	1903 1906	Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law Adam Rubner 706 Noble St. Chicago Ill					Wart on neck		5	5½	Dark	Dark	Grey	Wart on neck	
22	Mary (wife)	25		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oglesby Ill	Oglesby Ill		husband	$50	No			Husband Sam Lopez Box 127 Oglesby Ill							5	1½		Brown	Brown		
23	Josef Pilipowsky	19		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozanzy	Detroit Mich		Brother	$50	No			Brother Franz Kolowszewski 1 Detroit Mich Elmwood Ave. 507							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		
24	Sara Litska	16		F	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Detroit Mich		Brother	$100	No			Brother Leo 111 Florida St. Detroit Mich							5	5					
25	Jaya	30		F	M	wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Zawojsze	Chicago Ill		husband	$50				Husband Wenceslaus Kaczek 683 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		
26	Wladislaw (son)	8		M	S	none			Austria		Austria				father					Husband Wenceslaus Kaczek 683 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill							5	10	Fair	Light	Blue		
27	Sara Sikor	19		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Chicago Ill		husband	$50	No			Husband Abram Bernbaum c/o L. Wolf 708 W. Division St. Chicago Ill							5	2	Fresh	Dark	Brown		
28	Abraham	20		M	M	wife			Austria		Austria				husband					Husband Abram Bernbaum c/o L. Wolf 708 W. Division St. Chicago Ill							5	9½	Dark	Dark	Blue		
29	(son)	3		M	S	none			Austria		Austria				father					Husband Abram Bernbaum c/o L. Wolf 708 W. Division St. Chicago Ill													

291

* Insert all literally occupation of children and others.
† Race or People: Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Moravian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scandinavian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Lithuanian, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Other.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H Moore, Master, * of the S.S. "MONTROSE", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1907

at St John NB.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James R McMorris, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTROSE", Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James R McMorris

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1907

at St John NB.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

MONTROSE

MAR 22 1907

7 1 3 1 3 2 2

2

71

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"...erican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI[illegible].
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

3 S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, March 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John NB. MAR 22 1907 March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If "yes," whether married or single.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If "yes," whether previously deported and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	Anders Ryppolis	40	m	m	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Chicago Ill			$10	00				brother Sons Ryppolis Chicago Ill 4503 Lake Ave											
✓ 2	Fanny Blender	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Waterville Me			$15	00				husband H Blender Waterville Me											
✓ 3	Mary	1	6																	father " "											
ADMITTED	Mar 6 1907 Lizzie Bernholz	15	m	s	labor	yes	yes	"	Polish		Libau	St Louis Mo			"	00				father Ferd Bernholz St Louis Mo 817 Carr St.											
ADMITTED	Mar 7 1907 Rachel Cohen	50	f	wid	domestic	no	no					St Louis Mo			$	00				son husband Father Harry Cohen St Louis Mo 1107 Papin St.											
ADMITTED	Mar 7 1907 Rosa [illegible]	23		m	wife																										
ADMITTED	Mar 7 1907 Evelyn [illegible]	2	f																												
ADMITTED 8	Mar 6 1907 Antony Lukaszewicz	19	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Mikluscova	Detroit Mich			$	00				uncle Andrew Kadka Detroit Mich 1107 Grand Rapids											
ADMITTED 9	Mar 7 1907 Andrey Lebovics	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Mikluscova	Detroit Mich			$ 17	00				brother Victor Lebovics Detroit Mich 1107 Grand Rapids											
✓ 10	Andre Jaglowski	50	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lojaisbor	Chicago Ill			$ 19	00				son Chicago Ill 3505 Lake Ave											
✓ 11	Lena Jaglowski (dau)	20	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			"	00				brother " " "											
ADMITTED 12	Mar 7 1907 Lucker Lebouram	22	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo			$	00				brother Sam Lebouram St Louis Mo 810 North 11 St.											
13	Frankel Wegnorum	52	m					American Citizen												brother M Gelidonis											
ADMITTED	Mar 7 1907 Jellob Gelidonis	22	m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Terjany	Menominee Mich			$ 10	00				Menominee Mich 1st Grand Ave											
✓ 15	Wakonia Orzol	28	f	m	wife	no	no	✓	Polish		Bodanow	Chicago Ill			husband $ 25					husband Frank Orzol Chicago Ill 6 Blackhawk St 1160					Pregnant 5 mos.							
✓ 16	Sakonia (dau)	9	f	s											father					Chicago Ill 6 Blackhawk St 1160					good						
✓ 17	Spiro Cosmadi	28	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Castoria	Milwaukee Wis		reef $ 10	00				friend Jorge Mangle Milwaukee Wis 478 Kinnickinnic											
✓ 18	Spiro Abrisdo	32	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Lagonica				$ 20	00				friend " " "											
✓ 19	Constantin Mangakis	26	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				$ 18	00				uncle Spiro Cosmadi Chicago Ill 20 O'Brien St.											
ADMITTED 20	Mar 7 1907 Simon Tayerbaum	28	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrolt	Chicago Ill			uncle $ 00	00															
21	Mordin Hirch	36	m	m	tailor	no	no		German	German	Karbank	Mandan N Dak			$ 00	00				father in law Joseph Lenard Mandan N Dak											
22	Wakkelewa	28	f																												
23	Benedetty	8	m																												
24	Tracy	7																													
25	Rosa	5	f																												
26	Rafael	3	m																												
27	Abraham																														
ADMITTED 28	Mar 7 1907 Abram Jackimowicz	25	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgrad	St Louis Mo			wife $ 00	00				uncle Barnet Klein St Louis Mo 3158 Theodosia Ave					good						
29	Jan Ciszek Grygo	26	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bicay	Chicago Ill			brother in law $ 15	00				brother in law Michl Albrecht Chicago Ill 1151 Erie St											
	Ludzej Palac	25	s	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			brother Louis					brother Louis Mazgaw Chicago Ill 198 N Ashland Ave					Very Polite						
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														

21

Wm Ehlers Interpreter
Edward Edwards Insp Mar 22, 07

Cast in left eye.
Whole under right eye
worse

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 6015
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

C.P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN[illegible].
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S.S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, March 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John NB MAR 28 1907 March, 1907

62

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Antun Ryppolis	40	m	m	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodna	Chicago Ill		Brother	$40	no		✓	Brother Tono Ryppolis Chicago Ill 4502 Lake Ave			good	good	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil.	Volijsk Russia
2	Fanny Blender	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Chicago Ill		husband	$15	no		✓	husband H Blender											
3	Mary	1	6	s	none														Chicago Ill										
4	Leiser Barnholz	15	m	s	barber	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		Bialystok	St Louis Mo		father	$20	no		✓	father Joseph Barnholz St Louis Mo 817 Carr St					4	0	Dark	Brown			Bialystok Russia
5	Rachel Cohen	50	f	widd	domestic	no	no					St Louis Mo		son	$10	no		✓	son husband & father					4	10	-	Brown	Blue		Bialystok Imlershof
6	Isaac (dau)	23	s	m	wife									husband					Harry Cohen					5	4	Fair	-	-		do
7	Dora (dau)	2	f	s	none									father					St Louis Mo 1107 Spruce St					2	6	-	Fair	Blue		do
8	Ludwig Lukaszewitz	19	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes				Radka	Chicago Ill		uncle	$10	-		✓	uncle A Chlewinski 1515 Division St					5	5	"	Dark	"		Sobolewka Russia
9	Andrey Sebastok	15	m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Miklusovce	Detroit Mich		brother	$20	no		✓	brother Mitor Sebastok 1515 Division St					5	2	Fair	Fair	brown		Michelsztok Hungary
10	Moshe Jaglowski	50	m	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	Chicago Ill		son	$40	no		✓	son Judah Jaglowski 1515 Division St					4	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	Varicosed skin	Ancestor Grajewo Russia Poland
11	Lena Jaglowski (dau)	20	f	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		brother	$40	no		✓	brother Sam Lebmann 4 St Louis Mo 870 North 11 St					4	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	nil.	Hartowitz Russia Poland
12	Herman Lebmann	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sieroffka	St Louis Mo		brother	$40	no		✓						5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Lomza Russia
13	Frankel Wymann	55	m					American	Citizen																				
14	Jellob Pasklonis	22	m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian Polish	Russia	Terjeny	Menominee Mich		brother	$50	no		✓	brother M Pasklonis Menominee Mich 437 Grand Ave					5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Pinjuny Russia Kalisko
15	Katarina Orzol	28	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bolderowo	Chicago Ill		husband	$25	-		✓	husband Franz Orzol Chicago Ill 66 Blackhawk St 160			good	Pregnant 5 mo.	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Mysota Russia Poland
16	Katarina (dau)	6	f	s	none									father					Chicago Ill 66 Blackhawk St 160					5	5	"	"	Black		Jagowian Turkey
17	Giro Cosmadi	28	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian Bulgarian	Turkey	Castoria	Milwaukee Wis		brother	$10	no		✓	brother Jorgo Mengale Milwaukee Wis 698 Chestnut St					5	9	"	Black	Dark		Macedonia Turkey Jagowian
18	Giro Christo	32	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian Bulgarian	Turkey	Jagowa				$20	-		✓	friend					5	6½	"	"	brown		do
19	Constantin Mangelle	36	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				$30	-		✓	friend					5	9	"	"	grayish		Greece
20	Jorme Tagerbarin	28	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrold	Chicago Ill		uncle	$10	no		✓	uncle Jerkunsmann Chicago Ill 20 Oliver St					5	1	"	"	Brown		Ostrold Russia
21	Martin Hirelly	36	m	m	tailor	no	no		German	German	Karlsruh	Meriden Conn		father in law	$10	no		✓	father in law Joseph Lenard Meriden Conn											
22	Wilhelmina	29	f																										
23	Bernhardt	8	m																										
24	Frieda	7	f																										
25	Rosa	5	f																										
26	Rafael	3	m																										
27	Jacob																												
28	Jerkunsmann	33	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawgrad	St Louis Mo		brother	$100	no		✓	brother in law Michel Albertsohn Chicago Ill 1910 Calumet Ave					5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Cast in left eye. Scar under right eye.	Volosanka
29	Elizabeth Zeyga	23	f	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biecz	Chicago Ill		brother	$15	no		✓	brother Louis Mazgaj Chicago Ill 194 Noble St					5	5½	"	"	"		
30	Palac	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			cousin	$25									5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		

Wm Winchell Interpreter
Edward Shaw Insp Mar 22 07

21 / 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 3 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H Moore Master, * of the S.S. "MONTROSE", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March 1907
at St John N B.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

6
8
1
10
4
1
30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H McMorris, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTROSE", * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H McMorris

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1907
at St John N B.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

MONTROSE
MAR 22 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as **self**; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Monrose sailing from Antwerp March 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John N Mch, 1907 MAR 25 1907

63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE BIR
1	Ester Schainfeld	58		F	W	Housewife	Yes	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother 1214 Quincy St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Sallow	Grey	Blue	Wrinkled face.	Rom
2	Moddie Strochenough	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gurjowski	Grand Rapids	Yes	Brother	$8	No			Brother 166 4th St Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	none.	Gurjo
3	Jan Downer	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Lipski	"	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902	Holyoke Mass	Sister Alexander Downer 166 4th St Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Lipski
4	Katarina wife	48		F	M	wife									Husb.		No								4	6	"	"	Grey		
5	Jancsika dau	21		F	S	domestic									father		no								5	2	"	"	Grey		
6	Andre son	16		M	S	Laborer									father		no								5	6	"	"	Blue		
7	Andre Chrisanthi	29		M	M	Laborer						Graivo				$40	No			sister Z Stanzykelli Grand Rapids Kent Co Mich					5	7	Sallow	Brown	Grey		Graivo
8	Franz Lokenta	25		M	S	Laborer						Lopatsch			Self	$25	No			brother-in-law Joseph Lopatsch Grand Rapids Mich 166 4th St					5	4	Fair	Brown	"		Lopat
9	Bronislawa Golembuska	18		F	S	domestic	Yes	No				Grajow			Self	$65	No			brother-in-law Wincenty Pietrzyk Grand Rapids Mich 10 Diamond St					5		Dark	Brown	Grey		Grajow
ADMITTED	Rachel Bergeron	46		F	W	wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Rezgrod	Superior	Yes	husband	$60	No			husband Felix Bergeron Superior Wis 1719 Third St					4	4	Fair	Dark Black	Blue		Rigrod
ADMITTED	Cleave (son)	9		M	S										Father										3	11	"	"	Hazel		
ADMITTED	Jacobe (son)	7		M	S																				2	5	"	"	Grey		
ADMITTED	Jente Schneider	27		F	M	wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rodonoe	St Louis	No	husband	$40	No			husband Benajin Schneider c/o A. Epstein St Louis Mo 803 Morgan St					4	4	"	Auburn	Brown		Rosl
ADMITTED	Ezriel (son)	2		M	S	— none									Father										2	11	"	"	Blue		
15	Eberstein Sotonsell	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Eberstein	Chicago	No	brother	$100	No			brother Frank Eberstein Chicago Ill 1908 Blue Island Ave					5	5	"	Dk Brown	Brown		Eber
16	Mozoff Andreas	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Libowda	Cincinnati	Yes	brother	$25	No			brother Benedict Mozoff Ohio					5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Libo
17	Jacob Jankowich	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Minneapolis	No	Uncle	$17	No			Uncle Isaac Wolf					5	5½	"	Light Brown	Light Gray		Schro
18	Andreas Szymkaz	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No				Holinica	Chicago	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No			brother-in-law Tymon Tabaczyka Chicago Ill 1432 Paulina St 1432					5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Gray		Gowz
19	Antonia wife	41		F	M	wife																			4	10	"	Brown	Blue		
20	Wojciech son	17		M	S	child	Yes	Yes																	4	5	"	Light Brown	Blue		
21	Tancinka dau.	8		F	S																				4	5	"	Fair	Blue		
22	Josef son	7		M	S																				4	2	"	"	"		
23	Stanek dau	5		F	S																				3	11	"	"	"		
24	Thomas dau	3		F	S																				2	5	"	"	Blue		
25	Stanislaus son	1	2	M	S																				3	2	"	"	"		
26	Konrad Kaczmarczyk	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Strelno Germany	Ashley N.D.	Yes	Son	$50	No			Son Lokol Kaczmarczyk Ashley N Dak					5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Gray		
27	Wilhelmina wife	62		F	M	wife																			4	10	"	"	"		
28	Liedwig dau	21		F	S	domestic																			5	1	Fair	light Brown	Blue		
	Wilhelm son	16		M	S	Laborer																			5	4	"	"	"		
	Joseph Wyschaiski	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bromberg	Chicago	Yes	Brother-in-law					Brother-in-law John Jerosz Chicago Ill 10 Blue Island Ave 1053					5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue		

P.T.D.

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 ALIENS, 30 ADMITTED, 0
0 U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED, 6
30 30 30

30

* Instead of stating "occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the

Form 6500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 25 1907

1 4 S.S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp March 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John 21 Mch, 1907

63

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3=

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by ticket or assisted by others or coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ester Schainfeld	50		W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Roman	Minneapolis	Yes	Other Brother	$10				Brother Minneapolis Minn				good		4	11	Sallow	Grey	Blue	Wen left face	Roman. Roumania
2	Madie Petrochowsky	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Gurjewski	Grand Rapids	Yes	Self	$50				Brother in Petrochowski Stanking St Grand Rapids Mich						5	10	"	Brown Dark	Grey Blue	none	Gurjewski Russia Poland
3	Ilya Dovner	50		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lipski	"	Yes	Self	$50	1902		Yes	Brother-in-law Chas Cooper 166 4th St Grand Rapids Mich						5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Zepski Russia Poland
4	Katarina	48		F	wife							Yes	husb.		no									4	10	"	"	Grey		"
5	Francisca	21		F	domestic							Yes	father		no									5	2	"	"	grey		"
6	Andre	6		M	laborer							Yes	father		no									5	6	"	"	Blue		"
7	Andre Clendzmilli	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grajewo	"	Yes	Self	$50	1902			sister & brother-in-law Grand Rapids left Poland 4 Yrs Mother in Law Chas Cooper Grand Rapids Mich 166 4th St.						5	7	Sallow	Dark	Grey		Drocovice Russia
8	Franz Lekenta	55		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lipshak	"	Yes	Self	$50				Brother-in-law Chas Cooper Grand Rapids Mich 166 4th St.						5	7	Fair	Brown			Tchetak Russia
9	Bronislawa Golenbenska	8		F	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grajewo	"	Yes	Self	$50				Brother-in-law Chas Cooper Grand Rapids Mich 166 4th St.						5			Brown	Grey		Lyomma Russia Poland
10	Rachel Bergelson	40		F	wife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Rezgrod	Superior	Yes	husband	$50				Husband Selka Bergelson Superior Wis 1919 Third St						4	9	Fair	Black Dark	Blue		Russia
11	Chaim	9		M	none								Selka											4	11	"	"	Beagle		"
12	Pesche	7		F	none																			3	4	"	"	"		"
13	Jente Schuder	27		F	wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Bordeaux	St Louis	Yes	husband	$50				Husband Benzion Schuder c/o A. Epstein St Louis Mo 803 Lincoln Ave						5	2	"	Brown	Grey		"
14	Chaim	2		M	none								Selka											4	4	"	Auburn	Brown		"
15	Schoelsan Sotonsell	38		M	laborer	No	No	Hebrew	Russia	Lubina	St Wimina Lemberg Austria	Yes	brother	$25				brother Jacob Sotonsell Chicago Ill 19 Aug 1903						4	11	"	Auburn	Blue		"
16	Chrzoff Andreas	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Poland	Germany	Schwerda	Yes	brother	$25				brother Ernesta Korzyck Ohio Essen over Ward						5	2	Fresh	Dark	Brown		Tschecha Germany
17	Jacob Jankowich	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Uncle	$50										5	5½	"	light	Grey		Schroda do.
18	Andreas Schultz	37		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Schwerda	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother in law	$25				brother in Law Ignatz Gabrzeytka Chicago Ill 1432 Paulina St						5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey		"
19	Antonia	41		F	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"													4	10	"	Brown	Blue		"
20	Marianna	12		F	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"													4	6	"	light	Blue		"
21	Francisca	8		F	none																			4	5½	"	Fair	Blue		"
22	Josef	7		M	none																			4	2	"	"	light grey		"
23	Annah	5		F	none																			3	11	"	"	"		"
24	Theresa	3		F	none																			3	5	"	"	blue		"
25	Franziska	1	11	M	none																			3	2	"	"	"		"
26	Konrad	60		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	German	Russia	Yes	son	$50				son Fabian Ziegenger Ashley N Dak						3		"	"	"		"
27	Katherina	62		F	wife																			5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey		"
28	Liddia	21		F	domestic																			5	10	"	"	"		"
29	Wilhelm	19		M	Laborer																			5	4	Fair	light	Blue		"
30	Joseph Wyschanski	24		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Austria	Germany	Yes	brother					brother in Law Max Zelony Chicago Ill 10 Mch 1905						5	10	"	Dark	Dark		"

DEAD.

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 ALIENS. 30 ADMITTED. 0
U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED. 6
30 30 30

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language spoken belong.

Copied on 3485 by HHE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Moore Master, * of the S.S. "MONTROSE", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. McMorris, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTROSE", Sailing Kennett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H McMorris

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1907

at St John NB

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

MONTROSE

MAR 22 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of St John MAR 22 1907, 1907

64

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for the cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Lukaszewski Wawrzin~~	48	—	m	m	labr	✓	✓	Germany	Polish	~~Schwarz~~ Russia	Germany	Hammond Ind.	✓	self	$12	✓	~~Wife~~	Chicago Ill	brother in law Jablonski Stanislaw Hammond Ind. Johnson 109				
✓ 2	Fujara Anton	41	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Emmetsburg Iowa	✓	"	"	✓	14	no	brother in law Albert				
✓ 3	Iwan Tkaczuk	27	✓	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Kovel	Russia	Chicago Ill	✓	"	$10	—	—	✓	Emmetsburg Iowa acquaintance Paul Gardiczuk Chicago Ill 503 South Jefferson				
✓ 4	Jakim Koschik	30	✓	m	s	laborer	✓	✓	~~Austria~~ Russia	~~Hebrew~~ Russian	"	~~Austria~~ Russia	"	✓	"	"	✓	10	"	friend Paulo Gordiczuk Chicago Ill 503 Jefferson St. 503				
✓ 5	Jakob Gordiczik	27 ~~38~~	✓	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Russia	"	✓	"	"	✓	10	"	brother M. Dinsburg Iowa 512 W 12th Street				
6	~~Schwirtzatt Mathias~~	39	—	m	s	"	✓	✓	Germany	German	Carl	Germany	Barron Wis	✓	"	"	✓	25	✓	no Chicago Ill				
ADMITTED, March 25 1907	Benjamin Laibchaim	25	✓	m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Lumokstow	Russian	Chicago Ill	✓	brother	no	no	—	✓	brother U. R. Chicago Illinois Harris				
ADMITTED, March 25 1907	Anne Reise (sister)	19	✓	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	—	✓	Chicago Ill N° 125 W 13th St.				
✓ 9	Josef Zibolas	29	✓	m	m	labor	no	no	"	Lithuanian Polish	Ostaki	Russian	"	✓	brother in law	$15	"	—	✓	brother in law Bauza Shivastua				
✓ 10	Barbara " dau.	4	6	f	s	Child	not	no	"	"	Kolkuczinjki	"	"	✓	"	"	"	—	✓	Chicago Ill 10 Houston Ave				
✓ 11	Naessens ~~Theodore~~ Rudolphia	47	1	f	m	wife	no	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Stanislaus Lwowiecki	Belgium	Superior Wisc	✓	self	$20	"	—	✓					
✓ 12	(dau) Godelieve	16	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother	"	"	—	✓	husband				
✓ 13	(son) Leon	15	✓	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	—	✓	Naessens Henri				
✓ 14	(dau) Madelein	14	✓	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	—	✓	Superior Wisc				
✓ 15	(dau) Loe	11	✓	~~m~~ f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	—	✓	Winter Wis				
✓ 16	(son) Andre	9	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	—	✓					
✓ 17	Stanislaw Ozieglo	30	✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Wieprz Russia	Austria	South Bend Ind	✓	self	$10	"	—	✓	~~Brother in law~~ Antonia Brass South Bend Ind Duncan St. 1502				
18	Blume Jacobsohn	42	—	f	m	/	no	"	"	Hebrew	Hekawa	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	$18	"	—	—	husband & father				
19	Rochel "	17	—	f	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	/	"	/	—	Wolf Jacobsohn				
20	Selwye "	10	—	m	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	/	—	Pittsburg Pa				
21	Dennie "	8	—	f	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	/	—	77-79 Roberts St.				
✓ 22	Friedrich Pfeil	30	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Mörs	Germany	Freiburg Ill	✓	brother in law	$17	"	—	✓	brother in law Michael Suntinger Freiburg Ill.				
Dietz Hospital ✓ 23	Johann Triplat	27	✓	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Slavonian	Rumo	✓	Belleville Ill	✓	"	$25	"	—	✓	brother in law Josef Seloka Belleville St Spring St. 220				
✓ 24	Roche Rumozas	27	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rominie	Russia	Jo Daviess Iowa	✓	Himself	$7.50	"	—	✓	brother in law Th. Thielenz as above post 713 E. Comet St.				
25	Stanislawa Smykacz	✓	2	f	Infant	no	no	— Born at Sea. (Germany)			Pole		Chicago Ill.	✓	Father.	(Sheet 3)	3-18)							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	T USED																							

1907

Fred W. Arndt, Comm. Insp. 3-22-07

Wojciech Interpreter
John Kirkling Insp. all except 7, 8, 11-16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	Scar 2
✓ 2	5	2	Fresh	brown	blue	
✓ 3	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue.	
✓ 4	5	3½	"	Light	"	
✓ 5	5	8½	"	"	blue	scar under left temple
6	5	1	Ruddy	grey		
~~7~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	
~~8~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~ light	~~Grey~~	
✓ 9	5	11	Fair	Grey		
✓ 10	4	2	"	light	blue	
✓ 11	5	2	"	~~Dark~~	~~grey~~	
✓ 12	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	
✓ 13	5	6½	"	Brown	"	
✓ 14	5	X	"	"	Hazel	
✓ 15	4	10	"	"	"	
✓ 16	4	4½	"	"	Grey	
✓ 17	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	
18						
19						
20						
21						
✓ 22	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	
23	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	
✓ 24	5	6	Florid	Brown Fair	Blue.	
25						Born on ship

18 ALIENS, 19 ADMITTED, 16
U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED, 2
16 — 18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

C.P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, March 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B. MAR 22 1907, 1907

64

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Lukaszkowski Wladislaw~~	48		m	m	labr		Ye	Germany	Polish	Schroda	Germany	Hammond Ind	Ye	self	$12 Ye	Wpl/pp Chicago Ill			brother in law Jablonski Stanislaw Hammond Ind Johnson 109	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Schroda. Germany.
✓ 2	Fujara Anton	41	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	"	Emmeltor Ind	Yes	"	$ 11	no	—	✓	brother in law Albert							5	2	Fresh	brown	blue		Schroda Germany
✓ 3	Iwan Tkaczuk	27	✓	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Kovel	Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 10	"	—	✓	acquaintance Paul Gardiczuk Chicago Ill 503 South Jefferson							5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Nimnitz Russia
✓ 4	Jakim Koschik	30	✓	m	s	laborer	✓	Ye	Russia Austria	Polish	Kovel	Russia Austria	"	"	"	" 10	"	—	✓	friend Paulo Gordiczuk Chicago Ill 503 S. Jefferson St 503							5	5½	"	Light	"		Kovel, Russia
✓ 5	Jakob Gordiczik	38	✓	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Russia	"	"	"	" 10	"	—	✓	brother M. Dimburg Law 212 W. 12th Street							5	5	"	"	Blue	scar under left temple	
6	Schmidt Matthias	39	m	s		"		Ye	Germany	German	Carl	Germany	Barron Wis	"	"	" 25	Ye 1892/pp Barron Wis			do do Glass Chicago Ill Chester												
DETAINED, Mar. 20 1907	Benjamin Laib Chaiss	25	✓	m	s	Tailor	~~Ye~~ no	~~Ye~~ no	Russia	Hebrew	Lumokst	Russian	Chicago Ill	✓	brother	no	no	—	✓	brother U. R. ~~Chaiss~~ Harris							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Lumokst Russia
DETAINED, Mar. 20 1907	Annie Reise (sister)	19	✓	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"		Bataki	"	"	✓	"	"	"	—	✓	Chicago Ill No 125 W 13th St.							5	1	fair	light			
✓ 9	Josef Zibolas	29	✓	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian Polish	Bataki	Austria Hungary	"	"	brother in law	$15	"	—	✓	brother in law Bauza Shivastrica							5	4½	Fair	Light	Grey		Bataki, Russia
✓ 10	Barbara " dau.	16	✓	f	s	Cloak	no	no	"		"	"	"	✓	/	"	"	—	✓	Chicago Ill 10 Houston Ave							4	2	"	Light	Blue		Bataki, Russia
✓ 11	Naessens Rudolphe ~~Gustave~~	47	✓	f	m	wife	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	~~Swartsvelde~~ Stamkine	Belgium	Superior Wisc	✓	self	$50	"	—	✓	husband							5	2	"	Dark	~~Light~~ Grey		Lopeus Belgium
✓ 12	(dau) Godelieve	16	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother	"	"	—	✓	Naessens Henri							5	7	"	Fair	Grey		"
✓ 13	(son) Leon	15	✓	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	/	/	"	—	✓	Superior Wisc							5	5½	"	Brown	"		"
✓ 14	(dau) Madelene	14	✓	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	/	/	"	—	✓	Winter Wi.							5	1	"	"	hazel		"
✓ 15	(dau) Loe	11	✓	~~m~~ f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	/	/	"	—	✓								4	10	"	"	"		"
✓ 16	(son) Andre	9	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	/	/	"	—	✓								4	4½	"	"	"		"
✓ 17	Stanislaw Dziegle	30	✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Wiepsk Russia	Austria	South Bend Ind	✓	self	$10	"	—	✓	Brother in law ~~Peter Kaczmarczyk~~ Antoni Eras South Bend Ind Duncan St. 1502							5	6½	14	Dark.	Black Dark	Brown	grey		Nimnitz Russia Austria Pole
18	Blume Jacobsohn	42		f	m	/		no	"	Hebrew	Hekama	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	$18	"	—		husband & father													
19	Rachel "	17		f	/	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	father	/	"	/		Wolf Jacobsohn													
20	Solomon "	10		m	/	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	/		Pittsburg Pa													
21	Denie "	8		f	/	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	/		72-74 Roberts St.													
	Friedrich Pfeil	30	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Möra Austria	Germany	Freiburg Ill	"	brother in law	$17 $25	"	—	✓	brother a. law Michael Sentinger Freiburg Ill.							5	8	Dark	Dark Brown			Preuschela Austria
Detained Mar. 20 1907	Johann Triplat	27	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville Ill	"	"	"	"	—	✓	brother in law Josef Saloka Belleville Ill Spring St 220							5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Lubergh.
	Roche Rumoza	27	✓	m	~~m~~	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish Pole	Rosini Russia	Russia	Mt Pleasant Iowa	"	self	$7 $50	"	—	✓	brother in law Ch. Thieling or same post 713 E. Grand St.							5	6	Fresh	Brown Fair	Blue		Kobelanek Russia
	Wasilewa Smykacz	✓	?		Infant	no	no	— Born at Sea. Mar. 14 1907 —					Chicago Ill	✓	father	(Steer 3)			3-18)													Born on ship March 14, 1907
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																

19/

Fred H. Arndt, Comm. Insp. 3-22-07

Wjciobek Interpreter

John Ginkling 11-16 Insps. all except 7-8-11-16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Moore Master * of the S.S. "MONTROSE", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1907
at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1
11
4
16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. McMorris, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTROSE", * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H. McMorris

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1907
at St John N B.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

MONTROSE

MAR 22 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MONTROSE sailing from Antwerp, Mar 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B. MAR 22 1907, 1907

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED Apr. 9, 1907	Todorenczuk, Wasyl	38		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Commonwealth Buovoma, Aust	Beaudette, Minn			self	$25.00	no	bro. Kosk Todorenczuk Box 26 Beaudette, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Campobasso, Luigi	47			Laborer	No	no	Italy	So. Italian	Barry, Italy	Chicago, Ill.	To Winnipeg			$20.00		bro in law Domenico Di Sario 187 No Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.						
3	Aronzo, Pavone	18		s	Labor					Trigziano					$20.00		bro. Michele Pavone 187 No Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.						blind left eye
4	Cataldo, Francesco	32		m	Laborer										$18.00		Cous. Francesco Nitto 187 No. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.						No
5	Campobasso, Rocco	23		s	Laborer										$20.00		Cous. Pasquale Fonesso 187 No. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.						Crossed fingers
6	Delmonte, Nicola	16			Laborer									father	$21.00		bro in l. Giovanni Campobasso 74 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.						No
7	Affatato, Nicola	17			Laborer										$20.00		Cous. Francesco Adamo 258 Milwaukee Av. Chicago, Ill.						
8	Michele brother	45		m	Laborer									self	$23.00		Nephew						
9	Raimondi, Martino	37			Laborer										$30.00		bro. Nicola Raimondi 69 Grand Av. Chicago, Ill.						
10	Talone, Giuseppe	50			Laborer										$44.00		Nephew Antonio Campobasso 116 Ewing St. Chicago, Ill.						
11	Nicola	17		s	Laborer									father	-		Cous.						
12	Putati, Vincenzo	48		m	Laborer	Yes	yes							self	$20.00		Cous. Michele Di Giuseppe 61 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.						
ADMITTED Apr. 9, 1907	Todorenczuk, Nikolai	20		s	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Shylock, Bukowina Austria	Beaudette, Minn	Rainy River Ont		father	No		bro. Kosk Todorenczuk Box 26, Beaudette, Minn						
ADMITTED Apr. 9, 1907	Ilie	18			Laborer																		Stiff knee
ADMITTED Apr. 9, 1907	Stefanitza, Maxim	30		m	Laborer	No	no							self	$2.00		friend						
ADMITTED Apr. 9, 1907	Kelemiuk, Simion	28			Laborer										$2.00		friend						
	NOT USED															

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Li... dli...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

N... ...ed to the right side of each ...assengers, ...d 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master ... vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MONTROSE sailing from Antwerp, Mar. 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B. MAR 22 1907, 190

65

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
Todorenczuk, Wasyl Apr. 9 1907	38		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Carpatho-Russian Bukovina	Beaudette, Minn		self	$25.00	No	bro. Kosk Todorenczuk Beaudette, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'	6	fair	brown	blue		Rarma, Austria	1
Campobasso, Luigi	47			Laborer	No	no	Italy	So. Italian	Bari, Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Montreal			$20.00		bro in law Domenico di Sario 187 No. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.							5'	4	dark	gray	brown		Trigiano Italy	2
Orongo, Pavone	18		s	Laborer					Trigiano					$20.00		bro. Michele Pavone 187 No Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.						Black left eye	4'	10		dark	brown			3
Catalto, Francesco	32		m	Laborer										$18.00		Cous. Francesco Mitte 187 No. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.						No	5'	2		black	gray			4
Campobasso, Rocco	23		s	Laborer										$20.00		Cous. Pasquale Fonesco 187 No Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.						Caused fainess	5'	7		brown	brown			5
Delmonte, Nicola	16			Laborer										$21.00		bro in l. Giovanni Campobasso 74 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.						No	4'	8						6
Affatati, Nicole (father)	51			Laborer									father	$20.00		cous. Francesco Adamo 255 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5'	2		dark	gray			7
Michele (father)	45		m	Laborer									self	$23.00		Nephew							5'	4½		gray	blue			8
Raimondi, Martino	37			Laborer										$30.00		bro. Nicola Raimondi 69 Grand Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5'	9½		black	blue			9
Talone, Giuseppe	50			Laborer										$44.00		Nephew Antonio Campobasso 116 Ewing St Chicago, Ill.							5'	1		gray	gray			10
Nicola	17		s	Laborer									father			Cous.							4'	10½		brown				11
Putati, Vincenzo Apr. 9 1907	48		m	Laborer	yes	yes							self	20.00		Cous. Michele fu Giuseppe 67 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.							5'	2½		Black				12
Todorenczuk, Nikolai Apr. 9 1907	20		s	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Skiplack, Bukovina Austria	Beaudette, Minn	To Rainy River Ont	father		No		bro Kosk Todorenczuk Box 26, Beaudette, Minn							5'	7		brown	gray		Stayfanca, Bukovina Austria	13
Ilie Apr. 9 1907	18			Laborer																			5'	8		black	blue			14
Manilya, Maxim Apr. 9 1907	30		m	Laborer	No	no							self	$2.00		friend							5'	8		dark				15
Kelenuik, Simion	28			Laborer										$2.00		friend							5'	2½			gray			16
NOT USED																														17
NOT USED																														18
NOT USED																														19
NOT USED																														20
NOT USED																														21
NOT USED																														22
NOT USED																														23
NOT USED																														24
NOT USED																														25

Edw. Willard Insp
mar. 22, 1907
John Conkling Insp.

Wziechla Interpreter
13—16

16/—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Copied on 548 by EHH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. Monrose

I, John C. McB ....., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 21-07

at MONROE

MAR 23 1907

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST				
SECOND	1	1	1	2
THIRD	5	115		115
TOTAL	6	116	1	117

ALIENS IN TRANSIT. None.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	[illegible]
ADMITTED	85	85	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	3	2	2	—
TEMPORARILY	26	25	1	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	116	113	3	2	—

1 Includes 1 died

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

3—1115

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. Manifests	2	99	
" Additional "		16	
		2-115 = 117	
Deaths at sea			
U. S. Citizens			1
Total number of aliens			116
Aliens Number examined		115	
" missing		1	
		116	
" admitted		85	
" detained		25	
" Hospital		5	
		116	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE: ... the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. ... D-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Bapell

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

11—nns

S. S. Ivernian sailing from Liverpool 15th March, 1907. Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 23, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Olaf Bjorgen	23	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Exc. Norway	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	Yes $50	Yes 1903-1907 in July	Sister Hannah Hudkins home & Minneapolis 2530 Fillmore Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Esther, Norway
2	Jorgen	26	M	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" $50	" 1903-1907	Minneapolis Minn friends	✓						5	7½	"	Ar	"	"	Mosvik Rein Lindesnes
3	Thos North	21	M	S		Grocer	Yes	Yes	Gr. Britain	British	Ky. England	Market Rasen	Second Cabin	"	" $100	No	Geo. Lewis Abercrombie Mound City Kansas	✓						5	8½	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire
4	Tom Arrand	24	M	S		Farmer	"	"	Gr. Britain	British	England	Stayroyd	"	"	" $100	No	uncle " do "	✓						5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
5	Annie Kate Arrand	20	F	S		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do "	✓						5	4	"	"	"	"	Crivelstone Lancashire
6	Florence E. Jackson	19	F	S		Waitress	"	"	"	"	Crowle	"	Yes	"	" $50		uncle " do "	✓						5	3	"	Fair	"	"	Bradford
7	Rachel Savage	26	F	S		Milliner	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Detroit Mich	"	Self	$30	Yes Nov 1906 to Jan. 1907 3 years	Mr. & Mrs. Hall's a friend & 140 Pleasant Ave. Detroit Mich	7						5	6	Fair	Florid	Blue	"	Bradford
8	Margt Hawkswith	25	F	S		Servant	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	"	"	"	"	No	" " " " "							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"
	Thos Sharp																	✓											
Not on board.	Robertson																												
11	Kingsbury & Attfield	25	M	S	Gr. Britain	Wife	"	"	Gr. Britain	English	London	Merced Cal.	Yes	Friends	$50	No	Sister Mrs Attfield Merced Cal.	✓						5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	London
12	Edna Agnes "	3	F	S	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Sister do do	✓												
13	Frank A. Hickins	21	M	S	"	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	Shropshire	Chicago	"	Self	$50		Cousin Elizabeth Hand Merced Cal.	✓						5	8	"	"	"	"	Ellesmere, Shropshire
14	Fred Spaller	19	M	S	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Wilmington	Chicago	"	Self	$18		Grandmother 1108 N. 18 St Chicago	✓						5	11½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	"	Wilmington
15	Malcomb J. Lewis	20	M	S	"	Builder	"	"	"	"	Blackburn	San Francisco	"	"	More		San Francisco	✓						5	8	¼	Light	Blue	"	Blackburn
16	Henry Holgate	53	M	M	"	Retd. gentl.	"	"	Gr. Britain	English	"	"	"	"	$1000 more		friend Mrs Lapham 58 Hardy St Brookline Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	9	✓	Iron Grey	Iron Grey	"	Bolton
17	Archibald G. Davis	25	✓	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	—	Gloucester	Brookline Mass	Yes	Self	$100	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	OT USED																												
	T USED																												
	SED																												
	ED																												

Aliens 15
N.S.C. 0
15

15/

Ladislas Ri[illegible] Inspg. Insp.
F. M. Bullard, Stenographer.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE. [illegible] the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. [illegible] 6-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ivernian sailing from Liverpool 15th March, 1904. Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 23, 1904.

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If "so," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Olof Ahgren	23	6	M.	S.	Clerk in store	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Exeter, Norway	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Self	Yes $50	Yes 1903–1907 Minneapolis Minn.	Returning home to Minneapolis 2530 Pelham Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Exeter, Norway
2	Jorgen "	26	6	M.	S.	Clerk in store	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Exeter, Norway	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Self	Yes $50	Yes 1903–1907 Minneapolis Minn.	Returning home to Minneapolis 2530 Pelham Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	Br.	"	"	Myrdal, Norway
3	Wm Nash	21	6	M.	S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Gourlock Scotland	Market Rasen England	Yes	Self	No $50	No	Friend Wm Houghton Mound City Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Lincolnshire
4	Lars Arrand	24	6	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Styrup Denmark	Rasen England	Yes	Self	No $100	No	uncle " do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	Gothenburg Sweden
5	Gronie Hale Arrand	20	5	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada
6	Florence E. Jackson	19	10	F.	S.	Equipment	"	"	"	Creole	"	"	"	"	$50	"	uncle " do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	Lincolnshire
7	Rachel Carnagy	26	0	F.	Widow	Waitress	"	"	"	Bradford	Detroit Mich	"	Yes	Self	$50 Yes 1896 Oct–Jan 1897 3 years	Yes Detroit	Mrs Wm Baltis 445 Cass Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Rhode Blue	"	"	Bradford
8	Margaret Kreikemeier	25	2	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Lowden	"	"	"	"	No	Mrs Wm Baltis 445 Cass Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	"	"
9	Thos Hoop																												
10	Edward Gilbertson																												
11	Thos Hoop & Wife	25	7	M.	M.	Wife	"	"	Gr. Britain	English	London	Emerald Isl.	Yes	Husb.	$50	No	Uncle Husb. Thos Oldfield Emerald Isl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	London
12	Edna Hoop	3	8	F.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Uncle " do " do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Edward A. Hickey	21	4	M.	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$50	"	Uncle Patrick Dolan Doddington Emerald Isl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	"	"	"	Birthmark, middle of back	"
14	Violet Scallon	19	8	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Stockport England	Wellington Chicago	"	Self	$50	"	Grandmother Elizabeth Hand 1105 N. 41st Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	"	Wallasey, Cheshire
15	Jeremiah Sullivan	40	4	M.	M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rhode Island San Francisco Cal.	"	Self	$ more	"	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	Boston
16	Henry Colgate	53	0	M.	M.	Mer. asst. gardener	"	"	Gr. Britain	English	Amberley Gloucester	Rhode Island	No	Self	100 more	No	Friend Mrs Lapham 58 Hoag St Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"
17	Archibald G. Davis	25	7	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	Aliens 15																												
	N.S.C. 0																												
	15																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

15/-

Ladislas R. Szemiencz, Driving Dept.
F. M. Bullard, Stenographer.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amanick, of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amanick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 190 7

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March 190 7

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Write in the following list the race or people to which each alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets belongs, using a separate line for each alien.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Copied on SVS by EHH

Form 5008.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, March 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March 23, 1907

67

756-212CWB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Rasmus Rekdal	44	✓	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kostad	Mount Vernon Wash	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1888	Spokane Falls	Brother, Trond Rechdal, % Conway P.O. Skagit Co. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
2	Peter Bulanus Nokken	43	✓	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jiksdal	"	"	"	10	No	—	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"
3	Gerhard Myklebust	22	✓	"	S	Sailor	✓	"	"	"	"	Aalesund	Bellingham Wash	"	"	10	"	—	✓	Bro. Theodor Myklebust, % P. O. Box 360 Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Dk	blue	"
4	Johannes Opsol	23	✓	"	"	Sailor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	✓	Friend Emile Vick Box 360 -do- % A. Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Dk	blue	"
5	Sigurd Wiig	16	✓	"	"	Cap Labr	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Superior Wis	"	"	20	"	—	✓	Cousin J. O. Wing 788 Weidgth St. Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	Gray	✓	"
6	Ingvald Skuggen	19	✓	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Borgund	L'Anse Mich	"	"	"	20	"	—	✓	Brother Olof Skuggen % Pequoming P. Baraga Co L'Anse Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Dk	blue	"
7	Lars Winnesberg	22	✓	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	"	20	"	—	✓	Uncle B. J. Peterson 113 1st N. North Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	blue	"
8	Salomon Rotvik	19	✓	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	L'Anse Mich	"	"	"	20	"	—	✓	Brother Ole Rotvik % Pequoming P.O. Baraga Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Gy	blue	"
9	Edward Gaasside	43	✓	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Aalesund	"	"	"	20	"	—	✓	Friend Hans Iron Wk Baraga P.O. Box 190 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	Gy	blue	"
10	Martin Andreasen	21	✓	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Stordalen	Sisseton S.D.	"	Brother	10	"	—	✓	Brother Lars T. Sullum Sisseton S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brn	Blue	"
11	Martinus Olsen Ca 14-33277	36	✓	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hammerstad	Hopkins Minn	"	Self & Co	15	"	—	✓	Friend Gerhard Haraas Hopkins, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Dk	Brown	"
12	Marit -	34	✓	✓	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	50	"	—	✓	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Fair	Blue	"
13	Oline Bjornlang	16	✓	-	S	Servant	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	"	—	✓	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt Gy	Blue	"
14	Albert Krognes	24	✓	M	-	Labr	✓	"	"	"	"	Tromso	Calfax Wis	yes	Self	50	yes	1902	Calfax	Brother John Krognes Calfax Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	"
15	Ingebugt Sorgjord	23	✓	"	-	Servant	✓	"	"	"	"	Reaker	Mason Wis	"	"	10	"	—	✓	Friend Ingebi O Sorgjord Mason Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"
16	Iver J. Moe	19	✓	-	-	Labr	✓	"	"	"	"	Byrnor	"	"	"	10	"	—	✓	Friend Ingebugt Sorgjord Same Dist. Mason Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	Long
17	Andreas Svendsen	65	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	Lenvik	Calfax Wis	yes	Self	50	"	—	✓	Son John Krognes Calfax Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	"
18	Oline "	65	✓	F	-	Wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	50	"	—	✓	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Gy	Brn	"
19	Ellen Elefjord	44	✓	-	Single	Servant	✓	"	"	"	"	Hvass	Inverglenville N.D.	yes	Son	30	"	—	✓	Son Nils B. Pederson Englevale N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	mild	Brn	Gy	"
20	Bergen "	10	✓	M	S	child	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	—	✓	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	Lt Gy	blue	"
21	Fridtjof "	14	✓	-	-	child	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	✓	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓	"
22	Inga "	9	✓	F	-	child daughter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	✓	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓	"
23	Peder "	14	✓	M	-	Son	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	✓	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓	"
24	Jeasine Pedersen	23	✓	F	-	Servant	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	20	"	—	✓	Brother N.B. Pederson Englevale N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	Gray	Blue	"
[illegible]	6 Nelson	40	M	M	M	Farmer	✓	"	U.S. Citizen (Taken Nov. 7 1904 Lisbon, N.D.)						Self	10	Yes	1895	N. Dak	Returning Home to Englevale N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blue	Blue	"
[illegible]	J. Ulsvaag	20	✓	-	S	Labr	✓	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lysford	Litchville N.D.	"	Friend	30	NO	—	✓	Friend Kristoffa Holland Litchville N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	Blue	"
[illegible]	land	29	✓	-	-	Farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	Alderen	Pelican Rapids Minn	"	Brother	10	"	—	✓	Brother Olaf Haugland Pelican Rapids Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	-	M	Farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	Olfaten	Tacoma Wash	"	Self	50	"	—	✓	Brother Johan Lyftest 2122 So K St Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
[illegible]	[illegible]	37	✓	-	S	Labr	✓	"	"	"	"	Vardalen	Volga S.D.	"	Sister	30	"	—	✓	Brother-in-law John Haaen Rink No. 1 Litchville N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	F	Mrs	Servant	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	50	"	—	✓	Husband Torkel Sjovald Volga S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"						

291

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard R. Sharp
Patrick Enright

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuel, * of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emanuel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 190 4

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN, * employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

Campbell Davidson M.D

Sworn to before me this day of March, 190 4

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be simply Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Amount in possession of alien, and if over fifty dollars, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affid on 5/4/ by EHH

Form 5008.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Victorian* sailing from *Liverpool* 15 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Halifax N.S.* March 23/1907

68

736-213CWB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Nicodemus Olsen	21		M	S	Stabman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skarpiken	Cresco Iowa	yes	Friend	$ 11	No	-	✓	Friend Ole Talmo Cresco Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	
2	Johan Soderlund	21		M	S	Engineer			Sweden	"	Sweden	Klanger	Norway Mich	"	Self	43	"	-	✓	Friend Alex Carlson Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	blue	"	
3	Nils M Gustafson	28		M	S	Engineer			Sweden	"	"	Alsen	Duluth Minn	"	"	40	"	-	✓	do Anton Sjoden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	blue	"	
4	Albert Strom	21		M	S	Farm Labor			"	"	"	Nedarkalix	Roby Ind	Roby to Chicago	Brother	10	"	-	✓	318 59th Ave Duluth Minn Brother A Hedman (Roby.) Roby Lake Co Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	"	
5	Martha Saglund	18		F	S	Servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Seattle Wash	Yes	Aunt	9	"	-	✓	Aunt Mrs J Louitt 1926 North 80th St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	
6	Borghild Johansen	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	18	"	-	✓	Uncle Knut Halvorson Alvo St 606 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	
7	Augusta Christenson	26		F	S	Baker			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Newcastle Ind	No	Self	10	"	-	✓	Intended Husband C E Olson Chetek W. Newcastle Ind with	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brown	"	
U.S.C. 8	Chas E. Olsson	39		M	S	Farmer			W S A											← Gothenburg to U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	
9	Mathias Solvick	24		M	S	Engineer			Norway	"	Norway	Skjorn	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	No	-	✓	Friend Ole Ronaim 150 White St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	
10	Johan Saltnes	23		M	S	Coal Passer			"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	15	"	-	✓	Friend Bernard Hegvik 314½ 26th Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark	"	X B O on left Hand Bys on Ri finger	
11	Johan Vaabine	24		M	M	Joiner			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	-	✓	Friend do " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Brown	Lt. Brown	None	
12	Thomas Hegvik	18		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	1902	Minneapolis	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt.	Blue	BKH on Right Hand	
13	Bernhard Hegvik	28		M	M	Lumberman			"	"	Trondhjem	"	"	"	"	25	Self	1904	Minneapolis Minn	314½ 26 Ave Minneapolis Minn Brother in Law Johan Ronning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Blue	None	
14	Martin L. Hedeman	25		M	S	carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skydeberg	Trout Lake Wash	No	Brother in Law	20	No	-	✓	Trout Lake Wash Friend J Pedersen Bottne Närke Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	
15	Alf L. Kise	28		M	M	Lumberman			"	Scandinavian	"	St Johan	Spring Grove Minn	"	Friend	10	"	-	✓	Friend do " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	
16	Helfred Hammerstad	20		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Hammerstad	Minn	"	"	15	"	-	✓	Brother in Law O. Land Bruce S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	
17	Lars Larsen	22		M	S	clerk			"	"	"	Hvalen Skovik	Bruce S.D.	"	Brother in Law	20	"	-	✓	Uncle John Oswald Rome N.D. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Tattooed on the hands	
18	Axel Skjoning	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	Hvalen	Rome N.D.	"	Uncle	10	"	-	✓	Brother Anton Hansen c/o R. Dahl. West Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brown	"	None	
19	Herman Hansen	21		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Norderhov	Seattle Wash	No	Brother	7½	"	-	✓	Friend L. B. Hofle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	
20	Ole C. Nilsen	46		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Slagen	Minneapolis Minn	No	Self	30	"	-	✓	from Mr Jens L. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	7 S left Hand	
21	Ferdinand Solberg	28		M	S	Stonecutter			"	"	"	Christiania	"	"	"	13	"	-	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
22	John A Dahlin	25		M	S	Farmer			Sweden	"	Sweden	Bohuslan	Sweden	"	Brother	18	"	-	✓	Brother C R Dahlin Box 463 Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none on right hand tattooed	
23	Ingvald Hedvikson	34		M	M	Logger			Norway	"	Norway	Tonsberg	Norway Mich	"	"	25	"	1905	Chicago Ill	Returning Home to Lincoln Ave & Belmont Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L. Br.	"	"	
24	Hans L. Nilsen	24		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Christiania	Chicago Ill do Returning	"	"	25	"	1904	Tacoma Wash	do Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt.	"	"	
25	Oscar Hedman	24		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Skydeberg	Tacoma Wash	"	"	20	"	1904	Tacoma Wash	Brother in Law John Ronning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light	"	"	
26	Martinus Hammerstad	19		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Hammerstad	Trout Lake Wash	"	"	15	"	-	✓	Trout Lake Wash Friend Peder Pedersen Spokane Spring Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	
27	Andr. Guldbrandsen	28		M	S	Sailor			Norway	"	Norway	Norvigen	Spring Grove Minn	"	"	20	"	-	✓	Friend John Michaelsen 408-413 St Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	"	
28	Emil E. Aggaard	23		M	S	Skipper			Norway	"	Norway	Rock Island	Rock Island Ill	"	"	20	"	-	✓	Friend do do	"	"	"	"	Granular Conj. Held for Quarantine	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	
29	Christian Michaelsen	25		M	M	blacksmith			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	-	✓	" do brother " do	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	-	Light	"	"	"	
30	Anton Aaby	24		M	S	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Sande	Spring Valley Minn	"	"	25	Yes	1903 1906	Spring Valley Minn	Returning Home Spring Valley Minn	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Aliens 29
U.S.C. 1
30

Ladislas C. Siwinicz, Immig. Insp.
T. M. Bullard, Stenographer.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 6008.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Victorian* sailing from *Liverpool* 15 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Halifax N.S.* March 23 1907

68

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Remus Olsen	21		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lexviken	Crosco Iowa	Yes	Friend	$ 18	No	-		Friend Ole Talmo Crosco Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Lexviken Norway
Soderlund	21		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stangier	Norway Mich	"	Self	43	"	-		Friend Albin Carlson Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	Sundsvall Sweden
Gustafson	28		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Alden	Duluth Minn	"	"	40	"	-		do Anton Nordin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	Alden "
Strom	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nedarkalix	Bixby Ind	Chicago	Brother	10	"	-		318 39th Ave Duluth Minn Brother & Redman (Roby.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Brown	"	Nedarnas Sweden
Saglund	18		M	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	German	Norway	Christiania	Seattle Wash	Yes	Aunt	9	"	-		Aunt Mrs E Smith 1726 North 50th St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Christiania Norway
Christenson	20		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	15	"	-		Uncle Knut Halvorson Alvo St 606 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"
Christenson	26		M	S	Baker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Newcastle Ind	No	Self	10	"	-		Intended Husband C. E. Olson Clerck W. Newcastle Ind with	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Clerk	"	"	Gothenburg Sweden
E. Olsson	39		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Subject of U S A																
Solvick	24		M	S	Engineer Mechanic	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Skjorn	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	No	-		Friend Ole Ronnin 450 Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Skjorn Norway
Saltnes	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	13	"	-		Friend Bengt Hegvik 3114½ 26th Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	"	"	Skjoness "
Vaabine	24		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	-		Friend Bernard Hegvik 3114½ 26th Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark	"	1 B O on left Hand 8 7 8 on R finger	" "
Hegvik	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	-		Friend do " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Lt Brown	None	" "
Hegvik	28		"	"	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Drontheim	"	"	"	25	Yes	1902 1906	Minneapolis Minn	Returning Home 3114½ 26th Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Blue	B K H on Right Hand	Skjorn "
Hedeman	25		"	"	carpenter	"	"	Germany	Scandinavian	"	Skydeberg	Trout Lake Wash	"	Brother in Law	26	No	-		Brother in Law Johan Ronning Trout Lake Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Blue	None	Spydeberg Norway
Kise	28		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	"	S. Tofen	Spring Grove Minn	"	Friend	10	"	-		Friend S Pedersen Spring Grove Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	S. Tofen Norway
Hammerstad	20		"	S	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hammerstad	"	"	"	18	"	-		Friend do " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	" "
Larsen	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hegvik	Norway	Bruce S.D.	Brother in Law	20	"	-		Brother in Law O Land Bruce S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	
Bjoning	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanglas	Norway	Nome N.D.	Uncle	10	"	-		Uncle Johnk Oswald Nome N.D. Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Labored on the Land	
Hansen	21		"	S	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norderhov	Seattle Wash	Brother	7	"	-		Brother Anton Hansen c/o R. Dahl. West Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brown	"	None	
Nilsen	46		M	M	Forger Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slagen	Minneapolis Minn	Self	20	"	-		Brother b. Nobe. Friend b. Lau L. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	
Solberg	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	"	"	13	"	-		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	7 S left hand	
Dahlin	25		"	S	Stonecutter Farmer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Bohuslan Sweden	Norway Mich	No	"	18	"	-		Brother & B Dahlin Box 163 Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
Hedriksen	34		"	S	Logger Lumberjack	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Tonsberg Norway	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1907	Chicago Ill	Returning Home to Chicago Ill Lincoln Ave & Belmont Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L Ba	"	name on right hand tattooed None	
Olsen	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Tacoma Wash	"	"	25	"	1906	Tacoma Wash	do Returning Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt	"	"	
Larson	28		"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skydeberg	Trout Lake Wash	"	"	20	No	-		Brother in Law John Ronning Trout Lake Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	"	"	
	19		"	S							Stolen	Spring Grove Minn							Friend Peder Pederson												
					Shipwright Engineer						Norway	Spring Grove Minn							Parkelby Spring Grove Minn							5	5½	"	"	"		
											Norway	Viriges Norway							Friend Jens Bickaefsen												
					blacksmith							Rock Island Ill							508-10 St Rock Island Ill Friend do							5	9	Dark	Brn		
																			Friend do do							5	7	Fair	Fair		
			M		typesetter														do brother do							5	6	Light			
					Blacksmith						Sande	Spring Valley Minn				Yes	1903 1906	Spring Valley Minn	Returning Home Spring Valley Minn							5					

Ladislas C Siemiwicz, Detroit, Mich.
F. M. Bullard, Stenographer.

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Amacrisol of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 190 4

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Copied on 8/8/4 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

[illegible] WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other [illegible]

[illegible] SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be entered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*):—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6008.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

716-S1BCWB

S.S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. March, 1907

69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by 1st passage of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Martha Nynud	19	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eker	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	No			Rockley 66 Bedford Rd. 90 to Johnson & Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
2	Dagmar Skogen	20														40											5	3				
3	Knut Haugen	14		M		Labr										50				friend Frank Eliason 7330 Hemnepin Ave Minneapolis							5	3		Gray		
4																											5	6				
5	Not on board Yalhelton Purser.																										5	4				
6	Erik E. Eriksson	18				Labr			Sweden		Sweden	Hjorthed Lindesberg	Wilmar Minn		Brother	$120		15		Axel Olof Eriksson 30 to 40 W. Elmar Minn Friend Werner Lindback 1704 S. 1st Ave Hibbing Minn							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	
7	August Sandberg	18											Hibbing					25									5	6	Fair			
8	Not on board Yalhelton Purser.																															
9	Rasmus Ranstad	20		M		Sailor			Norway		Norway	Stavanger	Seattle Wash		Self	$50				Friend Carl Anderson Kenyon Co Seattle Wash							5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	
10	Rachel "	26		F		Wife			"		"	"	"		Husband												5	4	Fair	Gray		
11	Martin Christoffersen	42		M	S	Farmer			U.S. Citizen				Duluth Minn		Self					Returning Home Duluth Minn							5	11				
12	Herfrida Omdall	22		F	M	Wife			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bardager	Duluth Minn		Husband					Husband Mr. Dir. Omdall Norfolk Hotel Duluth Minn							5	—		Gabbe		
13	Ragnhilde "	1			Ms	Child	no	no	"		"	"	"		Father					Father "												
14	Petter Jonassen	16		M		Laborer	yes	yes	"		"	"	"		Self	$50				friend Mr. & Mrs. Christopherson (wife with them) Duluth Minn							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	
15	Birgit Solance	17		F		Domestic			Sweden		Norway	"	"		friend	$50				Lenda Hotel Duluth Minn Friend Mrs. Christopherson Duluth Minn							5	5	Fair	Light		
16	Thomas Strand	29		M		Farmhand			Norway		Norway	Hitterdal	Hendrum Minn		Self	$50				Friend E. Eland Hendrum Minn							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	
17	Ragvald Hermes	18				Labr			"		Norway	Balsand	Fairhaven Mass		"	$40				6 cousins Carl Andreasen Hendrum Minn							5	7		Dark		
18	Alfred Julseth	18				Labr			"		"	Lerdal	"	Yes	Brother	$50				Brother Julius Julseth Hendrum Minn							5	6	Fair	Light	Gray	
19	Johan Olsvig	20		M		Fisherman			"		"	Borgund	Seattle Wash		Self	$30				Friend Martin Nelson 2858-14 Ave W Seattle Wash							5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	
20	Elias J. Vik	35		M		Farmer Stock Walker			"		"	"	"		"	$40				Brother Julius Julseth Hendrum Minn							6	4	Dark	Light	Blue	
21	Einart Stalheim	21		M		Walker			"		"	Hvalheim	Benson Minn		Brother	$50				Brother Johan Stalheim Benson Minn							6	10	Dark	Brown	Dark Blue	
22	Anders Fellestad	18				Labr			"		"	Fellestad	Odessa Minn		Brother	$50				Brother Ole Fellestad Odessa Minn							5	5		Fair		
23	Amanda Olsen	24		F	M	Domestic Wife			"		"	Bergen	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$50				Brother Olaf Thomsen 1164 Belden Ave Chicago Ill.							5	9	Dark	Dark	Gray	
24	Rasmus P. Overland	14		M	S	Laborer			"		"	Vikedal	Manfield Ind		Uncle	$50				Uncle Jacob Overland Manfield Ind. Box							5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	
25																																
26	Not on board Yalhelton Purser.																															
27	Hugh Edwards	36		M		Farmer			England	English	England	Wellington	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50				friend Mrs. Hugh Edwards 1158-40 Ave Ill. Chicago Ill.							5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	
28	Lois "	34		F		Wife			"		"	"	"		Husband	$40				"												
29	George	14		M		Child			"		"	"	"		Father	$40				"												
30	Sally	10		F		Child			"		"	"	"		"					"												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Aliens 23
M.S.P. 1
24

23/1

Richard A. Sterling

Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

Form 3008.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax NS 23 March, 1907

69

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; if outside the United States, country.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Martha Nyrud	19	7	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eker	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Brother 604 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Eker. Norway
Ingmar Skogen	20							"		"		"			$ 40														
Knut Knudsen	14	M	"	Labr				"		"		"			$ 50	"			friend Frank Thorheim 2830 Elwood St. Minneapolis							5	3		Gray			
Not on board Fatherton Purser																													
Nils E. Eriksson	18	M	"	Labr				Sweden		Sweden	Hjorbyhed Gothenburg	Wilmar Minn		Brother	$ 20	15 yrs			Brother Mr. Eriksson 304 E. 5th St. Wilmar Minnesota							5	4					Hjorbyhed Sweden.
Not on board Fatherton Purser																													
Magnus Rapstad	20	M	M	Sailor				Norway		Norway	Stavanger	Seattle Wash	No	Self	$ 30	No			friend 604 Andrew Pl Broadway Jean Juan Fishing Co. Seattle Wash							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Stavanger Norway.
Rachel "	26	F	M	Wife				"		"		"		Husband	$				- do -							5	4	Fair	Gray			
Martin Rhiodpharen	42	M	M	Farmer				U.S. Citizen	(Norw)	"		Duluth Minn	"	Self	$ 11	No	8	Yes	Returning Home Northern Pacific Ry Duluth Minn							5	11					
Sofrica Ondall	22	F	M	Wife				Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Duluth Minn		Husband	$ 10	yes	3 yrs	Yes	Husband Mr. Jakob Ondall Northern Pacific Ry Co. Duluth Minn							5	-		Gray			Nr. Stavanger Norway.
Ingehilde "	1			Child		no	no	"		"		"		Father	$ 10	"			Father - do -												
Petter Jonassen	16	M	S	Laborer		yes	yes	"		"		"		Self	$ 50	No			Uncle Christopher Pierson (also with them)												
Birgit Solance	14	F	S	Domestic				Norway		"		"		Friend	$ 50	yes	2 yrs	Yes	Friend Mr. Christ Pierson Northern Pacific Ry Co. Duluth Minn							5	6	Med	Brown	Dark Blue		
Thomas Strand	29	M	S	Farmer				Norway		Norway	Stavanger	Donnelly Minn		Self	$ 100	yes	4 yrs	Yes	Friend Mr. Christ Pierson Donnelly Minn							5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Gray		Stavanger Norway
Reginald Thomas Jones	18			Labr				"		Norway	Sarpsborg	Fairhaven Wash	Yes	Self	$ 100	No			Cousin Carl Magnesdahl Donnelly Minn							6	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Sarpsborg Norway
Ingvald Juliseth	18			Labr				"		"		"		Brother	$ 40	No			Brother Mr. Hans Juliseth P.O. Box 1 Vernon, Wash							5	4	-	Brown	Gray		Trondhjem Norway
Johan Olsvig	20			Labr				"		"		"		Self	$ 30	No			Friend Mr. Ole Olsvig Box 1 Vernon, Wash							6	6	Fair	Light	Gray		Trondhjem Norway
Elias J. Vik	35			Farmer				"		"		Bozeman Mont		Self	$ 20	No	2 yrs		Friend Mr. Ole Vik Box 1 Vernon, Wash							5	11	Med	Dark	Brown		Norway
Bernhart Ulvalheim	21	M	S	Farmer				"		"		Bozeman Mont		Brother	$ 20	No	2 yrs		Brother Mr. Ole Ulvalheim Box 1 Vernon, Wash							6	4	Dark	Gray	Blue		Norway
Ingvald Hillestad	18	M	S	Farmer				"		"		Bozeman Mont		Brother	$ 10	No	2 yrs		Brother Mr. Ole Ulvalheim Box 1 Vernon, Wash							5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue		Norway
Anda Olsen	24	M	M	Domestic				"		"		Odessa Minn		Husband	$ 50				Husband Mr. Ole Olsen Box 1 Vernon, Wash							5	5	-	Fair	-		Norway
Hans Overland	14	M	S	Farmer				"		"		Bergen Norway		Uncle	$ 50				Uncle Mr. Ole Overland 604 Andrew Pl Broadway Seattle Wash							5	9	Dark	Brown	Gray		Bergen Norway
Not on board Fatherton Purser																													
Edwards	38	M	M	Farmer				Englishman	English	England	Ellington	Chicago		Self	$ 50-00	No			friend Mr. Frank Edwards 1188-40th St. Detroit St. Chicago. Ill.							6	02	Fair	Light	Brown		
	34	F	M	Wife				"		"		"		Husband	$ 100-00				- do -							6	01					
	14	M	S	Child				"		"		"		Father	$				- do -							5	1		Brown			
	10	F	S	Child				"		"		"		"	-				- do -													

NOT USED
NOT USED

3/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard A. Sperry
Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amanuel, of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amanuel
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

[illegible] Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Copied on 6 Jan 48 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6008.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Victorian" sailing from Liverpool, Feb 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax, Mch 23, 1907.

70

756-215CWB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether a Passport? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where? When.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Leslie Turford	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng Cark	Co Kerry	Seattle	Yes	Self		53	No								5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	Asham in T
2	Gilbert Gilbanks	23		M	S	Book keeper											58									5	7				
3	Not on board																													
4	George Taylor										Bath Co		Chicago													5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	
5	Thomas Butler	26		S	S	Carpenter			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Seattle				30	No								5	6				
6	[illegible]	24		S	S	Plumber			Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				30									5	8				
7	[illegible]	36		M							Holland		Grand Rapids				45									5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	
8	A. Van der Werf	26		M	S				U.S. Citizen (born)				Chicago				20									5	4½	Dark	Light	Blue	
9	A. Hansen	23		M	S	Labourer			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Chicago				6	2	A							5	11	Fair	Fair		
10	Carl F. Larsen	22		M	S	Labourer			Denmark	Scandinavian		Randolph	Billingsley Grocer Wash		Self		25									5	6		Br.	Blue	
11	Anna M.	24		M	M	Wife							Billingsley Wash		Husband		30									5	3				
12	Karla M.	2		F	S	Child	No	No							Father																
13	Lars P.	Infant		M																										
14	Jens R. Jensen	21		M	S	Carpenter & Joiner	Yes	Yes					Minneapolis		Self		10	No								5	10	Dark	Br.	Blue	
15	Rasmus Rasmussen	23		M	S	Stone mason											25									5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	
16	Hans C. Pedersen	18		M	S	Farm laborer											10									5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	
17	Lewis Jorgenson	17		M	S										Brother		10	No								5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	
18	Thomas Lindsay	18		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Isle of Man	Portland		Self		25	No								5	8	Dark	Br.	Blue	
19	Nicholas Mostert	20		M	S	Carpenter			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Edgerton				18	No								5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	
20	Fred K. Seddon	35		M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Portland				25	No								5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	
21	James Halliwell	30		M	S												25	No								5	4	Dark	Br.	Grey	
22	John Seddon	30		M	S												20	No								5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	
23	Alfred Andersen	21		S	S	Upholsterer			Norway	Scandinavian	Belgium	U.S.	Chicago	no			20	Yes								5	6	Dark	Dark		
24	Wm Alex E. Creagh	50		M	M	Widow			Gt Britain	English	England	England	London					Yes									5	3½				
25	Georgina	21		S	S	Domestic																				5	4				
26	Edward 4473	12		M		Schoolboy							Detroit Mich				50	No								5	2				
27	Grazzia	11		F		Child																				5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	
28	Mary Bellaby	50		F	M	Widow									Daughter		5	No								5	2	"	Br.	Br.	
29	John	10		M	S	Child									Sister		-	No								5	2	"	"	"	
30	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

Richard H. Simon Dom Exp (Mo. 17)
Patrick Enright
Lazarus P. Simpson

Aliens M.C. 1
M.C. 27
26/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 6008.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]MS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FO[illegible]TEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger[illegible] der Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by n board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Victorian" sailing from Liverpool [illegible] Feb 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of Halifax Mch 13, 1907.

70

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	How much money had in possession?	Whether over $50
Jessie Turford	32		F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	53	No
Albion Gillbanks	23		M	S	Coal miner											
Not on board																
Thos Butler	26			S	Carpenter			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Seattle Wash			30	No
[illegible]	24			S	Plumber			Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle Wash			30	
[illegible]	36			M						Holland		Grand Rapids Mich			42	
[illegible]	36			M								Chicago Ill			20	
[illegible]	23			S	Laborer			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			6	
[illegible]	22			M	Seaman			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark		Billingham Wash		self	57	No
[illegible]	24			M	Wife							Billingham Wash		Husband	30	
[illegible]	2				Child									Father		
[illegible]																
[illegible]	21			M	Cigar maker						Minneapolis Minn			self	10	No
[illegible]	23			S	Stone mason										25	
[illegible]	18				Farm laborer					Finland	Tampere S.D.				10	
[illegible]	17														10	
[illegible]	18				Plumber			Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Hartley Wash		self	10	No
[illegible]	30			M	Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edgerton Minn				18	No
[illegible]	25				Coachman			Gt Britain	English	England	West Hagley Worcs	Portland Ore			25	No
[illegible]	28														25	No
[illegible]	20														25	No
[illegible]	21			S	Fisherman			Norway	Scandinavian			U.S.			20	No
[illegible]	50			M	Widow			Gt Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	yes	self	75	No
[illegible]	21			S	Domestic Servant									mother		
[illegible]	14				School										50	No
[illegible]	11				Child											
[illegible]	50			M	Laborer									Daughter	5	No
[illegible]	10			S	Child									Brother	-	No

NOT USED

26/1

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Friend William Shell Victoria Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Light brown	Blue	Asham in Y	Asham-in-Furness Lancs Engd
-2 -6-							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		
							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		Bristol
Friend Mr Farley 6 St Broadway Seattle Wash							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		London Englend
Friend to remain Mad Bridgstreet 363 Mr. W. Siesling Grand Rapids Mich							5	8	"	Brown	Brown		Grand Rapids Mich
Brother in Law Grand Rapids Mich							5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey		Holland "
Sister passage paid by husband Chicago Ill							5	4½	Fair	Dark	Blue		" "
Grenville Iowa							6	11	Fair	Fair			U. S. A.
							5	6	"	Br.	Blue		Norway
Friend Wilhelm Frederickson Lynden Wash							6	2	"	"	"		"
							—	—	"	Light	"		"
Friend John Eklof 28 Front St Minneapolis							—	—	"	"	"		"
friend							5	10	Dark	Br.	Blue		Storvikrup Norway Denmark
friend Nikolai Jensen Egelun S.D.							6	1	Fair	Light	Blue		" "
Brother Hjalmar Gylle Hecla S. Dakota							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		Akiro Denmark
Friend Hansen 1st Cousin Mrs Bollwright Mr Johnson Cousin Cousin Lynden Wash							6	6	Fair	Dark	Grey		" "
Father							6	8	Dark	"	Blue		Torpla Denmark
Friend Gaspard P.O. Lynden Wash							5	4	"	Dark	Blue		Denmark Skallum Norway
Friend Rosalyn Wash							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Norway
Brother George Chicago							6	4	Dark	Br.	Grey		" "
Uncle 1198 Grand Ave Highland Park Chicago Ill							5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue		" "
Uncle Daughter Hazel Bridge 238 Clinton Ave Detroit Mich							5	6	Dark	Dark	6		Christiania
- do -							5	5½	"	"	"		"
							5	9	"	"	Br.		Denmark
							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		
							6	2	"	Brown	Br.		
							—	—	"	"	"		

Richard A. Simon Dan Kelly (Mo. 1+3)
Patrick Enright
Lazarus P. Simpson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or " in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amaniel Stark,* of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amaniel Stark
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Victorian, Surgeon of the VICTORIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon, R.N. 23-07

Sworn to before me this day of March 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST				
SECOND	1	15	—	15
THIRD	4	107	4	111
TOTAL	5	122	4	126
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None		

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	121	121	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1			
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	122	122	—	—	—

11—1115

S.S. Victorian
Ende. 23.07
Aliens 125
M.C. 4
136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in Northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN[illegible]TED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ma[illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Re[illegible]d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Hong Kong, Feb 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. Feb 28, 1907

77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
IN TRANSIT	Mrs. Matsuoka, Kaimpio	22		F.	S.	Intransit			Japan	Japanese	Osaka	London	yes	Ticket	$50	No			Intransit through U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No
Journey	2 Henry Barday	58		M.	S.	Tourist			France	French	Paris	Paris	yes	Self	$200	Yes	2	Paris	Tourist through U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
	~~3 Ezgai S.B. Foster~~	~~40~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Retired~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~London~~	~~London~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$1000~~	~~Yes~~	~~2~~	~~Paris~~	~~Intransit through U.S.A.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
	~~4 Mrs. B. Foster~~	~~40~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Retired~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~London~~	~~London~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$1000~~	~~Yes~~	~~2~~	~~Paris~~	~~Intransit through U.S.A.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
IN TRANSIT	5 Mrs. C.A. Price	22		F.	S.	Intransit			England	English	London	London	yes	Self	$200	No			Intransit through U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	6 Wolfgang Grundmann	27		M.	M.	Intransit			Germany	German	Kiukiang	Bremen	yes	Self	$200	No			Intransit through U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	7 Frances H. Grundmann	29		F.	M.	Intransit			Germany	German	Kiukiang	Bremen	yes	Husband	$200	No			Intransit through U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	8 Thomas C. Rence-Lyne	24		M.	M.	Intransit			England	English	China	England	yes	Self	$200	No			Intransit through U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
	~~9 Kenneth Cochran~~	~~20~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Intransit~~			~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~China~~	~~London~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$200~~	~~No~~			~~Intransit through U.S.A.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
Journey	10 Axel Eggard	45		M.	M.	Tourist			Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	yes	Self	$200	Yes	2	Denmark	Tourist through U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	11 Tomeo Kuse	24		M.	M.	Intransit			Japan	Japanese	Osaka	London	yes	Ticket	$50	No			Intransit through U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	12 Kaichi Tai	22		M.	M.	Intransit			Japan	Japanese	Osaka	London	yes	Ticket	$50	No			Intransit through U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	13 Keishiro Haneda	21		M.	M.	Intransit			Japan	Japanese	Osaka	London	yes	Ticket	$50	No			Intransit through U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
Journey	14 Takijiro Adachi	20		M.	M.	Intransit			Japan	Japanese	Osaka	London	yes	Ticket	$50	No			Intransit through U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
	15 NOT USED																							
	16 NOT USED																							
	17 NOT USED																							
	18 NOT USED																							
	19 NOT USED																							
	20 NOT USED																							
	21 NOT USED																							
	22 NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	OT USED																							
	USED																							
	USED																							
	SED																							
	ED																							

11

James J. Woods Jr.
Immigrant Inspector

Vancouver

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet. Inches. — Complexion. — Color of Hair. Eyes. — Marks of Identification.

Intransit
Tourist
Intransit
Intransit
Intransit
Intransit
Tourist
Intransit
Intransit
Intransit
Intransit

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENTERED ON SEPARATE SHEETS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, ... delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Cyclonic sailing from Liverpool July 14th, 1903. Arriving at Port ... July 24th, 1903.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Number of Manifest.	Calling or Occupation.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Whether able to read or write.	If not, whether can read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Name of People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, and how.	Height.	Color.	Complexity.	Marks of identification.
1	Intransit						English	Cornish	Eng.	Eng.	Yes	Self	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No				
2	Tourist						"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Intransit						"	London	London	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Intransit						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Intransit						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Intransit						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet. Inches. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

Intransit
Tourist
Intransit
Intransit
Intransit
Intransit
Tourist
Intransit
Intransit
Intransit
Intransit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Bertram, * of the Empress of India, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bertram
Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of March, 1907

at Vancouver.

James J Woods Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____; ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Bertram

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of March, 1907

at Vancouver BC

James J Woods Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Da
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spa
Hersegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Yokohama May 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver June 4, 1907

72

NOTE.—This ship must be manifested to the right under passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the following headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Baichi Takayasu	25	8	M.	S.	Trader	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	San Francisco	yes	Self	100 Cash	no		Friend Mr. F. Taylor Hotel 2500-21st St. Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right side of neck
2	NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

James J. Woods Jr.
Immigrant Inspector

1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Yokohama Feb 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC Feb 16, 1907

72

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Kiichi Takayasu	25	3	M	S	Trader	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	San Francisco	yes	Self	$500	no		Friend Mrs. F. Tay[illegible] 2500 - 22nd St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	Belongs to crew per R.	Kumamoto
NOT USED																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bellam, * of the Empress Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bellam
Cond Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of March, 190 7

at Vancouver.

James Wood Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Lyell Cassels

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of March, 190 7

at Vancouver BC

James Wood Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1115

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Yokohama July 21, 1907 Arriving at Port Vancouver B.C. Aug. 4, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time of previous arrival.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, and if so, what? Whether a person likely to become a public charge, and if so, why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Reiso Biso	21		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brecond	No	Dep.	$30	No		To Cousin Florello Matsui 566 So 4th Av Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Red	Brn	Small mole on chin
2	Beiro Inouye	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Tacoma	No	"	$50	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	Scar on left cheek
3	Toshiyuki Okona	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Porter Mat Mud	No	"	$20	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	Scar on left cheek
4	Kenjiro Kumida	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Montana	No	"	$150	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on head
5	Oka Okica	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Portland	No	Self	$50	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on left cheek
6	Kenshi Katsi	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto	Los Angeles	No	"	$60	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on left hand
7	Kenshi Kanada Mar 5 1907	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Portland	No	"	$60	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on left cheek
8	Seishi Shinozaki	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi	Tacoma	No	"	$100	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on left eyebrow
9	Seiji Arima	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Tacoma	No	"	$60	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on neck
10	Taira Kiyasaki	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Portland	No	"	$60	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on right eyebrow
11	Rokutaro Kabina	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Portland	No	"	$60	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on chin
12	Seishi Katsuse Mar 5 1907	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Loomis	No	"	$60	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Ber	Br	Scar on left cheek
13	Seishi Katsumi Mar 5 1907	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Loomis	No	"	$60	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Ber	Br	Scar on left cheek
14	Kinjiro Kabasawa	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Cal.	No	Friend	$30	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on chin
15	Yasuo Okasai	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga	Watsonville Cal.	No	Self	$100	No		To	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on chin
16	Mar 5 1907																	To R.O. Kobe Osaka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Ber	Br	None
17	Tomoshi Tanaka 505-2/6 37 Mar 5 1907	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Chicago	No	Self	$30	No		To R.O. Kobe Osaka Address Unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on chin Deformed toes
18	Seiji Saito	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Chicago	No	My Uncle at Chicago	$100	No		To R.O. Kobe Yokohama Address Unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on chin
19	Shojiro Kawaye Mar 4 1907	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokuma	Chicago	No	Self	$100	No		To R.O. Kobe Yokohama Address Unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on left hand
20	Mar 7 1907	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Chicago	No	"	$10	No		To R.O. Kobe Chicago Address Unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on left hand
21	Mar 7 1907	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi	Chicago	No	"	$10	No		To R.O. Kobe Chicago Address Unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on left hand
22	Mar 7 1907	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Chicago	No	"	$10	No		To R.O. Kobe Chicago Address Unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on left hand
23	Mar 7 1907	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Chicago	No	"	$10	No		To R.O. Kobe Chicago Address Unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on left hand
24	Tomoka Tanaka	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokio	Chicago	No	Self	$30	No		To R.O. Kobe Chicago Address Unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on left cheek
25	Seijo Kiyomoto	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokio	Loomis	No	Brother	$100	No		To Brother Loomis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Ber	Br	Scar on left cheek

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

23

James J. Kinsella
Immigrant Inspector

** Race or People" is to be understood by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Like ... [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Yokohama Feb. 21, 1907 Arriving at Port Victoria B.C. Mch 4, 1907

73

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Rico	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kiushiu	Ritsuo	Ko	Self	$50	Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	Small scar on chin	Kiushiu
Iwanje	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kiushiu	Tacoma	Ko	"	$50	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar on right jaw	Kiushiu
Okona	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kiushiu	Seattle	Ko	"	$100	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	Scar left cheek	Kiushiu
Yamada	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Honolulu	Ko	"	$100	" Yes	1900-04 Hilo Hawaii			Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar upper left eyelid	Okayama
Okita	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kiushiu	Portland	Ko	"	$100	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	Ko mark	Kiushiu
Katsu	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto	Los Angeles	Ko	"	$100	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar left eye-brow	Kumamoto
Canada	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Visalia Cal.	Ko	"	$100	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar center forehead	Fukuoka
Murase	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi	New York	Ko	"	$100	" Yes				Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar fore-finger knee	Aichi
Orima	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Kansas	Ko	"	$100	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar left eyebrow	Kagoshima
Kiyasuki	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	San Francisco	Ko	"	$100	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar on chin	Kagoshima
Da Ria	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Portland	Ko	"	$100	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar over right eye	Kagoshima
Katsuse	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Portland	Ko	"	$100	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar on chin	Kagoshima
Yoshimura	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Loomis Ranch Placer Co. Cal.	Ko	"	$500	" Yes	1906		Returning to Loomis Ranch	Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar right side neck	Kagoshima
Takeuchi	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Placer Co. Cal.	Ko	"	$100	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar over right eye	Kagoshima
Kasai	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga	Watsonville Cal.	Ko	"	$100	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	0	Dk	Blk	Brn	Shot wound left knee	Shiga
Tanaka	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Asaka	Chicago	Ko	"	$100	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar on chin	Osaka
Saito	19	S	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Chicago	Ko	"	$50	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar left cheek	Tokio
Kanya	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama	Chicago	Ko	"	$100	" Ko	My Uncle at Chicago			Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar on chin	Tokio
Yagoro	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kiuto	Chicago	Ko	"	$10	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar left hand	Kiuto
Kanagawa	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama	Chicago	Ko	"	$10	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar on head	Saitama
Kawada	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Chicago	Ko	"	$10	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar on head	Tokio
Yamada	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Chicago	Ko	"	$100	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar left cheek	Tokio
Kitazawa	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Gifu	Los Angeles	Ko	"	$100	" Ko		Ko		Ko	Ko	Ko	Ko	Good	Ko	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar left cheek	Gifu
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														
NOT USED																														

23

James D. Hoyt Jr. Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Beckett, * of the Empress of Asia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Beckett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of March, 1907

at Vancouver.

James J. Woods Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Empress of India", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of March, 1907

at Vancouver B.C.

James J. Woods Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500. 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, *city*, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # 5 Supplimentary

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Yokohama Feb 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. March 4th 1907

1	2				6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person in good health, mentally and physically, and not a member of any of the classes enumerated as excluded by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to go directly to any place here to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Genzaburo Arai	23		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gunma Ken	Los Angeles Cal	No	Father	60 cts	No	✓		To Cousin Rintaro Ariyu Route "4 Santa Anna Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Olive	Blk	Brown	Scar back of neck.
2	Eijiro Sakaniwa	20		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gunma Ken	Los Angeles Cal	No	Father	50 cts	No	✓		To Cousin Rintaro Ariyi Route "4 Santa Anna Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11¾	Olive	Blk	Brown	Mole on right jaw bone
ADMITTED 3	Tomikichi Hongo	35		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa "	Seattle Wn	No	Self	70 cts	No	✓		No	No	No	No	No	Diarhoea	No	5	1¾	Olive	Black	Brown	Amputation left arm and four of left ear
ADMITTED 4	Taminosuke Nakata	29		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima "	Meade "	No	Self	70 cts	Yes	1899 1906	On Meade Washington	To former employer Mr. Cushman P.O. Meade Washington	No	No	No	No	Trachyeadia	No	5	2	Olive	Black	Brown	Mark edge left eye and mole on aft cheek
ADMITTED 5	Ali Mahommed	25		M	Soldier Complete	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	India	Punjab India	Seattle "	No	Self	35 cts	Yes	1904 1905	State of Washington	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	Small scar left of forehead straight back
ADMITTED 6	Delail	22		S	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	India	Punjab	Seattle "	No	Self	40 cts	No	✓		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar center forehead
ADMITTED 7	Bhythe Khan	20		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	India	Punjab	Tacoma "	No	Self	33 cts	No	✓		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	Small scar on face.
ADMITTED 8	Almad Khan	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	India	Punjab	Tacoma "	No	Self	30	No	✓		no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Long scar over right eye Badly pockmarked
ADMITTED 9	Kalla Singh	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	India	Punjab	Bellingham "	No	Self	31	No			no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	Pockmarked
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

9-

James J. Woods
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of females [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REPORTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5 Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the two sheets containing the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Yokohama Feb 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. March 4th 1907

1	2	Labor			6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kenzaburo Arai	23		M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gumma Ken	Los Angeles Cal	No	Father	60.00	No		✓	To Cousin Rintaro Iwaya Route "4 Santa Anna Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	0½	Olive	Blk	Brown	Scar back of neck.	Gumma Ken Japan
2	Eijiro Sakaniwa	20		M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gumma Ken	Los Angeles Cal	No	Father	50.00	No		✓	To Cousin Rintaro Iwaya Route "4 Santa Anna Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	11¾	Olive	Blk	Brown	Mole on right jaw bone	Gumma Ken Japan
3	Yonekichi Horiye	35		M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa	Seattle Wn	No	Self	70.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	Diseases	No		5	1¾	Olive	Black	Brown	Under mucus left eye and front of left ear	Kanagawa Ken Japan
4	Taminosuke Nakata	39		M	S Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Meade Wn	No	Self	70.00	Yes	1899 & 1906	Meade Washington	To Farmer employer Mr. Erickson P.O. Meade Washington	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No		5	2	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole under left eye and mole on left cheek	Hiroshima Ken Japan
5	Ali Mahommed	25		M	M Soldier	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	India	Punjab	Seattle Wn	No	Self	35.00	Yes	1904 & 1907	State of Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	Small scar left of forhead 1st right click	Ludakiana Punjab India
6	Delail	22		M	S Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	India	Punjab	Seattle Wn	No	Self	40.00	No		✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar center forhead	Punjab India
7	Blythe Khan	20		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	India	Punjab	Tacoma Wn	No	Self	33.00	No		✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	Several small scars on face.	Ludikana Punjab India
8	Ahmed Khan	24		M	W Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	India	Punjab	Tacoma Wn	No	Self	30.00	No		✓	No.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	long scar over right eye	Sialkot Province Punjab India
9	Kalla Singh	26		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	India	Punjab	Bellingham Wn	No	Self	31.00	No			No.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	Badly pock marked Deep dot between eyes Pockmarked	Sialkot Province Punjab India Sialkot Province Punjab India
10	NOT USED																															
11	NOT USED																															
12	NOT USED																															
13	NOT USED																															
14	NOT USED																															
15	NOT USED																															
16	NOT USED																															
17	NOT USED																															
18	NOT USED																															
19	NOT USED																															
20	NOT USED																															
21	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	T USED																															
	SED																															
	D																															

9-

James J. Woodley
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by answering the question, "To what race or people does he belong?" as [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

at _____

_____
_____ *Immigration Officer.*

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Ellis of Utica (Sybil Colored) being duly sworn, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1907 190_

at _____

_____
_____ *Immigration Officer.*

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
FIRST				
SECOND				
THIRD				
TOTAL				
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL					

11—1115

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port Townsend

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Hong Kong July 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 1907

75

11—1115

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ADMITTED	Wong Doc Yuen	Mar. 5 1907		M	Cook	Chinese	Chinese	Canton	Chinese	Helena, Montana	Helena, Montana	Yes	Self	$30	1880 Montana and 1906 Butte	Self, Employer, Peter P. Powers, Helena, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar on back of left wrist.
2	NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

Joined Wood Jr. Immigrant Insp't.

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the ... which they belong and the ...

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Hong Kong Sept 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 1907

15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in aid of any person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Ung Doe Moon	Mar. 5 1907																													
Ung Doe Moon	66	M	W	Cook			Chinese	Chinese	Butte Montana	Helena Montana				1880	Montana		Employer, Chas. P. Powers, Helena, Montana	No	No	No	No	None	None	5	2	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar on back of left wrist.	Woobhung, Hong Kong Dist., China.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Beetham, * of the Empress of India from Victoria solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, and that also no contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also no contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also no contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indic headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. 'Moorangi' sailing from Sydney NSW 18th Febry, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, 16th Mch, 1907.

76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibitory law, or by reason of physical or mental defect, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hermann Klaalsch	44		M	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	Germany.	German	Heidelberg	Germany	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Albert Hamlet Taylor	40		M	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Melbourne	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Alex. Herbt Fraser	36		M	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Melbourne	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John Gordon Grant	25		M	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Geraldton W. Australia	Geraldton W. Australia	No	Self	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Willm Thornton	31		M	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Panama	Panama	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Octr 06	Touring	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Geo: Anderson Richards	45		M	M	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Mt Morgan Queensland	Mt morgan Queensland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Touring	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mrs Ellen Frances Richards	37		F.	M	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Mt morgan Queensland	Mt morgan Queensland	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Saml. Wm Gibson	46		M	M	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Melbourne	Melbourne	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	1901 Touring	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mary Gibson	39		F.	M	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Melbourne	Melbourne	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Eva Gibson	16		F.	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Melbourne	Melbourne	Yes	Father	No	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Dora Gibson	14		F	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Melbourne	Melbourne	Yes	Father	No	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Hy. White Nickens	56		M	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	England	England	Sussex. England	Sussex England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Touring	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Bernard Brook	27		M	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	England	England	Yorkshire England	York England	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John Bertram Du Faur	27		M	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	England	Br. Morgan Queensland	Br. morgan Queensland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Sarah Porter	36		F.	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Forbes N.S. Wales	Forbes N.S.W	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Effie Porter	28		F.	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Forbes N.S. Wales	Forbes N.S.W	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Emma Elzt. Dixon	61		F	M	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney NSW	Sydney NSW	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Marion Leigh Dixon	22		F.	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney NSW	Sydney N.S.W	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Christian Rowe Thornell	28		F.	M	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Bucks Eng.	Sydney N.S.W	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Emily Ebbs	50		F.	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney, NSW	Sydney, N.S.W	Yes	Mrs Dixon	No	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Malcolm Percy Clow	21		M.	S	in transit	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland Portadown	Ireland Portadown	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							

21

B attends
Immigrant Inspector.

Height. Complexion. Feet. Inches. Marks of Identification.

In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit
In transit.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Moraingi" sailing from Sydney NSW 13th Febry, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 16th March 1907.

76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	† Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether any helper in the United States; and if so, what and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															If Yes—								
															Relative.	Friend.	Where.						
																		No In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.V.S. Lillies, Commander, of the R.M.S. AORANGI, from Sydney N.S.W, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.V.S. Lillies
Commander

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907.

at Vancouver BC

B. Allen Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D Philpott, Surgeon of the R.M.S. AORANGI, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry J. Philpott

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907

at Vancouver BC

B. Allen Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Supplementary List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11—1115

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

S. S. Aorangi sailing from Sydney, Feb. 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Mch 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, made prior to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Joseph Mosovitch	26		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Christchurch New Zealand	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Self	$68.00	Yes	1 day 1892	Md Baltimore	No -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
2	Thomas Winkes	27		m	S	Draper	yes	yes	Australia	English	Melbourne Australia	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Self	85.00	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
IN TRANSIT	William R. Hayne	26		m	S.	Instrument	yes	yes	England	English	Newcastle Co. Durham	London, Eng.	yes	Self	300.00	No	-	-	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					In transit
IN TRANSIT	Charles W. Gibson	35		m	S.	Instrument	yes	yes	England	English	Sydney Australia	London, Eng.	yes	Self	400.	no	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					In transit.
5	Arthur H. Horne	46		m	S	Architect	yes	yes	England	English	Sydney Australia	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	500.	Yes	1879	California	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	Dark	Grey	Blue	none
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

P. L. Curtis
Immigrant Inspector -

51

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they emigrated and the

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Supplementary List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

S. S. Aorangi sailing from Sydney, Feb 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Mch 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Joseph Mossoritch	46		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	First Ferry New Zealand	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Self	$ 680.00	Yes	1 day 18 yrs	Md. Baltimore	No -						5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Migrant to Boarding House Keeper Nursing Tailoring Cattle Farming - Ranching
Thomas Winkes	27		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Melbourne Australia	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Self	85.00	No	-	-	No		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	
William R. Hayne	26		M	S	Instrument	Yes	Yes	England	English	Newcastle N. S.	London Eng.	Yes	Self	200.00	No	-	-	No.		No	No	No	No	Good	No			In transit				
Charles W. Gibson	35		M	S	Instrument	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sydney Australia	London Eng.	Yes	Self	400.	No	-	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			In transit.				
Arthur H. Horne	46		M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sydney Australia	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	500.	Yes	1879	California	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Northampton England
NOT USED																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____,* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Korangi" sailing from Sydney 18 Febry 07, 190 Arriving at Port of Vancouver 16th Mch., 1907.

78

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	~~Alfd. Shaw.~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mr~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Australia~~	~~English~~	~~S. Africa~~	~~Durban~~	~~London~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$75.~~	~~No~~		~~in transit.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~None~~
2	Chas. Edwd. Lee	50	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Australia (New Zealand)	Astoria, Ore.	No	Self	$500.	No	No		A. S. Lee, Brother, Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None
3	Jas Joseph Warren	36	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Victoria.	Fairbanks Alaska	No	Self	$450	Yes	Yes 1905	5 years	Alaska No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Brn Mole 3rd finger on right hand
4	NOT USED																													
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													
31	NOT USED																													
32	NOT USED																													

B. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and sightseers, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien spring, and the information under this head must be given for each of the aliens named in this list.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Korangi" sailing from Sydney 18 Febry 07, 190 Arriving at Port of Vancouver 16th Mch., 190 7.

78

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Van 2nd

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Alfd. Shaw.~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Australia~~	~~English~~	~~S. Africa~~	~~Durban Natal~~	~~London~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$75.~~	~~No~~				~~No intended.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~							
2	Chas. Edwd. Lee	50	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	N.S.W.	Astoria, Or.	No	Self	$500	No			A. L. Lee, Brother,	Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair Ruddy	Grey	None	Lancs. Eng.
3	Jas. Joseph Warren	36	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Victoria	Fairbanks Alaska	No	Self	$150	Yes	1900	5 yrs	Alaska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Drinkglass on right hand	Victoria Australia
4	NOT USED																														
5	NOT USED																														
6	NOT USED																														
7	NOT USED																														
8	NOT USED																														
9	NOT USED																														
10	NOT USED																														
11	NOT USED																														
12	NOT USED																														
13	NOT USED																														
14	NOT USED																														
15	NOT USED																														
16	NOT USED																														
17	NOT USED																														
18	NOT USED																														
19	NOT USED																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander J. W. H. Lillies, of the R.M.S. AORANGI, from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. H. Lillies
Commander

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907.

at Vancouver BC

B Abbemba
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Philpot, Surgeon of the R.M.S. AORANGI employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P. London Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry J. Philpot

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907.

at Vancouver BC

B Abbemba
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Korangi sailing from Sydney 18th Febry, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver 16th March, 1907.

79

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Patrick Jos. Hanigh	13		M	S	Stockkp	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	St Louis	Yes	Self	$90	No			Friend—Mr. Mc Veigh 1314 N. Grand Avenue St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2	John Ahrendson	38		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	S. France	No	Self	$300	Yes	1905	Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Annie Amery	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Portland Oregon	Yes	Self	$200	No			joining husband, Jas Amery 284 N. 23rd Street, Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
4	Reg. Jas Walsh Amery	16		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Portland Or.	Yes	Mother	—	No			joining father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
5	Catherine Amery	15		F	S		Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Portland Or.	Yes	Mother	—	No			joining father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
6	Doris Amery	11		F	S		Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Portland. Or.	Yes	Mother	—	No			joining father as above	No	No	No	No	Fair	No			Dark	Brown	Blue	None
7	Muriel Amery	9		F	S		Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Portland Or.	Yes	Mother	—	No			joining father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	NOT USED																										5	3				
9	NOT USED																															
10	NOT USED																															
11	NOT USED																															
12	NOT USED																															
13	NOT USED																															
14	NOT USED																															
15	NOT USED																															
16	NOT USED																															
17	NOT USED																															
18	NOT USED																															
19	NOT USED																															
20	NOT USED																															
21	NOT USED																															
22	NOT USED																															
23	NOT USED																															
24	NOT USED																															
[illegible]	NOT USED																															
[illegible]	NOT USED																															
[illegible]	NOT USED																															
[illegible]	NOT USED																															
[illegible]	NOT USED																															
[illegible]	NOT USED																															
[illegible]	NOT USED																															

B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector.

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column if whether they are [illegible]
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Korangi sailing from Sydney 18th Febry, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver 16th March, 1907.

79

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Jan 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Patrick Jos. Flanigan	32	M	S	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	St Louis	Yes	Self	$90	No	—	1893	Friend—Wm. McVeigh 1314 N. Grand Avenue St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Kildare Ireland
2	John Ahrendson	38	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	S. France	Oregon	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1905	Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Hanover Germany
3	Annie Amery	47	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	Australian	English	Australian	Sydney	Portland Oregon	Yes	Self	$300	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	brown	None	London England
4	Reg'd Jas Walsh Amery	16	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Australian	English	Australian	Sydney	Portland Oregon	Yes	Mother	—	No			joining father as above 28th No. 23rd Street Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Ambr. brown		None	Sydney Australia
5	Catherine Amery	5	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Australian	English	Australian	Sydney	Portland Oregon	Yes	Mother	—	No			joining father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Ambr. brown		None	Sydney Australia
6	Doris Amery	11	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Australian	English	Australian	Sydney	Portland Oregon	Yes	Mother	—	No			joining father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Sydney Australia
7	Daniel Amery	9	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Australian	English	Australian	Sydney	Portland Oregon	Yes	Mother	—	No			joining father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sydney Australia
8	NOT USED																									5	3					
9	NOT USED																															
10	NOT USED																															
11	NOT USED																															
12	NOT USED																															
13	NOT USED																															
14	NOT USED																															
15	NOT USED																															
16	NOT USED																															
17	NOT USED																															
18	NOT USED																															
19	NOT USED																															
20	NOT USED																															
21	NOT USED																															
22	NOT USED																															
23	NOT USED																															
24	NOT USED																															
25	NOT USED																															
26	NOT USED																															
27	NOT USED																															

B Abbott
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Lillies, Commander* of the R.M.S. AORANGI. from Suva 8th do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Lillies
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907.
at Vancouver BC.
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Christopherson Surgeon of the R.M.S. AORANGI. employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by ... under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vancouver BC

S. Christopherson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907
at Vancouver BC
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	21	21	21
SECOND	2	7	7	7
THIRD	1	7	7	7
TOTAL	4	35	35	35
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None		

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & RETURNED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	35	35	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	35	35	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	23
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	23

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Aorangi" sailing from Sydney N.S.W., 15 Febry, 1907. Arriving at Port of Victoria 16th Mch, 1907.

80

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	John Foreman	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	N. Zealand	Dargaville	Mendocina Cal.	Yes	Self	200	No			Eric Dow uncle Mendocina Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	Brn	brown	Crown flaps on right forearm
2	Geo Higginbottom	32		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	S. Africa	Capetown	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	140	No		✓	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brown	None
Honolulu	Jas Alfd Smith	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1901	Calif'nia	No	No	No	No	No	Cert	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	None
do	Ida Jane Smith	31		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourn	S. Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1901	Calif'nia	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	None
	Arthur Hy Horne	40		M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1879	California	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	ruddy	Brn	Grey blue	None
	Geo Williams	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1900	touring	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	gr	blue	None
7	Svend Trondhjeim	26		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Danish	S. Africa	Capetown	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	52	No		✓	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	None
8	Anders Henriksen	27		M	S	Mason Stone	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	S. Africa	Johannesberg	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	500	No		✓	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brn	blue	None
9	John Matthew Sandoe	27		M	S	Policeman Outfitter	Yes	Yes	N. Zeal'd	English	N. Zealand	Christchch	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1906	N. York S. Francisco	Geo Clarkson friend Van Ness & Ellis St. S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Grey	blue	None
10	Erik Petersen	28		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	S. Africa	Capetown	San Lorenzo Cal.	Yes	Self	60	No		✓	Geo petersen. uncle San Lorenzo. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	Brn	blue	None
11	Walter Goldsmith	20		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	N. Zealand	Rotorua	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906	S. Francisco	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	None
12	Emil Foreman	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	N. Zealand	Dargaville	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	200	No		✓	Eric Dow. uncle Mendocina. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	Brn	blue	Crown flaps on right forearm
13	Herbert Erickson	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Hawaii	Kauai	Anacortes	No	Self	25	Yes			W. Erickson. Father Anacortes.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

Robert L. Dodd
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 ☆

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Aorangi" sailing from Sydney N.S.W. 15 Febry, 1907. Arriving at Port of Victoria 16th Mch, 1907.

80

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Victoria 2nd

List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Foreman	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	N.Zealand	Dargaville	Mendocino S.Francisco	Yes	Self	200	No			Eric Dow uncle Mendocino Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	Fair	brown	Crown Flag on right forearm	Cadestown Finland
2	Geo Higginbottom	32		M	M	Rimber	Yes	Yes	England	English	S.Africa	Capetown	S.Francisco	Yes	Self	140	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	Manchester Eng
3	~~Jas Heft Smith~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Australia~~	~~English~~	~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~	~~S.Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~500~~	~~Yes~~	~~1901~~	~~Calif~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Melbourne~~
4	~~Ida Jane Smith~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Australia~~	~~English~~	~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~	~~S.Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1901~~	~~Calif~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~Sydney~~
5	~~Arthur Hy Horne~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Australia~~	~~English~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~	~~S.Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~500~~	~~Yes~~	~~1879~~	~~California~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~1½~~	~~ruddy~~	~~Steam~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Sydney~~
6	~~Geo Williams~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Australia~~	~~English~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~	~~S.Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~500~~	~~Yes~~	~~1900~~	~~touring~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sydney~~
7	Svend Trondhjeim	26		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scandinavian	S.Africa	Capetown	S.Francisco	Yes	Self	55	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	Norberg Sweden
8	Anders Henriksen	27		M	S	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	S.Africa	Johannesberg	S.Francisco	Yes	Self	500	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Race Denmark
9	John Matthew Sandoe	27		M	S	Saloonman Outfitter	Yes	Yes	N.Zeal	English	England	NZealand	Christchch	S.Francisco	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1906	N.York S.Francis	Geo Clarkson friend San Neo. Ellis St. S.Francis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Hebburn
10	Erik Petersen	28		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	S.Africa	Capetown	San Lorenzo Cal	Yes	Self	60	No			Geo petersen. uncle San Lorenzo. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	fair	blue	None	Copenhagen
11	Walter Goldsmith	20		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	N.Zealand	Rotorua	S.Francisco	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906	S.Francisco	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Melbourne
12	Emil Foreman	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NZealand	Dargaville	S.Francisco	Yes	Self	200	No			Eric Dow. uncle Minnesota. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	Fair	fair	Crown Flag on right forearm	Cadestown Finland
13	~~Herbert Erickson~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Kenai~~	~~Anacortes~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~Yes~~	~~Upon Island~~		~~In Erickson. Father Anacortes.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden
14	NOT USED																																
15	NOT USED																																
16	NOT USED																																
17	NOT USED																																
18	NOT USED																																
19	NOT USED																																
20	NOT USED																																
21	NOT USED																																
22	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																

Robert L. Dodd
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and not by the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips Commander, * of the R.M.S. AORANGI., from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907.

at Victoria BC

Robert L. Dodd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Philpot, Surgeon of the Aorangi employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Col. of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Philpot

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907

at Victoria

Robert L. Dodd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Spanish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

15—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a definite statement of country show country of last permanent residence in preference to country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Korowai" sailing from Sydney N.S.W., 18/2/1907 Arriving at Port of Victoria BC 16th March 1907

81

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Fredk Gilman	27		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	S. Africa	Alwal N.	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	75	No			J. Hopkinson - friend 1027 Buchanan Street San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brn	brown	Mark on left wrist
2	Niels Peter Neilson	31		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	S. Africa	Durban	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	60	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brn	Gray	None
3	Jas Mooney	50		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	90	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None
4	Matthew Mooney	21		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	95	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	ruddy	brown	blue	None
5	Jas Douglas Aylwin	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	S. Africa	Blomfontein	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	68	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Dark brown	brown	None
6	John Mc. Kinley	28		M	S	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	S. Africa	Blomfontein	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	brown	Gray	None
7	Samuel Pritchard	26		M	S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	50	No			S. Saari Brother-in-law 113 Geary St. S. Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	brown	blue	both arms tattooed
8	George Angus	27		M	S	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	S. Africa	Capetown	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Dark brown	Gray	None
9	William Bushby	50		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Brn	blue	None
10	William Gill	27		M	S	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	S. Africa	Jagersfontein	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	60	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	gray	None
11	Harry Cowdery Luther	25		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Australia	Southport	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	Red	blue	None
12	Violet Emily Luther	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Southport	S. Francisco	Yes	Husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None
13	Robt Wright Brown	34		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Southern Cross	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	150	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Dark	Gray	Tattooed on R. arm
14	Mina Dimeau Brown	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Australia	Southern Cross	S. Francisco	Yes	Husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	Brn	blue	
15	Thomas Kilgariff	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Boulder City	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	350	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Gray	None
16	Joseph Kilgariff	20		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Boulder City	S. Francisco	Yes	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	gray	None
17	Wilfred Nash	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	65	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	brown	gray	None
18	William Hurley	36		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Bendigo	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	450	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	Dark	gray	
19	Andrew Orford	26		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blacktown	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	500	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Sandy	Gray	None
20	Marin Zorodovich	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Australia	Kalgoorlie	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	150	No			Uncle Zorodovich - Brother Sans Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	Dark	blue	
21	Sydney Timbrill	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Four years	Left	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	
22	~~David Bell~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Australia~~	~~Boulder~~	~~S. Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~Yes~~	~~Two years~~	~~Left~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~					
23	~~Mitchell Young~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Australia~~	~~Boulder~~	~~S. Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~Yes~~	~~Two years~~	~~Left~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~					
24	~~John Scouras~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~Yes~~	~~Two years~~	~~Left~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~					
25	Saml. Herscovitz	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	125	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Dark	blue	
26	Elsie Herscovitz	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	Roumanian	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Husband	30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Dark	blue	
27	Issey Herscovitz	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Australia	Roumanian	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	Dark	blue	
28	Jack Herscovitz	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Australia	Roumanian	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	Dark	blue	
29	Rebecca Herscovitz	8		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Roumanian	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	Dark	blue	
30	Daniel Lewis	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Australia	Welsh	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10				
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

Robert Watchorn
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

* Instead of showing occupation, all females and children to remain with parents or guardians should be entered as "Wife" or "Child," as the case may be.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the immigrant, as "English," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish," "Dutch," "French," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Indian," "Mexican," etc.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Korunga" sailing from Sydney N.S.W. 18/2/1907 Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. 16th March 1907

81

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest for all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

Nicer 3rd cer 401

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the Contract Labor Law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fredk Gelsman	27		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	S. Africa	Alwal N.	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	75	No			J. Hopkinson - friend 1027 Buchanan Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fresh	brown	Mark on left wrist	Derby England
2	Niels Peter Neilson	31		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	S. Africa	Durban	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	60	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	
3	Jas Mooney	50		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	90	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	
4	Matthew Mooney	21		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	95	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	ruddy	brown	blue	None	
5	Jas Douglas Aylwin	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	S. Africa	Blomfontein	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	60	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	blue	None	
6	John Mc. Kinley	28		M	S	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	S. Africa	Blomfontein	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	50	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Reddish	brown	Grey	None	
7	Samuel Pritchard	26		M	S	Saddlemaker	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	50	No			S. Saari Brotherin-law 113 Gerard St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	brown	blue	both arms tattooed	
8	George Angus	27		M	S	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	S. Africa	Capetown	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	50	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	dark brown	grey	None	
9	William Bushby	50		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	50	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	grey	blue	None	
10	William Gill	27		M	S	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	S. Africa	Jagersfontein	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	60	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	
11	Harry Cowdery Lather	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Australia	Southport	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	100	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	fair	blue	None	
12	Violet Emily Lather	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Southport	S. Francisco	Yes	Husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	
13	Robt Wright Brown	34		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Southern Cross	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	150	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark grey	blue	Tattooed on left arm	
14	Mina Dimeau Brown	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Australia	Southern Cross	S. Francisco	Yes	Husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	None	
15	Thomas Kilgariff	36		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Boulder Creek	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	380	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	grey	None	
16	Joseph Kilgariff	20		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Boulder City	S. Francisco	Yes	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	
17	Wilfred Ward	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	65	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	brown	grey	None	
18	William Hurley	36		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Bendigo	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	160	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	grey	None	
19	Andrew Orford	26		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	500	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Dark	Grey	None	
20	Marin Zorodovich	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Austrian	Australia	Kalgoorlie	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	150	No			Nic. Zorodovich - Brother San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	dark brown	brown	None	
21	Sydney Timbrill	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903	Perth Australia	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	
~~22~~	~~David Bell~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Hereford~~	~~S. Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~Yes~~	~~1902~~	~~Perth~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~
~~23~~	~~Matthew Young~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Alabama~~	~~S. Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1902~~	~~Perth~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~
~~24~~	~~John Scoular~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~Yes~~	~~1902~~	~~Perth~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~
22	Saml. Herscovitz	35		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Australia	Roumanian	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	125	No			202 2nd Avenue Seattle No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	None	
23	Rosie Herscovitz	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	Roumanian	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Husband	20	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark brown	brown	None	
24	Harry Herscovitz	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Australia	Roumanian	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark brown	brown	None	
25	Isaac Herscovitz	10		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Roumanian	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark brown	brown	None	
26	Sam Herscovitz	8		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Roumanian	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark brown	brown	None	
27	Daniel Lewis	26		M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Australia	Welsh	Australia	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	200	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	brown	grey	None	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Robert H. Dodd
U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

* Instead of showing occupation of boarding aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "boarding" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the people among which the language spoken by the alien belongs.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. S. Lillifs, Commander* of the R.M.S. AORANGI, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. S. Lillifs
Commander

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907.

at Victoria BC

Robert L. Dodd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harvey D. Philpot, Surgeon of the Ors Aorangi employed by them do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal C. of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harvey D. Philpot

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907.

at Victoria BC

Robert L. Dodd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Supplementary

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Aorangi sailing from Sydney Australia, Feb 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of Victoria, BC, Mch. 16, 1907

82

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] Cust. Man. 600, [illegible] passenger given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who has been or who shortly after entry is likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
	Examined 3/17-07																															
1	Fredrick Hare	40		m	S	Gold Miner	yes	yes	Australia	English	N. Zealand	Auckland	San Francisco	yes	Self	200	yes	1897-1907	Denver Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	NOT USED																															
3	NOT USED																															
4	NOT USED																															
5	NOT USED																															
6	NOT USED																															
7	NOT USED																															
8	NOT USED																															
9	NOT USED																															
10	NOT USED																															
11	NOT USED																															
12	NOT USED																															
13	NOT USED																															
14	NOT USED																															
15	NOT USED																															
16	NOT USED																															
17	NOT USED																															
18	NOT USED																															
19	NOT USED																															
20	NOT USED																															
21	NOT USED																															
22	NOT USED																															
23	NOT USED																															
24	NOT USED																															
25	NOT USED																															
26	NOT USED																															
27	NOT USED																															
28	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															

Robert C. Dodd
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of merely occupation, if unemployed state the trade or profession at which he last worked.
† Such as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Italian," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Turanian," "Cuban," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Scandinavian," "Other Nationality," "Other Race," or "Other People." As to Spanish-American or other mixed races, write the word "Mixed" and the race or people of which the alien appears to be most nearly related.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Supplementary Mch 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Aorangi sailing from Sydney, Australia, Feb. 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. Mch. 16, 1907

82

NOTE.—This slip must be accessible to the right alien passengers, Circ. Nos. 599, 599-A, and 599-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or not, and under what circumstances whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of a prize for labor, and whether previously deported and why.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Examined 3/17-07																														
1 Fredrick Hare	40		M	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Australia	English	N. Zealand	Auckland	San Francisco	yes	Self	200	yes	1897-1901	Denver, Colorado	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Wallaroo So. Australia
2 NOT USED																														
3 NOT USED																														
4 NOT USED																														
5 NOT USED																														
6 NOT USED																														
7 NOT USED																														
8 NOT USED																														
9 NOT USED																														
10 NOT USED																														
11 NOT USED																														
12 NOT USED																														
13 NOT USED																														
14 NOT USED																														
15 NOT USED																														
16 NOT USED																														
17 NOT USED																														
18 NOT USED																														
19 NOT USED																														
20 NOT USED																														
21 NOT USED																														
22 NOT USED																														
23 NOT USED																														
24 NOT USED																														
25 NOT USED																														
26 NOT USED																														
27 NOT USED																														
28 NOT USED																														
29 NOT USED																														
30 NOT USED																														

Robert C. Dodd
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children, write "Wife" or "Child," as the case may be.
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the immigrant himself.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____,* _____, *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city* or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

105

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONS...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Korangi sailing from Sydney, 18 Febry, 1907 Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., March 16th 1907.

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
		Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Bertha Johanson	16		F.	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scandinavian Norwegian	Australia	Perth	Berkeley & S. Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mrs. Thermes. Sister Berkeley. S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None
2	NOT USED																													
3	NOT USED																													
4	NOT USED																													
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	USED																													
	SED																													
	D																													

Robert K. Dodd
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] ECTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 : 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moranui sailing from Sydney, 18 Febry, 1907 Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, March 16, 1907.

83

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informat[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

Steer[illegible] Vic[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Bertha Johanson	26		F.	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scandinavian or Norwegian	Australia	Perth	Berkeley Cal. San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Jette Mrs Thermes. Sister Berkeley. Cal. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light fair	blue	None
2	NOT USED																													
3	NOT USED																													
4	NOT USED																													
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. S. Lillies, Commander of the R.M.S. AORANGI., from Sydney, N. S. W. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. S. Lillies
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907
at Victoria B.C.
Robert L. Dodds
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Malvern Hill Boag Surgeon of the R.M.S. AORANGI. employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein and in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Malvern Hill Boag M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907
at Victoria B.C.
Robert L. Dodds
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

ALIENS.	STEERAGE	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST				
SECOND	1	8	—	8
THIRD	3	29	—	29
TOTAL	4	34	—	34
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		None		

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	34	34	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	34	34	—	—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

	Bohemian.	Magyar.
	Bosnian.	Mexican.
	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.	Moravian.
	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	Polish.
	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Dutch.	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	Russian.
	English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.	Scotch.
	French.	Servian.
	German.	Slovak.
	Greek.	Slovenian.
	Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Irish.	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. Athenian sailing from Yokohama Japan, 2nd March 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, 18th March, 1907

84

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
																Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Hugo Hoffstaedter	28		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Shanghai China	New York	To San Francisco only	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1906	New York	H.W. Rogers & friend 3 Fell Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6½	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole over R Eyebrow
2	Omar Hummer	29		M	S	In transit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bangkok Siam	Hamburg Germany	Yes	Self	Yes				In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit
3	Gilbert Werner	29		M	S	In transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Shanghai China	London, Eng.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit
4	James W. Wilson	58		M	S	In transit	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Hong Kong China	London, Eng.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	March 1897	Niagara Falls N.Y.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit
5	Edward P. Guerity	51		M	M	In transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Penang Straits Settlements	London, Eng.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	March 1899	Niagara Falls N.Y.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit
6	Annie Guerity	45		F	M	In transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Penang Straits Settlements	London, Eng.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	March 1899	Niagara Falls N.Y.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector.

6/

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] and the [illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

11—1116

S. S. Athenian sailing from Yokohama Japan, 2nd March 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, 16th March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Hugo Hoffstaedter	25	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Shanghai China	New York	to San Francisco only	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1906	New York	H.W. Rogers & Friend 3 Fell Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Black	Brown	Moles over R Eyebrow	Hoya Germ
Max Hinmer	29	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bangkok Siam	Hamburg Germany	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"						In Transit	
Gilbert Berner	29	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Shanghai China	London, Eng.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"						In Transit	
James W. Wilson	58	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Hong Kong China	London, Eng.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	March 1897	Niagara Falls N.Y.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"						In Transit	
Edward P. Guerity	61	M	M.	In Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hong Kong China	London, Eng.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	March 1897	Niagara Falls N.Y.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"						In Transit	
Annie Guerity	45	F	M.	In Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hong Kong China	London, Eng.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	March 1897	Niagara Falls N.Y.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"						In Transit	
NOT USED																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Alington Cooper, Master* of the R.M.S. Athenian, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Cooper
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907
at Vancouver, B.C.

B.B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Whyte, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Athenian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Whyte

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907
at Vancouver, B.C.

B.B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

W

NOT USED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible]ria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, [illegible]nia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Supplementary.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inter... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Athenian sailing from Hong Kong Feb 20, 1907. Arriving at Port of Vancouver Mch 16, 1907

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
DEPARTED	Mar. 18, 1907 Sakutaro Kuroyeda	21		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagashima Kin	S. Frisco Cal	No	Private	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Olive	Black	Brown	Small fist right side of nose
DEPARTED	Mar. 16, 1907 Shinji Shiyai	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi "	Seattle Wn	No	Self	50	No			"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar knuckle of left middle finger
	Sanpei Seki	21		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka Ken	Seattle, Wn	Yes	Self	200	No			250 Washington St. Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	4'	11¾	Olive	Black	Brown	None.
	Saichi Ogita	39		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka "	Seattle, Wn	No	Self	40	yes	1901 1904 1899 1903	Alaska Washington Portland, Ore.	No	"	"	"	"	5'	4½	Olive	Black	Brown	None
	Saheiji Sunada	22		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Portland, Ore.	No	Self	75	yes			No	"	"	"	"	5	3	Olive	Black	Brown	Two scars across tendo of right thumb
	Saiji Kashawada	17		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle, Wn	No	Father	50	No			So brother, Kitaro Kashawada, care Sakamoto Hotel, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Olive	Black	Brown	Small flat left temple.
	Kiichiro Sakamoto	19		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama "	Seattle, Wn	No	Father	70	No			No	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Olive	Black	Brown	None.
	Otokichi Yamamoto	25		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	30	No			No	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Olive	Blk	Br.	Mole between eyes Scars
ADMITTED	Mar. 19, 1907 Tashiro Kabaya	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	80	No			No	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Olive	Black	Brown	Thin hair
ADMITTED	Mar. 20, 1907 Seizaburo Matsuyama	32		m	m	Merchant Tobacco	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	65	No			No	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Olive	Black	Brown	None
ADMITTED	May 3, 1907 Tomoji Inoue	22		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama "	Seattle "	No	Father	60	No			Japanese Mission 1069 Main St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	Olive	Black	Brown	Small scar upper lip left side
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

D.G.D.
L.P.C.

B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector, For Lines 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7x

James J. Woods Jr.
Mgr. Dom. S.S. Lines 8-10-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Supplementary.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Athenian sailing from Hong Kong Feb. 20, 1907. Arriving at Port of Vancouver Mch. 16, 1907

85

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the purpose of determining whether the immigrant belongs to any of the classes excluded by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Sakatomo Konnyeda. (Mar. 18, 1907)	21		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima Ken	S. Frisco Cal.	No	Grubb	50	No			No	No	No	No	Diabetes	No.	5	0½	Olive	Black	Brown	Small pit right side of nose	Kagoshima Ken Japan
2	Kenzo Shinpai (Mar. 18, 1907)	18		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self.	50	No			"	"	"	"	Tachycardia	No.	5	5	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar knuckle of left index finger	Yamaguchi Ken Japan
3	Sanpei Seki	21		m	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka Ken	Seattle, Wn	Yes	Self	200	No			No	"	"	"	Good	No	4'	11½	Olive	Black	Brown	None.	Shizuoka Ken Japan
4	Taichi Ogita	39		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka "	Seattle, Wn	No	Self	40	Yes	1901	Alaska	No	"	"	"	"	No	5'	4½	Olive	Black	Brown	None	Fukuoka Ken Japan
5	Saheiji Sunada	23		m	S.	Laborer (Hotel)	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Portland, Ore.	No	Self	50	Yes	1904 1899 1903	Washington Portland, Ore. Idaho	No	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	Olive	Black	Brown	Two scars across back of right thumb	Okayama Ken Japan.
6	Taiji Kashewada	17		m	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle, Wn	No	self	50	No			No Go brother, Kitaro Kashewada Care Sakamoto Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2½	Olive	Black	Brown	Small fad left temple.	Yamaguchi Ken Japan.
7	Kiichiro Sakamoto	19		m	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama "	Seattle, Wn	No	Father	70	No			No	"	"	"	"	No	5	3½	Olive	Black	Brown	None.	Wakayama Ken Japan.
8	Otokichi Yamamoto	25		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	30	No			No	"	"	"	"	No	5	3¼	Olive	Blk	Br.	Mole between eyes brows	Shiga Ken Japan
9	Tashiro Kabaya (Mar. 19, 1907)	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	80	No			No	"	"	"	"	No.	5	4¾	Olive	Black	Brown	Thin hair	Toyama Ken Japan
10	Seizaburo Matsuyama (Mar. 23, 1907)	32		m	m	Jobber Tobacco Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa Ken	Seattle "	No	Self.	60	No			No	"	"	"	"	No	5	4½	Olive	Black	Brown	None	Kagawa Ken Japan
11	Tomon Inoue (Mar. 23, 1907)	22		m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama "	Seattle "	No	Father	60	No			Japanese Mission 1069 Main St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	No	5	1¾	Olive	Black	Brown	Small scar upper lip left side	Toyama Ken Japan
12	NOT USED																															
13	NOT USED																															
14	NOT USED																															
15	NOT USED																															
16	NOT USED																															
17	NOT USED																															
18	NOT USED																															
19	NOT USED																															
20	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															

DCD
L.P.C.

B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector, For Lines 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7x

James J. Woods Jr.
Insp't Immig't Lines 8-10-11

* Instead of showing occupation of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, * _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Athenian sailing from Yokohama 2nd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC 16th March, 1907

86

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year, or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
ADMITTED	Jaka Abe Mar. 19 1907	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takamatsu-shi Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Father	Yes $50	No			Katsutaro Abe Father 509 Maynard Avenue Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	None
ADMITTED	Saburizo Nakamoto Apr. 7 1907	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Arizona	Yes to Seattle	Husband Self	Yes $50	No	✓		Kotoichi Nakamoto Husband Yuma, Arizona	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left wrist
	Jamikide Saito	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No	✓		-	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on R. eyelid
ADMITTED	Shisai Kimura Mar. 19 1907	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Husband Self	Yes $50	No	✓		Hideo Kimura Husband 518 Cane Street Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	3 Moles on forehead
ADMITTED	Kumanosuke Nishiyama Mar. 15 1907	26		M	S	Laundryman Farm & Store	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Self	Yes $50	Yes	1895 1906	Seattle	Sei Hara Merchant 203 Washington Street Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on forehead 1 Gold front tooth
	Katsuzo Orimoto	31		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Self	Yes $50	Yes	1900 1905	Seattle	Kumashi Yoroka 1416 Washington Street Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Small dark mole Center forhead
	Naoshi Yamamoto	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	San Francisco Cal.	Yes to Seattle	Father	Yes $60	No	✓		Hattori Yamamoto 1005 Franklin Street San Francisco Same Japanese Church Tacoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Small Scar left eye brow
	Koji Matsui	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Prefect	Tacoma Wash.	No	Self	Yes $60	No	✓		No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Small Scar under L. jaw
	Soshichi Tanaka	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano Prefect	Tacoma Wash.	No	Self	Yes $50	No	✓		No	no	no	no	Good	Arr	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole front Rt. eye
	Sueshichi Takeuchi	32		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Prefect	Tacoma Wash.	No	Self	Yes $60	No	✓		No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar under R jaw
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													

B. Abbenbo
Immigrant Inspector.

10/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Athenian sailing from Yokohama 2nd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, 16th March, 1907

86

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 ✓	Taka Abe	18		F. S.		Servant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takamatsu-shi Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wash.	yes	Father	Yes $50	no	✓		Katsutaro Abe Father 609 Maynard Avenue Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Kagawa Ken
2 ✓	Saruiyo Nakamoto	26		F. M.		Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Arizona	no Husband	Husband	Yes $50	no	✓	Kotichi	Nakamoto Husband Yuma, Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left eyelid	Yamaguchi Ken
3 ✓	Tamikide Saito	26		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Seattle Wash.	yes	Self	Yes $50	no	✓	-		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on R. eyelid	Kyoto Fu Japan
4 ✓	Mar. 19 1907 Shisan Kimura	32		F. M.		Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle Wash.	yes	Husband	Yes $50	no	✓		Heitaro Kimura Husband 518 Lane Street Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	2 Moles on forehead	Yamaguchi Ken Japan
5 ✓	Mar. 19 1907 Kumanosuke Kishiyama	26		M.	S.	Laundryman Form Editor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle Wash.	yes	Self	Yes $50	yes	1895 1906	Seattle	Sis Moto Merchant 203 Washington Street Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on forehead 1 gold filled tooth	Yamaguchi Ken Japan
6 ✓	Katsuzo Orimoto	31		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle Wash.	yes	Self	Yes $50	yes	1900 1905	Seattle	Kumashi Yuraoka 1416 Washington Street Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Small dark mark center forehead	Yamaguchi Ken Japan
7 ✓	Naoshi Yamamoto	18		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	San Francisco Cal.	No Seattle	Father	Yes $50	no	✓		Hattari Yamamoto 1008 Franklin Street San Francisco Same Japanese Consul	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar between eye brows	Yamaguchi Ken Japan
8 ✓	Koji Matani	27		M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Prefecture	Tacoma Wash.	no	Self	Yes $60	no	✓		No Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar under L. jaw	Fukuoka Ken Japan
9 ✓	Soichichi Tanaka	25		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano Prefecture	Tacoma Wash.	no	Self	Yes $50	no	✓		Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	Ans	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole front Rt. ear	Nagano Ken Japan
10 ✓	Sueteichi Takeuchi	32		M.	M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui Prefecture	Tacoma Wash.	no	Self	Yes $60	no	✓		Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5 15/16	Dark	Black	Black	Growth under R Jaw	Fukui Ken Japan
11	NOT USED																															
12	NOT USED																															
13	NOT USED																															
14	NOT USED																															
15	NOT USED																															
16	NOT USED																															
17	NOT USED																															
18	NOT USED																															
19	NOT USED																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Arthur Oswald Cooper, Commander of the RMS Athenian, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sa[illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said [illegible] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is [illegible] ome of public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who [illegible] convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an [illegible] rpromise agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] d therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Cooper
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907
at Vancouver, B.C.
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. Atherton, of the RMS Athenian, Sailing from Yokohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Private Army Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according [illegible] correct, save as to [illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Atherton

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907
at Vancouver, B.C.
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	DEPARTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
CREW				
CABIN	1	6	—	6
THIRD	21	21	—	21
TOTAL	3	27	—	27
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				6

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	COMP	TOTAL
ADMITTED	18	18	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	7	2	—	2
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	27	25	2	—	2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies insist upon above entry showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; parent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (whether cash or money) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers [illegible] to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 93, dated November 1, 1901

PER LINE SS. CO. Niagara Junction, P.Q. March 8 07

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	18 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	19 Whether Polygamist.	20 Whether either Conditions exempting from head tax.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	23 Port of Landing.	24 Date of Arrival.	25 Name of Vessel.	26 Date of Embarkation.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.
[illegible]	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng	London Eng	Yes	Self			Son Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept 1/06	Dunbarton	Feb 26/07				
[illegible]	30	F	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng	London Eng	Yes	Self			Son Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept 1/06	Dunbarton	Feb 26/07				
Adolphe Beaudouin	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Ville France	Montreal	Yes	Self			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	June 15/07	Canada	Feb 26/07		5	11	Dark
William A. Noble	26	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	London Eng	Boston Mass	Yes	Self			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 30/06	Winnipeg	Mar 4/07		5	5	Dark
James Cochran	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng	Lindsay	Yes	Self			Son Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	June 30/07	Dunbarton	Mar 6/07				
Ernest G Brown	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng	London Eng	Yes	Self			Son Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 2/07	Victoria	Mar 6/07				
NOT USED																							

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

In accordance with the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. Noyan Junction, P. Q. March 8 07

3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, lessee asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
-	M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng.	London Eng.	yes	self	[illegible]	✓ No	Gr Taunton	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept 1/06	Lakonia	Feb 25/07
-	F.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng.	London Eng.	yes	self	[illegible]	✓ No	Gr Taunton	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept 1/06	Lakonia	Feb 25/07
-	M.	S.	Furrier	yes	yes	France	French	Paris France	New York City	yes	self	[illegible]	✓ No	Not given	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Jan 15/07	Canada	Feb 24/07
-	M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	London Eng.	Boston Mass.	yes	self	[illegible]	✓ No	Not given	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 30/06	Kensington	Mar 4/07
-	M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng.	Liverpool Eng.	yes	self	[illegible]	No	Gr Taunton	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Jan 30/07	Lakonia	Mar 5/07
-	M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng.	London Eng.	yes	self	[illegible]	No	Gr Taunton	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 3/07	Victorian	Mar 14/07

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Full L[illegible]
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Thick scarred

E. J. Cannon
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*Race or People determined by the stock from which they sprang and not by the country they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM [illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 10[illegible]

PORT OF Noyan Junction, P. Q. MONTH OF March, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; if outside the United States, country.	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.
IN TRANSIT 1	Gelphonse Parka	27		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Montreal	Mons, Belgium.	Yes
IN TRANSIT 2	George Horne	34		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Montreal	Mons Belgium	yes
IN TRANSIT 3	Gerald Berran	20		M.	S.	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	London, Eng.	Yes
IN TRANSIT 4	Rosa Whitney	21		F.	S.	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Liverpool Eng.	yes
IN TRANSIT 5	Elsie Horne	33		F.	S.	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Queenstown Tadcombe	yes
IN TRANSIT 6	Thomas Keogh	29		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Phila. Pa.	Yes
IN TRANSIT 7	Joseph Daure	24		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Ambert France	yes
IN TRANSIT 8	Catharine Mc Kenzie	30		F.	M.	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Liverpool Eng.	yes
IN TRANSIT 9	Petrus De Kaeck	30		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Winnipeg	Ghent Belgium	yes
IN TRANSIT 10	Jacobe Barrois	30		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Paris France	yes
IN TRANSIT 11	Berthe Barrois	23		F.	M.	None	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Paris France	yes
IN TRANSIT 12	Jennie Douglas	32		F.	M.	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes
IN TRANSIT 13	Alma Williams	21		F.	S.	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													

13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
Self	yes	No		✓	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Jan 30/03	Canada	Feb 24/07
Self	yes	No		✓	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Jan 20/03	Montreal	Feb 25/07
Self	yes	No		✓	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Jan 1/04	unknown	Mar 3/07
Self	yes	No		✓	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Feb 1/05	unknown	Mar 4/07
Self	yes	No		✓	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Feb 1/05	unknown	Mar 4/07
Self	yes	No		✓	Not given	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Jan 1/05	Dominion	Mar 6/07
Self	yes	No		✓	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Feb 10/03	Unknown	Mar 7/07
[illegible]	yes	No		✓	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Feb 4/03	Unknown	Mar 7/07
[illegible]	yes	No			In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Feb 1/04	Manitoba	Mar 14/07
[illegible]	yes	No			In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Feb 1/04	Manitoba	Mar 14/07
[illegible]	yes	No			In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Mar 1/03	Indian	Mar 27/07
[illegible]	yes	No			In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Mar 1/03	Indian	Mar 27/07
[illegible]	yes	No			In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Feb 1/[illegible]	Canada	Feb 8/07
[illegible]	yes	No			In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Feb 1/02	Canada	Mar 23/07

E. J. Armey,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CIRCULAR 43. — 13
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	7½	light	Brown	Brown	Entire body	Co Clare Ireland

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Rutland R. R.	3	16	19

Porter

Albany Ny

March 1907

N

CITIZENS OF CANADA ---------- None.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	13	13	—	—	13
Circular 43	13	13	—	—	13
	6	6	—	—	4
Circular 97	6	6	—	—	4
TOTAL	19	19	—	—	16

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Pr			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	16
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	16

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1907
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CAN.

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

HOME BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES — ROOMERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97 dated November 1, 1901

1 11—1206 Black Rock, N.Y. — PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES — March, 1907

89

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		Height		Complexion.	Married or Single.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.		
M.C. 1	Alice Edmund	27		f	s	housemaid	Yes	Yes	England	English	Toronto Ont	Buffalo NY	Yes	Self	5	No	Friend Mrs. Harry Yates 113 Delaware Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 16-06	of Britain	Feby 25 1907	3276	5	5½	fair	s
" 2	Mary Bishops	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Luncheon	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	✓	"	July 19-06	"	March 11	4586	5	0	"	s
" 3	Robert Davison	18		m	s	engraver	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY	"	Self	3	"	"	"	"	"	Abdominal	✓	"	Nov. 10-06	"	" 12	4587	5	10	ruddy	m
IN TRANSIT	William Boorman	50		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alb	England	Chicago Ill	"	57	1867-73 1905 Yorke Penn	Mrs. Nancy Brassey 7938 Forest Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Health	"	St John	June 16-06	Lake	" 12	4597				
E.I. 5	Sidney Taylor	36		m	s	painter electrical	"	"	"	"	Sandgrung Ont	Leominster Mass	Yes	"	50	No	107 Central St	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Apl. 7-06	Champlain	" 6	14576	5	5	ruddy	s
M.C. 6	Ronald Thompson	23		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Newyork	"	"	10	No	No address	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Jan. 15-07	Lake	" 19	4618	6	1½	"	s
IN TRANSIT	Alfred Mather	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	England	"	"	19	San Francisco June-Mch-02	In transit 11352	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov. 15-06	Manitoba	" 19	3504				
IN TRANSIT	George E. Ellis	31		m	m	foreman	"	"	"	"	Leamington Engl	"	Memphis	"	150	No	In transit 11356	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Feby 27-07	Champlain	" 21	3280				
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

CIRCULAR 97 — 08

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES [illegible] MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

NO[illegible].—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information required at the heads of the columns given by the masters of vessels.

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

89

March, 1907

5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
												Entered from Niagara Falls								Empress	1907						Hamborough	
S	housemaid	Yes	Yes	England	English	Toronto Ont.	Buffalo NY	Yes	Self	5	No	Cousin Mrs Harry Yates 3 Delaware Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	June 16-06	of Britain	Febr 25	3276	5	5½	fair	dark	blue	None	Yatton England	1
M	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Philadelphia Pa	"	Husband	—	"	No address	"	"	"	"	✓	"	July 19-06	"	March 11	4586	5	0	"	brown	"	"	Shropshire, Engld	2
S	engraver	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Buffalo NY	"	Self	3	"	"	"	"	"	abdominal	✓	"	Nov. 10-06	"	"	4587	5	10	ruddy	"	grey	"	Great Easton "	3
M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alb. England	Alberta Co	"	"	57	Yvonne Pa. Sept 13 1905	Friend Mrs. S. A. Coolidge 4238 Pine St.	"	"	"	smith	✓	"	June 16-06	Lake	" 12	4597								4
S	Foundry Electrical	"	"	"	"	Sedgeburg Mass	Leominster Mass	Yes	"	50	No	107 Central St.	"	"	"	Good	✓	St John	Apl. 7-06	Champlain	" 16	14576	5	5	ruddy	brown light.	brown	None	Bristol England	5
S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Newyork	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Jan. 15, 07	Lake	" 19	4618	6	1½	"	brown	blue	"	Crosthwaite Cumberland England	6
S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	England	"	"	19	San Francisco July 10th 02	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov. 15-06	Majestic	" 19	3504								7
M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Leicester Engl.	"	"	Mayfield	1	"	Mr Branch 11343	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Febr 27-07	Lake Champlain	" 21	3280								8
										50	No	Mr Branch 11343																	

Frank L. Pierce
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CIRCULAR 43.—0
CIRCULAR 97.—8

11—1004

[illegible] sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. Ed. 30-3000,4,000

NONE BUT Donaldson LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1906.

Black Rock, N.Y. PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. 90 March, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		Height		Color
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Over 16 years, illiterate, (mental capacity or physical, to labor in the United States.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, slavery or peonage, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.	
M.C. 1	Louis Cabakow	32		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Brother Harry Cabakow 2931 Osborne St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	July 22 1907	Cassandra	1907 March 5	4571	5	4	fair
" 2	Charlotte Calous	42		f	s	nurse	"	"	England	English	Hamilton Ont.	Buffalo	"	"	500	"	Friend Miss Davis 788 Seventh St.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 19-'07	Athenia	" 19	4622	5	6	"
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

V

CIRCULAR 43 — O

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien himself when [illegible]

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS[S]ION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT Donaldson LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

...quired by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act o... ...ss approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1...

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. 90 March, 1907

5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Over in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
										$											1907	
M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	Newyork	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Harry Cahakoff 29.31 Osborne St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	July 23 1907	Cassandra	March 5	4571
S	nurse	"	"	England	English	Hamilton Ont.	Buffalo	"	"	500	"	Friend Miss Davis 788 Seventh St.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 19-07	Athenia	" 19	4622

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Minsk Russia	1
5	6	"	"	"	"	London, England	2
							3
							4
							5
							6

...ge they speak.

Frank P. Pierce
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. —

OFFICE USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT Miscellaneous LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

91

1 11—1204 Black Rock, N.Y. PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
M.C. 1	Harold Pavonall	16		M	S	Shormaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hamilton Ont	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$9	No	Brother Arthur Pavonall 113 Kenyon Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Aug. 11. 1906	Manchester Commerce	March 16 1907
2	NOT USED																								
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Married or Single.
5	6	ruddy	S

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1204

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

NONE BUT Miscellaneous LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

gulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. 91 March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		Read.	Write.																										
S	Barmaid	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hamilton Ont	Penticton	Yes	Self	$9	No	Robert Urchart Macdonald 13 Kingston Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Aug. 11, 1906	Lancastrian	March 16 1907	5	6	Freckles	Brown	Red	None	Alston, Lancashire England	1
																													2
																													3
																													4
																													5
																													6
																													7
																													8
																													9

11—1501

Francis L. Pierce
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 293 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. (M. 34-1906-5,000)

NONE BUT Dominion LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

92

1 Black Rock, N.Y. PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. March, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Over in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1907	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
IN TRANSIT	James L. Shepherd	52		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	St. Helens Eng.	England	Yes	Self	$ 200	No	40 Fort Francis 113 St	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Halifax	July 8, 1907	Canada	July 25 2575			
2	Thierry Dr. Kinepe	37		f	s	domestic	"	"	Belgium	French	Hamilton Ont.	Newyork	"	"	92	"	160 Leo Ingue	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	July 30-06	"	March 1 4564	5	2½	Magenta
3	William Watson	21		m	s	draftsman	"	"	England	English	✓ "	Worcester Mass	"	"	16	"	76 State St. Friend Ernest Harris	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	July 14-06	Southwark	" 2 3249	5	6	Fair
4	Hendrik Fabel	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Brantford ont	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	28	"	40 Pleasant St. Friend George Cameron 186 Eagle St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sept. 2. 1906	Kensington	" 3 4566	5	6½	"
5	Johannes J. Metchler	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	Do. Do. Brother in law Hendrik Fabel	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 3 4567	6	0	"
6	Michael Van Sun	39		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	16	"	81 Seneca St. Husband Hendrik Fabel	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 18 4612	5	5	Magenta
7	Mrs. Adriana J. Fabel 2/11/07 OK	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	81 Seneca St. Father Hendrik Fabel 81 Seneca St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 18 4613	5	5	Fair
8	Johanna E. Fabel	6		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	✓ "	"	"	mother	—	"	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 18 4614			
9	Adriana Fabel	1	6	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	—	"	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 18 4615			
10	Robert Lockerbie	32		m	m	clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Stoneraig	"	"	Self	4	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch. 11-07	Southwark	" 21 4625	5	7	Fair
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

10

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they emigrate and the language they speak.

NONE BUT Dominion LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...quired by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

...This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. 92 March, 1907

11—2516

	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Sex (in prison, almshouse, asylum confirm or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
			Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	St Helens Eng	England	Yes	Self	$ 300	No	Jn transit 11 days to Lea House	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Halifax	July 8, 1907	Canada	July 25 1907	2275							
	S	domestic	"	"	Belgium	French	Hamilton Ont	Merrimack Mass	"	"	92	"	to State St.	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	July 30-06	"	March 1	4563	5	2½	pauguine	brown	blue	small mole right side of chin	St Peters Molenbeyke Belgium
	S	draftsman	"	"	England	English	✓ Worcester	"	"	"	16	"	Friend Ernest Harris 20 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	July 11-06	Southwark	" 2	3249	5	6	fair	red	"	None	London, England
	M	laborer	"	"	The Netherlands	Dutch	out Brantford	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	28	"	Friend George Cayeuon 186 Eagle St.	"	4	"	"	✓	"	Sept. 7 1906	Kensington	" 3	4556	5	6½	"	brown	hazel	scar right side forehead	Schiedam Netherlands
	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	Do. Do. Bonin [illegible] Hendrick Fabel	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 3	4557	6	0	"	light	blue	None	Haarlem "
	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	16	"	81 Seneca St. Husband Hendrick Fabel	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 18	4612	5	5	pauguine	brown	"	"	Schiedam "
	M	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	81 Seneca St. Father Hendrick Fabel	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 18	4613	5	2	fair	"	brown	"	" "
	S	"	—	—	"	"	✓ "	"	"	mother	—	"	81 Seneca St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 18	4614			"	light	"	"	" "
	S	"	—	—	"	"	✓ Holland	"	"	"	—	"	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 18	4615			"	brown	blue	"	" "
	M	clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stoneraig	"	"	Self	4	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch. 11-07	Southwark	" 21	4675	5	7	blond	"	brown	"	Stoneraig Scotland

Frank L. Bruce
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 10

...y sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97 dated November 1, 1901

5

1 11—1504 Black Rock, N.Y. PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. 93 March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		Height.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.
M.C. IN TRANSIT 1	William Reid	26		m	s	coachman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Can.	Gilsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$160	No	Friend Harry Harvey Woodland Road	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mch. 31-06	Sardinian	Feby 28	4558	5	7½
IN TRANSIT 2	Alfred E. Devin	29		m	m	accountant Stationary	"	"	England	English	London, Eng.	England Newyork	•		100		In transit 1905 Brother John Sanderwick	"	"	"	"	"	•	Feby 28-07	Victorian	• 28	3948		
• 3	Thomas Sandwick	31		m	m	fireman	"	"	•	•	Toronto Can.	Rochester Ny	Yes	•	36	S. Diego. Cal.	188 Lake Avenue Friend Robt. Abernathy	"	"	"	"	"	•	Jany 28-07	Ionian	March 2	4576	5	9½
• 4	Albert Hopper	21		m	s	gardener	"	"	•	•	✓	Yonkers "	"	"	10	No	Yonkers Ny	•	•	•	•	•	•	Apl. 13-06	Victorian	• 6	4573	5	6½
IN TRANSIT 3	William Sutton	33		m	m	machinist	•	•	Scotland	Scotch	London Can.	Scotland Ct.	•	•	90	•	In transit 1905 Bro. in law Thomas Young	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 26-06	Mongolian	• 7	4574		
M.C. 5	Agnes McGillivray	32		f	m	none	"	"	•	•	Toronto "	Greenwich	•	•	10	•	Box 22, Greenwich Ct. Uncle, Thomas Young	"	"	"	"	"	•	June 16-06	Carthaginian	• 10	4580	5	4½
• 7	Archibald McGillivray Go to Mont. Ct	6		m	s	•	—	—	•	•	✓	"	"	mother	—	•	Box 22, Greenwich Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	•	"	"	• 10	4581		
• 8	Anna McGillivray	5		f	s	•	—	—	•	•	✓	"	"	•	—	•	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	•	"	"	• 10	4582		
• 9	Jane McGillivray	4		f	s	•	—	—	•	•	✓	"	"	•	—	•	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	•	"	"	• 10	4582		
11/012 11847 10	William McGillivray Ca 1-18189- 1/2/30 Jc.	2		m	s	•	—	—	•	•	✓	"	"	•	—	•	Do Do Friend, Christopher Chapman 462 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	•	"	"	• 10	4584		
• 11	Archur Davis	37		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Huntsville	Buffalo Ny Ct	•	Self	30	•	Brother in law Thos. Young	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	April 6. 1906	Dominion	• 12	4589	5	6½
• 12	John McGillivray	33		m	m	merchant	"	•	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Greenwich	"	•	8	•	Box 22 Greenwich Ct. Bro-in-law, Thos. Greenthal	"	"	"	"	"	•	Apl. 18. 1906	Sicilian	• 13	4599	5	11
• 13	Leon Sender	20		m	s	shoemaker	"	•	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Buffalo Ny	"	•	1	•	1017 Broadway Uncle Joseph Brown	"	"	"	"	"	•	Feb. 21. 1907	Victorian	• 13	4600	5	
• 14	William Anderson	19		m	s	bartender	"	•	Scotland	Scotch	Springville ont.	Plainfield N.J.	No W.Va.	•	15	•	772 Grand Ave Uncle, Jack Caleff	"	"	"	"	"	•	Jan. 23-07	Dominion	• 15	4602	5	
5 Yes Ca 5-23-29 Jc. 15	Peter Sviegiff	28		m	m	laborer	"	•	Turkey	Bulgarian	Florina Turkey Nacona	Acora, W.Va.	Charleston	Self	12	•	Acora, W.Va. Friend A. Papadina	"	"	"	"	"	•	Mch. 2. 1907	Dominion	• 17	4608	5	
• 16	Dimitri Stathis	22		m	s	•	•	•	•	Turk	✓ Turkey	Newyork	Yes	•	16	•	706 Worcester St. Friend J. Pikingaris	"	"	"	"	"	•	Mch. 6. 1907	Dominion	• 19	4616	5	
• 17	Constantin Cimus	22		m	s	•	•	•	•	Turk	✓ Do.	"	"	•	17	•	165 Center St. Uncle Max Amberg	"	"	"	"	"	•	"	"	• 19	4617	5	
• 18	Louis Faldenburg	23		m	s	clerk	"	•	England	Hebrew	Ingdon, Eng.	Niagara Falls	"	•	5	•	119 Falls St.	"	"	"	"	"	•	Mch. 2. 1907	Dominion	• 19	4619	5	
• 19	Sidney F. Chamberlain	22		m	s	banker	"	•	•	English	Toronto Ont.	Newyork N.Y.	"	"	42	•	No address Central Hotel on tour	"	"	"	"	"	•	June 16-06	Victorian	• 20	3505	5	
• 20	Frank Donegani	20		m	s	musician	"	•	"	Italian	✓	Amsterdam	"	"	5	Aug.-Nov. '06	Amsterdam Ny	"	"	"	"	"	•	Aug. 25-06	Virginian	• 21	4671	5	
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	T USED																											

20

CIRCULAR 43. —0
CIRCULAR 97. —20

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

lations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97 dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. 93 March, 1907

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50: if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Can.	Ellsburg N.Y.	Yes	Self	$160	No	Friend Harry Parnell Woodland Road	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mch. 31-06	Sardinian	1907 Feby 28	43558 ✓	5	7½	Florid	Brown	Brown	None	Edderhales Portree, Scotland	1
M	Accountant	"	"	England	English	London Eng.	England Newyork	"	"	100	Yes, 1898	Brother, John Hardwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feby 25-07	Victorian	" 28	37348 ✓								
M	Salesman Milkman	"	"	"	"	Toronto Can.	Rochester Ny	Yes	"	36	S. Diego, Cal.	4188 Lake Avenue Friend Robt. Abernathy Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janu 25-07	Ionian	March 2	43561 ✓	5	9½	wearthy	Grey	Legal	None	Burwell, Cambridge, England	2
M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Toronto Can.	Rochester Ny	Yes	"	36	S. Diego, Cal.	4188 Lake Avenue Friend Robt. Abernathy Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 13-06	Victorian	" 6	43573 ✓	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small scar over left eye	Newcastle on Tyne, England	4
S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Toronto "	Rochester Ny	"	"	10	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 26-06	Mongolian	" 7	43574 ✓								5
M	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton Can.	Scotland	"	"	90	"	Bro. in Law Thomas Young Box 22 Isnuwich Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 16-06	Carthaginian	" 10	43580 ✓	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Dundee Scotland	6
M	none	"	"	"	"	Toronto "	Isnuwich Ct.	"	"	10	"	Uncle, Angus Young Box 22, Isnuwich Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	43581 ✓			"	"	"	"	"	7
S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	Do. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	43582 ✓			"	"	"	"	"	
S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	43583 ✓			"	"	"	"	"	
S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Do Friend, Christopher Chapman 462 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	43584 ✓			"	"	"	"	"	
S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Huntsville Ont.	Buffalo Ny.	"	Self	30	"	Brother in law Thos. Young Box 22 Isnuwich Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	April 6. 1906	Jamaican	" 12	43589 ✓	5	6½	Florid	"	"	Partially bald	Pudsey, Yorkshire, England	
M	Merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto "	Isnuwich Ct.	"	"	8	"	Father in law, Hon. Isnuwich Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 18. 1906	Sicilian	" 13	43599 ✓	5	11	Fair	"	Brown	None	Kirkaldy, Fife, Scotland	
S	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Buffalo Ny.	"	"	1	"	1017 Broadway Uncle Joseph Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 21. 1907	Victorian	" 13	43600 ✓	5	6			Light	"	Harrow, Middlesex, England	13
S	Bartender	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Springville Ont.	Plainfield Ny.	No N.Y.	"	15	"	773 Grant Ave Uncle, Paris Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan. 23-07	Numidian	" 15	43601 ✓	5	7		Brown	Blue	"	Thurso, Scotland	14
M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Florina Kastoria Turkey	Avoca, W.Va.	Charleston	Self	12	"	Friend A. Papadina Avoca, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch. 3. 1907	Ionian	" 17	43608 ✓	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Brown	"	Macedonia, Turkey Kastoria	15
						Turk	Turkey	Newyork	Yes	"	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch. 6. 1907	Numidian	" 19	43616 ✓	5	4				Scar on chin	Macedonia, Turkey	16
						Turk	Do.	"	"	"	17	Friend Dikinganis 36 Worcester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	43617 ✓	5	4	Healthy	Black	Brown	None	Do. Do.	
	Clerk	"		England	Hebrew	London Eng.	Niagara Falls	"	"	5	"	Uncle Max Amberg 165 Decatur St. 119 Falls St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch. 3. 1907	Ionian	" 19	46119 ✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	"	"	London, England Burnley, England	
	Tailor	"		"	English	Toronto Ont.	Newyork N.Y.	"	"	42	on tour	No address Central Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 16-06	Victorian	" 20	3505 ✓	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Thornton, England	
	Musician	"		"	Italian	✓	"	Amsterdam	"	"	5	Aug. Nov. '06	Amsterdam Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 25-06	Virginian	" 21	46721	5	6½	Fair	"	Brown	"	Lancaster, England	

Frank P. Pierce
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CIRCULAR 43. —0
CIRCULAR 97. —20

11—1304

...which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y., MONTH OF March, 1907

Michigan Central R.R.

1 11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
																													Raised to 1907
1	Mirko Gerzuk	41		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Holland	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	1906	Buffalo	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. 1906	Br. Prince	Feb 25
																		1907		Cousin Nicoli Lafayette W. Seneca N.Y.									Unknown
2	Alexander Kalinzko	21		M	S	Conductor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	✓	"	W. Seneca	"	"	30	"	1907	W. Seneca	Cousin Victor Nero 314 E. 56th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 17. 1906	America	" 26
3	Hans Cadler	21		M	M	Miner	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	✓	"	Toronto	New York	"	100	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 28-06	Carpathia	" 27
4	Stepan Balint	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	✓	"	Holland	Pennsylvania	No			12	Yes	1906 1907	Connaut 1141 Dupont St.	Wife Marie Trapp 20 Seneca St.	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	May 1, 1907	Unknown	" 27
5	John Trapp	33		M	M	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	✓	"	Saguenille	Buffalo	Yes	Self		22	"	1906 1907	Buffalo		"	"	"	"	New York	Mch. 23. 06	Kursfirst Passed	" 27
6	Thomas Knapik	31		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo		"	"			16	"	1907	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 1906	Batavia	March
7	Mile Kranarisz	35		M	M	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Canada	Sydney C.B.	Blair Pa.	Pittsburg	"			11	No			Husband Marko Maternity Blair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Aug. 1. 1903	Barcelona
8	Ivan Hodespas	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"			10	"			Brother-in-law Peter Oznovitz Blair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov. 1906	Unknown
9	Annie Pershen	28		F	Wd	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	Toronto	Cincinnati O.	Yes			18	"			Brother Abraham Gerson 1116 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
10	Sydney Pershen	1		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"		mother			899		Uncle Abraham Gerson 1116 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
11	William Overen	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	✓	"	Brantford	Williamston Mich	No			58	Yes	1906	Williamston	Aunt Mrs Cornie Mokrel Williamston Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept. 16. 1907	Spaarndam	" 3
12	Nicola Zocco	38		M	M	"	No	No	Italy S.	Italian	✓	"	Montreal	Niles O.	Yes	Self		40	No			Brother-in-law Thomas Morocco Niles O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 18-06	Madonna	" 4
13	Nicola Infone	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	"	"	"		11	"			Friend Johann Morocco Niles O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Apl. 27. 1906	Ottawa	" 4
14	George Chalfont	21		M	S	Hostler	"	"	England	English				England				25	"			In transit 11306	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 27. 1906	Ottawa	" 4
15	August Anton V-20963	32		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	German	✓	"		Buffalo N.Y. Pa.	"	"		20	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 17. 1907	America	" 5
16	George Kendrick	30		M	S	Miner	"	"	England	English	✓	"	London	Niagara	"	"		22	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 21-05	Ottawa	" 5
17	J. J. Grundy	27		M	S	Decorator	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Hamilton	New York	"	"		40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug. 27-05	Lombardian	" 5
18	George Rocke	42		M	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	London	England	Newport	"	"		200	"			In transit 11351	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feb. 17. 1907	Campania	" 5
19	Jordan N. Sand	19		M	S	Student	"	"	Bahamas	"	Canada	Toronto	Bahamas	Yes	"			48	"	1905	&	In transit 11207	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1905	Unknown	" 6
20	Mato Puratovic	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	✓	"	Holland	Dayton O.	"	"		10	Yes	1906	Bridgeport	Brother Steve Puratovic Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 25-05	Kronland	" 7
21	Moses Fenster	40		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	✓	"	Toronto	Austria	Newport	"		250	No	1906		In transit 9236	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1906	Unknown	" 7
22	Carmelo Sierto	28		M	M	Meason	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	✓	"	Cornell	Hamburg N.Y.	Yes	"		35	Yes	1906 1907	Hamburg	Brother-in-law Paolo Martino Hamburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 1. 1907	Pa. Lucania	" 8
23	Bruno Sierto	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	No. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
24	Alfonso Sierto	36		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
25	Fortunato Martino	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	Brother Pablo Martino Hamburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
26	Francis L. Bishop	30		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Toronto	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"		90	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov. 4. 1905	Canada Via Quebec	" 11
27	Johan Leder	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	✓	"	Neuenamet	Rochester N.Y.	No			60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apl. 12. 1906	Wilhelm II	" 12
28	Georgi Apostol	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	Toronto	Turkey	Yes	Self		480	"			In transit 9229	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	✓	"	Baltimore	March 1906	Unknown Via	" 12
29	Vassil Rigoff	21		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		500	"			In transit 9240	"	"	"	Good	✓	"	New York	Nov. 6. 1905	Britannic	"
	Brian													R.I.							Friend Abram Bagat Providence R.I.							Halifax	Apl. 30. 1905	Pallanza	
30	Alexander Kaminski	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	✓	"		Providence	"	"		20	"												

11—1594

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

USED

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43.—30

CIRCULAR 97.—0

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	2	Worthy	Brown	Brown	None	Agram, Croatia Austria
5	5	"	"	"	Two Cuts on left cheek	Kiedric, Poland Russia
5	7	Fair	"	"	None	Budapesth Hungary
5	8½	"	Grey	"	Letter Mayn N. Forearm	Golmar, Hungary
5	4⅜	"	Brown	Blue	End of left Eyebrow Scar	Nisko Galicia Austria
5	0	Florid	"	"	None	Vladowcz "
5	9	Worthy	"	Brown	Scar left cheekbone	Capurkory, Croatia "
5	9	"	"	"	None	" " "
4	9⅜	Fair	Black	"	Mole right side forehead	Mohilef, Russia
		Dark	Brown	"	None	" "
5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Haarlem, Netherlands
5	3	Worthy	Black	Brown	"	Chieti Abruzzo Italy
5	2	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Essenburg, Hungary
5	3	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Chester, England
5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Loughborough, "
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Solodol, Croatia Austria
5	4½	Worthy	Black	"	None	Reggio Calabria Italy
5	0	"	Brown	"	Mole on left Cheek	" " "
5	1½	Ruddy	"	"	None	" " "
5	4	Fair	"	"	"	" " "
5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	Dundee Scotland
5	9	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	Aran, Switzerland
5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Mole left side of nose	Lemberg Galicia Austria

9 3 2 1 3 1 / 19

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT MORE THAN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y., MONTH OF March, 1907

Grand Trunk R'y System

95

1 11—1004

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1907
1	Nikola Cvijanica	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Sherbrooke	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	1906	Leroy N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	Good	Na	Newyork	Oct. 1. 1906	Unknown	July 26
2	Joseph Mrowetz	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 10	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Baltimore	July 1904	Kaenig	" 26
3	Giorgi Rivi	21		M	S	"	"	"	Italy S	Italian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 78	"	1905	Buffalo	Friend Alfredo Penosi 96 Main St.	"	"	"	"	✓	Newyork	Apl. 6. 1905	Albert Nord	" 27
4	Giuseppe Elia	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 15	No			No address	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mch. 31. 05	America	" 27
5	Antonio Maiorca	21		M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		N.S.	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	✓ 7	Yes	1907 1902	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Vito Rivita 89 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Oct. 1. 1901	Congress Rome	" 27
6	Frank Kasic	22		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Sherbrooke	"	"	"	✓ 3	"	1906	Pittsburg Pa	No address	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mch 1902	Dresden	March 5
7	Giorgio Vaubella	21		M	S	Cooper Smith	"	"	Italy S	Italian	✓	"	Stratford	"	"	"	✓ 15	"	1906		Cousin Leonardo Miabella 1078 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	March 1906	Lombardia	" 13
8	Thomas Amery	36		M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	✓	"	Sherbrooke Mont Emerica	"	"	"	✓ 12	No	1904	Mich	No address	"	"	"	"	✓	Buffalo	May 4. 1905	Dominion	" 14
9	Louis Szari	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 8	Yes	1906	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Newyork	Nov. 17. 1906	Waterland	" 14
10	Karl Toth	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 121	"	1906 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Nov. 4. 1906	Zirland	" 12
11	Stefan Skocjez	36		M	M	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	✓	"	"	Leroy N.Y.	"	"	✓ 50	"	1906 1907	Rochester	Brother Thomas Skocjez Leroy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	July 3. 1906	Noordam	" 18
12	Nato Medvicit	16		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" Buffalo	"	"	✓ 10	"	1906 1907	"	Friend Thomas Skocjez Leroy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mch 21. 06	Unknown	" 18
13	Tomas Skocjez	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 40	"	1907	Leroy N.Y.	Cousin Frank Skocjez Leroy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	October 1905	"	" 18
14	Bruno Paparino	49		M	M	"	No	No	Italy S	Italian	✓	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	✓ 10	No	1906		Son, Fiorentini Paparini 14 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Jany 1907	Cretic	" 18
15	Josef Kovacjez	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	✓	"	"	Washington Pa Mt.	"	"	✓ 25	Yes	1906	Washington Pa	No address	"	"	"	Trachoma	✓	"	Apl. 6. 1906	Slavonia	" 18
DEBARRED	Stevo Piridi	20		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar			Pink Quebec Mt.	"	D.C.D.	✓ 11	"	"	Homeville	Cousin Stevo Vodica West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	✓	"	Sept. 8. 1906	Slavonia	" 18
17	Ivan Jeribicj	19		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	✓	"	West Seneca	"	"	"	✓ 10	No	1905			"	"	"	"	✓	"	May 3. 1905	Ryndam	" 22
18	Attilio Montanie	28		M	S	"	"	"	Italy S	Italian	✓	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	✓ 10	Yes	1907 1902	Buffalo Pa	No address	"	"	"	"	✓	Halifax	Apl. 1. 1907	Champlain	" 22
19	Augusto Lanci	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 22	"	1906	Scranton	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	Newyork	May 1. 1906	Hohenzollern	" 22
20	Gaetano Prosperi	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 10	No			" "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	March 1906	Pennonia	" 22
21	Tony Schmidt	22		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	✓	"	Brantford	"	"	"	✓ 100	"	1906			"	"	"	"	✓	"	June 1906	Unknown	" 22
DEBARRED	Michal Calica	45		M	S	Molder	No	No	"	"			"	"	D.C.D.	✓ 50	Yes	1905 1907	Buffalo	Uncle Stephan Jurczak 759 Amherst St.	"	"	"	Trachoma	✓	"	Oct. 1907	"	" 22
23	Joseph Szchopan	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 7	"	1903	"	No address	"	"	"	Good	✓	"			
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

Frank P. Pierce
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

11—1004

CIRCULAR 43—23
CIRCULAR 97.—0

(OVER.)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8	Sallow	Brown	Gray	Two moles left cheek	Agram, Croatia, Austria
5	6	Fair	"	Brown	Mole on right cheek	" " "
5	11 3/4	"	"	"	Three Warts over left eyebrow	Pesaro, Marches, Italy S
5	2 3/4	Swarthy	Black	Brown	None	Catanzaro Calabria " "
5	7 3/4	"	"	"	"	Messina Sicily " "
5	8	Fair	Brown	"	Mole on face & scar	Agram Croatia Austria
5	2	Swarthy	"	"	None	Caserta Campania Italy S
5	10 3/4	Florid	"	"	Scar on forehead	London, England
5	11 3/4	Fair	"	Blue	None	Czegled, Hungary
5	0 3/4	"	"	Gray	"	" "
5	11 3/4	"	"	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Karlovac, Croatia Austria
5	7	Swarthy	"	"	Scar left side forehead	" " "
5	10 3/4	"	"	"	None	" " "
5	0	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria Italy S
5	7	"	Black	"	Scar on left temple	Kolat Croatia Austria
5	10 3/4	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	None	Zemplin Hungary
5	6 3/4	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Petrina Croatia Austria
5	6	"	Black	"	Mole on left cheek	Pesaro, Marches Italy S
5	1 3/4	"	Brown	"	None	" " " "
5	6	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	" " " "
5	7	Fair	Sandy	Hazel	None	Drohobycz, Galicia Austria
5	11	Sallow	Brown	Gray	"	Sanok " "
5	8 3/4	Ruddy	"	"	"	" " "

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y., MONTH OF March, 1907

Michigan Central R.R.

8 — 2 — 96

11—1094

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
																													1907
1	Isaac Gurovitz	32		m	m	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Passaic N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 70	No			Brother-in-law, L. Goldin, 62 Hoppe Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 1905	Unknown	March 12	45
2	Leah Gurovitz	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"			Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Oct. 11, 1906	Rhein	" 12	45
3	Zalmen Gurovitz 3/9/03 Can. 329/4P	3		m	s						"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	45
4	Ida Gurovitz	8		f	s						"	"	"	"		—	"			Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	45
5	David Leibowitz	22		m	s	Shirtwaist buttonhole maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Quincy, Mass	Boston	Self	$ 15	Yes	1905	Quincy	Cousin, Jacob Lit, 1627 Hancock St.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	October 1901	Unknown	" 13	45
6	Isidor Schuchel	17		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Toronto	Newyork	"	Father	12	"	1906 1907	Newyork	Father, Abrahams Schuchel, 196 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	March 1906	Citta di Napoli	" 13	46
7	Giuseppe Zida	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy S	Italian	"	Welland	Buffalo	"	"	9	"	1905	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feby 13, 1907	"	" 13	46
IN TRANSIT	Muriel Hope	25		f	s	tourist	"	"	England	English	England	London	England	Return	"	75	"	1906 1907	Pittsburg Pa.	In transit 23553	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 30-06	Etruria	" 12	46
IN TRANSIT	George Hussey	23		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	Yes	"	100	"	1906	"	In transit 11308	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mch 1907	Lake Champlain	" 12	36
10	Johann Zagovitz	35		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Stevensville	Buffalo	"	"	10	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Oct 15, 1905	La Savoie	" 16	46
11	Peter Hodak	17		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	46
12	Paul Rosenbloff	21		m	s	cook, carpet pattern	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	New	"	"	35	Yes	1906	Newyork	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1906	America Lake	" 17	36
13	Arthur Gill	24		m	s	maker	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Buffalo	"	"	45	No	1899		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 17, 1906	Champlain	" 18	46
14	Harry Sarles	24		m	s	Black smith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto		"	"	100	Yes	1905	Newyork	Cousin, Lenny Sarles 176 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	July, 1899	Germania	" 18	46
DEBARRED	Marcantonio Paomi	42		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy S	Italian	Italy S	Biggio	Bradford	"	D.C.D.	2	No	1906	Pa	Brother-in-law, Antonio Amarto 36 Mechanic St.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	Nov. 15-07	Kaiserin	"	
16	Jonah Mallows	40		m	m	carpenter	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Rochester	"	"	20	Yes	1906 1905	Pittsburg	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Nov. 17-06	Kaiserin	"	
17	Annie Mallows	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	1906	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May 5, 1905	Saxonia	"	
18	Jacob Pucginsky On 11/1/07 also	22		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brooklyn	"	Brother	11	No			Brother-in-law, Harry Kabakoff 29 Boone St.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Feby 22, 1907			
NSIT	John J. Beck	24		m	s	Architect	"	"	England	English	"	"	England	"	"	200	"			In transit 11354	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	April 9			
SIT	Ethel R. Cobb	27		f	s	tourist	"	"	Falkland Is.	"	Falkland Is.	Stanley		"	"	80	"			In transit 11357	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct			
21	Nicola Pavia	27		m	s	butcher	"	"	Italy S	Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo	"	"	5	"			Cousin, Mattina Angelina 159 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork				
	Ferdinando Laffitto 3/	25		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	Robert Mackie 11/2/07 1084	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	117	Yes	1905	Detroit Mich.	No address Brother, Angus Mack 747 E. 119th St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec				
	David Mark	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Newfoundland	"	"	7	No													

NOT USED
NOT USED
T USED
USED

24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Foot.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Vitebsk Russia
5	3	"	"	brown	"	" "
		"	"	blue	"	" "
		"	"	brown	"	" "
5	7	swarthy	"	"	"	Zloczow, Galicia Austria
5	4½	fair	"	"	"	Bari Apulia Italy
5	5½	swarthy	auburn	"	"	
		"				
5	9	ruddy	brown	brown	None	Agram, Croatia Austria
5	9½	fair	"	"	"	" "
5	9	sallow	"	"	"	Simferopol Russia
5	8½	fair	"	blue	"	Leeds England
5		"	"	brown	Motion in left wrist (crippled)	Odessa Russia
5		"	"	"	check	Reggio Calabria Italy
5	2	ruddy	"	blue	None	Bedford England
5	2	fair	"	"	"	" "
5	1½	"	"	brown	"	Minsk Russia
				blue	None	Girgenti Sicily Italy
				brown	None	" " "
					None	MacDuff Scotland
						Kovno, Russia

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Michigan Central R.R.	78	15	
Grand Trunk R. R.	24		
Wabash R. R.		1	1 18

Border

Black Rock, N.Y.

March 1907.

CITIZENS OF CANADA None

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	77	74	3	—	10
Circular 43	77	74	3	—	10
	41	41	—	—	6
Circular 97	41	41	—	—	6
TOTAL	118	115	3	—	16

N. P. - CIRCULAR 104 None

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			G.P.R. A			G.P.R. PO			DOMINION			Canadian			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
20	—	—	8	—	—				10	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—
20	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	16
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	18

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1907
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1206. Ed. 35-1906-8,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT ..... LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 103 ~~(87)~~ dated ~~Nov. 1, 1906~~.

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. Blaine Washington. March 97 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Height.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.
1	Joseph Osiac.	37	—	M Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Vancouver, B.C.	Seattle Wn.	Yes.	Self	00.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Vancouver, B.C.	Aug. 11. 1906	Montezgle	3-16-1907	5	11	Light
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	Our Road To	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — O
CIRCULAR 87. — 1

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

quired by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of C ngress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number ~~87~~ 104 ~~dated Nov. 1, 1906~~.

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. Blaine Washington. March 9 1907

5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By wh... was passage	...ther in ...sion of ...? If less, ...much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative? and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Single.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Vancouver, B.C.	Seattle Wn	Yes	Self	00.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Vancouver, B.C.	Aug. 11. 1906	Monteagle	3-16-1907	5	11	Light	Brown	Grey	Moskba Russia

CIRCULAR 43. — O
CIRCULAR 87. — I

* Race or Peo... be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Memo

Department of Commerce and Labor

PEARL GILLISPIE, Sheet 1, Line 7, was born in Winnepeg, Man., Canada, but parents were Scotch. Married to GEORGE GILLISPIE, a native of Scotland, therefore was subject to collection of head tax.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States.

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	12 Whether having $50 or more in her own
M	Single	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle Wn	Yes	$
"	"	Ship Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	English	"	Chumbridge	"	"	
							"	Near Westminster	Riverside Idaho		
							"	Vancouver	Interbay Wn	"	
							"	Okanagan Lake	Seattle	"	
							"	Winnepeg	"	"	
							"	"	"	"	

No. 3.

George Gillespie, 32 -

Pearl Gillespie, 22 -

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
Seven Head Taxes NO
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

TED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

s approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

F March, 1907

98

15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
		NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Boston	Jan. 1905	Ivernia	3-3-1907
NO	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 20-1905	Tunisian	3-8-1907
"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mch. 1903	Unknown	3-10-1907
"	—	Brother. Pablo Gasson Riverside Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mch. 18. 1905	Lake Erie	3-11-1907
"	—	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June. 8. 1905	Virginian	3-11-1907
"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	April 7. 1903	Tunisian	3-22-1907
"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				3-22-1907
4 Yrs	10 Mo 1902	Seattle									

2

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

98

PORT OF Blaine, Washington, MONTH OF March, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	18 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	19 Whether Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	23 Seaport of Landing.	24 Date of Landing.	25 Name of SS.	26 Date of Examination.
1	Olaf. Schanke.	21	-	M	Single	Civil Engineer & Ship Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Yes	Self	$ 25.00	NO	—	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Boston	Jan. 1905	Ivernia	3-3-1907
2	Thomas. Robinson.	23	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Churchbridge	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 20. 1905	Tunisian	3-8-1907
3	Antonio. Dorran.	20	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Near Westminster	Riverside Idaho	"	"	"	220.00	"	—	—	Brother. Pablo Garron Riverside Idaho	✓	"	"	"	"	New York	Mch. 1905	Unknown	3-10-1907
Primary 4	Charles Nicholson.	28	-	"	Married	Ship Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	Interlay	Yes	"	"	37.00	"	—	—	NO	✓	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mch. 18. 1905	Lake Erie	3-11-1907
5	Richard Price.	24	-	"	Single	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Okanaga Lake	Seattle	"	"	"	200.00	"	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June. 8. 1905	Virginian	3-11-1907
6	George Gillespie.	32	-	"	Married	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnepeg	"	"	"	"	400.00	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	April 7. 1903	Tunisian	3-22-1907
7	Earl Gillespie.	22	-	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	95.00	Yes	10 mo 1902	Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-22-1907
8																													
9																													
10	Seven Head Dairy																												
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													

NOT USED

be determined by the stock from which [illegible] the language th[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6	1/4	Light	Lt Brown	Blue		Voss. Norway
5	5	Fair	"	"		Sunderland England
5	3½	Sallow	Black	Brown		Bilbao Spain
5	7	Light	Brown	Blue		Halifax England
6	—	"	"	"		Falmouth England
5	6¼	"	Sandy	"		Aberdeen Scotland
5	5½	Dark.	Black.	Black		Winnipeg Manitoba Canada

WHEN USED RETURN ... 13 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT ... EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

99

PORT OF Blaine, Washington | MONTH OF March, 1907

11—101 For Naturalization Only

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Robert Alexander	—	M	Married	Retired Farmer	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	San Francisco California	—	—	—	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	March-16-1907	Great Northern Railway	March-16-1907
2	John Wale.	—	"	"	Baker	—	—	"	English	"	London	Seattle Wash	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" -22-1907		" -22- "
3	John Plant.	—	"	"	Dairy Laborer	—	—	"	"	"	Revelstoke	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" - - - -		" - - - -
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	7½	Light	Grey	Brown	82. Born in Scotland Lived and Wtal in Canada 21 years	Glasgow Scotland
5	7½	"	Brown	Brown	Born in England Lived and Wtal in Canada 5 Years	Loughborough England
5	10½	"	"	"	"	"

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Great Northern Ry.	8		8

CITIZENS OF CANADA .....

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	7	7	—	—	—
Circular 43	7	7	—	—	—
	1	1	—	—	—
Circular 97	1	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	8	—	—	—

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 104 - Mar

| DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97 | | | | | |

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Calais, Maine MONTH OF March, 1907

100

11—3304

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lars Peter Sofussen	30		m.	S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Milltown, N.B.	Boston, Mass	yes	Self	$16.	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John, N.B.	Mar. 11/06	Lake Erie	Mar. 11/07
2	Lawrence Thompson	20		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodland, Me	"	"	20.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	In Apr. 1905	Hellgora	" 11/07
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	USED																										

St. John, N.B., Mar. 25/07.

Re. Calais, Me. Manifest Sh., Cir. 109, for Mar. 1907:

C.P.R. Head Tax Certificate No. 24326 for case 1 on this sheet, alien Lars Peter Sofussen, will go forward to you as soon as received from Calais, (presumably tomorrow).

2

CA RAILWAYS

CIRCULAR 43. —
CIRCULAR 97.

13—3304

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

27 28

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
5	10	Light	Br.	Blue	-	Brunsalf Denmark	1.
5	9	"	Light	"	-	Brondesle "	2.

CERTIFICATES - H.T. TR. TOTAL

Can. Pacific Ry' 2 - 2

Boarder

Calais, Me

March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA - Each

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	2	2	-	-	-
Circular 43	2	2	-	-	-
Circular 97	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	2	-	-	-

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Po			DOMINION				MISCRL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1907
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y., MONTH OF March, 1907

101

11—1094

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Robert McLean Var 8 x 17 2 4 2 - 6/24/38 wtn	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Hepfer, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$23.00	yes	6 months 1903	N.Y. Depeville	Bro. Thomas McLean,	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal — 1892	Dont remember	Ferry	Mar. 2, '07
2	Charles Connor	37	M	Single	Painter	yes	yes	England	Irish	Canada	Harlowsmith	Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	—	—	Brother-in-law, Chas Brooker, 29 Weiss St. Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Nov. 23, 1905	Lake Erie	Mar. 12, '07
3	Patrick Sullivan	28	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	London	Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$16.00	No	—	—	Friend, John Hitchins 209 Factory St. Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. Johns	Nov. 13, 1905	L. Champlain	Mar. 12, '07
4	Ernest Lotter	31	M	Single	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston	Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$125.00	yes	3 weeks 1904	Portland, Me.	Friend Lotter, Hitchins Hotel, Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Portland, Me.	May 15, 1904	Norseman	Mar. 16, '07
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

Four head tax.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	8	Florid	Red	Blue	None	Scotland Grangemouth, "
5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	London, England
5	6	Dark	Black	Hazel	Two rings, india ink on last two fingers right hand	Middlesex England
5	7½	Light	Brown	Blue	Large scar on right cheek	Brighton, England

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
T. I. & St. L. R. Steamboat Co.	4		4

Border

Cape Vincent, N.Y.

March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA None

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	4	4	-	-	-
Circular 43	4	4	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
Circular 97	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	4	-	-	-

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																				
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Pe			DOMINION							MISCEL.				
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	CEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1907.
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN TO 235 ST. JOSEPH ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

Sheet 1

(OVER.)

11—1394 Michigan Central Railway Co. PORT OF Detroit, Michigan MONTH OF March 24, 1907

107

1 Cert. No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
REJECTED		Hussein, Yusef	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Kuderstan	Kurd	Canada	Hamilton	E. St. Louis Ill	Yes	D.C.D.	$18	No			Brother Mustafa Hussain 1548 Kanade Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Halifax	Jany 16	Umbria	Feb 25
182	2	Stefano, Pietro	27		"	"	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	✓	"	Steubenville	Detroit	✓	"	"	60	Yes	3 mos 1906	Detroit	No	"	"	"	"	" ✓	My	Sept 27-06	LaTouraine	Mch 2
183	3	Garofa, Andrea	29		"	S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	20	"	15 mos 1905-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Boston	July 05	Canopic	"
184	4	Juhum, Andrea	40		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	✓	"	Hamilton	Johnsville, Calif	✓	"	"	20	"	1901 1902	Various places	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	My	1901	Kronland	Mch 5
185	5	Skofelty, Michael	26		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	20	"	11 mos 1904-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Baltimore	1904	Oldenburg	"
186	6	Dobruroski, Frank	22		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	65	"	8 mos 1905-6	Balto.	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Baltimore	Dec 05	Kronland	"
187	7	Jokanwich, Nicola	28		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Servian	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	60	"	Day of Land	Uruguay	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	My	1904	La Touraine	"
188	8	Stabole, Carlo	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	✓	"	Steubenville	Detroit	✓	"	"	20	"	9 mos 1906	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Feb 06	Adria	
189	9	Ferrari, Gaspare	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	25	"	2 mos 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Aug 06	Koenigen Luise	
190	10	Castiglione, Nicola	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	51	"	8 mos 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Feb 06	Panonia	
191	11	Lorenzo, Vito	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	100	"	4 mos 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Aug 06	Sauga	
192	12	Giovanaca, Gaetano	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	120	"	3½ yrs 1903-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	1903	Umbria	
193	13	Giovanni, Francesco	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Italy	Arcano	"	✓	"	"	61	"	4 mos 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Aug 06	Kaiserin	
194	14	Giovanetta, Giuseppi	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Steubenville	"	✓	"	"	14	"	8 mos 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Aug 06	Kaiserin	
195	15	Grisales, Marco	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Feb 06	Ronda	
196	16	Stefata, Francesco	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"			
197	17	Lango, Paulo	30		"	S	Sailor	No	No	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	200	"	1st 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Dec 05		
198	18	Grea, Rosario Cuzzo	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Cornell	"	✓	"	"	160	"	1901 1904	Various places	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Apl 28-01		
199	19	Pasquale, Sabatus	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Springfield	"	✓	"	"	10	"	2 mos 1903-6	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	1903		
200	20	Paoli, Antonio	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	✓	"	Hawtrey	"	✓	"	D.C.D.	28	"	10 mos 1905-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	May 05		
201	21	Germani, Giovanni	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	20	"	8 mos 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Feb 27-06		
202	22	Carelli, Dominico	23		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	✓	Italy	Cicero	"	✓	"	"	10	"	2 mos 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Sept 06		
203	23	Gabino, Giuseppe	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Hawtrey	"	✓	"	"	10	"	4 mos 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Feb 06		
204	24	Ippici, Giuseppe	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Vic. Park	Victoria BC	✓	"	"	80	"	Day of Landing	only.	Intransit	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Mch 05		
205	25	Romano, Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓	"	St. Thomas	Detroit	✓	"	"	50	Yes	8 mos 1906	Niagara Falls	No	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	1903		
206	26	Francesco, Antonio	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	1903		
207	27	La Rose, Carmello	36		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	✓	"	"	Toledo O.	No	"	"	24	"	4 mos 1906-7	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"			
208	28	Fiasco, Antonio (Alias Fiori)	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	D.C.D.	1	"	"	"	Brother Francesco Fiasco 27 Foot St.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"			
		NOT USED																													
		NOT USED																													
		NOT USED																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9½	Dark	Blk	Br	Deformed Head	Khargli, Kurdestan
5	4	"	"	"	✓	Sakeno, Italy
5	4	"	"	"	✓	Castelduwarigolfo, Italy
5	6	Ruddy	Br	"	✓	Belevard, Austria
5	10	Medium	"	"	✓	Topolowatz. "
5	11½	"	"	"	✓	Belowar "
5	10	Ruddy	"	"	✓	Nikeitz, Montenegro
5	2	Dark	"	"	✓	Arcano, Italy
5	8	"	Dark Br	"	✓	" "
5	4	"	"	"	✓	Mt of Julian "
5	5	"	"	"	✓	" "
5	7	"	"	"	✓	Terracina "
5	2	"	"	"	✓	Arcano "
5	4	"	"	"	✓	Salerno "
5	4	"	"	"	✓	Arcano "
5	6	"	"	"	✓	Carino "
5	7	"	"	"	✓	Mazzara "
5	5	"	"	"	✓	Valmedi "
5	6	"	"	"	✓	Ofai "
5	6	"	"	"	✓	Cipriano "
5	6	"	"	"	✓	" "
5	6	"	"	"	✓	" "
5	6	"	"	"	✓	" "
5	6	"	"	"	✓	Marsala "
5	6	"	"	"	✓	San Marco "
5	6	"	"	"	✓	Messina "
5	6	"	"	"	✓	Sedifusa "
5	6	"	"	"	✓	Marcedi Leppio, Italy

Scar on forehead

5-5-1-3-1/17

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Montreal, Canada

..... 19..

11—1904

Alien manifested on line 25 Sheet 7 arrived at Canadian port within one year of date, & being M[illegible] Broadeur, [illegible] H.E. should be collected $[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | | |

WHEN USED RETURN
MONTREAL, AT

Department of
IMMIGRATION

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

Month Ending March 31, 1907 — Detroit, Mich.

11—1004

1 Cert No.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1907	
9615342	1	Boaden, Annie	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London, Can	Toledo, Ohio	Yes	Husband	10	✓ No	John Boaden 5-14 Adams Street (Husband)	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec ✓	Aug 17-06	Ionian	Feb 28	✓ Adm
9615343	2	Boaden, Percy	5		M	S	—	No	No	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Father		✓ "	" Mother	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	✓ "	
9615344	3	Boaden, Freed	4		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"		✓ "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	
9615345	4	Boaden, Irene	3		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"		✓ "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	
IN TRANSIT		Lee Door, Robert	28		M	"	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Hamilton, Can	New Zealand	To join friend	Self	100	✓ "	In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	July 10-06	Manchuria	Mch 4	"
9625345	6	Morrison, William J.	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Toronto "	Detroit	Yes	"	160	✓ "	No	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal ✓	May 12-06	2d Cabin Mongolian	Mch 5	"
9625346	7	Pace, Pondili	33		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Florina, Macedonia	San Francisco	"	"	5	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax ✓	Feb 20-07	Pretorian	"	"
9625347	8	Pazaroff, Stavro	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Servia	"	Belgrade, Servia	Madison, Ill.	"	"	2	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Feb 24-07	Victorian	Mch 9	"
9625339	9	Pantantinoff, Quartarius	31		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Kurstenska Macedonia	Fort Wayne, Ind.	"	"	2	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Mch 6-07	Manchuria	Mch 11	"
9625340	10	Pane, Petre	47		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Mlenino Macedonia	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	4	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Feb 24-07	Victorian	"	"
9625199	11	Peglian, Sekeare	35		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	Egerum, Turkey	St. Louis, Ill.	"	Friend	7	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal ✓	June 26-06	2d Cabin Lucania	"	"
IN TRANSIT		Pfeffo, Wm. E.	21		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	Montreal, Can	Detroit	"	"	15	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax ✓	Mch 6-07	Manchuria	"	"
9625376	13	Pimitris, Vasil	40		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Castoria Macedonia	New Francisco	"	"	5	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Mch 12	Rej XPC
REGISTERED		Pgore, Alexandreya	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	Albanese	Calendileri Macedonia	Chicago	"	L.P.C.	8	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Rej XPC
REGISTERED		Pglai, Tocin	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	L.P.C.	3	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Rej XPC
REGISTERED		Pgdon, Tostogan	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.P.C.	4	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Mch 8-07	Romanian	"	Rej XPC
9625377	18	Petonia, Guiseppe	56		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Marcilla, Italy	Detroit	"	L.P.C.	3	✓ Joliet, Ill. 1901 to 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Adm
9625378	19	Pelmieri, Carmello	21		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sante Fimina Basle, Italy	"	"	"	10	✓ Primera, Col. 1903 to 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Adm
9625379	20	Pelmieri, Amato	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	8	✓ No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Rej DCD
9625380	21	Pentafanti, Epimonide	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.D.	8	✓ Denver, Col. 1900 to 1903 Pana, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Adm
9625357	22	Paccaginini, Francesco	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	10	✓ 1902 to 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Mch 10-07	Virginian	Mch 13	Adm
9625385	23	Peck, Henry	31		"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Germany	German	Toronto, Can	"	"	"	15	✓ No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Sept 7-06	Victorian	"	Adm
9625353	24	Pfeffer, Thornton	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Gt Britain	English	London, Can	"	"	"	20	✓ No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec ✓	May 2-06	Manchuria	Mch 16	Adm
9625383	25	Robertson, James	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto, Can	Oakland, Calif.	"	"	70	✓ No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Adm
DEPORTED		Clapp, Sby	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	London, Eng	Detroit	"	N.P.P.	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor ✓	Mch 4-07	Lucania	Mch 7	Rej
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										

25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1004

CIRCULAR 4
CIRCULAR 4—25

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO[N] THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

e regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Con[gress] approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901.

ALLAN
PER [redacted] LINE SS. CO.

Detroit, Mich.
Month Ending March 24, 1907

sheet 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien p[as]sengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated [in] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

sheet 7

Allan Line

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
			Able to—																					Height.			Color of—			
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London, Can	Toledo, Ohio	Yes	Husband	$ 10	✓ No	John Bradeen 5-14 Adams Street (Husband)	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Quebec ✓	Aug 19-06	Ionian	1907 Feb 28	✓ Adm	5	5	Sallow	Dark Br	Br		Barnstable, Eng
M	S	—	No	No	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Father	—	✓ "	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	✓ "	—	—	"	Br	Br	Right eye defective	" "
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	—	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	✓ "	—	—	Ruddy	Br	Blue		" "
F	"	—	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	—	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ruddy	Br	Blue		" "
M	"	Plasterer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Hamilton Can	New Zealand	2 days Francisco	Self	100	✓ "	In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	July 10-06	Numidian	Mch 4	"	5	4	"	Br	Hazel		Glasgow, Scotland
"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Toronto "	Detroit	Yes	"	160	✓ "	No	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 12-06	2d Cabin Mongolian	Mch 5	"	5	6	Sallow	Br	Grey		Paisley, Scotland
"	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Florina, Macedonia	San Francisco	"	"	35	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	3 28 20-07	Pretorian	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Blue		Florina, Macedonia
"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Servia	"	Belgrade, Servia	Madison, Ill.	"	"	2	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Feb 24-07	Victorian	Mch 9	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	Left eye blind	Belgrade, Servia
"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Kurusturaka Macedonia	Fort Wayne, Ind.	"	"	2	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Mch 6-07	Numidian	Mch 11	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Blue		Kurusturaka Macedonia
"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Florina, Macedonia	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	4	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Sallow	Br	Black	Flat head	Florina, Macedonia
"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	Erzeroum, Turkey	St Louis Ill.	"	"	7	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Feb 24-07	Victorian	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Dark Br	Leprous cured	Erzeroum, Turkey
"	"	Clerk	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	Montreal, Can	Cincinnati Detroit	"	"	5	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 26-06	2d Cabin Ionian	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Grey		Cardiff, Wales
"	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Ostavia Macedonia	Duluth Minn	"	"	35	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch 6-07	Numidian	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br		Castoria Macedonia
"	S	"	"	"	"	Albanese	Calendileri Macedonia	Chicago	"	L.P.C.	8	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Mch 12	Rej LPC	5	9½	"	"	"		Calendileri Macedonia
"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	L.P.C.	3	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Rej LPC	5	6	"	"	"		"
F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.P.C.	4	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Rej LPC	4	6	"	Dark Br	Br		"
M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gt Britain	Marsilla, Italy	Detroit	"	L.P.C.	3	✓	Joliet, Ill. 1895 to 1903	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Mch 8-07	Pomeranian	"	Rej LPC	5	5	"	"	Grey	Partly bald	Marsilla, Italy
S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	South Prince Italy	"	"	"	10	✓	Primero, Col. 1903 to 1906	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Adm	5	0½	Ruddy	"	Blue		Santa Lucia
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	8	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Adm	4	10½	"	Br	Br		"
M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.D.	8	✓	Denver, Col. 1900 to 1903	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Rej DCD	5	8	"	"	Blue	light mustache	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	10	✓	Pennsylvania 1902 to 1904	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Adm	5	0½	"	"	"		
S	Brick-layer	"	"	"	Germany	German	Toronto, Can	"	"	"	15	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Mch 10-07	Virginian	Mch 13	Adm	5	10	"	"	"		
Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gt Britain	English	London Can	"	"	"	20	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 7-06	Victorian	"	Adm	5	0	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto Can	Oakland Calif.	"	"	70	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	May 2-06	Numidian	Mch 16	Adm	5	9½	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	English	London Eng	Detroit	"	N.P.P.	25		No	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mch 4-07	Dominion	Mch 7	Rej Not [illegible] U.S. to Canada							

[illegible] the language they speak.

11—1204

CIRCULAR 4[illegible]
CIRCULAR [illegible]—25

WHEN USED RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SOME DAY DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

Montreal, March 28, 1907.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Height	
Cert. No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	* Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.
1	Jensen, William	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Dane	London, Eng.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 3	No ✓	No		No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Halifax	May 25-06	Dominion	1907 Feb 26	Admd	5	8
2	Pescitri, Milo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Kostureska, Macedonia	"	"	8	" ✓	No		"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	July 06	Dominion Line	Mch 11	"	5	9½
3	Miller, Henry	16	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Toronto, Can	Alberta, Can	"	"	100	" ✓	No	In transit	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Halifax	Apl 12-06	Kensington	Mch 12	"	5	8
4	Garnet, Ernest	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	" ✓	No	In transit	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Mch 11-07	Southwark	Mch 15	"	5	4
5	Beardsley, Fred. A.	22	"	"	Bricklayer and mason	"	"	"	"	"	Elliston, Eng.	Chicago	"	"	14	" ✓	No		"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½
6	Bevoni, Richard	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English Negro	Newton	"	"	"	18	" ✓	No		"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½
7	Manns, William	29	"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	English	Nottingham	"	"	"	11	" ✓	No		"	"	"	" ✓	"	Apl 6-06	Canada	Mch 19	"	5	8
8	Smith, Richard	4-26-38		S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton, Can	Denver, Col.	"	"	60	" ✓	No	Brother Wm. C. Smith PO Box 52	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1
9	Smith, Alice E.	4-26-38		S	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	" ✓	No	"											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
	Creber, Wm. H.	38	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Shaftesbury	Detroit	Yes	N.P.P.	¼	No ✓	No						✓	Halifax	Mch 11-07	Canada	Mch 18	Not proceeding further to Canada. Ret. to Canada		
	Creber, Annie	36	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.P.P.	—	"							"	Mch 11-07	Southwark	Mch 22	"		
	Duckworth, A. L.	33	M	M	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	London, Eng	"	"	N.P.P.	/ ✓	"							"	"	"	"			
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43 — 1
CIRCULAR 97 — 42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

DOME SHIP DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 6

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

Sheet 6

Month Ending March 24 1907.

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the heads to be given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		* Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
		Read.	Write.																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Dane	London, Eng.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 25-06	Rosemount	1907 Feb 26	Admd	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue		Carlins, Denmark
"	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Kortcrako, Macedonia	"	"	"	8	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 06	Dominion	Mch 11	"	5	9	Dark	Br	Br		Kortcrako, Macedonia
"	Carpenter	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Tooley St. London, Eng.	Strathcona Alberta, Can	"	"	100	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 11-06	Kensington	Mch 12	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Blk	Br		Essex, England
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Cleft palate	Essex, England
"	Brick layer and setter	"	"	"	"	Ilkeston, Eng.	Chicago	"	"	14	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 11-07	Southwark	Mch 15	"	5	4	"	Br	Br		Ilkeston, Eng.
"	"	"	"	"	English Negro	Newton	"	"	"	15	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Blk	Dark Br	Crisp hair	Newton, "
M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Nottingham	"	"	"	11	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Br	Blue		Nottingham "
M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Simcoe, Can	Denver, Col.	"	"	60	"	Brother Wm. E. Smith PO Box 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 6-06	Canada	Mch 19	"	5	8	"	"	Br		Kirkleyes, "
"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"		Yarmouth "
M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Shaftesbury	Detroit	Yes	N.P.P.	$ 4	No							Halifax	Mch 15-07	Canada	Mch 18	Not previously refused admittance to Canada							
"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.P.P.	—	"							"	"	"	"	"							
	Porter	"	"	"	"	London, Eng	"	"	N.P.P.	1	"							"	Mch 11-07	Southwark	Mch 22	"							

* Color determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—2516

CIRCULAR 43 —
CIRCULAR 97 — 12

RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT Dominion LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1907

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

Month Ending March 31st 1907

Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Nelson, Duncan 11012/10890	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Bridgeburg Ont Canada	Thessalon Ont.	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother Thomas Nelson	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Dec 13-06	Cascadoc Anselson Line	Mch 22	Admitted
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	T USED																										
	USED																										
	SED																										
	ED																										
	D																										

13—1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

MORE THAN Omaha LINE OR CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1907

PER Omaha LINE SS. CO.

Detroit, Mich. Nov 27th 07

Sheet 3

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Read.	Write.																			
1	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Bridgeburg Ont Canada	Hercules mich Ill.	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother Thomas Wilson	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Dec 13-06	Cassandra Omaha Line	Mch 22	Admitted

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1204

CIRCULAR 43.—

CIRCULAR 97.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated thereon must be the answers given by the masters of vessels.

Sheet 3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	Ruddy	Br	Blue		Aberdeen, Scotland

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT BONA FIDE C.P.R. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

5

PER C.P.R. S.S. [redacted] CO.

Detroit, Michigan March 24 1907

Sheet 4

Cert. No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
MC 180	1	Hussein, Shandi	30	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Kurdestan	Kurd	✓	Hamilton, Can	E. St. Louis Ill	Yes	Self	34	No	Brother Mustafa Hussein 1548 Kenosha Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	June 06	C.P. Line	Feb. 25 1907	Admn	5	6½	Dark
SF 15339	2	Stanco, Stefo	18	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	"	Snaito	St. Louis, Mo.	"	D.C.D.	2	"	Brother Sotir Lazar 62 S. 2d Street	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Nov 06	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy
MC 180	3	Rickeisen, Herman	22	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Warsaw, Rus	Chicago	"		10	"	No	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Aug 25-06	S. Manitoba	Mch 17	Rej DD	5	6	"
MC 23434	4	O'Hara, Thomas R.	27	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Gr Britain	Irish	"	Detroit	Detroit	"	"	100	Detroit 1905-6	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	St John	Mch 12-07	Lake Erie	Mch 18	Admn	5	9	"
MC 33443	5	Gate, Fred.	23	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas Isle of Man	"	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	2d class Passage Detroit	"		6	0	"
DB 547	6	Hawkesworth, Ada	28	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	✓	Chatham, Can	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	Aug 17-06	"	Mch 21	"	5	7	Fair
DB 548	7	Brown, Mary	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"
	8	NOT USED																												
	9	NOT USED																												
	10	NOT USED																												
	11	NOT USED																												
	12	NOT USED																												
	13	NOT USED																												
	14	NOT USED																												
	15	NOT USED																												
	16	NOT USED																												
	17	NOT USED																												
	18	NOT USED																												
	19	NOT USED																												
	20	NOT USED																												
	21	NOT USED																												
	22	NOT USED																												
	23	NOT USED																												
	24	NOT USED																												
	25	NOT USED																												
	26	NOT USED																												
	27	NOT USED																												
	28	NOT USED																												
	29	NOT USED																												
	30	NOT USED																												

7 1

11—1906

CONTINUED → O

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NONE BUT DOMINI[ON] ... CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PU... THIS SHEET

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

egulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C.P.R. S.S. [illegible] CO. Detroit, Michigan March 24 1907 Sheet 4

Month Ending

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Sheet 4

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
		Read.	Write.																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
S	Laborer	No	No	Kurdestan	Kurd	Hamilton, Can	E. St. Louis Ill	Yes	Self	34	No	Brother Mustafa Hussein 1548 Rhusadive.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 06	C.P. Line	1907 Feb. 25	Admr	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Br	prominent ears & flat head	Khorzdi, Kurdestan
"	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Ivanto "	St. Louis, Mo.	"	D.C.D.	2	"	Brother Sabi Lazar 62 S. 20 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 06	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	slightly pock marked	Florina, Macedonia
"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw, Rus.	Chicago	"		10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 25-06	L. Manitoba	Mch 17	Rej DD	5	6	"	"	Br		Warsaw, Russia
"	Carpenter	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	Detroit	Detroit	"	"	100	1905-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mch 2-07	Lake Erie	Mch 18	Admr	5	9	"	Br	"		Douglas, Isle of Man
"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Douglas, Isle of Man	"	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue		" "
M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Chatham, Can	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 17-06	2d cabin Duchess of Britain	Mch 21	"	5	7	Fair	Blk	Grey		London, Eng.
M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"		" "

11—2516

...ong and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 88 — 0

— 7

RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., DETROIT, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

Sheet 5

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF March 24, 1907

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

C.P. R.R. Ref. No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
																													2d Cabin	1907	
25354	1	Rubenstein, Max	37	M		S	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Louis Rubenstein	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	June 25-03	Cameronian	Feb 25	Eng
25355	2	Yaloff, Vanni	17	"	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	"	"	Granite City Ill	"	"	34	Yes	Day of Landing only		No	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Nov. 26-06	Carmania	"	"
25356	3	Greenberg, Koenig	45	"	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Chicago	"	"	17	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Jan. 04	Dominion	Feb 27	"
25357	4	Greenberg, Claud	33	F	"	Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	—	Yes	Day of Landing only		No	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Feb 05	Hamburg Amer. Line	"	"
IN TRANSIT		Smith, A. J.	29	M	S	Farmer		"	"	Gr Britain	English	"	"	Winnipeg	Yes	"	45	No			In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Sept 17-07	Victorian	Feb 28	"
CANCELLED		Mohammed, Ali	37	"	"	Laborer		No	No	Turkey	Turk	"	"	E. St. Louis Ill	"	L.P.C.	10	Yes	Day of Landing only		No	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Feb 06	Empress Line	Mch 2	Refused
CANCELLED		Mohammed, Hassan	30	"	"	"		Yes	Yes	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.D.	5	"	"	"	Uncle Ali Wade Wassan 1548 Kansas Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refused
25361	8	Kennedy, Emily	26	F	M	Wife		"	"	Gr Britain	English	"	"	Sutton Quebec	"	Husband	13	No			Husband Michael Kennedy San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	1882	Yorkshire	Mch 3	Admitted
25362	9	Yanica, Ahmed	20	M	S	Laborer		No	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Fergus Falls Minn	"	Self	17	Yes	Day of Landing only		Brother Heath Amira	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Nov 06	"	"	"
25363	10	Chapman, William	31	"	"	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Gr Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	San Francisco	"	"	100	"	4 mos 1906	Pittsburg Pa.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 1-04	Dominion	Mch 4	"
25364	11	Yoxall, George	28	"	"	Baker Helper		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	2 yr 1904-5	Various places	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	1904	Romanic	Mch 6	"
25366	12	Mazarino, Francesco	21	"	"	Labour		"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	1 mos 1905-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mty.	1905	N.G. Lloyd	"	"
25367	13	Augustinilla, Alphonso	19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me	Feb 9-07	Canada	Mch 6	"
25369	14	Hannan, Earl W.	22	"	"	Tourist and Civil Engineer		"	"	Gr Britain	English	England	London	Toledo, Ohio	"	"	150	"	Day of Landing only		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 2-05	1st Cabin Dominion	Mch 7	"
IN TRANSIT		Wilde, Charles N.	28	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mexico	"	"	150	No			In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Dec 30-05	Montrose	"	"
25371	16	Pullen, William	22	"	"	Fitter Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Wing Minn	"	"	30	"			No	"	"	"	"	"		Jan 06	Umbria	Mch 6	"
25372	17	Giro, Adlie	23	"	"	Laborer		"	"	Austria	Dole Horvat	"	"	Chicago	"	"	5	"			No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
25373	18	Meckoraicki, Nicola	32	"	M	Laborer		"	"	"	Dole Horvat	"	"	"	"	"	7	"			Brother Nikolas Merkomicki 1101 Blue Island Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Mty.	May 06	Columbia	Mch 6	"
25374	19	Georgine, Philip	35	"	"	Farmer		"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	18	Yes	Day of Landing only		No	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me	Nov 21-06	Dominion	"	"
25375	20	Elia, Travis	25	"	"	Laborer		"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mch 05	Dominion	"	"
25376		Barmon, Symon	23	"	S	Butcher		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Detroit	"	D.C.D.	15	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	Mty.	Nov 28-06	Amsterdam	"	"
25377		Baars, Lebinus M.	22	"	"	Tourist		"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillgom	St Louis Mo.	"	"	50	Yes	Day of Landing only		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 12-03	Finland	"	"
25378		Debusschera, Eledor	27	"	"	Laborer		"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Killaneby	Detroit	"	"	400	"	3 mos 1906	Detroit	Brothers Loridon Debusschera 89 Meldrum Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 05	Kroonland	"	"
25379		Debusschera, Charles	66	"	M	Farm Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	Day of Landing only		Son "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 05	"	"	"
25380		Debusschera, Theresa	57	F	"	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Son "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 05	"	"	"
25381		Helena	31	"	"	"		"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Westboro, Mass	"	"	160	No			Husband Jno. Rankko	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 03	Dominion	"	"
		Mary	4	6	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	No			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Bessie	31		"	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Detroit	"	Husband	60	Yes	1900 to 1905	New York City	Husband A. Goldstein 365 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	Mty	1900			
		Esther	8		"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	Yes	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"					
		USED																													
		USED																													

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1906

CIRCULAR

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	5½	Dark	Blk	Br	Red mustache	✓	Berlin, Germany
5	3	Fair	Br	Grey		✓	Bitol, Macedonia
5	7½	Sallow	Br	Light Blue		✓	Galatz, Roumania
5	4	"	Dark Br	Br		✓	" "
5	4	Ruddy	Br	Br		✓	London, England
5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pocks cured	✓	Khegli, Erzeroum, Turkey
5	3	"	"	Br	Black mustache heavy features pock marked	✓	" "
5	5	Fair	Br	"		✓	England, place unknown
5	7	Dark	"	"		✓	Beirut, Syria
5	7	Ruddy	Sandy	Blue		✓	London, England
5	7	"	Br	"	Prognathous jaw	✓	Birmingham, England
5	4	Dark	"	Br		✓	Faeo, Italy
5	5½	"	Br	Br		✓	Tokoran, Pedo, Italy
5	10	Ruddy	Light Br	Grey	✓	✓	London, England
5	10	"	Br	Blue		✓	Birmingham, England
5	7½	"	Dark Br	"		✓	London, England
5	9	"	Br	Grey	deformed jaw	✓	Luca Reika, Austria
5	6	"	Blk	Br.	deformed face + nose	✓	Fiume, Austria
5	6	Dark	"	"		✓	Castoria, Macedonia
5	7½	Dark Ruddy	Br	Grey		✓	" "
5	8	Ruddy	Blk	"		✓	Bdoli, Russia
5	11½	"	Br	Light Blue		✓	Hilgon, Holland
5	7½	"	Sandy	Blue	left eye crossed	✓	Roulers, France
5	5	Sallow	Grey	Blue		✓	West Flanders, Belgium
5	4½	Ruddy	Br	Grey		✓	" " "
5	2½	"	Light Br	Blue		✓	Sisikui, Finland
—	—	"	"	"		✓	" "
5	4	"	Br	Br		✓	Longueki, Russia
—	—	"	"	"			London, England

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

DO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A DIFFERENT SEAPORT WITHIN THE YEAR OR DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INCORPORATED ON THIS SHEET

Sheet 7 (OVER)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF March 24, 1907

108

Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

S.F. Art. No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylums, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																													1907
15341	1	Yerozyan, Artini	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Engeroum	St Louis, Mo	Yes	Self	$3	Yes	Day	Landing only	Brother, Hampart Kerozyan Mal. Iron Worker	No	No	No	Good	No	NY.	Oct 06	French Line	July 27
15347	2	Hale, Hugh	25	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Gr Britain	Irish	Canada	London	Detroit	"	"	$10	"	1905	Portland Me	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Portland, Me	1905	English Line	March 12
15354	3	Budd, James	26	"	"	"	Automobile engineer	"	"	"	English	✓	Toronto	"	"	"	$15	"	6 mos 1901	Multibanes	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Aug 10-04	2d Cabin Ottawia	March 18
15355	4	Barratt, Michael	24	"	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	✓	London	"	"	"	$16	No	1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Nov 04	2d Cabin Dominion	March 18
15358	5	Pillott, George	41	"	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	✓	Walkerville	"	"	"	$40	Yes	1890 & 1895	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Apl 23-03	Bavarian	March 19
15357	6	Adams, William	28	"	S	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Waiston	"	"	"	$50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 17-04	Dominion	"
15356	7	Pierce, Harry	19	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	✓	Montcelle	"	"	"	$10	No			Uncle, Frank Jones 286 DeBois St.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	June 05	Kensington	"
15360	8	Kenelwood, Thomas	31	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	D.C.D.	10	Yes	1905	Portland Me	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogdens	Feb 1900	Numidian	March 23
	9	NOT USED																											
	10	NOT USED																											
	11	NOT USED																											
	12	NOT USED																											
	13	NOT USED																											
	14	NOT USED																											
Work Art 3341	15	Ghanessian, Mesak	28		M	S	Iron molder	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	St Louis, Mo	Yes	Self	$27	Yes	1906	St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NY.	1904	Numidian	March 14
3343	16	Horerofian, Petros	35	"	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes	Day only	Landing	Brother Mardiros Horerofian 171 Grant street	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY.	1905	"	"
	17	NOT USED																											
	18	NOT USED																											
	19	NOT USED																											
	20	NOT USED																											
	21	NOT USED																											
	22	NOT USED																											
	23	NOT USED																											
185	24	Maesmerdi, Giovanni	40		M	S	Iron molder	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Windsor	Detroit	Yes	Self	$3	Yes	1904 5-6 mos	Detroit N. Yard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NY.	Dec 03	Campagna	March 1907
186	25	Craglagi, Dominico	21	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Walkerville	"	"	"	$15	"	1901-6 2½ yrs	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 01	Austria	March 1
	26	Scotte, Peter	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	1906	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 1-04	Victoria	"
	27	NOT USED																											
	28	NOT USED																											
	29	NOT USED																											
	30	NOT USED																											
	31	NOT USED																											

Wabash Ry. Co.

Walkerville and Detroit Ferry Co.

13

13—1304

CIRCULAR 43.—13
CIRCULAR 97.—9

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	✓	Khegeli, Erzeroum, Turkey
5	5	Ruddy	Light	Grey	✓	Belfast, Ireland
5	9½	"	Red	Blue	Red mustache	Kidderminster, England
5	4	"	Br	Grey	Right leg deformed	Nottingham, England
5	5½	"	Br- grey	Blue- grey	✓	Lowarth, England
5	5½	"	Light Br	"	✓ partly bald	Glasgow, Scotland
5	7½	Dark	Dark Br	Br	✓	London, England
5	7	Ruddy	Blk	Grey	Scar under chin, left side	North Frodingham, Eng
5	6½	Dark	Dark Br	Br		Erzeroum, Turkey
5	5	Dark	Blk	Br		" "
	8	Ruddy	Dark Br	Blue		Venice, Italy
	6	Dark	Blk	Grey		Ofi, Italy
5	10½	"	"	Br		" "

8/2/1-13/18

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN ONTARIO PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 8

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

109

Detroit, Belle Isle and Windsor Ferry Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF March 24, 1907

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
834	Lowe, Hugh	22		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Canada	Kelvinville	Denver, Col.	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	Mch 1906	Soo, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mch. 05	Dominion	1907 Feb. 26
835	Fortuna, Giuseppe	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hawtrey	Detroit	"	"	23	"	1906	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apl 4-06	Caserta	Mch 3
836	Zavela, Agostino	28	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My.	Mch 06	Citta di Milano	Mch 3
837	Strozich, Adolf	22	"	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Windsor	"	"	"	20	"	20 mos 1905-6	Various places	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 27-04	Canada	Mch 6
838	Blackburn, Jennie	38	F		"	"	"	"	G. Britain	English	"	London	"	"	"	15	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	My.	Feb 21-07	Oceanic	Mch 6
839	Rosie, Henry	23	M		Domestic	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Windsor	"	"	"	10	Yes	Day of Landing only		"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mch 13-04	L. Manitoba	Mch 12
840	Peck, Jameel	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	France	French	"	London	"	"	"	35	"	2 mos 1906	New York & My.	"	"	"	"	"	"	My.	May 9-03	Teutonic	Mch 12
841	Appleton, George	34	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	G. Britain	English	"	Windsor	"	"	"	30	"	1903 to 1906	Various places	"	"	"	"	"	"	My.	May 9-03	Teutonic	Mch 12
842	Appleton, Robe	21	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My.	Aug 19-04	Lorian	Mch 12
843	Edwards, Harry	20	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Feb 24-06	Ottawa	Mch 19
844	Fielding, Frank	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	25	Yes	6 mos 1906	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	My.	"	"	"
845	Percival, W.S.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	6 mos 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
846	Pantelis, Demetrius	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	"	"	"	50	"	1902-6	"	Brother George Pantelis Olympia Candy Kitchen	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	Dominion	"
847	Fatherly, James	50	"	M	Baker	"	"	"	G. Britain	English	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	3 mos 1906	"	Brother Theophilus Fatherly 1002 Courland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 11-1883	Mohawk	Mch 21
848	McCulloch, Jennie	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	"	"	"	35	"	5 mos 1905-06	Bayonne, N.J.	No	"	"	"	"	"	My	Jan 03	Numidian	"
849	Ponzio, Luigi	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	3 mos 1903	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 26-03	Calabria	Mch 23
850	Ponzio, Uniccatta	23	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 18-06	"	"
851	Ponzio, Mary	2	4	"	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Fedri, Antonio	19	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	"	Rothmar	Toledo, Ohio	No	D.C.D.	5	"	1906	Detroit & Toledo	Bro.-in-law Francesco Rosso 520 Mount St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 06	Marsilia	Mch 18 19
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												
31	NOT USED																												

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
			Dark	Dark		
5	8½	Ruddy	Br	Blue ✓		Waterood, Eng.
5	6½	Dark	Br	Br ✓		Santa Lia Fiume de Rafido, Italy
5	5½	Dark	Br	Br ✓		Cipriano, Italy
5	6	Dark Ruddy	Light Br	Blue ✓		West Flanders, Belgium
5	3	Fair	Br	Blue ✓		Wesley, England
5	5	"	"	Blue ✓		Belge, Belgium
5	8	Sallow	"	Br ✓		Calais, France
6	2½	Ruddy	Dark	Blue ✓		Essex, England
5	6	Fair	Br	Blue ✓		Essex, England
5	7	Fair	Light Br	Grey ✓		Birmingham, England
5	7	"	Dark Br	Blue ✓		Lancastershire "
5	10¾	"	Light Br	" ✓		" "
6	0	"	Sdk	Br ✓		Sparta, Greece
5	7	Fair	Br	Grey ✓		Staffordshire, Eng.
5	4	"	"	" ✓		Glasgow, Scotland
5	6½	Ruddy	Dark	Br ✓		Milan, Italy
5	6	"	"	Br ✓		" "
—	—	Fair	Br	Br ✓		" "

This alien was rejected on March 18, and on 19th Anglo Apraus attempted to smuggle him into U.S., was apprehended, and both aliens turned over to U.S. Marshal on warrant issued by U.S. Attorney, as per my letter to you of Mch 20 - No. 98.

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

Sheet 9

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF March 24, 1907

110

15—1894 Manifested for Naturalization Purposes Only.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, lessone asylume, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Levack, Isidor	21		M	S	Farm Laborer			Canada	✓	Canada	McGregor	River Rouge, Mich				No									✓	Feb 20-07	D&W Ry	1907 Feby 25
2	Levack, Leon	21		"	"	"			"	✓	"	"	"				No									✓	"	"	"
3	Mutman, John S.	35		"	"	Paintsman			"	✓	"	Pembroke	Denver, Col				No									✓	Feby 21-07	C.P.Ry	Feb 27
4	Laperaulee, Joe	31		"	M	Machinist			"	✓	"	Montreal	Detroit				Yes	June 1905	Cohoes, Ny							✓	"	"	"
5	Murray, Peter	47		"	"	Plasterer			"	✓	"	Welkesville	"				No									✓	Mch 4-07	W&D Ry	Mch 4
6	Loop, Amos (1107a—9183)	32		"	"	Scale maker			"	✓	"	Hillman	"				Yes	various times								✓	"	"	"
7	Walker, Rev. Wm.	50		"	"	Clergyman			"	✓	"	Vienna	"				"	1906	Detroit							✓	Mch 6-07	C.P.Ry	Mch 6-
8	Barnes, Nathan	33		"	"	Carpenter			"	✓	"	Chatham	"				No									✓	Mch 7-07	G.T. Ry	Mch 7
9	Barnes, Nettie	28		F	"	wife			"	✓	"	"	"				No									✓	"	"	"
10	Barnes, Violet	6		"	S	none			"	✓	"	"	"				No									✓	"	"	"
11	Barnes, Gladys	4		"	"	none			"	✓	"	"	"				No									✓	"	"	"
12	Little, Arthur	26		M	M	Engineer			"	✓	"	Essex	"				No									✓	Mch 11-07	D&B-W Ferry	Mch 11-
13	Bisson, George	25		"	"	Laborer			"	✓	"	Belle River	"				Yes	16 mos 1900-01	North Adams, Mass.							✓	Mch 12-07	M.C. Ry	Mch 12
14	Bisson, Agnest	21		F	"	wife			"		"	"	"				No									✓	"	"	"
15	Bisson, Minnie	3		"	S	none			"		"	"	"				"									✓	"	"	"
16	Bisson, Israel		6	M	"	none			"		"	"	"				"									✓	"	"	"
17	Burt, James V-1497	25		M	M	Fireman			"		"	Windsor	"				Yes	1903-1905	Detroit							✓	Mch 16-07	D&B-W Ferry	Mch 16
18	Delashmit, William	38		"	"	Laborer			"		"	River Canard	"				"	1906	"								Mch 18-07	W&D Ferry	Mch 18
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
5	5	Clear	Br	Blue	Scar under left eye	✓	McGregor, Canada
5	9½	Medium	Br	Blue	Hair life	✓	" "
5	6½	Ruddy	Light Br	Grey		✓	St. Yarmouth. Eng.
5	5	Dark	Br	Br		✓	St. Thomas, Can.
5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue		✓	Toronto, Canada
5	6	Fair	Br	Dark Blue		✓	Hillman "
5	6	Ruddy	Red	Blue		✓	Wishaw, Scotland
5	5	"	Br	Blue		✓	Florence, Can.
5	5	Medium	Dark Br	Br		✓	Harwich, Can.
—	—	Fair	Light Br	Blue		✓	Chatham, Can.
—	—	Fair	Light Br	Blue		✓	Chatham, Can.
5	8	Fair	Light Br	Blue		✓	Essex, Can.
5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue		✓	Belle River, Can.
5	4	"	Blk	Grey		✓	" "
—	—	Fair	Br	Br		✓	" "
—	—	Fair	Br	Br		✓	" "
5	9½	"	Light Br	Blue		✓	Sydney, Australia
5	4	Ruddy	Br	Dark Blue		✓	River Canard, Canada

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Michigan Central R. R.	29	2	
Grand Trunk Ry.	20	1	
Wabash R. R.	9		
Can. Pacific Ry.	41	4	
Det. Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry	21		
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry	5		
BILLED			
Dominion Line	3		
Allan Line	1		134

Border

Detroit, Mich.

March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA--18--

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	89	81	8	-	3
Circular 43	89	81	8	-	3
	45	33	10	-	4
Circular 97	45	35	10	-	4
TOTAL	134	116	18	-	7

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 104 ---12---

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																				
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Po			DOMINION			[illegible]			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
19	6	-	6	1	-				9	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
19	6	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	9	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	8

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN THE PORT OF DEPARTURE MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS LIST

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Ft Frances Ont; MONTH OF March, 1907. Canadian Northern Ry - 1 -

11—1304

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1907
3	Fred Pragg A.W.S.	27		M	S.	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ft Frances, Ont	Internation Falls, Minn	yes	self	50.	no			no	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb 10 06	Dominion	Mar 1
1	NOT USED																											
2	NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43. — 1
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

(Ft Frances, Ont. Can R. [illegible]

11—1304

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

-1-

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	Scar on left wrist	London, Eng.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Can. Northern Ry.	1		1

Frances, Ont, Can R - #43, 44

1 Porter

St Frances, Ont

March

CITIZENS OF CANADA None

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
Circular 43	1	1	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 104 None

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. PO			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1902
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

FORM USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN INSPECTION PORT WITHIN THREE YEARS OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS LIST

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector
Flagstone, B.C.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109 — 112

PORT OF Flagstone, B. C., MONTH OF March, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Joseph Crépsain	31		M	Common Laborer	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Salt Lake Utah	yes	Self	20	yes	1901	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	N.Y.	1903	unknown	Feb. 26
2	Fennis Dolli	26		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Spokane	"	"	35	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	"	"
3	Jord Dominic	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	30	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	"	"
4	Mart Girondo	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	"	"
5	George Naylor	28		"	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Spokane	"	"	6	No				"	"	"	"	"	St John	1905	Empress of Japan	"
6	Stanley Fard	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchuria	"
7	William Hatton	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Dominion	"
8	William Hollis	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"				"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	Victorian	"
9	P. Romionio	29		M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	550	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	unknown	"
10	Marta Romionio	27		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dvento Romionio	2								"	"					"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bebe Romionio	1								"	"					"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	William Lowry	21			Common Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Cranbrook	Spokane	No	Self	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1905	Ionland	"
14	Albert Golthrait	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	yes	1888	Maine		"	"	"	"	"	"	1893	unknown	"
15	Ebenezer Lewis	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	Ionland	"
16	James Clark	29			"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athenian	"
17	James Barber	26			"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dominion	"
18	Ole Eida	35			"	No	No	Norway	Norwegian	"	Fernie	"	yes	No	10	yes	1906	Wallen		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	1904	Celtic	"
19	Peter Flake	41			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	85	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	Cevonian	"
20	August Carlson	34			"	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	"	"	Vancouver BC	"	"	50	"	1895	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	1899	unknown	"
21	Ira Cirella	34			"	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	"	Seattle	"	"	140	"	1905			"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	"	"
22	Albert Laney	20			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	No				"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	"	"
23	John Robinson	48			"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Spokane	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Dominion	"
24	Percy Kingsmith	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"				"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"
25	James Grandini	28			"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1902	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	1902	unknown	"
26	Louis Vansaker	35			"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Washington	"	"	300	No				"	"	"	"	"	St John	1905	"	"
27	Emma Vansaker	27		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Orlin Vansaker	1		M						"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ida Hebb	25			Laundress	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Spokane	"	Self	100	yes	1905	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	Boston	1905	"	"
30	Hamlin	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook	"	No		20	No				"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	"	"

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

13—1904

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	10	dark	dark	black	None ✓	Austria
5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Italy
5	8	"	"	"	" ✓	"
5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	"
5	8	"	"	Grey	" ✓	England
5	8	light	light	blue	" ✓	"
5	7	dark	dark	brown	" ✓	"
5	9½	"	"	"	" ✓	"
5	11	"	"	black	" ✓	Italy
4	9	"	"	"	" ✓	"
		"	"	"	" ✓	Canada
		"	"	"	" ✓	"
5	9	light	light	blue	" ✓	England
5	11	"	"	"	" ✓	U. S.
5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	England
5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	Scotland
5	5	"	"	"	" ✓	"
5	9	dark	dark	brown	" ✓	Norway
5	9	"	"	"	" ✓	"
5	11	light	light	blue	" ✓	Sweden
		"	"	"	" ✓	Belgium
5	5	"	"	"	" ✓	"
5	8	dark	dark	Brown	" ✓	England
5	8	"	"	brown	" ✓	"
5	7	"	"	black	" ✓	Italy
5	6	light	light	blue	" ✓	Bulgary
5	4	"	"	"	" ✓	"
		"	"	"	" ✓	Canada
5	4	"	"	"	" ✓	England
5	14	"	"	"	" ✓	"

RECEIVED
DESTROYED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. "2"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PROCEEDING WAS ADVISED AT A CANADIAN GOOD PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

Charles Sherwood
Immigrant Inspector
Flagstone, B. C.
March 24, 1907.

(OVER.)

V

11—1004

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Flagstone, B. C., MONTH OF March, 1907.

113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Julius Szegerols	38		M. S.	Farmer Common Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Spokane	yes	Self	70	yes	1900	N.Y.	no	No.	No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	N.Y.	1900	unknown	March 2
2	Tom Barnes	22		" "	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Cranbrook	"	"	"	15	no				"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	1905	Lusitania	" 13
3	Miguel Cortes	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	" ✓	Halifax	"	Canada	" "
4	Ole Carlia	22		" "	"	no	no	Russian	Finnish	"	✓	"	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	"	Parisian	
5	Charles Magsie	23		" "	"	no	no	—	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	" ✓	Halifax	"	unknown	" 16
6	Andrew Lenka	40		" M.	"	"	"			✓	Fernie	Idaho	"	"	30	yes	1905	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	" ✓	N.Y.	"		" 18
7	James C. Johnson	26		" S.	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	✓	✓	Montana	"	"	70	no				"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	"	L. Erie	" 19
8	William Ford	33		" "	"	"	"	England	English	✓	✓	Nelson	"	"	150	yes	1903			"	"	"	"	" ✓	N.Y.	1903	Oceanic	" "
IN TRANSIT 9	Mike O'Hero	33		" M.	"	no	no	Italy	Italian		✓	Fernie B.C.			50		1901		On Transit					" ✓		1901	unknown	" "
10	Garnet B. Clark	38		" S.	Cook Common Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	✓	✓	Nelson Nevada	"	"	10	no			no	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Montreal	1903	Virginian	" 20
11	Joseph Dodd, Sr	46		" M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Farmington Ill.	"	"	280	yes	1901	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	N.Y.	1901	Oceanic	" "
12	Tomas Yakotos	18		" "	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	Nelson	"	"	3	"	1905		"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	1905	unknown	" "
13	John E. Hammon	23		" "	"	"	"	Sweden	Swede	✓	✓	"	"	"	75	"	1903	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Boston	1903	Lusitania	" "
14	Joseph Dodd Jr	18		" "	"	yes	yes	England	English	✓	✓	Farmington Ill.	"	"	50	"	1901	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	N.Y.	1901	Oceanic	" "
15	James Dodd	41		M. W.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Husband					"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	" "
16	Willie Dodd	12		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Father					"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	" "
17	Edward Cretney	27		M. "	Common Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Spokane	"	Self	160	no			"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Halifax	1903	L. Erie	" 21
18	Joseph Armitson	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	1905	Lusitania	" "
19	Alfred Ham	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	unknown	" "
20	Martin Nelson	20		" "	"	no	no	Norway	Norwegian	✓	✓	"	"	"	10	yes	1905	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	N.Y.	"	"	" "
21	Peter Johnson	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	80	no			"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	"	"	" "
22	Charles Liddle	28		" "	"	"	"	Sweden	Swede	✓	✓	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	7897	"	" "
23	Ole Jacobson	23		" "	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	✓		"	"	"	80	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	1905	"	" "
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

11—1004

CIRC... 23
CIR... 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	6½	dark	dark	black	✓ None	Italy.
5	7	"	"	"	✓ "	England
5	6	light	light	blue	✓ "	"
5	10	"	"	"	✓ "	Russia
5	7	"	"	"	✓ "	"
5	4	dark	dark	brown	✓ "	"
6		light	light	blue	✓ "	Sweden
5	8	dark	dark	brown	✓ "	England
5	4	"	"	black	✓ "	Italy.
5	10	light	light	blue	✓ tattooed across on right Forearm	England
5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	dark	dark	black	✓ None	Italy.
5	9	light	light	blue	✓ "	Sweden
		"	"	"	✓ "	England
		"	"	"	✓ "	"
5	8	dark	dark	"	✓ "	"
5	7	"	"	"	✓ "	"
5	6	light	light	"	✓ "	"
5	10	"	"	"	✓ "	Norway
5	10	"	"	"	✓ "	"
5	4	"	"	"	✓ "	Sweden
5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Great Northern Ry.	51	2	53

Border
Gateway, Mont.
March 1907.

CITIZENS OF CANADA..... Mont.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Deferred	PENDING	BY WARRANT
	53	53	—	—	2
Circular	—	—	—	—	2
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	53	53	—	—	2

CIRCULAR No. None

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

Year	S.P.R.			S.P.R.R. P.						MISCEL		
	ARRIVING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	2

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1907
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 104, dated November 1, 1901

11—1504 Halifax, N. S. - March 1907. PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. 114

NOTE.— sengers req the heading

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 Whether passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival. 1907	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1907	Master guarantees by:	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.
~~L.D.~~ 1	Rahil Rahaby	20	f.	m.	wife	no	no	Asiat. Turkey	Syria	Jerusalem	New York N.Y.	No	husband	34/-	No	husband Chaim Rahaby c/o Abramowitz 719 E. 6 St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax N.S.	Feb. 20	Victorian	March 2	S. Cunard & Co.	5	-
~~L.D.~~ 2	Georgi Karmi	20	m.	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	Zeidan	Jacksonville Fla.	"	self	136/-	"	bro in law George Eliau	"	"	"	"	✓	"	March 6	Numidian	" 19	Furness Withy &	5	8
~~L.D.~~ 3	Edi " Elian	24	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	husband 821 Main St. Jacksonville Fla.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 19	" "	5	2
~~L.D.~~ 4	Toha Nassif	20	m	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Durbel	Fort Wayne Ind.	"	self	30/-	"	uncle George Nassar 84 Spring Farm Ave Fishkill Hopewell	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Jan 14.	Victorian	" 22	S. Cunard & Co.	5	7
~~L.D.~~ 5	Hofis Dahan	20	"	S	com. lab.	"	"	"	"	Driotine	Passaic N.J.	"	self	38/-	"	brother - Nassif Dahan 52 - 3rd St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	March 6	Numidian	" 22	Furness Withy &	5	7
~~L.D.~~ 6	Elias Butit	45	"	W	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Damascus	Boston Mass.	"	self	41/-	"	son Elias Butit brother 74 Harvard St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 23	" "	5	10
~~L.D.~~ 7	Joseph "	11	"	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 23	" "	-	-
~~L.D.~~ 8	Hasein Jussif	20	"	S	com. lab.	no	no	"	"	Mefardin	"	"	self	33/-	"	brother - Hajdar Jussif 61 Birch St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 24	Victorian	" 23	S. Cunard & Co.	5	3
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

Ladislas C. Siemiwicz Immig. Inspector.
Patrick Enright, " "

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 8

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 104, dated November 1, 1901

March 1907. PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. 114

11—3514

5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival. 1907	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1907	Head tax guaranteed by:	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
m.	wife	no	no	Asiat. Turkey	Syria	Jerusalem	New York N.Y.	No	husband	34	No	husband Chaim Rahaby c/o Abramowitz 719 E.6 St. N.York.	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Halifax N.S.	Feb. 20	Pretorian	March 2	S. Cunard & Co.	5	-	dark	dk. dk. brn	none	Jerusalem Syria Asiat. Turkey
s	farmer	no	no	"	"	Zeidan	Jacksonville Fla.	"	self	136	"	bro in law husband George Elian 821 Main St. Jacksonville Fla.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	March 6	Numidian	" 19	Furness, Withy & Co.	5	8	"	dk. brn	brown	"	Zeidan " " " 2
m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband				"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	" 19	" "	5	2	"	"	"	"	" " " " 3
s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Durbul	Fort Wayne Ind.	"	self	30	"	uncle George Nasser 84 Spy Run Ave Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Jan 14.	Pretorian	" 22	S. Cunard & Co.	5	7	"	"	"	"	Durbul " " " 4
s	com. lab.	"	"	"	"	Driotime	Passaic N.J.	"	self	38	"	brother-in-law Nassif Dehan 52 - 3rd St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	March 6	Numidian	" 22	Furness, Withy & Co.	5	7	"	"	"	"	Driotime " " " 5
w	housewife	"	"	"	"	Damascus	Boston Mass.	"	self	41	"	son Elian Butit 74 Harvard St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	" 23	" "	5	10	"	"	"	"	Damascus " " " 6
s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father			brother Najdar Jussif 61 Beech St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	" 23	" "	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " " " 7
s	com. lab.	no	no	"	"	Mefurdin	"	"	self	33	"								Feb. 24	Victorian	" 23	S. Cunard & Co.	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kefrain " " " 8

Ladislas C. Siemiewicz Immig. Inspector.
Patrick Enright " "

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 8

11—3514

*Race or People. Specify to which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT DOCKS PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

11—1504

Miscellaneous 109. PORT OF Halifax, N. S MONTH OF March, 1907.

113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax granted.
S.D. 1	Olaf Emil Wardahl	41	m.	m.	Marine Engineer	ye	ye	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	New York N.Y.	yes	self	35.00	No			friend Captain Peter Nilsen barge 101 New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	Halifax N.S.	Oct 1905	„ Strift	1907. Feb 27	Head tax collected
2	NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																		Ladislas C. Siemiwicz	Immig Inspector.									
8	NOT USED																		Patrick Enright	„		„							
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

CIRCULAR 43. — 1
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1504

OVER

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Foot.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	8	med.	dk br.	blue	Anchor tattooed on this left hand.	Lopen Norway.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Furness Withy Co.	5		
Can. Atlantic & Plant Line	1		
Allan Line (S. Cunard)	3		9

Copied on 5'48 4 EHH

Border

Halifax, N.S.

March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA ..... None

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	1	1	—	—	—
Circular 43	1	1	—	—	—
	8	8	—	—	—
Circular 97	8	8	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	9	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Pc			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1907
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Huntingdon Jct Can., MONTH OF March, 1907

116

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alfred R. Shaw	23	m	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Sept 28/06	Corinthian	March 18th 1907
2	Frank Lane	26	m	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$60	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	June 5/06	Dominion	March 18th
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																			Ralph Stat Conover								
11	NOT USED																			Immigrant Inspector								
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43. — 2
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8	light	light Brown	Blue	none	London Eng
5	9	light	Brown	Grey	none	London Eng.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. Co.	2		2

Border

Malone, N.Y.

March 1907

NOT USED

CITIZENS OF CANADA---------- None

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	2	2	—	—	—
Circular 43	2	2	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Pc			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1907
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

HOME EXT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL CAN. March 07

11—1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Able to— Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	15 By whom passage is paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	19 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	20 Whether Polygamist.	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	24 Port of Landing.	25 Date of Arrival.	26 Name of SS.	27 Date of Examination.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.
1	Gedon Redjewsky	36		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes				Mt. Vernon N.Y.	No				Brother Ab. Cann 155 S 3rd St Bkn											
2	Solomon Vanskoi	19		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Chicago	✓ No				Bro. Cann. Jane Kozlovsky 632 Lincoln Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 22	Southwark	Feb. 25	9 T.	5	2
3	Golde "	17		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓				do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	25	9 T.	5	5
4	Hector Stewart	22		M	"	Mach.	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	New York	✓		95.00		No Address	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Oct. 21	Dominion	"	25	C.P.R.	5	6
5	Arthur Sale	41		"	M	Clerk	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	St. Paul	✓		40.00		do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sept. 6	Ottawa	"	26	9 T.	6	2
6	Florence Christopher	37		F	"	Domes	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Ohio	✓	Husband	58.00		262 York St Springfield	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Canada	"	28	C.P.	5	4
7	Winifred "	14		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	father			do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	28	C.P.	5	0
8	Elizabeth Sakerson	40		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	New York	✓	self	53.00		No Address Boland Jacob Lampaneck	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Oct. 23	Dominion	Mar. 1	C.P.R.	4	11
9	Shmuel Arshavsky	33		M	M	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	"	✓	"	36.00		221 E. 81st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sept.	Southwark	" 1	9 T.	5	6
10	Gore Buder	22		M	S	Shoem.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	95.00		No Address	"	"	"	"	✓	"	July 14	"	" 1	9 T.	5	5
11	Harris Piatzky	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	52.00		do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Oct. 21	Dominion	" 2	9 T.	5	6
12	Armand Neuville	29		"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Cherokee Kansas	✓	"	100.00		Boland Jean Mallette Rockdale Kansas	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Nov. 4	Canada	" 2	C.P.R.	5	6
13	Flore "	36		F	"	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓		do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 4	"	" 2	C.P.R.	5	3
14	Wm Reed	30		M	"	Policeman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Waterpress Me.	✓	"	65.00	7 yrs 99-16 same	Boland Rev. M. Foley Waterpress Me.	"	"	"	"	✓	Halifax	Dec. 23	Dominion	" 5	C.P.R.	5	6
15	Rifke Detzik	35		F	"	none	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool	Boston	✓	husband	27.00		Husband cousin Detzik 13 Jewett St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Nov. 4	Canada	" 5	9 T.	5	3
16	Albert "	9		M	"	"	yes	yes	England	"	"	"	✓	"	✓		do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 4	"	" 5	9 T.	5	3
17	Minnie "	1		F	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓		do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 4	"	" 5	9 T.	5	3
18	Jacob Vigner	26		M	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Philadelphia	✓	self	32.00	no	Cousin Ab. Goodman 3001 Lehigh Ave. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	✓	Halifax	Feb. 8	Canada	" 9	9 T.	5	5
19	Regina 11 0 6 7	20		"	S	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Minneapolis Minn	✓	"	10.00	"	Bro in law John Christopher 3516 3rd Ave S. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	July 20	"	" 11	9 T.	5	5
20	Fear	21		F	M	none	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	New York	✓	husband	10.00	"	Husband brother 709 E. 6th St. NY.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Aug 17	Southwark	" 18	C.O.R.	5	4
21	"	1		"	S	"	none	none	England	"	"	"	✓	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 17	"	" 18	C.O.R.	5	0
22		28		M	"	laborer	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	England	✓	self	31 00		Transvaal 1276 x	"	"	"	"	✓	"	May 06	Dominion	" 19		5	5
23		26		S	"	domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	New York	✓	"	24.00	"	Friend Mrs Riley 427 Third Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Sept 17 06	"	" 21		5	3
24		20		M	S	cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	New York	✓	"	60.00	"	Friend Mrs H. New York	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Oct 2 06	"	" 25		5	3
25		30		"	M	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Cleveland	"	"	15.00	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"		Aug 11 06	"	" 23		5	3

24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

11—1904

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS[ION] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL CAN. March 1907

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

...must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indi... by the masters of vessels.

4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, lunatic asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																											Jacobs, Odletzky, Russia	
M	S	Bateter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Chicago	✓ No				Brslw. Ab. Cava 155 S Bos Ave															
F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		with CPR	no	Bros Law Jacob Kaplowitsch 632 Lincoln Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 22	Southwark	Feb. 25	G.T.	5	4	Dark	Brn	150	Novizepkof Chernigof, Russia	2
M	"	Mach	"	"	Scot.	Scot	"	New York	✓ "				do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 22	"	" 25	G.T.	5	1/2	"	"	120	do for father	3
"	m	Clerk	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	St. Paul Ohio	✓ "				No Address	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Oct. 21	Dominion	" 25	C.P.R.	5	5	"	Brn	135	Averleno, Yorkshire	4
F	"	Domes	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	✓ "	Husband	40.00	"	Bro in law John Chrulopos	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sept. 6	Ottawa	" 26	G.T.	6	2	"	"	160	London, Eng.	5
"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Father	58.00	"	262 Yorkst Springfield	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 28	Canada	" 28	C.P.	5	4	Light	"	110	Walkerton, Ont.	6
"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "			"	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 28	"	" 28	C.P.	5	5	"	"	100	Gallingbon, Kent Eng.	7
M	m	Batcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	"	✓ "	seeg	53.00	"	No Address Brslw Jacob Lampanesky 221 E. 81st. Ny.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Oct. 23	Dominion	Mar. 1	C.P.R.	4	11	Fair	Brn	Blue 115	pad marks on nose & knee Nowsky, Jacatenberlo Eng	8
M	S	Shoem	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "		36.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	✓	•	Sept.	Southwark	" 1	G.T.	5	6 1/2	"	Brn	160	Gomel, Mogelof, Russ	9
"	"	Tailor Coat	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "		95.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	✓	"	July 14	"	" 1	G.T.	5	5	"	"	150	Vilna, Vilna, Russia	10
"	m	Moner	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Hawsay Cherokee	✓ "		52.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Oct. 21	Dominion	" 2	G.T.	5	4 1/2	"	Blk Br	145	Oman, Kieff, Russia	11
F	"	none	none		"	"	"	"	✓ "		100.00	"	Brslaw. Jean Masselotte Rock Island Illinois	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Nov. 4	Canada	" 2	C.P.R.	5	10	"	Brn	160	Liege, Belgium	12
M	"	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Me Watergrass	✓ "		65.00	1 year 99-06 same	do Brslaw. Rev. M. Fahey Watergrass Me.	"	"	"	"	✓	Halifax	" 4 Dec 23	" Dominion	" 2 " 5	C.P.R. C.P.R.	5	2	"	"	160	do	13
S	"	none	none		Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool	Boston	✓ "	Uncle	27.00		Abraham Yonil Deitzch 13 Lowell St. Baton Mass	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Nov. 4	Canada	" 5	G.T.	5	11	Fair	Gr. Blue	190	Roscommon, Ireland	14
M	"	"	yes	yes	England	"	"	"	✓ "	Father			Do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 4	"	" 5	G.T.	5	5	"	Brn	160	Kreuberg, Ustepoy, Russ	15
F	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	✓ "				Do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 4	"	" 5	G.T.	4		"	Brn	65	London, England	16
M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Philada Minn.	✓ "	self	32.00	no	Cousin Abr. Gordon 2001 Lehigh Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	✓	Halifax	Feb. 8	Canada	" 9	G.T.						Liverpool	17
S	Lab	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Minneapolis	" "		10.00	"	Fr. Patrick Delany 3515 3rd Ave. S. Minneap	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	July 20	"	" 11	G.T.	5		Fair	Gr.	150 same as freckled	Ulster, Ireland	18
M	none	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Hebrew	Montreal	New York	✓ "	husband	10.00	"	Uncle Nathan Segen 709 E. 6th St. NY.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Aug. 17	Southwark	" 18	C.P.R.	5		"	Brn	125	Klein, Russia	19
S	"	none	England	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	father		"	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 17	"	" 18	C.P.R.				Brn	Blue	Lisbon, England	20
"	laborer	"	Denmark	Danish	"	"	"	England	✓ "	self	51.00	"	Transit 12166x	"	"	"	"	✓	"	May 06	Dominion	" 19							Ireland	21
"	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	"	Irish	"	New York	✓ "		2.00	"	Friend Mrs J Riley 477 Third Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Sept. 17, 06	"	" 21	G.T.	5			Brn	Grey 115 lbs.		22
	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	New York	✓ "		60.00	"	Friend Mrs. H. Hoffman New York	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Oct 24 06	"	" 25	G.T.	5			Brn	150 lbs.	Catholic Aberwalder	23
	Hunter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cleveland O.	"		150.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 11 06	"	" 28	G.T.	5	7			160 lbs.	Grimel, Mohilef	24

by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1904

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT Robt. Reford LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Robert Reford LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL CAN. March 07

11—1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Height	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Feet.	Inches.
11095/7061	Walter Tark	24		M	S.	Dress worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Newark N.J.	No	16.00	no	Cousin Thos Daugherty 533 Mt. Prospect Ave. Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Dec 13	Cassandra	Feb. 25	5	4
IN TRANSIT	James Farrell	39	"	M	Engineer	"	"		"	"	"	England	Yes	20.00	"	Dr Francis 12066	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 27	"	Mar. 4	5	7
IN TRANSIT	Thomas Miller	31	"	"	Lab	"	"				"	"	✓	15.00	"	Do 12066	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Nov. 7	"	" 4	5	7
IN TRANSIT	Arthur Napier	36	"	"	"	"	"		Eng	Eng		Do	✓	none	"	Do 12067	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Dec 13	"	" 4	5	7
IN TRANSIT	Arthur Chadwick	23	"	S	coal man	"	"		"	"		Do	✓	200	"	Do 12068	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 4	5	7
IN TRANSIT	John Thomson	21	"	"	Lab	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Do	✓	5.00	"	Do 13086	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 13	"	" 7	5	7
1	Marcien Depluck	23	"	M	Tailor	"	no		Russia	Polish		Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	13.00	"	Brother Joseph Depluck 633 Johnson St Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Feb 6-07	Athenia	" 8	G.B.R.	5	4
2	David Fraser	26	"	S	Miner	"	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Amherst N.S.	Springfield Ill.	✓	40.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Aug 26	"	" 13	C.P.R.	5	10½
3	Vincles Szulinkas	24	"	M	Lab	"	no		Russia	Lithuanian Russia	Montreal	McKees Rocks Pa.	No	60.00	"	Bro Ben Szulinkas 1st Station S. McKees Rocks	"	"	"	"	✓	"	July 17	"	" 16	G.T.	5	7
4	Leon Searski	35							Poland		Warsaw	Chicago Ill.	Yes	10.00	"	Cousin Godeland Mayewaski 821 W. 21st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	✓	St John	Feb. 6	"	" 18	C.P.R.	5	7
5	Ben Kakogtis	27	"	S	"	No	No		"	Lithuanian	Glasgow Scot.	Pittsburg Pa.	No	20.00	"	half Bro Jonas Pagnocco 101 West Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 20	Lucania	" 18	G.T.	5	5
6	Alexander Morrison	35	"	"	fisherman	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Marvey Scot.	Grantville P.Q.	✓	40.00	"	Friend - Mrs. McGinnis Grantville P.Q.	"	"	yes	"	✓	Quebec	Sept 24 '06	Athenia	" 20		5	9
7	Malcolm McLeod	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"		"	"	Stornoway Scot.	"	✓	40.00	"	Same address as above	"	"	yes	"	✓	"	"	"	" 20		5	9
8	Malcolm Morrison	24	"	"	fisherman	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	50.00	"	Same address as above	"	"	yes	"	✓	"	"	"	" 20		5	7
9	Donald McLeod	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	36.00	"	Same address as above	"	"	yes	"	✓	"	"	"	" 20		5	6½
10	Donald McLeod	31	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	40.00	"	Same address as above	"	"	yes	"	✓	"	"	"	" 20		5	6
17	~~Salvatore Longo~~	33	"	"	Merchant	"	"		Italy				✓								✓						
18	Carmino Paolini	24	"	S	Laborer	no	no		"	Italian	Moscufo Italy	New York	✓	11.00	"	Cousin - Pantalonna Paolini 93 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	no	"	-	St Johns	Mar 21/07	Athenia	" 22	G.T.	5	4
19	Michele di Francesco	20	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	do	"	✓	10.00	"	Brother-in-law Leonardi Francesco 64 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	10 days	✓	"	" 21/07	"	" 22	G.T.	5	9
20	Frintors Ceroni	27	"	Widower	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	✓	16.00	"	Cousin - Ubaldi Spitzer 5 76th Broome Albany	"	"	"	10 days Of eyes	✓	"	" 21/07	"	" 22	G.T.	5	6
21	Luigi di Pasquale	27	"	S	"	no	no		"	"	do	"	✓	16.00	"	Same address as above	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 21/07	"	" 22	G.T.	5	6
22	John McEwan	21	"	S	miner	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow Scot.	Greensburg Pa.	✓	20.00	"	Uncle - Frank Gattano 519 Main Elm Alexander St.	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Nov. 6. 06	Cassandra	22	G.B.	5	9
23	Yscubeo Yammbral	21	"	S.	Laborer	"	"		Russia	Lithuanian	Montreal	Chicago Ill.	"	50.00	"	Bro-in-law Anton Milling 646 Austin Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	July 8. 06	Athenia	" 22	G.T.	5	3½
24	Staisi Repat	21	"	S.	"	"	"		"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	40.00	"	Bro - A. Milling 646 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 19 06	Saloon	" 23	G.T.	5	4
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

23/

CIRCUL

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT Robt. Reford LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act ongress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Robert Reford LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL CAN. March 18 07

3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	25
27		M	S.	Draw Worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Newark	No	16.00	no	Cousin Thos Dougherty 533 Mt. Prospect Ave. Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Dec 13	Cassandra	Feb. 25	G.T.
39		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	20.00	"	Dr Francis 1206	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 27	"	Mar. 4	G.T.
31		"	Lab.	"	"							15.00	"	Do 1206	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Nov. 7	"	" 4	G.T.
36		"	"	"	"		Eng	Eng				none	"	Do 1206	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Dec 13	"	" 4	G.T.
23		S	coal mak	"	"		"					200	"	Do 1206	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 4	G.T.
2		"	Fob	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	Chester			5.00	"	Do 1206	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 7	G.T.
3		M	Tailor	"	No		Austria	Polish		Brooklyn NY		13.00	"	Brother Joseph Dombrock 623 Union st Brklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 6-07	Athenia	" 8	C.O.R.
26		S	coal miner	"	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Amherst NS	Springfield	Yes	40.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	aug 06	"	" 13	C.O.R.
41		M	Lab	"	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Montreal	McKees Rocks Pa	No	60.00	"	Bro Barn Zgalenkas 118 Nelson St McKees Rocks	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 17	"	" 16	G.T.
24								Polish	Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	10.00	"	Queen Ladislaus Mierewska Bal W. 21st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Feb. 6	"	" 18	C.O.R.
27		S	"	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	Glasgow Scot	Pittsburg Pa	No	20.00	"	Half B. Jonas Pagnakas 101 West Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	Cassandra	" 18	G.T.
3		"	"	fisherman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Marwey Scot	Grantsville, Md	Yes	40.00	"	Friend - Mrs. McGinnis Grantsville Md.	"	"	"	Yes	"	Quebec	Sept 24 '06	Athenia	" 20	
2		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"		Stoneway Scot.	"	"	40.00	"	Same address as above	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" 20	
44		"	"	fisherman	"	"	"		"	"	"	50.00	"	Same address as above	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" 20	
3		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	"	36.00	"	Same address as above	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" 20	
		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	40.00	"	Same address as above	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" 20	
			Leather Merchant	"	"		Italy																	
2		"	Laborer	no	no		"		Italy Moscufo	New York		11.00	"	Cousin - Pantalione Paolini 73 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	no	"		St Johns	Mar. 21/07	Athenia	" 22	G.T.
		"	"	yes	yes		"		do	"		10.00	"	Brother Carmine di Francesco 64 Mulberry St. NY.	"	"	"			"	" 21/07	"	" 22	G.T.
		"	"	"	"		"		do	"		16.00	"	Cousin Liberale Spatzzi 5 76 Broome address	"	"	"	10 days ob of eyes		"	" 21/07	"	" 22	G.T.
		"	"	no	no		"		do	"		16.00	"	Same address as above	"	"	"	Good		"	" 21/07	"	" 22	G.T.
		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch		Scotland	Scotch	Greensburg Pa			20.00	"	Uncle - Frank Gattano 519 Moon Run, Alexander St.,	"	"	"	"		Quebec	Nov. 6. 06	Cassandra	" 22	C.O.R.
		"	"	Russia	Lithuanian		Russia	Lithuanian	Montreal	Chicago Ill		50.00	"	Bro in Law Anton Milling 646 Austin St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			July 18, 06	Athenia	" 22	G.T.
		"	"	"	Letish		"		"	" Ill		40.00	"	Bro A. Milling 646 Austin St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			Nov 10, 06	Saloonia	" 23	G.T.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	4	Fair	Br	Gray	1140	Whitemuch, Scotland	
					Scotch		
					Do		
					Do		
					Do		
					Do		
5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	160	Hyrovka, Austria	
5	10½	"	"	"	172	Ayr, Scotland	
5	7½	"	Brn	Gray	160	Dogalietzo, Suwalki, Russia	
5	5½	"	Brn	Blue	165	Warcew, Poland, Russia	
			Brn	Blue	150	Dogalietzo, Kovno Russia	
5	5	Fair	"	Blue	155 Cl.	Rosshire, Marwey, Scotland	
5	7	"	"	"	170	Rosshire, Stoneway Scotland	
5	9	"	"	"	155 Cl.	Rosshire, Stoneway Scotland	
5	7	"	Chestnut	"	168 Cl.	do do do	
5	11½	"	"	"	155	do do do	
						Moscufo	
5	4½	Dark	Brn	Dark	140	Italy Abruzzi Italy	
5	9	"	Blk	Brn	120 Cl.	Male a Gift Kids China	
5	6	"	"	"	160	do	
5	6	"	"	"	170 Cl.	do	
5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	170 Cl.	Arkipsje, Courland Russia	
5	6½	"	Brn	Brn	165 Cl.	Birkan, Roland Russia	
5	6½	"	Brn	Brn	155 Cl.	Birgonia Roland Russia	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's name as directed by Department Circular No. 104, and the information required will be given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

...mined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

RETURNS TO BE SENT TO ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM[ISSION] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Miscella[neous] — S.S. OO. — MONTREAL, CAN. — March 9

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination	13 Whether in possession of $50 and how?	14 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	15 Ever in prison, almshouse, home, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	16 Whether Polygamist.	17 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	20 Port of Landing.	21 Date of Arrival.	22 Name of RR.	23 Date of Examination.	24	25
1	James Fisher	28		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	England	yes	No	Intransit 12059	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Apr 06	Shipper Manufacturer	March	G.T.	
2	Henry Nicholson	44		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Do 12062	"	"	"	"	✓	"	June 06	Importer	" 11	G.T.	
3	Michael Corolleur	21		"	"	"	"	"	France	French	Montreal	France	"	"	Do 12075	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Aug 06	Dresser	" 5	C.P.R.	
4	Albert Lamb	27		"	m	Electrician	"	"	England	English	"	New York	No	No	address	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 06	Dacona	" 7	C.P.R.	
5	Rachela Pease	36		F	"	wife	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Arnold	"	"	Booked Board Team	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 06	✓	" 8	G.T.	
6	Ghofil Lasalle	20		M	"	Coal miner	no	no	France	French	Twin B.C.	France	"	"	Box Car Arnold Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 06	—	" 19	C.P.	
7	NOT USED														In Transit 12178											
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

IN TRANSIT

6/1

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 40. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 6

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

gulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under

PER Misce

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12
	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether has a ticket to final destination.
	m	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Bonfield Ont	
	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
	"	"	"	"	France	French	Montreal	France	"
	m	Electrician	"	"	England	English	"	New York N.Y.	No
	wife	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Arnold	"
	child under 16	no	no		France	French	Louis P.E.	France	"

1 1/4

TED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

arch 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

E SS. CO. MONTREAL CAN. March 9

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Whether going to or remaining where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No	In transit 17059	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Apr 06	Shipper Manchester Manchester	March	G.T.
"	Do 12062	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	June '06	Importer	" 14	G.T.
"	Do 12075	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	Aug '06	Dusseldorf	" 5	C.P.R.
Europe 6 Feb 06 Temporary	No address Husband David Pearce	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Montreal	May 06	Dacona	" 7	C.P.R.
No	Box 64 Arnold Pa	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	June-06	✓	" 8	G.T.
"	In Transit 12173	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug '06	—	" 19	C.P.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
					In Transit ✓		
					Do ✓		
					Do ✓		
5							
5	4	fair	Bro	Gray	150	✓	Eng Berwick on Tweed Northumberland
4	11	Dr	Bro	Gray	135		
5	5½				In Transit		

e from which they spring and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Montreal, MONTH OF March, 1907

120 Grand Trunk R.R. 5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	Sam Harris	19		M	S.	tailor	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	England	no	self	5 00	No	—	—	In Transit 12170	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	—	—	Mar. 18
IN TRANSIT	Frank Smith	18		"	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	4.50	"	—	—	do 12171	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" 18
3	Elias Yanakakos	25		"	S.	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	70.00	yes	1907		Cousin - Patros Yanakakos	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	apr. 1904	—	" 18
4	Abraham Silverstein	19		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	115.00	"	1899 1904	New York	Bro - David Silverstein 2500 3rd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec '04	—	" 19
5	Etta Silonstein	23		"	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	1904 1906	New York	Same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" 17
6	Mollie Dunn	39		"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	70.00	"	1871 1900	Chattanooga Tenn.	Husband - Benjamin Dunn 144 Irving Ave, Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct '91	Bulgaria	" 19
7	Peter Mareskas	32		M	"	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	96.00	"	02-04	0 Yrs Tenn	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	July or Aug	Lombardia	" 19
8	Nicholas Dandolo	20		"	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	"	"	"	125 00	"	1901 1907	New York	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 01	—	" 19
IN TRANSIT	Andreas Chadiopoulos	32		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Greece	"	"	245.50	no	—	—	Bro Trevor 12174	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Sept. '03	Cambania	" 17
10	David Rubinsky	24	11	"	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	30 00	"	—	—	Isaac Rubinsky 107 Wash Ave New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct - 04	"	" 20
11	Giuseppe Crosa	22		"	S.	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Midland	Boston, Mass	yes	"	220.00	"	—	—	Vincenzo Crosa - Brother no address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. '06	La Loraine	" 20
12	Gabriele Rolfo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	N. "	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	yes	5 mo 1906	Boston	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	"	" 20
13	Vincenzo Visturino	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	N. "	"	"	"	"	"	5 00	"	—	—	Bro - Antonio Visturino 424 Ronsaide Ave Milford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	"	" 20
IN TRANSIT	Rene de Gironde	30		"	"	Clerk	"	"	France	French	Ills	New York	Mexico	yes	"	60.00	"	6 mo 1906	New York	In Transit 12178	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '06	La Provence	" 20
15	Leo Josefs	27		"	"	Tinsmith Cotton Weaver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Chicago, Ill	no	"	115.00	"	1904 1905	Chicago	Cousin - Max Reisman 253 Ontario St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" '06	"	" 21
16	Elizabeth Hargraves	23		F	"	Weaver	"	"	England	English	"	"	Biddford Me	"	A.C.L.	100.00	no	—	—	Pt Sacroix Mills Biddford Me	"	"	yes	"	"	"	July 7 '00	Bavaria	" 21
17	Valentina Hirst	30		"	"	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	216.00	"	—	—	Same as above	"	"	yes	"	"	"	" 8 '00	—	" 21
18	Julius Friedman	35		M	M.	glasstrer	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	New York	yes	"	8.00	yes	1900 1906	New York	Cousin - Louis Rutberg 9 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Jan '00	Pallatia	" 21
19	Emma Friedman	35		F	"	wife	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '00	—	" 21
20	Iser Friedman	10		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" 21
21	Chana Friedman	7		F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" 21
22	Demetrios Kozma	23		M	S.	Shoe Shiner	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonia	Greek	"	"	Greece	no	"	130.00	no	—	—	In Transit 12179	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec '05	—	" 21
23	Saboctino D'Antonio	24		M	"	Sob	No	No	Italy	S. Ital.	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	1000.00	No	✓	✓	Bro Antonio Pannunzo Berlin Pa Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 01	"	" 21
24	Antonio Cardillo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	183 00	yes	3 mo '00	Pittsburg	Bro - Virginio Cardillo 3916 Ruthven St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July '00	"	" 21
25	Jan Szczygiel	48		M	M.	Farmer	yes	"	Germany	Polish	"	"	Germany	yes	"	400	no	—	—	In Transit 12180	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 06	Pa	" 21
26	Giovanni Bernasconi	24		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	"	"	Patterson N.J.	no	"	300	yes	Pittsburg		wife - Mrs. Bernasconi 238 4th Ave, Patterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct '99	Lucania	" 21
27	Vasilios Kolias	18		"	S.	"	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	"	Grand Island Neb	yes	Father	400	no	—	—	Uncle - Isaac Kolias Box 488 Grand Island, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 06	Georgia	" 21
28	Francesco Francisco	50		F	Wid	domestic	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	San Francisco Cal	no	Self	140.00	"	—	—	Giovanni Francisco Bridgeville, Contra Cost Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
29	Domenico Francisco	26		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	—	"	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
30	Victor Reeves	22		"	S.	Worker in iron	"	"	England	English	"	"	Clinton Mass	"	"	42 00	"	—	—	Friend - Harold Davidson 78 Nat St. Clinton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" 21

NOT USED

*"Race or People" should be described as English, Scotch, Irish, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Slavonic, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc., rather than by the name of the country to which they belong and the language they speak.

30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				
				✓	In Transit			
				✓	do.			
5	7	dark	Blk	Brn	142 lb.	Sparta	Sparta	Greece
5	7½	"	Brn	"	1945 "	Tomsk	Tomsk	Russia
5	1	"	Blk	"	125 "	Tomsk	Tomsk	Russia
4	10½	"	Brn	Gray	120 "	Yeyma	Kovno	Russia
5	3½	"	Blk	Blk	177 ✓		Sparta	Greece
5	10	"	"	"	150 lb. ✓		do	do.
					In Transit ✓			
5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	140 lb ✓		Suffolk	Russia
5	8	medium	Brn	Gray	170 lb. ✓	Rondinara	Torino	Italy
5	8½	"	"	Brn	175 " ✓	do	do	do
5	9	dark	"	"	160 lb ✓	do	do	do
					In Transit			
5	7	"	"	Gray	140 lb ✓	Liebau	Kolend,	Russia
5	7	medium	"	Blue	125 lb ✓	Burnley	Lancashire	England
5	7½	Fair	"	Gray	125 lb ✓	Durham	Northumberland	Eng.
5	7½	dark	Blk	Brn	170 ✓	Yassa	Yassa	Roumania
5	7½	"	"	Gray	140 ✓	Schirland	Schirland	Roumania
5	9½	medium	Brn	Brn	178 lb ✓	do	do	do
—	—	—	—	—	— ✓	do	do	do
					In Transit	Castoria,	Macedonia	Macedonia
5	7½	dark	Blk	Brn	130	Montemara	Roma	S. Italy
5	5	"	Brn	Gray	140 lb. ✓	Sefino	Caserta	Italy
					In Transit	Lipenkin	Germany	
5	8½	"	Blk	Brn	145 ✓	Tscernh	Canto	Schlesland
5	13½	"	Brn	"	120 lb ✓	Aleko	Corenthos	Greece
4	11½	"	"	"	100 lb ✓	Tscernh	Tomsk	Italy
5	7½	"	Blk	"	125 " ✓		do	do
5	4	"	Brn	Brn	146 lb ✓	Skircoat	Yorkshire	England

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF MONTREAL, CAN., MONTH OF March, 1907

Grand Trunk R.R.

11—3304

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether any kin or friend in the United States; and if so, who and where? You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
	Luigi Massimo	25	mo	S	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Res Camp	Boston	No	Self	20.00	Yes	'03	Bro	Bro Stefano Massimo 300 N Square Boston	No	No	No	Good	Nor	New York	May '03	Citta di Genova	Mar. 13
1	Santo Secondiano	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	33.00	"	'06	Beverly Mass.	Cousin Andrea Alessandrini Beverly Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mar. 27/06	Republic	" 13
2	Salvatore D'Aquili	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	40.00	"	'06	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	Mar 9/06	Piedmont	" 13
3	Domenico Massimo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	30.00	No	'05		Bro Gius. Massimo 138 N. Sq. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	Citta di Milano	" 13
4	Francesco Pasquarelli	22	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	50.00	Yes	'06	Beverly Mass	No Address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	May '03	"	" 13
5	Angelo Petrocchi	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	36.00	Yes	'03 '06	Boston	Cousin Cyclo Di Venenza 136 Park St. Beverly Mass	"	"	No	2nd Class Passenger	"	Portland	" 6/07	Dominion	" 13
6	Simche Segal	17	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medeskimen	Lorraine	✓	"	"	35.00	No	'03		Celick Kaplan 2134 Pennfield St. Ohio	"	"	"	Good	✓	New York	Mar. 03	Citta di Milano	" 13
7	Lorenzo Alevernini	25	"	"	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Boston	✓	"	"	67.00	Yes	'06	Boston	Bro Andrea Alverinini 44 N Square, Boston	"	"	"	"	✓	"	July '04	Moltke	" 13
8	Meyer Godin	32	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	England	✓	"	"	19.00	No			In transit 12755	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Oct 1/06	Teutonic	" 13
9	Jorge Rees	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	✓	"	11.00	No			Do 12756	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 13
10	David Wenekur	35	"	"	Cooper	No	No	"	Hebrew	✓	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	✓	"	300.00	No			Bro Benjamin Wenekur 2764 S. Park Sampson Mass	"	"	"	"	✓	St John	Jan 7-06	Mt Temple	" 13
11	Pietro Radia	48	"	"	Lab	"	"	Italy	N. Ital	✓	"	"	New Haven Conn	✓	"	150.00	Yes	2yrs	New Haven	Cousin Vincenzo Radia No St address New Haven	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	May 25-06	Sicilia	" 14
12	Lipio "	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	100.00	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 15
13	David Zychlinsky	23	"	S.	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	"	New York	✓	"	20.00	No			Fanny Isaac Zychlinsky 210 East Boston Ave	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	June 26-05	Montrose	" 15
14	Elizabeth Taylor	23	F	"	Dom	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	"	N. Andover	✓	"	20.00	No			Bro Do Taylor 17 Green Ave. N. Andover	"	"	"	"	✓	Portland	Feb. 12/06	Dominion	" 15
15	Margaret Arnold	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	20.00	No			Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 13/06	"	" 15
16	Le Balmé	27	"	"	Florist	"	"	France	French	✓	"	"	New York	✓	"	80.00	Yes	'05 '06	NY.	Bro. Clement Balme 26 N. 29th St. NY	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	Oct. 11/05	Potsdam	" 15
17	Alexopolos	27	Mo	"	Lab	"	"	Greece	Greek	✓	"	"	Norwich	✓	"	110.00	No			friend Nic. Paylon-poles 145 Bow.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	May '06	Cretic	" 15
18	Jenkins	29	"	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	✓	"	"	New York	✓	"	50.00	Yes	'04 '06	various	No Address	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Feb 4/04	Ivernia	" 16
19	Berlin	26	"	m	Painter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	✓	"	"	Boston	✓	"	175.00	No	'04		friend R. Klemberg 111 Cherry St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	✓	Boston	Jan '04	Michigan	" 16
20	Linsky	30	"	"	Mechan.	mo	mo	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	"	New York	✓	"	160.00	Yes	'05 '01	NY.	Life Celia Melkinsky 1107 E. 10th St. NY.	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	May '04		" 16
21	Ida	47	"	"	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	✓	"	"	Thomas N.Y.	✓	"	20.00	Yes	'06	same	No Address	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	Mar. 1/07	Neckar	" 16
22	Europo	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	New York	✓	L.P.C.	9.00	No			Cousin Bortaw Giuseppe Ciccari Banca Torri Marlboro St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sept. 7-06	Ivernia	" 16
		21	"	S.	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Englank	✓							In transit 12759					✓	Montreal	Mar. 5-06		
		21	"	m	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Scotland	✓			11.00	"			" 12760					✓	St John's	Dec 15-06	Cassala	
		21	"	S.	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	England	✓			15.00	"			do 12761					✓	"	Apl. 3-06	Lake Champ	
		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓			175.00	"			do 12762					✓	Quebec	July '06		
		20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	do	✓		175.00	"			do 12763					✓	Montreal	July '06	York	
		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	✓		1.00	"			do 12764					✓	Portland	Nov 26-06	Dominion	
		"	m	Clothing Designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	✓		—	"			do 12765					✓	Quebec			
		"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Montreal	do	"		—	"			do 12766									

68—29

* "Race or People" is to be given as English, German, Irish, etc., the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	dark	Br	Br	160 ✓	Palombara, Roma, Italy
5	2	dark	Br	Blue	135 ✓	Do
5	4½	"	"	Br	153 ✓	Do
5	5½	"	"	"	145 ✓	Do
5	5	"	Blk	"	140 ✓	Do
5	0¾	"	Blk	Br	125 ✓	Do
5	5	"	Br	Br	130 ✓	Nedevkinolko, Kasan, Russia
5	8	"	Blk	Br	175 ✓	Roma, Italy
				Spanish		
				Do ✓		
5	4½	Dk	Bro	Bro	150 ✓	Khmelnik, Pompadala, Russia
5	1½	"	Blk	Gray	130 ✓	Montemaggiore, Pesaro, N. Italy
5	4½	"	Bro	Bro	145 ✓	Cartachiera " " N. Italy
5	4	fair	"	Gray	140 ✓	Kalo, Kalish, Russia Poland
5	9	dark	Blk	Blk	110 ✓	Aberdeen, Scotland
4	10	"	Br	Br	100 ✓	Do
5	9¼	"	Blk	Br	170 ✓	Nevers, France
5	4½	"	Blk	Br	140 ✓	Agoulnitza, Greece
6	0	Light	Red	Blue	175 ✓	Bath, Somerset, England
5	7½	"	L Br	Blue	150 ✓	Helsingfors, Finland, Russia
5	6	"	Br	Gr	155 ✓	Ufa, Ufa, Russia
5	7¾	dark	Gr	Br	165 ✓	Sesto, Reg. Cal. Italy
				✓		Trevilleis " "
5	8	"	Brn		Transit.	
					do.	
					do.	
					do.	
					do	
					do.	
					do	

1-73-6-1/10

5'

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 NOTRE DAME ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF MONTREAL, CAN., MONTH OF March, 1907

Grand Trunk RR.

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Over in person, otherwise, unless orphan or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
	✓																										
1	✓ Michael Caporocky ✓	40	Ma	M	Lab. Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Lyon Mts. Mt.	No	✓ Self	25.00	Yes	July 06 & Jan 06	Various	Friend Jos. Yaroviar Lyon Mts. Mt.	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	New York	July 21st 06	Bulgaria	Mar. 2 07
2	✓ Thomas Greyson ✓	25	"	"	Miner	"	"	England	English	✓	"	"	Buffalo	"	✓ "	370.00	No		Robt Forester 496 Pearl St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Apr. 20th 06	Crona	" 2 07
3	✓ Theodore Sponder ✓	35	"	"	Butcher	"	"	Austria	Polish	✓	"	"	Chicago	"	✓ "	50.00	No		Nephew Mr. Vonsuch 122 Fay St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	June 06	Columbia	" 2 07
4	✓ Francisca " ✓	15	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ father	✓	No		do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 06	"	" 2 07
5	✓ Harry Bloom ✓	27	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	United States	Bangor	"	"	✓ self	400.00	Yes	'00 '07	Bangor	No Address	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	Aug 6 00	La Bretagne	" 4 07
6	✓ Margherita Francisco ✓	27	"	M	Dom.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Oakland Cal	"	✓ Husband	184.00	No			Husb. Giov. Francisco 623 Broadway	"	"	"	"	" ✓	New York	Jan 31 06	"	" 4 07
7	✓ Cecilia " ✓	7	"	"	none	none	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ father	✓	No		Father do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Feb 24 07	✓	" 4 07
8	✓ Guiseppina " ✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ "	✓	No		do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 21 07	Empress	" 4 07
TRANSIT	✓ Camillo Palmieri ✓	29	Ma	"	Lab.	yes	"	Italy	"	"	North Bay Ont.	Italy	"	✓ self	39.00	No			In Transit 12056	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Halifax	Apr. 6th 06	Grena	" 4 07
TRANSIT	✓ Harris Warnick ✓	27	"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	Montreal	Portland Me.	"	✓ "	400.00	No		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb. 6th 06	Bavarian	" 4 07
IN TRANSIT	✓ Fred Willis ✓	40	"	Ma	Lab.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Toronto	England	Yes	✓ "	9.00	Yes	'93 '05	Toledo	In Transit 12058	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	Jan 93	Christiana	" 4 07
IN TRANSIT	✓ George Walton ✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	✓ "	2.00	No			In Transit 13060	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Halifax	Feb 10-06	Prussian	" 4 07
IN TRANSIT	✓ Charles Bradford ✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	✓ "	2.00	No			do 12061	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	Sept. 22	Kingstonian	" 4 07
	✓ Domenico Trento ✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Italy	No	✓ "	40.00	Yes	'03 '07	various	do 12070	"	"	"	"	" ✓	New York	Feb. 03	✓	" 5 07
	✓ Anastasia Phrietakos ✓	45	F	M	none	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Sudbury	Greece	Yes	✓ "	1000.00	No			do 12071	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Oct. 4th 06	✓	" 5 07
	✓ Costantinos " ✓	20	Ma	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	✓ "	110.00	Yes	'08 '07	N York	do 12072	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	May 6th	Georgia	" 5 07
	✓ Israel Gorshenowitz ✓	23	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	Montreal	Chicago Ill.	No	Cousin Edward Cohen 553 30th St. Chicago Ill.	150.00	No		Cousin M. Macalmadi Husb. Dau. foreman 87 Rue St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	St John	Feb. 24th 05	Mt. Temple	" 5 07
	✓ Millie Forman ✓	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Newark N.J.	"	✓ Husb	30.00	No			No Address	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	Sept. 6th 05	Dominion	" 5 07
	✓ John Pirie ✓	29	Ma	S	stone mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Winnipeg	Barre Vt.	"	✓ self	70.00	Yes	'03 '05	same	"	"	"	"	" ✓	New York	May 03	Arania	" 5 07
	✓ Douglas Wilson ✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" my	"	✓ "	20.00	Yes	'03 '06	"	do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 03	"	" 5 07
	✓ Giacomo Romeo ✓	39	"	"	Lab. Cabinet Maker	"	"	Italy	Italian	✓	"	Shawinigan	Messina Sp.	"	✓ "	45.00	Yes	'02 '04	My.	do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Nov. 08	"	" 5 07
	✓ Lester Noar ✓	26	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	✓	"	Montreal	New York	"	✓ "	46.00	No			Uncle Jos. Noar 327 E. 129 St. My	"	"	"	"	" ✓	New York	May 20th 07	Lucania	" 5 07
	✓ Fortunato Bruggese ✓	27	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Vancouver	Yes	✓ "	20.00	Yes	'01 '05	Boston	In Transit 12076	"	"	"	Good	" ✓	Halifax	Feb 5th 06	Manchuria	" 5 07
	✓ Nathan Nadler ✓	26	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Chicago	No	D.C.D.	50.00	No	'03		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 4th 06	Canada	" 5 07
	✓ Edward Sanderson ✓	29	"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Phoenix	England	Yes	✓ "	75.00	Yes	'06 1900 '06	various Barre Vt.	In Transit 12078 Friend John McLaren Main St. Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 06	Dominion	" 5 07
	✓ Alexander Grant ✓	30	"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Hamilton	Barre Vt.	No	✓ "	10.00	"	'98 '06	Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	June 20	Alsatian	" 5 07
	✓ Harry Pytal ✓	33	"	"	Lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Winnipeg	Austria	Yes	✓ "	20.00	No			In Transit 12091	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	May 6th	"	" 5 07
	✓ Sam Kumeny ✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Yes	✓ "	20.00	No			Do 12092	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 07
	✓ Jan Premesky ✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Yes	✓ "	16.00	No			Do 12093	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Halifax	Feb.	"	" 5 07
	✓ L. Cohen ✓	19	"	S	Weaver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	Montreal	New York	No	"	25.00	No			Uncle Del. Cohen 1490, 5th Ave. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 07

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43 — 30
CIRCULAR 97.

* "Race or People" is to be understood as meaning the race or people to which they belong and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	3½	fair	Br	gray	155 ✓	Galaccia, Galaccia austria
5	6½	"	red	blue	140 ✓	Manchester Eng.
5	9	"	Br	gr	150 ✓	Lucky, Kracow, Austria
4	10	"	"	"	110 ✓	do do
5	3	dark	Blk	Br	150 ✓	Yagestov Suvolk. Russia
5	1	"	"	gr	100 ✓	St Giusta Turino, Italy
	✓		✓		✓	Do
	✓		✓		✓	Do
					Transit	
5	9½	dark	Blk	Br	170 ✓	Zoringorodko, Kiel, Rus
					✓ Transit	
					✓ Transit	
					✓ Do	
					✓ Do	
					✓ Do	
					✓ Do	
5	2	dark	Br	Br	130 ✓	Chechin, Kelz, Russia
4	11½	dark	Br	gr	150 ✓	Warsaw, Warsaw Russia
5	9	fair	"	"	182 ✓	Aberdeen, Scotland
5	6½	"	"	"	140 ✓	do
5	8½	dark	Blk	Br	175 ✓	Lezza, Messina, Italy
5	9	"	"	"	140 ✓	Manchester Eng.
					Transit	
5	2½	red	Br	Br	145 ✓	Saroka, Bessarabia Russia
					Transit	
5	7	fair	Red	Blue	140 ✓	Aberdeenshire Scotland Eng
					Transit	
					Do	
					Do	
5	4	fair	Blk	gr	125	Lodz, Petrokow, Russ

3 8 7 1 2 1 1 19 2 21

21

WHEN USED IN MONTREAL

MUST NOT BE USED ON THIS SHEET

MAY BE USED ON THIS SHEET

FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...or of the United St... under Act of ... Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL CAN. March 1903

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whose was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of Ves.	Date of Examination.
1	Elie Michelson	16		M	S.	Cap Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Remigole	Newark N.J.	No	Self	18.05	No	Bro. Abe. Michelson 917 Broadway Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 6	Corean	Feb. 25
2	Yarwer Courkoom	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Montreal	Pittsburg Pa			30.00		Bro. Stefan Zaitzeff 2223 Fallon St Pittsburg	"	"	"	10 days	"	Quebec	Oct 30	Virginian	" 25
3	Alida Najarian	50		F	wid	none	No	No	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Aserbeder	Chelsea Mass	"	L.P.C.	20.00		Son Hrattir Najarian 52 Chelsea St Mass	"	"	"	Extremely Poorly	"	Halifax	Feb. 10	Siberian	" 25
4	Sofie Silverman	24		F	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Lynn, Mass	"	Husband	16.00		Husband 69 Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	Good	"	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginian	" 20 GT.
5	Jack "	3		M	S.	"	"	"	England					Father			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 26 GT.
6	Rashid Hebeda	25		"	"	Lab.	yes	yes	Turkey Asia	Syrian	Syria Jadida	Croton Mich	"	self	21.00		Brother Abdallah 30 Croton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb. 20	Pretorian	" 26 GT.
7	Rahim Abdella					Student	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	no	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 26 GT.
8	Jacob Avedian	20		"	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Armenia	Boston Mass	"	"	40.00		Bro Krikour Avedian 668 Lombard st Boston Uncle Mardiros Khamatian	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	Estonian	" 27 GT.
9	Simon Cholovian	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Providence RI	"	"	20.00		Bro in Law Oris Wurkmenian 86 Parkhouse Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	Victorian	" 27 GT.
10	Elia Afoontch	24		"	"	Lab	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro Turkey Europe	Butte Mont	"	"	88.00		P.O. Box 1045 Butte Mont Uncle Alexzie Hasan	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 27 GT.
11	Kedir Mustopha	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Turkey Asia	Turk	Harput	Peabody Mass	"	"	40.00		17 Union St Peabody Bro Rafil Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	Siberian	" 28 GT.
12	Hasen, Mohmed	30		"	wid	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.00		E. walnut St. Peabody	Mass	"	"	7 days Observation	"	"	" 10	"	" 28
13	Abraham Liberman	17		"	S.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Warsaw	Newyork	"	Father	30.00		Father Domnikleberman 39 Attorney st Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	" 20	Pretorian	" 28 GT.
14	Charles Maher	20		"	"	Lab	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Montreal	"	"	self	30.00		No Address	"	"	"	Good	"	Quebec	June 30th	Virginian	March 1 GT.
15	Wolf Kaplan	38		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Armenia	"	"	"	45.00		Cousin, Yoonie Friedman 163 Clenghth. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 24	"	" 1 GT.
16	Charnie Cherahatian	36		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Turkey Asia	Armenia	Diarbeer	N. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	70.00		Bro Hakimian 17 Sprogh St N Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb. 23	Victorian	" 1 GT.
17	Yeremik "	17		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 1 GT.
18	Malantine "	1		"	S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 1 GT.
19	Robert M. Scott	32		"	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Valle Valley	"	self	63.00		Brother Geo Mathe 764 Carry Ave N. Valley	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov 2	Mongolian	" 28 GT.
20	Moses Rubinchek	34		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bregova Austria	New York	"	"	22.00		Bro. Harry Rotton 167 Nelson St. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb. 23	Victorian	" 1 GT.
21	Avan Gartarian	21		"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Derrik	Nashua N.H.	"	"	31.00		Bro. Dickran Gartarian 88, Palm St. Meadow Mass	"	"	"	Trash	"	"	" 23	"	" 28 GT.
22	Ali Ismael	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Peabody Mass	"	"	20.00		Cousin Hassan Assen 16 Foster St. Foxboro, Mass	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 28	"	" 28 GT.
23	Charles McDonald	26		"	"	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Montreal	England	"	"	19.00		Dr Francis 12063	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 22	Scandinavian	" 28 GT.
24	Thomas Fox	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	14.00		do 12061	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 31	Teutonic	" 28 GT.
25	Ettie Yalkowsky	20		F	wife	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Kansas City	"	"	5.00		Bro Isaac Nudelmann 1422 Main St. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 23	Estonian	" 28 GT.
26	[illegible]	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Belgium	Israel	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	200.00		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28 GT.
27	Yerick Derminacian	18		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Constantiople	Bridgewater Mass	"	"	30.00		Uncle Mardiros Tomajan Rabbi Bridgewater Mass Mr. T. Bullard	"	"	"	Weak	"	Halifax	Feb. 25	Victorian	" 28 GT.
28	Joseph Clitherse	44		"	M	Student	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Preston Eng.	Oneida N.Y.	"	"	2.00		Oneida, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 25	"	" 28 GT.
29	Henry Tazkinson	27		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	London	England	"	self	6.00		Dr Spence 1203 Locust St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	" 28 GT.
30	Abel Aldenberg	18		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Turkey Asia	Hebrew	"	Eng New York	"	"	24.00		198 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	" 28 GT.

NOT USED

*Race or People to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 540 ST. ANTOINE STR. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL, CAN. March 14 07

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Error in prior, clerical, immigrant, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ali Mohamed	22		M	S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Armenia Harpoot	Worcester Mass	No	D.C.D.	37.00	✓ no	Cousin, Hadji Ahmed 103 Summer St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Trach	Non	Halifax	Feb 20	Pretorian	March
2	Mariam Aghegian	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	Armenian	Pitlis Armenia	Providence R.I.	"	Husb.	69.00	✓	Husband Melkon Aghegian 186 Cranston St. Prov. R.I.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 23	Victorian	" 6
3	Archalenis "	6		"	S.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	Sold	"	"	" 23	"	" 6
4	Nefert "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	5 days	"	"	" 23	"	" 6
5	Edouard "	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 23	"	" 6
6	Armenoahi "	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 6
7	Alichant "	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 6
8	Sara Nalbandian	50		F	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	30.00	✓	Son Nerkis Nalbandian 7 Burke St. Boston	"	"	✓	Cataract	"	"	" 23	"	" 6
9	James Brennan	53		M	S.	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Almonte Ontario	Johnstown N.Y.	yes	Self	36.00	✓	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	Quebec	May 24	Tunisian	" 7
10	John Mitchell	21		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	"	"	"	30.00	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1904	Mongolian	" 7
11	Nicola Piswesk	24		"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Butte Mont.	No	"	70.00	✓	100 Main St. Butte Mont. friend	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb 10-07	Siberian	" 7
12	Harry Taylor 11095 5104	22		"	"	coal miner	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Montreal	Meynor Station Ky.	"	"	18.00	✓	Meynor Station Ky.	"	"	"	Sea sick	"	Quebec	Sept. 8	Victorian	" 7
13	Markey Nana	26		"	M	Lab	"	"	Syrian Turkish subject	Syrian	Syria Beyrout	Providence R.I.	"	"	50.00	1901-1906	Cousin Brother Michael Nana	"	"	"	Sea sick	"	Halifax	Feb 20-07	Pretorian	" 8
14	Bashi "	22		F	"	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	✓	✓	No 24 Charles St. Providence do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	" 8
15	Mary "	6		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	✓	✓	No do	"	"	"	Had to stay Dec 04	"	"	"	"	" 8
16	Habib "	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	✓	✓	No do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	" 8
17	Marimam Mhanna	20		F	M	wife	yes	"	"	"	Syria	Meynor Ky.	"	Husband	20.00	✓	No 61 Washington St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	Sweet Disposition	"	"	Feb. 23/07	Victorian	" 8
18	Shaiman Nahman	22	M	S	Lab	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey Asia	"	Mardin Turkey Asia	Negaunee Mich.	"	self	30.00	✓	No Bros. Ali Nahman 7 Negaunee	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Dec. 24/06	Dania	" 9
19	Jane Edmond	31	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal Scotland	Boston Mass	"	"	16.00	✓	No Cousin Dobbin 7 Boston Mass Cousin Aaron Dilworth 611 Dakota Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	Good	"	Quebec	Oct. 24/06	Numidian	" 9
20	Louis Sevelovitz	28	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	London England	New York	"	"	24.00	✓	No friend Abe Kaminsky 141 Roebling St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	Halifax	Feb. 20	Pretorian	" 9
21	Wm Hudson	27		"	"	Robert Baker	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Montreal	"	"	"	12.00	✓	friend Thos. Farmer 1424 N. 58th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 17	Dominion	" 9
22	James Bagley Mother in Ireland	30		"	"	Sailor Cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	Chester Pa.	"	"	35.00	✓	Cousin Samuel Duckworthy 308 Henry St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Sept 21	Virginian	" 9
23	Jacob Suchovitsky	16		"	"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bialistok	New York	"	"	9.00	✓	Uncle Zelman Mosenberg 67 Lewis St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 20	Victorian	" 11
24	Ulrich Melanred	17		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia Baran	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	12.00	✓	Brother Leon Melanred 67 Lewis St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 6	Numidian	" 11
25	Epimondo Centofanti	37		"	M	Lab	No	No	Italy	S. Italy	Italy S. Italy	Premont Italy	"	"	68.00	Lives 2 yrs	Bro Monza Meconahel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomeranian	" 11
26	Ismael Mesonahel V-1400	27		"	"	Wood turner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal Canada	New York	"	"	30.00	✓	No 2 Clinton Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept.	Dominion	" 11
27	Zacher Astrovsky	22		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Lubeck Russia	Mich.	"	"	30.00	✓	Brother Abraham Meconahel 30 Clinton Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 6	Numidian	" 11
28	Kajimir Stiklaitis	32		"	M	Coalman	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Glasgow Scotland	Frank Pa. Near Connellsville	"	"	139.00	✓	Am Eng. Brother 431 Quarry St. Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	" 11
29	Hjalmar Ulikaske	38		"	"	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finish	Finland Kuusisto	Chisholm Minn.	"	"	34.00	99-01 Lives 10 yrs	Friend Oscar Kalen Box 133 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
30	Ivo Kusisto	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be understood as the race from which they spring and the language they speak.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL, CAN. March 24 07

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Turkey Asia	Turk	Armenia Harpoot	Worcester Mass	No	D&D	37.00	✓ no	Cousin, Hadji Ahmed 103 Summer St. Worcester	No	No	No	Fresh	Nose	Halifax	Feb. 20	Pretorian	March 5	5	4¾	dark	Blk	Br	135 ✓	Harpoot, Turkey Asia
M	none	"	"	"	Armenian	Pitlis Armenia	Providence R.I.	"	Friend	69.00	✓	Hrach Melkon Agheyian 186 Cranston St. Prov. R.I.	"	"	"	Good	" ✓	"	" 23	Victorian	" 6	44	10	"	Br	Br	100 ✓	Pitlis, Turkey, Armenia
S.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 23	"	" 6				"	"	✓	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	Yoke Tongue	" ✓	"	" 23	"	" 6				"	"	✓	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	Good	" ✓	"	" 23	"	" 6				"	"	✓	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 23	"	" 6				"	"	✓	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 23	"	" 6				"	"	✓	Marseilles France
wid	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	30.00	✓	Son Narkis Nalbandian 7 Burke St. Boston	"	"	"	Chronic	" ✓	"	" 23	"	" 6	4	7½	dark	Gy (hay)	Br	110 ✓	Harpoot, Armenia Turkey
S.	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Almonte Ontario	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	Self	36.00	✓	No Address	"	"	"	Good	"	Quebec	May 22	Tunisian	" 7	5	8	fair	Brn	Grey	145 ✓	Dunalan Ireland
"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	30.00	✓	do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	June 13	Mongolian	" 7	5	7		"	Blue	164 ✓	Arbroath Forfarshire Scotland
"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro Austria	Butte Mont	No	"	70.00	✓	Bro Mass Elias Montenegro Bro 1040 Butte Mont Friend Bro Nassy	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Halifax	Feb 10-07	Siberian	" 7	6	00	fair	Brn	Brn	185 ✓	Berkeas Montenegro
"	coal miner	"	"	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Mayor Station	"	"	18.00	✓	Returned to Mayor Station	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	Sept 8	Victorian	" 7	5	8¾	"	Br	Blue	160 ✓	Hedsor Bucks Eng
M	Lab	"	"	Ireland Ireland	Irish	Montreal Ireland	Providence R.I.	"	"	50.00	Yes 1901-1906	Brother Michael Lane 24 Charles St. Providence	"	"	"	Good	" ✓	Halifax	Feb 20-07	Pretorian	" 8	5	7½	"	"	Brn	140 ✓ more on forehead	Deanagh Tipperary Ireland
"	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	✓	✓ No	do	"	"	"	Good Heard 15 days	" ✓	"	"	"	" 8	5	1	"	"	"	146 ✓	do
S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	✓	✓ No	do	"	"	"	Obs 24 hrs	" ✓	"	"	"	" 8	✓	✓	"	"	"	35 ✓	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	✓	✓ No	do	"	"	"	Good	" ✓	"	"	"	" 8	✓	✓	"	"	"	50 Has large scar on forehead	do
M	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	20.00	✓ No	Husband Edward Mdanian 61 Washington St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	2 weeks Observ	" ✓	"	Feb. 23/07 Boston	Victorian	" 8	5	0	"	"	"	120 ✓	do
S	Lab	"	yes	Turkey Asia	"	Syria Mesopotamia	Mosul Negaunee Mich	"	self	30.00	✓ No	Negaunee Iron Co.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Victorian	" 9	5	4½	"	Br	Br	145 ✓	Mosul Baker Syria
"	Dom	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Russia Montreal England	Boston	"	"	16.00	✓ No	Joseph Deakin Murdock Forbes & J. Boston Mass Benson Aaron Dickey	"	"	"	Good	" ✓	Quebec	Oct. 24/06	Numidian	" 9	5	3	fair	Br	Blue	135 ✓	Edinburgh Scotland
S.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	London Eng	New York	"	"	26.00	✓ No	611 Adelaide Ave. Bklyn N.Y. friend Cat. Leonard	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Halifax	Feb. 20	Pretorian	" 9	5	7½	dark	Br	Br	155 ✓	Plot Kroono Russia
"	Dealer in Cattle	"	"	Eng.	Eng	Montreal	"	"	"	12.00	✓	111 Rochley St. Bklyn N.Y. friend Thos. Tarrant	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	Aug 12	Sardinian	" 11	5	11½	fair	"	Blue	175 ✓ Scar on L side of throat	London Eng
"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia Chester Pa	"	"	"	35.00	✓	1424 N. 7th St Camden N.J. Father Samuel Dorchowsky	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Halifax	Sept 21	Virginian	" 11	5	8	Lt Br	"	"	135 ✓	Birmingham Eng
"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia British Russia	New York	"	"	9.00	✓	308 Henry St. N.Y. Uncle Zachariah Malamud	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Feb. 20	Victorian	" 11	5	0	"	"	"	135 ✓	Bielsk Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	Philadelphia	"	"	12.00	✓	67 Henry St. Phila Brother Louis Arieta Solomon	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Mar. 6/07	Numidian	" 11	5	3½	dark	Brn	Brn	150 ✓	Bukovina Austria
"	No	No	Italy	S. Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Cpolo Turkey	"	Friend	68.00	Yes 2 yrs 2 mos	Premises Ala Bro Mayor Miramichal	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	8/07	Pomeranian	" 11	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	166 — Pox mark	Portomaggiore Italy
"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian Hebrew	Russia Montreal Russia	New York	"	"	30.00	✓ No	43 Clinton St NY Cousin Harry Berger	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	Sept 27	Sardinian	" 11	5	4½	"	Brn	Blue	160 ✓	Bukovina Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania Russia	Glasgow Scotland	Yes	"	50.00	✓	20 Oct 07 Mass 1 Mass Bro Elias	"	"	"	Obs 24 hrs	" ✓	Halifax	Mar 6/07	Numidian	" 11	5	3	"	"	"	140 ✓	Montenegro
"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Chicago Ill	"	"	34.00	Yes 10 mos Chicago Ill	491 Division St Chicago Ill Friend Otto Kraller Born 1873 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Good	" ✓	"	Jan 8/07	Swedish	" 11	5	4½	"	"	"	140 ✓	Chicago Ill
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36.00	No	do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	" 12						190	

* Specify the race from which they sprung and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL, CAN. March '07 125

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Inches.
	Mrs Emily Martin	40		F	wid	Nurse			Eng.	Eng.	Canada Montreal	Amsterdam		self	30 00	✓ 1905	Friend Mr Karl Seelbach 25 Floriday Ave Amsterdam	No	No	No	Good	Not	Halifax	Feb 26	Parisian	Mar 6	5	3
1	Wm Korpela	21		M	St	Lab.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jamavalda	Negaunee Mich		"	25 00	✓	Bro. John Korpela 305 Box, Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mar. 10	Virginian	" 12	C&R R.	5	8
1	Vaino Lehtola	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	25 00	✓	do Uncle Leander Alfred	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 10	"	" 12	C&R R.	5	11½
1	William Moerah	27				Farmer	"	"	Austria	German Austrian	Vienna Austria	New York	"	"	48 00	✓	446 E 87th St NY Husband Brooklyn Chicago	"	"	"	7 days 66 years	✓	"	Feb 10	Provincial	" 17	C&R R.	6	0
	Cadar Choljaan	40		F	M		"	"	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Turkey Diarbekir	Chelsea Mass		Myself	50.00	✓	4 Prescott ave Chelsea	"	"	"	7 days 66 years	✓	"	Feb 20-07	Provincial	" 17		4	7
	Behzar "	18		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	D.C.D.	✓	do	"	"	"	7 days 66 years	✓	"	"	"	" 17		5	½
1	Ajop "	11		M	S.	None	"	"	"	"	✓	"		"		✓	do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	" 17	G.T.	5	0
1	Georga Blay	34		"	"	Hospital Orderly	"	"	Germany	"	✓	Russia New York		Self	50.00	✓	New York Eye & Ear Infirmary 210 W 15th St NYC	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mar 15-07	Jamaica	" 17	G.T.	5	6
1	Antony Myozywacz	52		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Klemontow	" NY	"	"	25.00	✓	Sister, Mrs Karzyna Rokeberg 321 11th St NY	"	"	"	"	✓	Halifax	" 10	Virginian	" 13	G.T.	5	4½
1	Chaim Rubinitz	36		"	"	miller	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia Montreal	Buffalo	"	"	35.00	✓	Brother Morris Yarmon 372 Spring St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Nov 14	Pomeranian	" 13	G.T.	5	3½
	Isadore Cohen	30		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	?																	
1	Thomas Morgan	29		"	M	Clerk	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	✓ Montreal	New York	"	"	45.00	✓	Brother Mr Robins Apple Tree Cottage Brier Rock Maine	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Nov. 16	Virginian	" 13	C&R	5	6
	Yisef Winkeur	20		F	S.	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	✓ "	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	50.00	✓	Bro. Benjamin Wineour Buffalo 276 E 66th St NY	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Jan 20-07	Provincial	" 13	G.T.	5	
	Behmuel "	M		m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	✓	do	"	"	"	7 days 66 years	✓	"	Mar 6-07	"	" 13		5	
1	Chaia M. Micharoforsky	35		F	m	none	no	no	"	"	✓	"	"	Husb	79.00	✓	Husb. Wolsea Micharoforsky 336 Orange St Cleveland	"	"	"	Good	"	Quebec	Oct. 26	Parisian	" 14	G.T.	5	
1	Abram "	10		Ma	S	"	yes	"	"	"	✓	"	"	father	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.		
1	David "	8		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.		
1	Beerl "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.		
1	Bune "	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.		
1	Chone "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.		
1	Nache Krakowesky	54		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Armenia	"	son-law	✓	✓	uncle John Nanarian	"	"	"	Cataracts	✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.	5	
1	Bakos Monassian	17		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Karput Russia	Madison Me		self	25.00	✓	Madison Me Uncle Sam Katz	"	"	"	Good 10 days	✓	Halifax	Mar. 7	Numidian	" 14	G.T.	5	
1	Minnie Katz	23		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Warne	Chicago		"	26.00	✓	78 Albanty Ave Chicago	"	"	"	66 days	✓	"	Feb. 23	Victorian	" 15		5	
1	Yudel Rothberg	55		m	wid	Peddler	"	"	"	"	Russia Pavlograd	New York		self	35.00	✓	Bro. Mount Rothberg 393 E 3rd Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	Good	✓	"	Mar. 2	Finnish	" 15	G.T.	5	
	Hamberzoam Avkian	28		"	S	Lab.	"	"	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Karput Russia				25.00	✓	Bro. Antro Avkian 781 2nd Ave NY	"	"	"	Cataracts Under 10 days	✓	"	" 10	Virginian	" 15			
1	Sarah Ewenesky	42		F	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lidey			husband	30.00	✓	Husb. Meyer Ewenesky 320 Henry St NY	"	"	"	Good	✓	"	Feb 20	Victorian	" 15			
	Bey Slaeman	18		Mo	S.	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Russia Rechitza	Philadelphia		father	25.00	✓	father Chaya Slaeman 1906 S 7th St Philada	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 20	"	"			
	Mary Moyer	16		F	"	Dress M.	"	"	"	"	Russia Reyze	Boston		Bro	30.00	✓	Bro Jacob Moyer 32 Sigourd St Boston	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"			
	Urquhart X	27		Me	"	Sailor	"	"	Eng	Eng	Montreal	St Petersburg		Self	100.00	✓	Mr Sprague Ladies & Seamen Bethel 23 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"			
		13		"	"	Student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	New York		Father	25 00														

refused Medical Exam (Pkg) Halifax Dec. 28 Parisian " 13

*"Race or People" is to be understood as the race from which they sprang and the language they speak.

29

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL, CAN. March '07

125

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Inches.
1	Mrs Emily Morton	40		F	wid	Childs Nurse			England	English	Canada Montreal	Amesbury Mass	No	self	30 00	No	Friend Mr Karl Seaburgh 25 Florida Ave Amesbury Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb 26	Parisian	Mar 12	5	3
2	Wm Korpela	21	M	S	Lab	"	"		Finland	Finnish	Finland Jamsa Alda	Negaunee Mich	"	"	25 00	✓	Bro John Korpela 305 Box, Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ Mar. 10	Virginian	" 12	C&R	5	8
3	Vaino Lehtola	20	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	25 00	✓	Do Uncle Benner, Alfred	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 10	"	" 13	C&R	5	11½
4	William Moerch	27	"	"	Farmer	"	"		Austria	Austria	Russia Austria	New York Mass	"	"	48 00	✓	#46 E 87th St NY Husband Kirsten Ehrgott	"	"	"	7 days 08 eyes	✓	"	" 10	"	" 12	C&R	6	0
5	Cadar Chaljaan	40	F	M			"	"	Asia Turkey	armenian	Diarbekir Turkey	Chelsea	"	Myself	50 00	✓	4 Prescott ave Chelsea	"	"	"	7 days 08 eyes	✓	"	Feb 20-07	Pretorian	" 12		4	7
6	Behzar "	18	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.D.		✓	Do	"	"	"	7 days 08 eyes	✓	"	"	"	" 12		5	½
7	Ajop "	11	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	Do	"	"	"	Good	✓	"	"	"	" 12	G.T.	5	0
8	George Bray	34	"	"	Hospital Orderly	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	New York	"	Self	50 00	✓	New York Cousin Jeffersonville Sullivan Co NYC	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mar 15-07	Dominion	" 12	G.T.	5	6
9	Antony Wyszywacz	52	"	M	Carpenter	"	"		Russia	Polish	Russia Klemantow Can	" My	"	"	25 00	✓	Brother, Mr Karzyna Rokitnicz 321 11th St NY	"	"	"	"	✓	Halifax	" 10	Virginian	" 13	G.T.	5	4½
10	Chaim Rubinitz	36	"	"	miller	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Buffalo	"	"	35 00	✓	Brother Moses Yarmon 372 Spring St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Nov 14	Dominion	" 13	G.T.	5	3½
11	Isadore Cohen	30	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	?	—			—	✓	refused Medical Exam (Feb)					✓	Halifax	Dec. 28	Parisian	" 13			
12	Thomas Morgan	29	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Montreal	New York	"	"	45 00	✓	Bro Tree Cottage, Brin Rd, Wyre Manor	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Nov 16	Virginian	" 13	C&R	5	
13	Gitel Winokur	20	F	S	Tailoress	No	No Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	Brother 35 00	✓	Bro Benjamin Winokur 2265 E 55th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	7 days 08 eyes	✓	"	Jan 20-07	Dominion	" 13	G.T.	5	0
14	Schmuel "	22	M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 00	✓	Do Uncle Nieben Michaelson 336 Orange St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mar 6-07	"	" 13		5	6
15	Chaia M. Michaelson	35	F	M	none	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	husb	79 00	✓	Do	"	"	"	Good	✓	Quebec	Oct. 26	Dominion	" 14	G.T.		
16	Abram "	10	Mo	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	father		✓	Do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.		
17	David "	8	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"		✓	Do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.		
18	Beard "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"		✓	Do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.		
19	Bane "	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"		✓	Do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.		
20	Chone "	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"		✓	Do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.		
21	Meche Krakowsky	54	"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	own law		✓	Uncle, John Nemarasian Medina Me	"	"	"	Cataracts	✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.		
22	Bakos Monasician	17	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Armenia Karput Russia	Madison Me	"	self	25 00	✓	Uncle Dom Nasian Medina Me	"	"	"	Good 10 days 06 eyes	✓	Halifax	Mar. 7	Dominion	" 14	G.T.		
23	Minnie Katz	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Harno Russia	Chicago	"	D.C.D.	25 00	✓	113 Rhodes Ave Chicago Bro Morris Rothberg	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Feb. 23	Victorian	" 15			
24	Yudel Rothberg	55	M	wid	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Tomengan Armenia	New York	"	self	25 00	✓	349 E 3rd Ave Bronx NY Bro Aaron Avakian	"	"	"	Good 10 days 06 eyes	✓	"	Mar. 2	Dominion	" 15	G.T.		
25	Hamberzoum Avikian	23	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Karput Russia	"	"	"	25 00	✓	783 2nd Ave NY	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 10	Virginian	" 15			
26	Serah Ewenesky	42	F	M	none	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Lida Russia	"	"	husband	20 00	✓	300 Haverhill St NY	"	"	"	Good	✓	"	Feb 20	Victorian	" 15			
27	Ben Slaeman	18	Mo	S	Father in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	Rechitza Russia	Philadelphia	"	father	26 00	✓	father Abram Slaeman 1906 S 7th St Philada	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 20					
28	Mary Moser	16	F	"	Dress M	"	"	"	"	"	Rezje	Boston	"	Bro	22 00	✓	Bro James Moser 32 Ingersoll St Boston	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 23	Victorian				
29	Richard Urquhart X	27	Me	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Philadelphia	"	self	20 00	✓	Jno Sprague 13 15 Father Thomas Cotton 23 Newington Rd N.W.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Jan 16	Pretorian				
30	Israel Gothelf	13	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	New York	"	Father	25 00	✓														

NOT USED

29

*"Race or People" is to be described by the words from which they sprung and the language they speak.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL, CAN. March '07 125

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Alien in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
F	wid	Childs Nurse	yes	yes	Eng	English	Canada	Amsterdam		self	30	✓ No	Friend Mr Karl Daubburg 25 Florida Ave Austral	No	No	No	Good	Nor	Halifax	Feb 21	Parisian	Mar 10	5	3	Fair	LBr	Blue	140 ✓	Tenby Eng
M	Blo	Lab.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jamavalla	Negaunee		"	25.00	✓	Bro John Kenpela 305 Box, Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Mar. 10	Virginian	" 12	C&R R.	5	8	"	LBr	Blue	140 ✓	Jamavalla, Finland, Russia
"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	25.00	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 10	"	" 12	C&R R.	5	11½	"	"	"	140 ✓	Do
"	"	Fisherman	"	"	Austria	German Austria	Austria Kraain	New York		"	48.00	✓	Uncle Seuner, Alfred 446 E 87th St NY	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 10	"	" 12	C&R R.	6	0	"	Bro	"	175 ✓	Do
F	M		"	"	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Turkey Diarbakir	Chelsea mass		Husband	50.00	✓	Husband Kirakos Kinajian 4 Prescott ave Chelsea	"	"	"	7 days Of eyes	" ✓	"	Feb 20-07	Pretorian	" 12		4	7	Dr	Gray	Bro	100 ✓	Hair dyed Varonia, Austria
"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	D.C.D.	✓	Do	"	"	"	7 days 06 eyes	" ✓	"	"	"	" 12		5	½	"	Br	BrBk	115 ✓	Do Dearkiter, Turkey
M	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		✓	Do	"	"	"	7 days 06 eyes	" ✓	"	"	"	" 12		5	0	"	Br	Bro	95 ✓	Do
"	"	Hospital Orderly	"	"	Germany	"	Russia	New York		Self	50.00	✓	New York Cyr 7 Bar Gerhard Hintzy 11 14th St. Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	Good	" ✓	"	Mar 15-07	Dominion	" 12	G.T.	5	6	Fair	"	"	140 ✓	Hamburg, Germany
"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Klementa	New York		"	25.00	✓	Bro Kazymera Rakiecky 321 11th St NY	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Halifax	" 10	Virginian	" 13	G.T.	5	11½	Med	Br	gray	170 ✓	Klementa, Russia
"	"	miller	"	"	"	Hebrew	Can Montreal	Buffalo NY		"	35.00	✓	Brolaw. Mrs Robins 372 Spring St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	Nov 14	Pomeranian	" 13	G.T.	5	3½	"	Br	Br	150 ✓	Molod, Molod, Russia
"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	?	—			—	✓																	
"	M	Clerk	"	"	Eng	Eng	Montreal	New York		"	45.00	✓	Brolaw. Mr Robins refused Medical Exam (Pb2)	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Halifax	Dec. 28	Parisian	" 13								
F	S.	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Cleveland Ohio		"	Boston 35.00	✓	Appel Jue Cottage Brig Pk Mass	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Nov. 16	Virginian	" 13	C&R	5	6	"	Br	Blue	146 ✓	Portsmouth, Hampshire
M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	30.00	✓	Bro Benjamin Ulmanzky 2765 Penn Ave Pgh Pa	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Jan 20-07	Tunisian	" 13	G.T.	5	1	"	Bro	"	120 ✓	Alexandria, Russia
F	M	none	none	"	"	"	"	"		Husb	75.00	✓	Do Husb. Nichen Nicharofsky 336 Orange St Cleveland	"	"	"	7 days 06 eyes	" ✓	"	Mar 6-07	"	" 13		5	5	Dr	"	"	150 ✓	Do Russia
"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Father	✓	✓	Do	"	"	"	Good	" ✓	Quebec	Oct. 26	Dominion	" 14	G.T.	5	11	Med	Br	Br	155 ✓	Tatar, Kiev Russia
"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	✓	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.			Do			✓	Odessa, Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	✓	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.			Do			✓	Do
F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	✓	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.			Do			✓	Do
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	✓	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.			Do			✓	Do
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	✓	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.			Do			✓	Do
"	"	Tailor	"	"	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Armenia Karput	Madison Me		self	28.00	✓	Uncle John Nanarian Madison, Me	"	"	"	Peterette	" ✓	"	" 26	"	" 14	G.T.	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	120 ✓	Tatar, Kiev Russia
"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Harno	Chicago		Husband	D.C.D.	✓	Aunt Dora Katz 193 Allerton St Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Good 10 days	" ✓	Halifax	Mar. 7	Numidian	" 14	G.T.	25	3½	Dk	Br	Br	120 ✓	Karput, Armenia
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Lawrence	Chicago		"	25.00	✓	Bro Kazymera Rakiecky 321 11th St NY	"	"	"	Obesity	" ✓	"	Feb. 23	Victorian	" 15		4	10	Br	Gy	Blue	100 ✓	Nerva, Roumania
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Germania	New York		self	25.00	✓	Bro Anton Avidian 3498 3rd Ave, Bronx, NY	"	"	"	Good	" ✓	"	Mar. 2	Tunisian	" 15	G.T.	5	5½	Fair	Gy	Br	150 ✓	Rebnitzi, Poland
"	"	"	"	"	Armenia	American	Armenia Karput				28.00	✓	Bro Avidian 731 2nd Ave NY	"	"	"	Sores on Legs	" ✓	"	" 10	Virginian	" 15		5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	150 ✓	Karput, Turkey
"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lida	Rus		Husband	20.00	✓	Husb. Meyer Cavansky 380 Hamm St NY	"	"	"	Good	" ✓	"	Feb 20	Pretorian	" 15	G.T.	4	10	Dk	Br	Br	90 ✓	Lida, Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Rechitza	Philada		Father	25.00	✓	Father Abram Blagman 1306 S 7th St Philada	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 20	"	" 15		5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	150 ✓	Rechitza, Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Plezje	Boston		Bro	32.00	✓	Bro Jacob Magger 32 Seventh St Boston	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 23	Victorian	" 16	G.T.	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	90 ✓	Rezje, Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Russia	Ogdensburg		Self	50.00	✓	Jos Izquierdo Fallon — Solomon Estherel 23 Washington Pl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Jan 14	Pretorian	" 16								
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		Father	25	✓		"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Dec 26	Lusitania	" 16								

*Race or People. Write the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, French, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Mixed, Black, Brown, etc.), and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject or the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. March 1907 – Montreal 126

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		Height	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.
IN TRANSIT	George Thorne	34		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	England	English	P.O. Buckingham	England	Yes	Self	✓ 1.00	No	In transit 12165	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Nov. 11/06	Dominion	March 15	G.J.		
IN TRANSIT	Edward Turner	38		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	✓ 10.00	"	do 12166	"	"	"	"	"	("	June 4/06	Corsican	" 18	G.J.	✓	
3	Gentile Leoni	48		"	M.	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italy	Lombardi Italy	Scranton, Pa.	No	"	✓ 20.00	Scranton Pa. 1900-1906	Bro-Angelo Antonio Leoni. No address	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March 17/07	Sardinian	" 19	G.J.	✓	5	3½
4	Pasquale di Pietro	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	Lombardi Italy	" "	"	"	✓ 91.00	Scranton Pa. 1896-1901	Bro. Leonardo di Pietro 1025 Ash St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	GJ.	✓	5	5½
5	Giuseppe Portanova	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	Lombardi Italy	" "	"	"	✓ 20.00	Scranton Pa. 1902-1905	Bro. Gaetano Portanova No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	G.J.	✓	5	2½
6	Felicianna Portanova	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	" "	"	"	✓ 40.00	Scranton Pa. 1899-1902	Father-Gaetano Portanova No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	GJ.	✓	5	2½
7	Antonio Zeffone	50		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	S "	Benefento Italy	Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	✓ 23.00	No.	Nephew-Michel Zeffone No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	G.J.	✓	5	5½
8	Michele Zeffone	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	" "	"	"	✓ 23.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	G.J.	✓	5	7
DEBARRED	Michele d'Aversa	54		"	M.	"	No	No	"	S "	"	" "	"	L.P.C.	✓ 20.00	"	Cousin & nephew-Angelo d'Aversa No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19		✓	5	9½
10	Hyman Rosenberg	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia Asia Turkey	Hebrew	London Eng	New York	✓	"	✓ 42.00	"	Bro. - Isaac Rosenberg 248 Broom St. New York	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	GJ.	✓	5	7
11	Thikren Donabedian	30		"	Widower	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Harput	Worcester, Mass	"	"	✓ 25.00	"	Brother-Nishan Donabedian 193 Summer St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 20/07	Pretorian	" 20	G.J.	✓	5	7¾
N.Y.C. 12	Yokubos Yusinchkus	28		"	S.	Laborer	No	No.	Russia	Lithuanian Hebrew	Montreal	Boston, Mass	"	"	✓ 200.00	"	Bro. Joseph Yusinchkus 555 Main St Cambridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 29/06	Virginian	" 20	C.P.	✓	5	7
IN TRANSIT	John Leon.	32		"	"	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	England	English	Birmingham Eng.	Edmonton Canada	"	"	✓ 300.00	"	In Transit 12177	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb 23/07	Victorian	" 20	G.J.	✓		
14	Beile Krakowsky	15	F	"	Domestic Seamstress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal Russia Odessa	Cleveland O.	"	"	✓ 26.00	No	906 Orange St. Cleveland	Bro-in-law. Nissan Michaelofsky	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 21.06	Dominion	" 20	G.J.	✓	5	1
15	Salvatore Longo	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	New York	"	"	✓ 800.00	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 17/07	Sardinian	" 20	C.P.	✓	5	10
16	Roberto Longo	29		"	S.	"	"	"	"	S "	do	" "	"	"	✓ —	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	C.P.	✓	5	8½
DEBARRED 1907	Domenico Beccari	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	S "	Grottaferrata Italy	Chicago, Ill	D.C.D.	"	✓ 35.00	"	Cousin-Christopher Crezia 2414 Kensington Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	"	"	" 21		✓	5	5½
18	Altir Plagins	19		"	S.	Waitewaiter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Liverpool	New Haven, Conn	"	"	✓ 19.00	"	Uncle - Louis Sudarsky 126 Edgewood St. New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Mar. 7/07	Dominion	" 21	G.J.	✓	5	10
19	Francesco Maori	25		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy Corattili	Chicago, Ill	"	"	✓ 35.00	"	Bro. Orlando Maori 1648-50 W 20th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17/07	Sardinian	" 22	G.J.	✓	5	3½
20	Gittel Ring	26	I	"	Wife Asst. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal Canada	New Haven, Conn	"	"	✓ 6000	"	Husband Simon Ring 26 Oak St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 7/06	Victorian	" 22	C.P.	✓	5	2
21	Nikki Ring	5	I	—	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7/06	"	" 22	C.P.	✓		
22	Zanovn Goldberg	23		S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7/06	"	" 22	C.P.	✓	5	2½
23	David Terzian	17	M	S.	student	"	"	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Armenia Harput	St Louis Mo	"	"	✓ 5300	"	Father-Sahak Terzian 1420 Miss. Ave St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 7/07	Numidian	" 22	G.J.	✓	4	1
24	William Sinellie	23	"	S.	iron worker	"	"	England	English	Scotland Motherwell	Clinton, Mass	"	"	✓ 5000	"	Uncle - Alexander Davidson 88 Neal St. Clinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Jan 13/06	Megantic	" 22	G.J.	✓		
11902 9078 25	Mottel Maltz	35	"	M.	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Peekskill, N.Y.	"	"	✓ 6000	"	Bro-in-law L. Goldberg 417 The Central Ave. Peekskill	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Dec 24/06	Scandinavian	" 23	G.J.	✓	5	8
26	Rytka Maltz	32		"	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	G.J.	✓	5	4
27	Pearl Maltz	11		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	G.J.	✓		
G.J. 28	James Carmichael	24		"	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	New York	"	"	✓ 4200	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 2/06	Dominion	" 23	G.J.	✓		
29	Rose Belkin	16		"	S	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	✓ 1000	"	Uncle - Sam Satre 31 Market St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Dec 11/06	Dominion	" 19	G.J.	✓		
Detained 30	Vikran Arzoumanian	24		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Turkey Asia Armenia	Armenian	Armenia Harput	New York	"	"	28.00	"	Bro. - C. Arzoumanian 148 10th Ave New York	"	"	"	Paid 10 on Head Tax	"	"	Mar. 22	Dominion	"				

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. March 1907 – Montreal 126

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Buckingham P.Q.	Eng.	Yes	Self	✓ 1.00	No	Jeannette 12165	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Nov. 11/06	Dominion	March 15	G.T. ✓					Ivanoff	
"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	"	✓ 10.00		do 12166	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 4/06	Dominion	" 15	G.T. ✓					do	
M.	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Lombardi Italy	Scranton, Pa.	No	"	✓ 20.00	Scranton Pa. 1900-1906	Bro-Angelo Antonio Lovis	"	"	"	"	"	"											
"	"	"	"	"	S. "	Lombardi Italy	" "	"	"	✓ 31 00	Scranton Pa. 1895-1901	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"											
"	"	"	"	"	S. "	Lombardi Italy	" "	"	"	✓ 20 00	Scranton Pa. 1902-1905	Bro. Leonardi di Pietro 1025 Asch St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"											
"	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	" "	"	"	✓ 40 00	Scranton Pa. 1899-1902	Bro. Cristano Pertanowa	"	"	"	"	"	"											
"	"	Yes	Yes	"	S "	Benefento Italy	Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	✓ 23 00	No	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"											
S	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	" "	"	"	✓ 23 00	"	Nephew - Michele Goffoone no address	"	"	"	"	"	"											
M.	"	No	No	"	S "	"	" "	"	"	✓ 20 00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"											
"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	London Eng	New York	✓	"	✓ 42 00	"	Cousin & nephew - Angelo d'Arcaa No address	"	"	"	"	"	"											
Widower	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Asia Turkey	Armenian	Karput	Worcester, Mass	"	"	✓ 25.00	"	Bro. - Isaac Romberg 248 Broom St. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"											
S.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Montreal	Boston, Mass	"	"	✓ 200.00	"	Brother - Mahan Donabedian 193 Summer St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 20 '07	Pretorian	" 20	G.T. ✓						
"	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew English	Birmingham Eng.	Edmonton Canada	"	"	✓ 300 00	"	Bro. Joseph Yiramakian 555 Main St Cambridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 27 '06	Virginian	" 20	C.P. ✓						
"	Domestic Seamstress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew ✓	Montreal	Cleveland O.	"	"	✓ 200 00	No	In Transit 12177 Bro-in-law. Hesan Midarfaky 906 Orange St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb. 23 '07	Victorian	" 20	G.T. ✓					In Transit	
M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian ✓	Sicca Cavuso Italy	New York	"	"	✓ 1800 00	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 21. 06	Dominion	" 20	G.T. ✓						
S.	"	"	"	"	S " ✓	do	" "	"	"	✓ ——	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 17, 07	Sardinian	" 20	C.P. ✓						
S.	"	"	"	"	S "	Cavantan Italy	Chicago Ill.	D.C.D.	"	✓ 35.00	"	Cousin - Christopher Cougia	"	"	"	"	"	"											
"	Waitress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New Haven, Conn.	"	"	✓ 1900	"	R414 Kensington Ave. Chicago Uncle - Louis Gutentag	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	1907	"	" 21	✓						
Laborer	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italian ✓	Italy Carabilli	Chicago Ill.	"	"	✓ 35.00	"	126 Seventh St. New Haven, Conn. Bro. Dominic Mazzi	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Mar. 17, 07	Dominion	" 21	G.T. ✓						
Dressmaker	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	New Haven, Conn.	"	"	✓ 6000	"	86-88-2 80th St. Chicago Husband Simon Ruf 26 Oak St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" 17, 07	Sardinian	" 22	G.T. ✓						
Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 7/06	Victorian	" 22	C.P. ✓						
Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7/06	"	" 22	C.P. ✓						
Widow	"	"	"	Armenia Turkey	Armenian	Karpet England	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	✓ 5300	"	Father - Sahak Terzeon 1400-00 Missouri Ave St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 7/07	Numidian	" 22	G.T. ✓						
"	"	"	"	England	English	Northingham	Clinton, Mass.	"	"	✓ 5000	"	Uncle - Hermello Davidson 88 Neal St. Clinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 13/06	Megantic	" 22	C.P. ✓						
"	"	"	"	Asia Turkey	Hebrew	Montreal	Peekskill, N.Y.	"	"	✓ 6000	"	Bro-in law L. Goldberg 417 Cherry Central Ave Peekskill	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Dec 24 '06	Sardinian	" 23	G.T. ✓						
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	G.T. ✓						
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	G.T. ✓						
"	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New York	"	"	✓ 4200	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 2 '06	Dominion	" 23	G.T. ✓						
"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	✓ 1000	"	Uncle - Sam Satre 31 Market St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Dec 11. 06	Lawrentian	" 23	G.T. ✓						
"	"	"	"	Armenia Turkey	Armenian	Harput	New York	"	"	2800	"	Bro. - S. Arzumanian 141 10th Ave New York	"	"	"	Med 10 days	"	"	Mar. 21	Ivernia	" 20	✓						

CIRCULAR 43. — 8
CIRCULAR 97. — 30

* Give the people or race to which they belong, as Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Mixed, Unknown, etc., and the language they speak.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

...LISBON, SWITZERLAND, 166 ST. ANTOINE ST., ...AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. March. 1907. 127 Allan SS #5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Hirsch Blacher	22		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	New Bedford Mass	no	Self	$6.00	no	Uncle- Jacob Rothschild Fellman & Front St, New Bedford	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 31/06	Lusitania	Mar 23	S.J.
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
31	NOT USED																										
32	NOT USED																										
33	NOT USED																										
34	NOT USED																										

15—1904

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. March. 1907. 127 Allan St #5

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Mass. New Bedford	no	self	$50	no	Uncle- Jacob Rothschild Fellman & Front St, New Bedford	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 31/06	Dominion	Mar 23	G.J.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
5	3	dark	Brn	Brn	155 lb.	Russia Grodno

NOTE.—This side must be attached to the right side of each manifest required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information under the heading given by the masters of vessels.

the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1904

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF MONTREAL, CAN., MONTH OF March, 1907

New York Central RR.

128

11—1504

(OVER.)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	13 City or Town.	14 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	20 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	21 Whether Polygamist.	22 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	25 Seaport of Landing.	26 Date of Landing.	27 Name of SS.	28 Date of Examination.
1	Stanislaw Yanoski	26		m	S.	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Detroit Mich	No	Self	25.00	yes	1 yr	Detroit Mich	Brother Alexander Yanoski 824 Russell st Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Nov-06	Canada	Feb 25 06
2	Adam Lepkowski N5703	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	3 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	June-01	Bulgarian	" 25 06
3	Leon Leibovitz	19	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	28.00	"	5 mo	New York	Brother Morris Berman 329 S. Throop st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Feb-05	Unknown	" 25 06
4	Baccioli Primo	23	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	Italy	Latin	"	"	Copper Cliff Mass	Not	"	32.00	No			Brother Giovanni Perugini Box 11 Morrisburgh Ont	"	"	"	"	"	Rawyne	" - 06	La Britane	" 25 06
5	Grigante Panzieri	24	"	"	Quarryman	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32.00	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	May-06	Hohenzollern	" 25 06
6	Nathan Marcus	35	"	m	Shoem	yes	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	New York	"	"	500.00	"			Brother No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 21/07	Oceanic	" 25 06
7	Anna "	38	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" 25 06
8	Morris "	15	mo	S	"	yes	yes	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" 25 06
9	Harris "	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" 25 06
10	Annie "	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" 25 06
11	Jacob "	7	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" 25 06
12	Hyman "	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" 25 06
13	Lena "	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" 25 06
14	Jaakko Nitta	36	Mo	M	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Copper Cliff	Fitchburg	"	self	52.00	"			Cousin Jack Maakay 110 Mechanic St. Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	July 06		" 25 06
15	Maria "	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	06		" 25 06
16	Annie Frost	21	"	S	Dom	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	New York	"	L.P.C.	20.00	yes	6 mo	'04	Friend Herek Deering Max Race 14th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug '04	Deutschland	" 25 06
17	Nils Furberg	36	Mo	M	Lab	"	"	"	Norway	Scandan	"	Calgary	Norway	"		100.00	No			In Transit 12139	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Apr. 03	Montrose	" 25 06
18	Arthur E. Ellis	36	"	S	Engineer Electrician	"	"	"	England Brit Australia Melbourne	"	"	Montreal	New York	"		55.50	yes	2 mo	'05 Liverpool	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Oct. 05	Celtic	" 25 06
19	Teresa Heidtman	36	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Moseley Va	"		100.00	No			Bro. Tracy Heidtman Moseley, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 03	Mosette	" 25 06
20	Giuseppe Del Zotto	24	Mo	M	Bo + B mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Fernie BC	Italy	yes		72.00	No			In Transit 12143	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar. 03		" 25 06
21	Antonio Naccate	21	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		90.00	No			do 12144	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 03	La Touraine	" 25 06
22	Nicolde Fiorito	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	Montreal Mach.	Seattle	no		80.00	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 06	Finland	Mar 25 06
23	Renaldo Ciribe	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	Sudbury Ont	Italy	"		60.00	No			In Transit 12054	"	"	"	"	"	"	06	Columbia	" 25 06
24	Ciriaco Zanballoni	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	do	"		80.00	No			do 12055	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 06	Lombardia	" 25 06
25	Jorge Ballet	23	"	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	France	yes		500.00	Yes	'04 '06	acenia	do 12057	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 61	L'Orteria	" 25 06
26	Pietro Bazzani	32	"	"	stone mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	New York	no		210.00	Yes	96 99	ny.	Bro Law. Gen. Travaglia Corona, Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. 96	Vittoria	" 25 06
27	Henry Lundberg	39	"	m	Lab	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Ft. Wm Ont	Sweden	yes		150.00	Yes	193 '01	Duluth.	In Transit 12078	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 93	Teutonia	" 25 06
28	Sven Pearson	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"		100.00	No			Do 12079	"	"	"	"	"	St John	" 06	Virginia	" 25 06
29	Peter Peterson	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"		200.00	Yes	2 months '01	Bridesp.	Do 12080	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Aug 01		" 25 06
30	John Rosland	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"						Do 12081	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr. 06		" 25 06

NOT USED

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43.—30

CIRCULAR 97.—0

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak.

30

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5½	Light	Brn	Blue	170 ✓	Cherkessof. Russia
5	6	"	"	Brn	180 ✓	do do
5	3½	Dk	"	Blue	140 ✓	Bukarest, Romania
5	6¾	"	Brn	Gray	160 ✓	Fano, Pesaro Italy
5	6¼	"	"	Brn	150 ✓	do do
5	5½	"	Brn	Brn	140 ✓	Ostrov Lomzy, Russia
5	0		"	Gy	120 ✓	do
5	4½		Brn	Gy	110 ✓	England Manchester
4	6		Brn	Brn	75 ✓	do
4	1		Brn	Brn	60 ✓	do
					✓	Eng Leeds
					✓	" "
					✓	
5	9½	dark	Brn	Gy	155 ✓	Salassa, Finland
5	3	fair	Brn	Blue	115 ✓	Salassa, Finland
4	11	"	Brn	Gy	115 ✓	München, Germany
			Transit			Bergen, Norway
5	10½		Brn	Brn	✓ GB.	Melbourne, Australia
5	9	Dark	"	"	160 ✓	
					Transit	
					✓ do	
5	6½	dark	Brn	Brn	150 ✓	Reparatone, Campobasso Italy
					Transit	do
					Transit	
					do ✓	
5	1	dark	Brn	Gray	130 ✓	Porto di Giorgio Ascoli, Italy
					Transit	
					Do	
					Do	
					Do	

1 1 1 2 1 2 2

W

CIRCULAR 97

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. SULPICE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT S. P. R. CO. [illegible] MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

MONTREAL, CAN. March 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Height.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Exempt from prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Feet.	Inches.
1	Menashe Trebs	34		Mo	Mg	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria Boreglav	New York	No	Self	21.00	No	Uncle Onicus Rosenbaum 521 Broome St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Feb. 19/07	T. Mich	Feb. 25	5	6
2	Zalman Vanikow	19		S	Lab						Montreal	Chicago			200.00		Brother Jos Kaplanitsky 634 N. Lincoln St Chicago				Good		Quebec	May 16	Montrose	" 25	9 T.	5	5
3	Shore Hoffman	26		M	none	none						New York			16.00		Uncle Tobias Hoffman Custer St. Bkn NY				Good		St John	Feb 19	T. Mich	" 25	9 T.	5	1½
4	Dvore "	3		S								do					do				Good		"	" 16	"	" 25	9 T.		
5	Yedewsky Dimitri	23		M		Lab				Russian		Montreal			350.00		Dr Francis Biehl						Quebec	May 19	Montezuma	25	C P R.		
6	David Bronstein	17				Tailor			Roumania	Hebrew		Boston			none.		No Address Nephew Chiffolo Talvarina Box 234 Madison NJ						St John	Nov. 15	Montrose	" 25		5	7½
7	Antonio Cassorelli	53		M	Mason stonecutt.				Italy	Italian		Madison NJ			50.00								St John	Apr. 2	Mt Temple	" 26	C P R.	5	4½
8	Teresa Hirthman	36		F	S	Dom			Germany	German		New York																
9	Methaim Morenowsky	22		M	S	Lab			Russia	Polish		Union City Conn			32.00		Step Bro Alex Chelnowsky Union City Conn						Quebec	May 16	Montrose	" 27	9 T.	5	7½
10	Ziz Ideleman	60		M	wid	Merchant				Hebrew		New Haven Conn			40.00		Bro Sol. Ideleman New Haven Conn						"	" 17	Montreal	" 27	9 T.	5	7
11	Celein Earl	30		F	M	none			Eng.	Eng.		England			100.00		Dr Francis Biehl						"	Sept. 14	E Brit	" 27	9 T.		
12	Barek Cheretin	11		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	New York	"	Father	25.00		Father Yossel Cheretin 343 E Rivington St NY						St John	Jan 29-07	Montezuma	" 27		4	9½
13	Yoakel "	5		M	"	"								D.C.D.			do				Tradesm		"	"	"	" 27		4	2
14	Elenna Heinginen	23		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finish	Montreal	New York NY	"	Self	20.00	Typo in Chicago	Cousin Mr Tanpone Kuusjoine 611 E 186 St NY				Good		Quebec	Nov 6/06	St Eloi	" 28	C P R.	5	2
15	Elizabeth Buckenowitz	40		F	wd	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Quebec		"	"	53.00	No	No Address							Oct. 22	Dominion	Mar. 1			
16	Charles Geyer	24		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Winnipeg		"	"	250.00		friend Enrico Cubruno 122 E. 41 St. NY						"	June 13	Manitoba	" 1	C P R.		
17	Tobe Herchenhorn	19		F	M	none	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Pottstown Pa	"	Husband	20.00		Brother J Jarmer 516 Melrose St Pottstown Pa				4 mos preg.		"	Aug 9	Montreal	" 1	C P R.		
18	Alfred E. Brooker	28		M	M	Silversmith	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Sheffield	Waterbury Vt	"	A.C.J.	6.00	No	friend Mr & Mrs Blanchard Waterbury Vt				Good		St John	Jan 31/07	E Brit	"			
19	Domenico Fiorito	17		S	Lab	none			Italy	Italian	Montreal	Seattle	"		80.00		No Address Brother Pietro Cohen 451 E 3rd St Milwaukee			no			Quebec	Apr. 22	L Mich				
20	Yette Gerber (Chic Rose)	15		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Milwaukee	"	Self last time	20.00									Sept. 12					
21	Maurice Toppot	28		M	S	Waiter			French	France	Paris Chartres	New York	"	self	49.00		No Address						St John	Feb. 27	L Champlain				
22	Fred Vincent	25		S		Carriage Builder			Eng	Eng	Montreal		"	"	150.00		do							Mar 3/06	Montrose				
23	Geray "	20		"	"	Baker									80.00		do							3/06					
24	Jean Buysse	38		M	M	Mech			Belgium	French		Chicago Ill	"	"	200.00		No Address						Quebec	May 12	E Brit				
25	Luigi Di Silvio	18		S	S	Lab			Italy	Italian	Dist Mineral	St Louis Mo	"	"	103.00		do								Montreal				
26	Antonio Di Scapietro	32		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	80.00		do						St John	Apr. 8/06					
27	Mary Rappeport	23		F	"	Tailoress			Roumania	Hebrew		Toledo O	"	"	2.00		Cousin Herman Katz 2341 Chestnut St. Toledo O						Quebec	Aug 17					
28	Joseph Bielewicz	22		M	"	Lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Witherbee NY	"	Brother	11.00		Brother Andrew Bralewicz Box 4 Witherbee NY						St John	Mar					
29	Annie Graham	27		F	S	Dom			Ireland	Irish	Montreal Canada	Philadelphia	"	self	120.00		friend Mrs Belle Tompkins 2190 N Mascher St Phila.												
30	Boleslaw Pyrgyneka	21		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Polish	"	Rockford Ill	"	Self	85.00		Brother Jos Pyrgyneka 223 Mulford Rockford Ill						St John						

NOT USED

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...ry of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act ... Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

...d attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... ...rtment Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by ...e masters of vessels.

PER C. P. R. CO ATLANTIC SS. LINES

MONTREAL, CAN. March 29 1907

11—3514

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
Read. / Write.																											
Yes Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Borezlaw	New York	No	Self	21.00 ✓	No	Uncle Aaron Rosenbaum 124 Broome St. NY	No	No	No	7 days Good	No ✓	St John	Feb. 19/07	L. Mich	Feb. 25	5	6	dark	Br.	Br	170		Borezlaw, Austria Trakonts
" "	"	"	Montreal	Chicago	"	"	200.00 ✓	"	Bro. Joe Kaplanitch 632 N. Lincoln St. Chicago	"	"	"	Good	✓	Quebec	May 16	Montrose	" 25	G.T.	5	5	"	Br	Gy	150		Norezokov, Chernigov, Rus 2
no no	"	"	"	Medina	"	"	1600 ✓	"	Uncle Tobias Hoffman Chester St. Bay NY.	"	"	"	7 days Good	✓	St John	Feb 19	L. Mich	" 25	G.T.	5	1/2	"	Blk	Br	125		Rupcevic Rooms, Rus 3
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓		do	"	"	"	Good	✓	"	" 16	"	" 25	G.T.								Dornet St Stepez, Rus 4
Yes Yes	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	350.00 ✓			"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	May 19	Montezuma	" 25	C.P.R.								Russia, Bopenza, 5
" "	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Boston	"	"	none. ✓		No Address Nephew Rafalo Talvarma	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Nov. 15	Montrose	" 25		5	7 1/2	dark	Br	Br	140		Bucherest, Roumania 6
" "	Italy & Italian	"	Modica	N.Y.	"	"	50.00 ✓		Box 234 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	✓	St John	Apr. 2	Mt. Temple	" 26	C.P.R.	5	4 1/2	"	Gy.	Br	155		Melfi, Potenza, Italy 7
" "	Germany	German	"	New York Conn	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	✓													Hanover, Germany 8
" "	Russia	Polish	"	Union City	"	"	32.00 ✓		Step Bro Alex Adelsowsky Uniontown Penn	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	May 16	Montrose	" 27	G.T.	5	7 1/2	dark	Br	Br	145		Chechenos, Plotzk, Rus 9
" "	"	Hebrew	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	40.00 ✓		Bro Sol. Heeman New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 17	Montreal	" 27	G.T.	5	7	Fair	Gray	Br	175		Klascelgrad, Cherchen Rus 10
" "	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"	100.00 ✓		Dr. Francis Bilis	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sept. 14	E Brit	" 27	G.T.								11
No No	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	New York	"	Father	25.00 ✓	"	Father Yossel Chesin 343 Christopher St NY	"	"	"	"	✓	St John	Jan 29 07	Montezuma	" 27		4	9 1/2		Br	Br	Bright Blue left	7 fingers	Kieff, Russia 12
" "	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.D.	✓	"	do	"	"	"	Trachoma	✓	"	"	"	" 27		✓	✓	✓	"	"			do 13
Yes Yes	Finland	Finish	Montreal	New York	"	Self	20.00	Typo in Chicago	Cousin Mr Eugene Kudzine 611 W 186 St NY	"	"	"	Good	✓	Quebec	Nov 6/06	St Louis	" 28	C.P.R.	5	3 1/2				145		Ouland 14
" "	Eng	Eng	Quebec	"	"	"	53.00 ✓	No	No Address	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Oct. 22	Dominion	Mar. 1									
" "	Germany	German	Winnipeg	"	"	"	250.00 ✓		friend Conrad Eulino 122 E. 41st St. NY	"	"	"	4 mo	✓	"	June 13	L. Manitoba	" 1	C.P.R.								
no no	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Pottstown Pa	"	Self with	Cash 1-6 ✓	✓	Brolaw. J. Lerner five brothers Pottstown Pa	"	"	"	preg.	✓	"	Aug 9	Montreal	" 1	C.P.R.								
Yes Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Sheffield	Waterbury	"	A.C.L.	6.00 ✓	no	friend Mrs Blanchard Waterbury Vt.	"	"	"	Good	✓	St John	Jan 5/07	E Brit	" 2									
no no	Italy & Italian	✓	Montreal	Seattle	"		80.00 ✓	"	No Address	"	"	no	"	✓	Quebec	Apr. 22	L. Mich	" 2	C.P.R.								
Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Milwaukee	"	Brolaw J. Cohen	20.00 ✓		Brolaw Joe Cohen 488 3rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sept. 12	"	" 4	G.T.								
" "	French	France	Paris Chartres	New York	"	self	49.00 ✓		No Address	"	"	"	"	✓	St John	Feb. 27	L. Champlain	" 4	C.P.R.								
" "	Eng	Eng	Montreal	"	"	"	150.00 ✓		do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mar 3/06	Montrose	" 4	G.T.								
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	80.00 ✓		do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 31/06	"	" 4	G.T.								
" "	Belgium	French	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	200.00 ✓		No Address	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	May 12	E Brit	" 4	G.T.	5	6	fair	Fair	Gray	120 ✓		Bradley, Belgium
" "	Italy & Italian	✓	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	103.00 ✓		do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 11	Montezuma	" 5	G.T.	5	5	"	Br	Br	130 ✓		Morton, Do
" "	"	✓	"	"	"	"	80.00 ✓		do	"	"	"	"	✓	St John	Apr. 7/06	Montreal	" 5	G.T.	5	7 1/2	"	Br	Blue	165 ✓		Borgeberd, Finland
" "	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toledo O.	"	"	21.00 ✓	"	Cousin Herman Katz 2308 Chatham St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Aug 19/06	"	" 6	G.T.	5	8 1/2	"	"	Gy	175 ✓		Edingburg, Do
" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	Brother	11.00 ✓	"	Brother Aaron Rosleman Box Whitehaven Pa	"	"	"	"	✓	St John	Mar 5 07	"	" 7	G.T.	5	10 1/2	"	"	Gy	165 ✓		Aberdeen, Do
" "	Finland	Finish	Canada Montreal	Philadelphia	"	self	120.00 ✓	"	friend Mrs Belle Josephlin 2301 N. Mascher St Phila.	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	May 13	E Brit	" 7	C.P.R.	5	8	dark	Blk	Br	165 ✓		Domesnes, Do
" "	Polish	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	Self	35.00		Brolaw Jacob Goodman 223 Forest Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	✓	St John	Apr 22	L. Mich	" 7	G.T.	5	7	"	Br	Gray	150 ✓		

11—1904

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 28

*...ock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE U. S. FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. — MONTREAL, CAN. March 1/30

11—1284

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.
1	Jessie Hunt	25		no	S	Cotton Bleacher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Montreal	Fairview N.F.	No	Self	30.00	No	Husb. Jno. Jackson Fairyland N.F.	No	No	No	Good	Nov	Quebec	Aug 31/06	E. Ireland	Mar. 13 C.P.R.	5	5½	Black
2	Carofin Palazzi	26	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	Russia	Pittsburg					Father Nicola Palazzi 1009 Debt Ave. Pitts.	"	"	"	"	✓	St John	Apr 22	Lucania	" "			
3	Ita Rucinskoff	19	F	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bingozi	New York			20.00		Brother Mike Glassman 213 Segel St. Bayonne	"	"	"	Tailor Good	✓	Quebec	Oct 21/06	Campania	18	G.F.			
~~4~~	~~Reginald Baccalaba~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Montreal~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~100~~	~~"~~	~~Cousin - Frank Jacobs~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	Frank Waligis	24	"	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	✓	"	Aurora, Ill	"	✓	70.00	"	Bro 611 Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 1-06	Mt Temple	"	18	G.J.	5	7½	dark
6	James Coates	37	"	m	painter	yes	yes	England	English		"	England	"	✓	"	200	—		"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 31/06	Campania	"	15	G.J.	5		
IN TRANSIT 7	Israel Mendel Schefo	21	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	Chicago, Ill	"	✓	"	49.00	"		"	"	"	"	St John	Apr. 22.06	Lake Michigan	"	19	G.J.	5	3½	"
8	Konstein Kuselevich	31	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	✓	"	New York	"	✓	"	38.00	"		"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov. 15/06	Montreal	"	19	C.P.	5	6	"
9	Sarah Draginsky	50	F	widow	Cooking	no	no	"	Hebrew	✓	"	"	No	✓	Sons	10.00	"		"	"	"	"	St John	Feb 24	Mich	"	20	C.P.	4	8½	"
10	Bourch Arnison	36	m	m.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	✓	Russia Russia	Boston	"	✓	Self	15.00	"		"	"	"	"	Quebec	Jan 27/07	Montezuma	"	20	G.J.	5	8½	"
11	Catherine Patinen	23	F	S.	domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Montreal	New York	No	✓		54.00	"		"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 24/06	Lucania	"	21	G.J.	4	11	fair
12	Hirsch Lipsovich	22	m.	S.	fiddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	Boone Iowa	yes	✓	"	3000	"		"	"	"	"	"	July 4/06	Montezuma	"	23		5	7½	"
13	Giuseppe Tedesco	32	"	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	✓	"	Princeton, N.J.	No	✓		21.00	New York 1871-1899		"	"	"	"	St John	Mar 21 07	Montrose	"	23	G.J.	5	5½	"
14	Bohomara Kraca	22	F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	✓	Montreal	Cincinnati, O.	"			50.00	No		"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	May 11 06	Montezuma	"	28		5	2½	
15	NOT USED																														
16	NOT USED																														
17	NOT USED																														
18	NOT USED																														
19	NOT USED																														
20	NOT USED																														
21	NOT USED																														
22	NOT USED																														
23	NOT USED																														
24	NOT USED																														
25	NOT USED																														
26	NOT USED																														
27	NOT USED																														
28	NOT USED																														
29	NOT USED																														
30	NOT USED																														
31	NOT USED																														

1/2 — 1/2

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...lations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES. MONTREAL CAN. March 30 '07

2

5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
S	Cotton Bleecker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Montreal	Fairview N.J.	Yes	Self	20.00	No	Uncle Jno. Jackson Fairview N.J.	No	No	No	Good	Nor	Quebec	Aug 31/06	E. Ireland	Mar. 13 C.P.R.	5	5½	Black	Br	Br	150 ✓	Birmington, Married, Eng.
"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Pittsburg	" ✓				Father Nicola Palmyra 1009 Mott Ave Rockaway Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr. 22	Lucania	"						✓	Sulmona, Penna Italy
"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew ✓	Russia Sinogoi	New York	" ✓		20.00		Brother Meyer Chasman 213 Segel St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	72 days Typhoid Fever	" ✓	"	Feb. 19	"	" 15	G.J.	5	1	dark	Br	Br	110 ✓	Sinogoi, Chingor, Russia
M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Montreal	England	"								Good		Quebec	Oct 22	Lake Champlain	" 18	G.J.					Transit ✓	
S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian ✓	"	Aurora Ill	" ✓		70.00	"	Brother-in-Law - Frank Fourdon Box 611 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 1-06	M Temple	" 18	G.J.	5	7½	dark	Brn	Grey	160 ✓	Transit Poplatel Kovna Russia
M	printer	yes	yes	England	English	"	England	" ✓		200	—	Transit 12172	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 8/06	Empress of Ireland	" 18	G.J.	5						
"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chicago, Ill	" ✓		43.00		Bro-and Sister-Myer Shapo 429 S. Canal Street Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr. 22.06	Lake Michigan	" 19	G.J.	5	3½	"	"	"	135 ✓	Transit Poplatel Kovna Russia
"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish ✓	"	New York	" ✓		38.00		No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov. 18/06	Montreal	" 19	C.P.	5	6	"	"	Blue	150 ✓	Tomashoff Pitesky Russia
Divorced Wife	Dressmaker	No	No	"	Hebrew ✓	"	"	C.P.R. ✓	Bro	10.00		Bros James & Myer Dragonsky 718 & 720 Lenox New York	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Feb 24	D Mich	" 20	C.P.	4	8½	"	"	Brn	100 ✓	Obitok Grodna Russia
M.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia Rembrowitz	Boston	" ✓	Self	15.00		Bro-in-Law - Michale Rabinowitz 129 Chelsea St. E. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Feb 24	D Mich	" 20	C.P.	5	6	"	"	Blue	150 ✓	Obitok Grodna Russia
S.	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	New York	No ✓	"	54.00		Friend - W.N. Hunter 100 E. 40th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Jan 31. 07	Montezuma	" 20	G.J.	5	8½	"	"	Blue	145 Lb ✓	Dumbrovitz Volena Russia
S.	fiddler	"	"	Roumania Russia	Hebrew	"	Boone Iowa	yes ✓	"	3000		Uncle - Berl Azis Boone Iowa	"	"	"	Nearsighted Otherwise Good	" ✓	Quebec	Oct. 26/06	Dominion Exhibition Ireland	" 21	G.J.	4	11	fair	"	Brn	115 Lb ✓	Sologka Suwalki Russia
M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian ✓	"	Princeton, N.J.	No ✓	New York	21.00	1897-1899	Cousin Angelo Ferraro 9 Witherspoon Town, Princeton N.J.	"	"	"	Good Defective Vision One eye.	"	St John	July 7 '06	Montezuma	" 23		5	7½	dark	Blk	"	150 Lb ✓	Bari
S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Montreal	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	50.00	No	Cousin - Mrs Minnie Price 200 Pleasant St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	May 11 '06	Montezuma	" 23	G.J.	5	5½	"	Brn	Blue	155 Lb ✓	Cincinnati
																							5	2½	"	Brn	Blue	130 Lb ✓	

CIRCULAR 43 — O

CIRCULAR 56 — 12 M

...sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF MONTREAL, CAN., MONTH OF March, 1907

Note 137 Pr.

(OVER.)

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylums, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT 1	August Pearson	44		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandan	Canada	Ft. Wm. Ont.	Sweden	yes	self	100.00	No			Dr Transit 12083	No	No	No	Good	no	St John	Apr. 05	Virginian	Mar. 6
IN TRANSIT 2	Alfred Johnson	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	200.00	No			Do 12082	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 05	"	" 6
IN TRANSIT 3	Hugo Erickson	20	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	15.00	No			Do 12084	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 05	United States	" 6
4	Benjamin Goffe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew ✓	"	Montreal	Bellows Falls Vt.	no	"	46.00	No			Cousin Bert Golze Bellows Falls Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr. 7/05	Teutonic	" 9
5	Dmytro Kuciuk	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish ✓	"	"	Phoenixville Pa	"	"	33.00	No			Friend Francesk Woynarsk 31 ? St. Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Nov 24/06	Patricia	" 9
IN TRANSIT 6	Edouard Auguste Campion	29	"	"	shirt maker	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	France	"	"	500.00	Yes	6 mo '06	My.	Dr Transit 12096	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 9/06	Potsdam	" 9
IN TRANSIT 7	Andrea Ucak	33	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	Austria	Hung. Slovak Magyar	"	Nevacz	Do	Austria	"	40.00	No			Do 12097	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	Deutschland	" 11
IN TRANSIT 8	Johan Moris	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Revletok	Do	Do	yes	44.00	No			Do 12099	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	"	" 11
9	Sam Froman	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	New York	No	"	16.00	yes	5yr	My.	Bro Edw. Froman 883 E 136th St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 27/04	St Louis	" 11
10	August Peltola	21	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finish	Canada	Montreal	Eveleth Minn	"	"	36.00	No			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 03	✓	" 11
11	Mrs Emily Martin	40	F	wid	Child's nurse	"	"	"	England	English ✓	"	"	Amsterdam NY See N.S.	"	"	40.00	No			friend, Mr Karl Zeburgh 25 Florida Ave. Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb. 06	Parisian	" 12
12	John Glencwright	26	M	S.	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Amherst	Springfield	"	"	125.00	No			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Jan 05	Dominion	" 13
13	Ayton Stat Kewcze	28	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	Boston	"	"	26.00	No			Bro Jos. Statkewcze 25 N. 2nd St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Oct. 05	✓	" 5
14	Luigi Lenarduzzi	44	M	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Fort William Ont.	Italy	yes	"	20.00	"			In Transit 12175	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 07	"	" 20
15	Francesco Gheringhelli	38	"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	Port Arthur	Do	"	"	90.00	"			do 12176	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 03	Teutonic	" 20
16	Rose Froman	35	"	"	wife	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	New York	No	"	25.00	yes	1904 1907	New York	Husband Sam Froman 883 E. 136th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 27 04	St Louis	" 11
17	Willie Froman	8	L.	—	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
	Henry Froman	5	M.	—	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
	Froman	4	L.	—	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
	da Spans	60	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Montreal	Pittsburg Pa	"	L.P.C.	5800	No	—	—	San Francisco Spans 257 Fifth Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan '07	Cedric	" 11
	Spans	55	L.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
	Spans	18	M	son	laborer	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
	Piccirillo	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	Erie Pa	"	"	700.00	"	—	—	Bro Giuseppe Piccirillo 1506 Walnut St., Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 9 07	Kaiser Wilhelm	" 11
	Markutei	24	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	N. "	"	Winnipeg	Italy	yes	"	850.00	yes	3 mo 1905	San Francisco	In Transit 12182	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar '02	—	" 11
	Filip	35	M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	No	Rochester	Rochester	Italy	Yes	"	1400	"	1908 1907	Rochester	friend Pete Borkman 45 Joseph St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	May 02	—	" 11

USED
USED
ED

261 — 11

CIRCULAR 53 — 2

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
					✓	
					✓	
					✓	
5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	150 ✓	Kanun, Vitepcy, Rus
5	4	"	Br	Br	145 ✓	Drahovitz, Galicia, Aust.
			Transit			Bellefort Rouen, France
					✓	
					✓	
5	4½	Dk	Brn	Blue	150 ✓	Oman, Russia Kieff Finland
5	8½	Light	Brn	Blue	150 ✓	Sakaraalda
5	3	"	L Brn	Blue	120 ✓	Birmingham Eng.
5	9¾	"	"	gr	195 ✓	Beddington, Nottingham
5	6½	"	Brn	gr	150 ✓	Bastor, Koono, Rus
5	6½	Fair			In Transit	
~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~d~~			In Transit	
5	8½	dark	Brn	Brn	✓	Odessa, Odessa Russia
—	—		—	—	✓	do do do
—	—		—	—	✓	do do do
—	—		—	—	✓	do do do
4	11¾	dark	Grey	Brn	120 lb. ✓	Clemens Regio Italy Calabria
5	½	"	"	"	110 " ✓	do do
5	3½	"	Brn	Brn	115 lb ✓	do do
5	5½	"	"	Blue	150 lb. ✓	San Jasoni Galli Italy
			Transit			
5	7½	"	Brn	Brn		Yasa Roumania

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF MONTREAL, CAN., MONTH OF March, 1907

Grand Trunk R.R.

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Demetrios Tsiantafelakos	35	m	m	Lab	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Chicago Ills	No	Self	150.00	yes	2 yrs	Lowell Mass	Bro Christ Kristakos 322 Ellicott Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 15	La Lorraine	Feb
2	Eugene Tessiere	34	"	"	Baker	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Ile Miquelon St Pierre	Lowell Mass	Yes	"	3.00	No			Friend B. J. Began 475 Moody St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Nov. 05	St Pierre Miquelon	
3	Gershon Radzinsky	36	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sustelevo	Mt Vernon N.Y.	No	"	21.00	"			Brother Abe Cass 155 S. 7th Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Feb. 9	Canada	
4	Joe Melo	38	"	wid	Lab.	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Canada	Montreal	Nazroock R.I.	Yes	"	13.00	Yes			Bro Jno Melo (Miller) Warren R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	June 01		
5	Ayoub Brahim Ayoub	40	"	m	Peddler	"	no	Turkey Asia	Syrian				Syria	No			No								Cuba	Nov. 05		
6	Elizabeth Metcalf Kendle	25	F	Mo	none	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	✓	"	Cornwall	Fall River	Yes	"	41.00	No		Aunt Albert Kendle Jefferson St. Fall River						Quebec	June 20/at Ken		
7	James Kendle	2	Mo	S		none				✓							No		father do							2/07		
8	Berl Karasick	37	"	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	United States	New York	New York	No	"	7	Yes			Mother Rive Karasick 91 Dufferin St Bklyn N.Y.						New York	May 03		
9	James Anderson	33	"	"	Driver Moulder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Canada	Montreal	Schnectady N.Y.	"	"	20.00	No			Friend Jno Smith 110 Prospect St. Schnect. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Dec		
10	Guelo Raf Mossetto	42	"	"	Lab	none		Italy S. Italian					Italy	"	27.00	No			Br Francesco 121 42	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
11	Sarkis Kureghian	22	"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey Asia	Armenian	✓	"	"	Boston	"	40.00	No			Father Jno Kureghian 33 Kneeland St. Boston	"	"	"	X	"				
12	Clara Shapiro	38	F	D.	Midwife	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew		"	"	Chester Pa	"	60.00	No			Bro. Ab. Shapiro 2716 N. 2nd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Anna "	16	"	S.	Milliner	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					Uncle do	"	"	"	X	"				
14	Domenico Simmelli	43	M	M	Lab	-	-	Italy	Italian S.		"	"	Italy	"	155.00	No			Andrassi 121 46	"	"	"	X	"				
15	Settimato Martinelli	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	60.00	No			" " 121 47	"	"	"	X	"				
16	Schmuel Tiekelner	30	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		"	"	England Yes	"	1.00	No			do 12148	"	"	"						
17	Chaim Zabinguesky	29	Wife & 4 Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	1.00	No			do 12149	"	"	"						
18	Harry Nudinesky	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"					do 12150	"	"	"						
19	Joseph Nygurd	34	"	"	Wire Drawer	"	"	Finland	Finish	✓	"	"	New Haven Conn	No	12.00	Yes	14 yrs	New Haven Conn	164 Quinnipiack ave New Haven Conn									
20	Isaac Donialey	20	"	S	Tailor Tinsmith Leatherwkr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		New York	"	"	5.00	No			Friend Sept Monument 5 E. 62nd St N.Y.									
21	Isaac Nollenberg	19	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Eng.	"	✓ Canada	Montreal	Montreal	" Conn	"	15.00	Yes	Jan 06	N.Y.	Brother A. Cohen 206 Bromley St. NY									
22	Paulina Klenke	22	F	"	Dom	no	no	Germany	German	✓	"	"	Bristol	"	20.00	Yes	2 mo '06	NY	Bro Fred. Klenke 23 Chestnut St Bristol									
23	Albin Petrowsky	23	Mo	"	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	✓	"	Ottawa	Watertown N.Y.	"	55.00	No			Bro. Alex Petrowsky 6 Tilden St. Watertown N.Y.									
24	Theo. Kondoyanis	30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Greece	Greek	✓ Greece		Agawam	Manchester	"	40.00	No			Cousin Alex 1069 Elm St. Manchester N.H.									
25	August Lecouna CA-23-6563-1	26	(R)	Detroit	Lab	March	3/5/07	Canada	French	✓ Canada		Montreal	San Francisco	"	260.00	No			No R									
26	Thomas "	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	300.00	No												
	Henri Biador	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	150.00	No												
	James Curran	24	-	"	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	"	"	New York	Yes	75.00	No												
	Allen "	24	F	-	none	"	"	G.B.W. Indies	English	✓	"	"	"	"														
	Samuel Roche	36	Mo	No	Lab.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	150.00	No												

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak.

29

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	10½	Dr	Blk	Bro	175	✓	Greece Chasi Sparta
5	7¾	dark	Br	Br	165 top of r. ear missing	✓	Greece Sparta Nicholas, Sakletzy
5	4½	"	Brn.		150	✓	Nicholas, Sakletz, Russia
5	5	"	Blk	Br		✓	Portugal, ?
						✓	Rashaya, Turky Syria
4	8	fair	LBr	Blue	160	✓ Eng.	Blackburn, Leicestershire
	✓		✓			✓ "	Asylenden "
~~5~~	~~2½~~		~~Br~~	~~Br~~	~~150~~	✓	~~Katarimalos, Kalarimalos Russia~~
5	10	fair	LBr	Gy	152	✓	Arbroth, Forfar Scot.
						✓	
5	6½	Dark	Blk	Br	160	✓	Trebezond, Turkey Armenia
4	9½	dark	Br	Blk	145	✓	Galatz, Roumania
4	10	"	"	"	120	✓	do
						✓	
						✓	
					do	✓	
					do	✓	
					do	✓	
5	10	Dr	Bro	Blue	180	✓	Russia Warsaw, Warsaw
5	5	"	"	Bro	130	✓	
5	6½	"	Bl.	Br.	152	✓	Eng. London
4	9½	fair	Br	Blue	100	✓	Berlin, Germany
5	5½	"	LBr	Gy	155	✓	Russia, Bodayki, Podolia
5	5	very dark	Blk	Br.	160	✓	Agrynon, Greece, Mesalongia
5	5½	"	Br	Blue	155	✓	Evreux, France
5	3	"	"	Br	140	✓	do
5	8½	"	"	Br	145	✓	Asparen, Bouches du Rhone France
5	8½	fair	"	Blue	140	✓	Dublin, Ireland
5	5	"	"	Br	120	✓	Barbadoes, W. Indies
5	5½	"	"	Blue			do

3 2 4 1 2 4 11

EX-NAVAL PRISONER OF WAR

WHEN USED RETURN TO 303 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS LIST.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Montreal, MONTH OF March, 1907

Grand Trunk R.R.

(OVER.)

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
	11316/ Bx 2 Fw 8/10/33 marks																		
1	Giuseppe Presto	30		M	M	Lab.	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Lachine	San Francisco Calif	No	Self	130.00	No		
2	Rosa "	24		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	✓	"		
3	Rachele Pesce	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Arnolds Pa			24.00			
4	Thomas Mackie	33		M	M	Lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	G.B. Scotland	Aberdeen	Barre Vt.	No	self	250.00	No		
5	Annie "	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	✓	No		
6	Jessie "	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	✓	No		
7	Miriam Rodier	22		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	New York	"	self	23.00	yes	3 mo 06	July 3rd 06 NY.
8	Leon Teraudin	31		M	S	Ladies Tailor	"	"	France	French	"	"	San Fran Cal	"	"	150.00	yes	9 mo 06	Jan 06 to Pittsburg
9	Chaim Dropkin	39		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Toledo O.	"	"	200.00	No		
10	Chaia "	27		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	✓	No		
11	Leah "	2		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	✓	No		
12	Saina Gluchofsky	18		"	"	Tailoress Ladies Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	✓	No		
13	Meyer Remen	30		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	40.00	Yes	Sept 06	Oct. NY.
14	Samuel Goldman	32		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	300.00	Yes	24 Jan 05	NY.
15	Francesco Bruzzese	24		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Vancouver BC	"	"	30.00	Yes	06	Boston
16	Thomas Bagley	22		"	S	Steam fitter	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	"	Chester Pa	No	"	37.00	No		
17	Gabriele Notenestefano	65		"	M	Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Italy	"	"	100.00	No		
18	Raffaelo Deerwing	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	100.00	No		
19	Michel Kilcey	40		"	"	Gardner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Los Angeles Calif	"	"	55.00	No		
20	Annie "	40		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Husband	✓	No		
21	Mariona Rockunita	22		"	S	Dom	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Ellenville	"	self	41.00	No		
22	Waino Lund	22		M	"	Lab.	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Ere Penn	"	"	36.00	No		
23	August Neiman	31		"	"	Lab	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	100.00	yes	8 yrs	02-06 Waterbury
24	Karl Laurenta	38		M	"	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	"		
25	Hokel Shakeen	30		"	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Syria	"	"	Syria	"	"	500.00	No	from	
26	Jeanie "			F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Husband				
27	Fay "	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	Self		yes	2 yrs	01-06 Kewanee
28	Edwin Gay	32		"	"	Salesman	"	"	England	English	"	"	New York	"	"	500.00	No		
29	Peter Thompson	21		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	No		
30	Giovanni Latini	38		"	M	Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Red Camp Col	"	"	36.00	Yes	6 mo 06	Boston

NOT USED

16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
Anne Maria Mazzaferro No 51 St Adams San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr-06	Heinan	Mar 8 9
do	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Jan-07	Republic	" 8 9
Rush Davids Pesce United Pa Box 134	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	June-06		
Friend Robt Denlach 1 Long St Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar 6/07	Columbia	" 9 9
do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/07	"	" 9 9
do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/07	"	" 9 9
Uncle Jacob Zuckerman 43 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 06	Finland	" 9 9
Friend Paul Landon 800 N. Point St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 23	Dominion	" 9 9
do Address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feb. 16/04	Umbria	" 9 9
do	"	"	"	"	"	"	16/04	"	" 9 9
do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	16/04	"	" 9 9
do	"	"	"	"	"	"	16/04	"	" 9 9
Nephew Harry Remen 17 Rose St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Sept. 1/06	Philadelphia	" 9 9
Friend Jennie Goldman 16 Orchard St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 24		" 11
do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 05	Lopez	" 11
In Transit 12097 Friend Mrs. Parsons 1429 N. 7th St. Chester Pa	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"	Halifax	" 14/05	Virginian	" 11
In Transit 12100	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec 01		" 11
do 12137	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"		" 11
N J Morris Bowles Florence Calif	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 05	Furnian	" 11
do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
Brother Denis Stanis Collinville Del Box 375 Box 374 English Petari Talko Box 374 English Petari	"	"	"	7 days 40 days	"	Ottawa	June 06		
Brother August Schmitt No 51 address Brother Giovanni Lorenzo 44 Bank St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	Good	"	New York	July-02		
	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct-04		
In Transit 13157	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr-96		
do 17133	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Bro do 17134	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Friend Frank Jones 24 E 22nd St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	August 06		
In Transit Leby 107 Centre St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
Brother Giovanni Barbagia 30 North Square Boston									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	Dr	Bro	Gr	140 ✓	Cosenza Ferbecara S Ital.
5	2½	"	Blk	Br	120 ✓	do
					✓	Caserta S Ital ~~St Pietro Infine~~
5	6	fair	Br	Blue	140 ✓	Aberdeen, Scotland
5	2	"	"	Blue	125 ✓	do
4	9½	"	"	Blue	✓	do
5	1	dark	Br	Br	115 ✓	Sinova, Padolia, Russ.
5	7	fair	LBr.	Blue	160 ✓	St. Honoré, Nievr, France
5	6½	"	Brn	Gr	150 ✓	Molas, Molas. Russ
5	1	dark	Blk	Br	130 ✓	Kamarin, Minsk, Russ
	~	~	Br	Br	~ ✓	Katrinislad, Katrinislad Russ
4	11½	dark	Blk	Br	125 ✓	Kamarin, Minsk Russ
5	4½	fair	LBr	Br	140 ✓	Grodno. Grodno Russ.
5	4	"	LBr	Gr.	135 ✓	Jangantz, Kiev, Russ
			Transit			
5	6	fair	LBr	Blue	135 ✓	Birmingham Eng
			Transit			
			do			
5	7½	Dr	Bro	Blue	175 ✓	Tyrone, Ireland Demore
5	5	"	"	"	120 ✓	Louin, Templepat Ire
5	1½	fair	Br.	Blue	125 ✓	Kadot, Lowalki, Russ
					✓	~~Bierdebart, Finland~~ Fair
5	5	fair	Bro	Br	150 ✓	Calvarie, Suyalk Russia (Suyalk)
5	9	Dr	LBro	Blue	180 ✓	~~Hyg~~ Marcapal
			Dr	Transit		
			do			
			do			
5	7½	Dr	Bro	Blue	150 ✓	Middlesex London Eng.
	"	"	Bro		175 ✓	do
					140	Palombara, Rome Italy

CIRCULATED
CIRCU

WHEN USED RETURN TO 335 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Montreal, MONTH OF March, 1907

134 Grand Trunk #6

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	18 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	19 Whether Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	23 Seaport of Landing.	24 Date of Landing.	25 Name of S.S.	26 Date of Examination.
1	Iva Kranz Kinichky	18		F.	m.	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Canada	Montreal	Boston, Mass	yes	Bro.	$ 9.00	yes	1904 1906	Boston	Bro Stanislaus Kranz 10 Cambridge St, Cambridgeport,	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	Apr. '07	—	Mar 23
2	Morris Friedman	30		M.	widower	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Cleveland O, Mass	M	Self	52.00	"	M	—	Cousin- Builder Carpenter 95 Ferry St. Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. '06	Perugia	" 28
3	George Bakalis	22		M.	S.	baker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Springfield "	"		2800	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 4, '05	Sicilian	" 23
CANCELLED	William Blair	24		-	S.	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Schenectady, N.Y.	"	L.P.C.	27.00	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July '05		
5	James Carmichael	24		"	M.	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		42.00	"	—	—	Friend- Mr. S. Burrman 15 School St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Mar 24, '07	Vancouver	" 23
6	Sam Hoffman	25		"	S	Tailor	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	New York	"		200.00	"	—	—	Bro- Patro Borvian 205 Common St., Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" '05	La Touraine	" 25
7	Artin Borvian	28		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Armenian	"	"	Lawrence, Mass	"		29.00	yes	1905 1907	Providence										
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
							Russia
5	3	light	Brn	Blue	115 lb. ✓	Gurova	Petrikoff
5	5½	"	"	Brn	135 lb. ✓	Moloff.	Nefer. Russia
5	5	"	"	Blue	140 lb. ✓	Cherkviela	Turkey asia Makedonia
5	7	dark	Blk	"	160 lb ✓	Glasgow.	Scotland Scotland
						Dundee	Forfarshire England
5	6½	dark	Brn	Brn	155 lb ✓	London.	Middlesex Russia
5	6½	"	"	Blue	140 lb ✓	Baeu	Kafkes

3/2/1/2/1/2/1/N/1/16

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF MONTREAL, CAN., MONTH OF March, 1907

CSR 135

11—1094

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	Rene Gallocher	21	Me	S	Lab.	yes	yes		France	French	Canada	Winnipeg	Toronto	No	Self	✓ 10.00	Yes	1 mo	Sept Grafton	Dr Transit 13141	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 05	Siberian	Feb. 26
2	Wladyslaw Jankoski	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	✓	"	Montreal	Chicago	No		✓ 40.00	No		12 Cottenden St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 04	✓	" 26
3	Kanayotis Kovalikis	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	✓	"	"	Kansas City	"		✓ 41.00	No		Cousin Agnoothey Hampolis 216 W. 15th St Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	Aug 24	✓	" 28
4	Kostikis Kiriacopulos	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"		✓ 32.00	No		Bro-Law Do	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Nov. 06	Sofia Hokenberg	" 28
5	Andrea Pefani	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	✓	"	"	Boston Mass	"		✓ 39.00	No		Brother Domenico Pefani 29 N Sq Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	May 05	Neckar	" 27
6	Scholem Hershenhorn	24	"	m	Furrier	none	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	"	"	Pottstown Pa	"	"		✓ 93.00	No		Brolaw J. Isserman 614 National Pottstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Nov. 05	✓	Mar 1
7	Max Marco	22	"	S.	Glove Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	✓	"	New York	"	"		✓ 32.00	No		Uncle Chaim Abramowitz 201 Allen St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St John	" 05	Montezuma	" 1
8	John Danelwicz	22	"	"	Glove Cutter	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	✓	"	Detroit	"	"		✓ 39.00	No		(Bro. Step) Edward Montezuma 1385 Aubin Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	July 05	Columbia	" 29
IN TRANSIT	Antonio Ceneme	53	"	wd	Lab.	none	Italy	S. Italian					Italy	"			✓ 187.00	Yes	88-93 Boston & vicinity	Dr Transit 12052	"	"	"	Badly crushed	✓	St John	Mar. 07	Montrose	" 2
IN TRANSIT	Domenico Valetutto	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			✓ 23.00	No		do 12053	"	"	"	fract injuries	✓	New York	Apr. 05	Calabria	" 2
	Ephraim Levineon	18	"	S	Painter	yes	yes	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Chicago	"			✓ 19.00	no		Bro. Moses Levineon 312 Blue Island Ave. Chicago	"	"	Good		✓	St John	" 03	L Erie	" 2
IN TRANSIT	Pasquale Fera	46	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Emmund B.C.	Italy	"			✓ 160.00	No		Dr Transit 12067	"	"	"	"	"	✓	N.Y.	May 01	Torino	" 5
IN TRANSIT	Augusto Vast	36	"	"	Electric Glass Smith	"	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Montreal	France	"		✓ 12.00	Yes	Aug 06 Montreal 98-02 Lebanon	do 12074 Brolaw Jules Rasco	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	" 03	Southwark	" 8
	Michele Sarlo	30	"	"	Smith	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	✓	"	"	New York	"		✓ 28.00	Yes	02-04 Plymouth Mass	124 Mulberry St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	Feb. 8 98	✓	
	Gilbert Lamb	27	"	m	Electrician	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"		✓			No address						✓	Montreal	May 05	Devonia Hokenberg	
IN TRANSIT	Eleimois Asimacopulos	40	"	"	Lab	No	No		Greece	Greek	✓	"	Greece	"	"		✓ 79.00	No		Dr Transit 12087	"	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	Nov 24 05	Ogre	
IN TRANSIT	Antonio Spireza	33	"	S	"	yes	yes		Austria	Polish	"	Port Arthur	Austria	Yes	"		✓ 30.00	Yes	04 Duluth	do 12088	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Baltimore	Apr. 05	Ivernia	
IN TRANSIT	Giuseppe Camarda	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Fort Arthur	Italy	"	"		✓ 400.00	No		do 12089	"	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	May 07		
IN TRANSIT	Domenico Sebenesi	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ 300.00	No		do 12090	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		
20	Emil Menard	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	✓	"	Montreal PQ	Winnemucca Nev	"		✓ 40.00	Yes	16 yrs ago		"	"	"	"	"	✓	Sydney			
IN TRANSIT	Giovanni Tonelli	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Italy	"	"		✓ 15.00	No		Dr Transit 12094	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
	Donato D'Adesso	32	"	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"		✓ 20.00	No		Do 12095	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
	Sidney Hulin	27	"	"	Butcher	yes	yes		England	English	✓	"	"	Utica NY	yes		✓ 240.00	No		Friend Gillian Potter 57 N Genesee Utica	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
	Mary [illegible]	22	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		✓	Husband	✓	No	Do									
25	Paaino Elowd	22	No	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	✓	"	"	Eveleth Minn	No		self ✓ 36.00	No		Friend Peter Tolfo Box 5 Jct, Eveleth, Minn									
26	Walter G. Brenton	26	No	S.	Grocer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	"	Chicago	"		✓ 50.00	No		No Address									
27	James A. Saylor	25	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"		✓ 40.00	No		Do									
28	Saleem Nohan	22	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Turkey Asia	Syrian	✓	"	"	Norfolk Va	"		✓ 85.00	No		Uncle Nick Tatto Norfolk Box Co Norfolk									
29	Peter Wisiditz	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pole	✓	"	"	Boston Mass	"		✓ 33.00	No		Calixy Mikoly 40 Towel St Boston									
	Domenicantonio Cozzilla												did not appear for exam before SIS																

NOT USED

L.P.C.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

DESCRIPTION.

Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
					Transit	
5	7½	fair	Br	Br	140 ✓	Idzedeca, Moscow, Russia
5	4½	dark	Br	gy	130 ✓	Lacinia, Greece
5	9	"	Blk	"	165 ✓	— 00 5 Italy
5	6¼	"	"	Br	155 ✓	Cardolato, Potangaro
5	6½	"	Blk	Br	160 ✓	Suchros, Bessabia, Rus.
5	7½	"	Br	Br	140 ✓	Odessa, Russia
5	1½	fair	Br	Blue	140 ✓ scar on r. cheek (Cop)	Keltz, Keltz, Russia
					Italy ✓	Bustalone, Salerno, Italy
					do ✓ seen behind f. car.	Kairos, Bucharest, Roumania
5	5½	dark	Blk	Br	130 ✓	Kairos, Yassi, Roumania
					✓	Gillara, Cosenza, Italy
					do Transit ✓	
					do ✓	
					do ✓	
					do ✓	
	½	dark	Br	Br	140 15 ✓	Padola, Salerno, Italy
					do Transit ✓	
					do ✓	
					do ✓	
					do ✓	
		fair	Br	Br	105 ✓	Grandolee, Ma
					Transit	

1 4 1 2 3 1 1/16

.15

NOT USED

INSPECTORS USE RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF MONTREAL, CAN., MONTH OF March, 1907

20 — 36

11—1304

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	Flora Clow	22		F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	New York	Self	75.00	No		✓	Bro Chas W & R Chappell 3218, 3rd Ave. NY	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July '05	Tunisian	Mar. 15
2	Wolf Shap	24		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	Winnipeg	"	"	32.00	Yes	02	Keyser	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. 02	Amsterdam	" 16
3	Rieke	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	Yes	02	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	02	"	" 16
4	Salem	23		M	M	Merch.	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Sudbury	"	D.C.D. 300.00	do	Yes	06 100 03	do Boo, Mich	"	"	"	Trach	"	"	"	Nov. 98	"	" 16
5	James Young	23		"	S	Bl. smith	"	"	Scotland	Scot.	✓	"	Montreal	Boston	"	80.00	No	✓	do	"	"	"	Good	"	Halifax	Feb. 7/06	Sicilian	" 16
6	John M Cahre	27		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	"	"	"	"	200.00	No	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July '03	Ethiopia	"
7	Favus Mazzon	20		"	"	Tailor	mono	"	Roumania	Hebrew	✓	"	"	New York	A.C.L.	37.00	Yes	05	New York 31 Broom	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June '03	Canada	
8	Turko Phudzi	27		"	"	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		"	"	Rutland Vt.		20.00	No		✓	No Address			yes	"	"	New York	Mar 25/05	Gothland	
9	Lukas Yanuseforky	30		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	✓	"	"	"	A.C.L.	20.00	Yes	06	Same	162 Welcy Ave. N. Rochelle	"	"	"	Colon, Consumption	"	St John	Nov. '05	Laconia	
10	Frank Tokaryk	21		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	"		"	"	"		28.00	No		✓	No address	"	"	yes	Consumption	"	St John	Apr 2/05	Montreal	
11	Victor Stow c/- 12/26 Invoice	19		"	"	"	"	"	England	Finn		"	Wawanesa	Regina In Transit	"	100 00	Yes	1903	Nursery Assistant	In Transit	"	"	"	Good	"	Halifax	Jan. '05	Cretic	
12	Samuel O'Brey	27		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	"	Montreal	Patterson N.J.	"	40 00	No	—	✓	Bro - Allen O'Brey 786 19th St. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Nov. 6	Tunisian	
13	Atelis Neri CA(B) - 1/1 30/4	19		"	"	Brick Mason	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	✓	"	Coffin Cliff	Newport R.I.	"	27 00	Yes	1905 1907	Newport R.I.	Father - Angelo Neri 13 Callender Ave. Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Canada	
14	Augusto Bartolucci	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	N. "	✓	"	"	"	"	15 00	No	—	✓	Uncle - Angelo Neri 13 Callendar Ave. Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	Corinthian	
15	Palmerino Pane	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. "		U.S.	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	"	60 00	Yes	Utica N.Y. Boston Mass		Father - Eugenio Pane no address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Cymric	
16	Julius Aronson	25		"	"	Dealer	"	"	Scotland	Hebrew	Same		Ottawa	Washington D.C.	"	50 00	Yes			Father - Solomon Aronson no address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Canada	
17	Antonio Russo	30		"	M	Laborer	M	M	Italy	S. Italian	✓	"	Winnipeg	Worcester Mass	No	"	Yes	1906		Bro - Giovanni Russo 1 Brattle Court Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Canada	
18	Betty Simar	15		S	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Magyar	✓	"	Montreal	Youngstown O.	"	31 00	No	—	✓	Bro-in-Law - Giuseppe di Chiara 3548 E. Boardman St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Tunisian	
19	Giuseppe Bisceglia	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	✓	"	North Bay	Worcester Mass	"	27 00	Yes	1904	Worcester Mass	210 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Tunisian	
20	Francesco Bianchi	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	S. "		"	Montreal	Italy	"	25 00	"	9m 6mo	Back	In Transit 12781	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Domenico Pellifrone	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	✓	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	25 00	"	1904	"	Cousin Nicola Minichiello Wampum, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Anton Sedenicze	21		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	✓	"	"	Dickson City Pa.	"	32 00	No	—	—	Bro & Dickson City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

* "Race or People" is to be understood as the stock from which they spring, as Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, Negro, etc.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	3	dark	Brn	Br	125 ✓	Southampton Eng
5	6½	fair	"	Blue	130 ✓	Lida, Vilna, Russia
5	3½	dark	Blk	Br	120 ✓	do
5	8½	"	"	"	135 ✓	Khriby, Turtz [illegible] Austria
5	9½	fair	Brn	Blue	190 ✓	Kirkwarry, Aspreakvie Sask.
5	7	"	Brn	Br	160 ✓	Londonderry, Donegal, Ireland
5	[illegible]	dark	Blk	Br	140 ✓	Yassy, Roumania
[illegible]		Light	Brn	gy	150 ✓	Tschenowy, Austria
"		"	Brn	Blue	155 ✓	Warsaw, Russia
"		"	Brn	Blue	130 ✓	Rodenka, Rodenka, Austr
"		"	Brn	"	180 ✓	Warsaw, Warsaw Finland
"		"	Brn	"	170 ✓	Offord-Antrim Ireland
[illegible]		dark	Blk	"	125 ✓	Cusano Paesio Italy
"		"	"	"	170 ✓	Zano Pesaro Italy
"		"	Brn	Brn	120 ✓	Cornago Lombardia, Italy
"		"	"	"	150 ✓	Edinburg, Midlothian Scotland
"		"	"	"	145 ✓	Ross Bacrus, Arklow Ire
"		"	"	"	120 ✓	Austria Dobrzan Austria
"		"	"	"	150 ✓	[illegible] Italy

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Dominion Line	25		
Grand Trunk Ry.	115	42	
Donaldson Line	27	5	
Can Pacific Ry.	76	17	
Rutland R. R.	2	1	
Allan Line	107	7	
N.Y.(N. C. & H. R. R. R.	35	19	
2 H. T. Not billed	2		470

Border

Montreal, Ca

March 19[illegible]

CITIZENS OF CANADA--Inst.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	268	241	13	1/1	21
		4			
Circular 43	258	244	13	1/1	21
	212	183	12	1/17	20
		4	2	-	
Circular 97	212	187	12	1/17	20
TOTAL	770	432	29	1/38	91

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 164 Mont.

DEPARTMENT CIRCULARS																		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
102	6	[illegible]	34	2	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
15	3	1/7	1	-	1/1													
105	7	1/7	35	2	1/3	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1/1	6	-	-	

1-Disallowed

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	98
Tourists	9
Residents of United States	
Total	107

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1907

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF North Stratford, MONTH OF March, 1907

137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid?	How much?	Whether in possession of $50, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Line of Embarkation.
IN TRANSIT	Arnyas Oxenham	24	—	M.	S	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Lennoxville	England	No			50	yes	1905	Buffalo N.Y.	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Jan. 1904	Sicilian	March 1907
2	NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											

DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	8½	Medium	Brn	Brn	None		England

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Grand Trunk Ry.	1		1

Border

North Stratford, N.H.

March 1904

NOT USED

CITIZENS OF CANADA ..... None

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TREATMENT
	1	1	—	—	1
Circular 43	1	1	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	1

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. FR			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED		CED	ED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

...ARDED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NAMES BUT ONCE. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Newport Vt. PER March 1907 LINE SS. CO.

138

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Height	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Part of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Feet.	Inches.
IN TRANSIT																											
1	Annie Larkin	30	-	F.	Single	Maid	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Port Williams Ont.	Norway	To Boston	Self	$50.00	1906	Sister Grant	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct. 29/06	Lake Champlain	Mar 6/07	5	6
2	Edith Clark	4/4	-	"	Mar.	Wife	"	"	England	English	Appleton P.Q.	Sterling Mass	To Fitchburg	Husband	6.00	No	Mother Mrs Pollock	.	.	.	.	.	✓	.	about Aug 7/06	Dominion	" 11/07	5	4½
3	John Clark Jr.	6	-	M.	Single	Boy	"	No	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓	Box 222 Sterling Mass	.	.	.	.	.	✓	.	" 7/06	"	" 11/07		
IN TRANSIT	Georgianna Scott	23	-	F.	Mar.	Wife	"	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg P.Q.	Scotland	Yes	Self	6.00	✓	Mrs Grant	.	.	.	.	.	✓	.	" 11/06	Sardinian	" 13/07	5	5
IN TRANSIT	James Scott	2	-	M.	Single	Boy	"	No	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓	" "	.	.	.	.	.	✓	.	Oct 11/06	"	" 13/07		
4	John Clark	36	-	"	Mar.	Miner	"	Yes	England	English	Appleton P.Q.	Sterling Mass	To Fitchburg	Self	14.50	✓	Father in Law Mrs Pollock Box 222 Sterling Mass	.	.	.	.	.	✓	.	" 11/06	"	" 13/07		
5	Thomas Leach	28	-	"	Single	Miner	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Lawrence Mass	Yes	"	1.00	✓	Companion friend	.	.	.	.	.	✓	.	about Aug 7/06	Dominion	" 14/07	5	
6	Walter Halliwell	29	-	"	Mar.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	.25	✓	Walter Halliwell unexpired Comes of Lexington D. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	.	✓	.	Halifax	Mar 3/07	Dominion	" 20/07		
7	NOT USED																								9/07	"	" 24/07		
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined

RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE
JOURNAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Newport Vt. PER March 21 LINE 3 CC

138

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of Ship.	25 Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Inches.
1 Annie Larkin	30	-	F.	Single	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Pat William Ont.	Norway	to Boston	Self	—	1906	Pat Fravert	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct. 25/06	Lake Champlain	Mar. 6/07	5	6
2 Faith Clark	44	-	"	Mar.	Miner	"	"	England	English	Appleton P.Q.	Sterling Mass	to Sterling	Husband	—	No	Father Mrs Bullock	"	"	"	"	"	"	about Aug 17/06	Dominion	" 11/07	5	11½
3 Edgar Clark Jr.	6	-	M	Single	Boy	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	P.O. Box 222 Sterling Mass	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 17/06	"	" 11/07		
4 Georgianna Scott	23	-	F.	Mar.	Wife	"	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg P.Q.	Scotland	Yes	Self	—	✓	Mrs Fravert	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 11/06	Sicilian	" 13/07	5	8
5 James Scott	2	-	M	Single	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 11/06	"	" 13/07		
6 John Clark	36	-	"	Mar.	Miner	"	Yes	England	English	Appleton P.Q.	Sterling Mass	To Sterling	Self	14/10	"	Sister in Law Mrs Bullock	"	"	"	"	✓	"	about Aug 17/06	Dominion	" 14/07	5	7
7 Thomas Leach	28	-	"	Single	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Lawrence Mass	Yes	"	1.00	✓	Mrs Bullock P.O. Box 222 Sterling Mass	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 17/06	"	" 14/07		
8 Walter Halliwell	29	-	"	Mar.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.25	✓	Companion friend	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 17/06	"	" 14/07	5	7
NOT USED																Valley Halliwell	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 3/07	Dominion	" 20/07	5	
NOT USED																unexpired Omaha	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 3/07	"	" 20/07	5	
NOT USED																Lexington St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3/07	"	" 20/07	5	
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#1

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Required by the Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109.

PORT OF Newport, Vt. MONTH OF March, 1907

139

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	William Marshall	23	M	Mar			Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Scotland	Yes	Self	$15.00	No			Joe Provost	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 15/06	Dominion	Feb 27/07
IN TRANSIT	Margaret Marshall	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	50.00	"	"	"	Joe Provost	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 15/06	"	Feb 27/07
IN TRANSIT	Peter Brenn	32	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Hardscrabble B.C.	Switzerland	"	Self	10.00	Yes	1903	No	Joe Provost	"	"	"	"	"	New York	3 yrs ago	St Paul	March 8/07
	Kathleen Weldon	22	F	"	Spinner	"	"	England	English	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Fall River, Mass	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	a Mrs. A. Martin 3 Lynne St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Feb 15/06	Empress of Ireland	" 23/07
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sm Transit	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	✓
5	2	Fair	Light Brown		✓	Surrey, England

CERTIFICATES	I.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Can. Pacific Ry.	2	6	
Boston & Maine R.R.	4		12

Boarder
Newport, Vt
March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA ---- None

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	4	4	—	—	3
Circular 43	4	4	—	—	3
	8	8	—	—	3
Circular 97	4	4	—	—	3
TOTAL	12	12	—	—	6

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			G.T.R. AT			C.P.R. PC			DOMINION				MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTE	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Tourist ... 6
Resident ... —
...nts of United States ... —
Total 6

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO SOO ST. ... MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH ...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NI...

SOME BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1906

1

140

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

11—1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Walter J. Dendle	22	—	m	S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Dundas, Ont	N. Falkby	yes	N.P.P.		No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr 13/06	Kensington	Mar 9/07	U.P.P.C.
2	NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Donaldson

SAME MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

SAME MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

2

Donaldson

PER ~~ALLAN~~ LINE SS. CO.

141

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
REJECTED	Robert Welch	28	-	m	s	Hatter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, N.Y.	yes	N.P.P.	$12.00	no	Nonaddress	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Nov. 6/06	Victoria	Nov. 1/06 N.P.P.C.
2	NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 55 — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 1

11—1204

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

...ICE USED RETURN TO 203 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

...NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

142

13—1204

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Charles Linford	21	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	St Catharines Ont	N. Falls, Ny	yes	N.P.P.	$16	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Wk. 16/04	Dominion Britain	Mar. 25/04 H.R.R.C.
2	NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — O
C... 1897. — 1

13—1204

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 252 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SOME BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

4 — 143

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Sidney Coates	28	–	m	S	Farm Labour	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	N.P.P.	$40=	No ✓	No address	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Halifax	May 14/06	Siberian	Mar 22/07	N.P.P.C.
2	Bert Markham	19	–	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	N. Falls, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	N.P.P.	$4=	No ✓	No address	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	St. John	Nov 22/06?	Corinian	Mar 9/07	N.P.P.C.
3	Edward Langley	29	–	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Galt, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	N.P.P.	$4=	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Halifax	May 14/06	Siberian	Mar 23/07	N.P.P.C.
4	Henry Rowe	50	–	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Moreton, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	N.P.P.	$4=	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	May 4/06	Virginian	..	N.P.P.C.
5	Mrs Sarah Rowe	50	–	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Moreton, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	N.P.P.	$—	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 4/06	Virginian	..	N.P.P.C.
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									

5

CIRCULAR 43. —
CIRCULAR 97.

11—1304

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 250 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

FEB 20 1907

MAR 24 1907

Not Known

DATE ~~ALLAN LINE~~ SS. CO. SAILED
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Not Known
PER ~~ALLAN LINE~~ SS. CO.

1447

1

13—1894

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
1	Celis Agopian	26	—	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Brantford, Ont.	N. Falls, N.Y. Buff	Yes	self	$27.00	No	Going to friend Hagatha Harib, 1108 Busti Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend to friend (Cousin) Address same	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Dec. 1906	Not Known	Mar. 2/07	723
2	Aaron Yithin	28	—	M	M	Laborer Cooper Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Ont.	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	self	$13.00	No	Friend A. Rochester, N.Y. Going to join wife Respectfully W. Seneca, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Dec. 2/06	Not Known	Mar. 1/07	22439
3	Joe Fish	20	—	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Hamilton, Ont.	W. Seneca, N.Y.	Yes	self	$10.00	No		No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Apr. 1906	Not Known	Mar. 1/07	23628
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
31	NOT USED																										
32	NOT USED																										
33	NOT USED																										
34	NOT USED																										
35	NOT USED																										

3/

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. FEB 25 1907 MAR 24 1907

Not Known

NAME BUT RESIDENCE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...tions of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Not Known

PER ~~ALLAN LINE~~ SS. CO.

144

1

...this slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien ...uired by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by ...gs given by the masters of vessels.

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
		Read.	Write.																				Fut.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Brantford, Ont	Buff[illegible] N.Y.	yes	self	$27.00	No	Going to friend Hagopth Hasib, 1108 Buffalo, Ave, N. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Dec. 1906	Not Known	Mar. 2/07	723	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	Cromarbe	Acheun, Turkey	1
M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Ont	New York	Yes	self	$18.00	No	Going to friend Theodor Kabinowitz, 188 Henry St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Dec. 3/06	Not Known	Mar. 7/07	22439	5	1	Fair	Br	Br	Cromarbe	Katerinoff, Russia	2
S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Hamilton, Ont	W. Eureca, Ky	Yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to friend Joseph Rapatski W. Eureca, Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Apr. 1906	Not Known	Mar. 17/07	22528	5	9½	Dark	Br	Br	Cromarbe	Lovinsky, Russia	3
																														4
																														5
																														6
																														7
																														8
																														9
																														10

1/2

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 82 — 3

13—1904

...ing and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. MAR 24 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ~~ALLAN LINE~~ Donaldson SS. CO.

145 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		Height	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.
1	Thomas H. Owens 11095/993	24	-	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Plymouth, Mass.	yes	self	$100=	No.	Emigrofriend George Gibson, Plymouth Steel Foundry, Plymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Aug. 21/06	Athenia	Feb. 25/07	22388	5	5½
2	NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. MAR 25 1907 MAR 24 1907

NONE BUT [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Donaldson 145 2

...tions of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ~~ALLAN LINE~~ SS. CO.

...slip must be attached to the ri... ...red by Department Circular No. 106, ... given by the masters of vessels.

11—2016.

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
...rried or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Read.	Write.																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Plymouth, Mass	yes	self	$100=	No.	Living to friend George Gibson, Plymouth, Stud Farm, Plymouth, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Aug. 21/06	Athenia	Feb. 25/07	22388	5	5½	Fair	Br	Blue	Scar on right cheek below the eye.	Rochdale, Eng

...ined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULA... — 0
CIRCULA... — 1

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. FEB 25 1907

MAR 24 1907

USE BUT ONE LINE ON EACH SHEET

USED RETURN TO 225 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

4

1463

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901.

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1 No. in list	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.		Height. Feet.	Inches.
1	George S. May	40	-	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	England	yes	self	$66.00	No ✓	Intransit to England 11054	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept 26/06	Canada	Feb 28/07	22389	5	7
2	Robert A. Young	20	-	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	England	yes	self	$75.00	No ✓	Intransit to England 11055	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 26/06	Ottawa	-	22400	6	0
3	George A. Roche	40	-	m	m	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	England	English	St. Catherines, Can.	Newark, N.J.	yes	self	$85.00	No ✓	Going to friend J. Bateman, 620 N. St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug 23/06	Canada	Mar. 4/07	22426	5	7
4	Miss Mary Mc Crea	28	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Lockport, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	No ✓	Going to friend Miss J. A. Dikeman 157 Locust St. Lockport Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept 17/06	Dominion	Mch 5/07	824	5	3
5	Levi Farrow	22	-	m	S	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Alsatia, R.I.	yes	self	$15.00	No ✓	Going to friend Robt Satterell Box 50, Alsatia, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Jan. 27/07	Dominion	Mar. 9/07	22458	5	6
6	Geo. A. Richings	23	-	m	S	Architect	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	England	yes	self	$100.00	No ✓	Intransit to England 11089	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept. 29/06	Canada	Mar. 13/07	22495	6	2
7	Mauss	21	-	m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna, Aus.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	No ✓	Going to Employ. N. Falls Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 3/07	Dominion	Mar. 17/07	33357	5	7
8	Bert Vass	23	-	m	S	Porter Hotel	yes	yes	England	English	Guildford, Eng.	England	yes	self	$5.00	No ✓	Intransit to England 11046	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Nov. 15/06	Kensington	Mar. 13/07	33358	5	4
9	Mrs Sofa C Meteelaar	26	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Holland	Flemish	Brantford, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	Husband	$70.00	No ✓	Going to Husband Johannes Meteelaar, 767 Eagle St. Buffalo Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 2/06	Kensington	-	22552	5	4
10	Peter J. Meteelaar	1	6	m	S	Son	Mo	No	Holland	Flemish	Brantford, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	Father	$	No ✓	Going to Father at 767 Eagle St. Buffalo Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 2/06	Kensington	-	22553	-	-
11	Hubert Martin	24	-	m	S	Tin smith	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$30.00	No	(No address)	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Sept 15/06	Kensington	Mar 19/07	22544	5	4
12	Morris Betchock	23	-	m	S	Shoe cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galt, Can.	New York	yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to Morris H Silverwood, 19 Buffalo St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Mch 28/06	Southwark	Mar 22/07	22564	5	4
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

CIRCULAR 88 — 0

12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. FEB 26 1907

MAR 24 1907

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

MORE OUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES MANIFESTS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1907

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

177

4

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.
	Harry Stewart	25	-	m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Holt Cam.	England	yes	self	$45.00 ✓	No	Ltd. transit to England 11053	No	No	No	Good	No	✓Quebec	May 18/06	Lake Champlain	Feb 26/07	219		5	8
	John Spencer	23	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish ✓	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$78.00 ✓	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	✓Quebec	May 13/06	Emp. of Britain	.	22392		5	10
	Alessandro Di Pardo	42	-	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian ✓	Montreal, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	A.C.L.	$19.00 ✓	No	No address	No	No	Yes	Good	No	✓St. John	Apr 2/06	Mt. Temple	Feb 27/07	22396		5	6½
	Giovanni Di Pardo	22	-	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Montreal, Can.	Newyork	yes	self	$50.00 ✓	No	Going to Bro. Nicola Di Pardo 2123-1st Ave. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	✓St. John	Apr 2/06	Mt. Temple	.	22397		5	4
	Lorenzo Sedario	42	-	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian ✓	Montreal, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$89.00 ✓	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	✓St. John	Apr 2/06	Mt. Temple	-	22398		5	0
	George Fretwell	41	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto Can.	Syracuse, Ny.	yes	self	$16.20 ✓	No	Going to father-Brayton Rowbotham 1009-W. Fayette St. Syracuse Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	✓Quebec	Sept 8/06	Champlain Emp. of Britain	Mar 2/07	22414		5	5
	Fred W. Montague	24	-	m	S	R.R. Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	Warwick, Eng.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$20.00 ✓	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	✓Quebec	July 7/06	England	Mar 4/07	22427		5	7
	Miss Fanny Morris	20	-	f	S	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew ✓	Preston, Can.	Newyork	yes	self	$20.00 ✓	No	Going to Bro-in-law Wm Nicolowsky, 138 Syracuse St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	✓St. John	Dec 30/06	Manitoba	..	224 29		5	0
	John Aubrey	47	-	m	m	Re turner	yes	yes	England	English	London, Eng.	Carnegie, Pa.	yes	self	$100.00 ✓	No	Going to Benjamin Aubrey, Carnegie, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	✓St. John	Feb 1/07	Emp. of Britain	Mar 8/07	22455		5	10
	Miss Fanny Lachrus	17	-	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	yes	self	$10.00 ✓	No	Going to Bro-in-law Wm Finkelstein 181 Asbury St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	✓St. John	Nov 23/06	Emp. of Ireland	Mar 12/07	22486		5	5
	Mrs Esther Finkelstein	32	-	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can.	Newyork	yes	Husband	$16.00 ✓	No	Going to Husband H. Finkelstein, 181 Asbury St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	✓Quebec	Oct 26/06	Emp. of Ireland	.	22490		5	0
	Daniel Finkelstein	7	-	m	S	Child	No	No	England	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	yes	Father	$ — ✓	No	Going with mother to Father, 181 Asbury St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	✓Quebec	Oct 26/06	Emp. of Ireland	.	22491		—	—
	Miss Leah Finkelstein	5	-	f	S	Child	No	No	England	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	yes	Father	$ — ✓	No	Going with mother to Father, 181 Asbury St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	✓Quebec	Oct 26/06	Emp. of Ireland	.	22492		—	—
	Miss Hannah Finkelstein	3	-	f	S	Child	No	No	England	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	yes	Father	$ — ✓	No	Going with mother to Father, 181 Asbury St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	✓Quebec	Oct 26/06	Emp. of Ireland	.	22493		—	—
	Meyer Finkelstein	17	-	m	S	Child	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	yes	Father	$ — ✓	No	Going with mother to Father, 181 Asbury St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	✓Quebec	Oct 26/06	Emp. of Ireland	.	22494		—	—
	William Blank	27	-	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$15.00 ✓	No	Going to N. Falls Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	✓Quebec	July 7/06	England	Mar 15/07	3352		5	8
	Fred Thipthorpe	30	-	m	m	Fitter	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$5.00 ✓	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	✓Quebec	Aug 11/06	Lake Erie	Mar 19/07	22542		5	8
	Percy L. Hattley	23	-	m	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto Can.	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$7.00 ✓	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	✓Quebec	Aug 2/06	Lake Erie	..	22542		5	7
	Robt C. Kennedy	28	-	m	m	Book Keeper	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto, Can.	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$20.00 ✓	No	Going to sister, Mrs John Broadhead, 1572 South St. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	✓St. John	Feb 16/07	Emp. of Ireland	Mar 21/07	22556		5	7
	Mabel M. Kennedy	21	-	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto, Can.	Providence R.I.	yes	Husband	$ — ✓	No	Going with husband to 1572 South St. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	✓St. John	Feb 16/07	Emp. of Ireland	..	22557		5	5
	W. Gord	34	-	m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	Walthamstow, Eng.	England	yes	self	$45.00 ✓	No	Returning to England 11106	No	No	No	Good	No	✓St. John	Mar 13/07	Lake Erie	Mar 22/07	22560		5	7
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												
31	NOT USED																												

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 21

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. FEB 25 1907

MAR 24 1907

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1903.

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

147

4

NOTE: ... must be attached to the right side of ... sengers ... Department Circular No. 104, and the inform... the headi... by the masters of vessels.

11—2514

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
		Read.	Write.																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto, Can.	England	yes	self	$45.00 ✓	No	In transit to England 11053	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	May 15/06	Lake Champlain	Feb 26/07	719	5	8		Brhay		In transit ✓		1
	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish ✓	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$78.00 ✓	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	May 13/06	Empress of Britain		22392	5	10	Fa	Brhay		Remarks ✓	Magher, Ireland	2
	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian ✓	Montreal, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$19.00 ✓	No	No address	No	No	Yes	Good	No ✓	St John	Apr 2/06	Mt Temple	Feb 27/07	22396	5	6½	Fa	Gry	Blue	Remarks ✓	Campobasso, Italy	3
	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Montreal, Can.	Newyork	yes	self	$50.00 ✓	No	Going to Bro. Nicola Di Sordo 2123-1st Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	St John	Apr 2/06	Mt Temple	..	22397	5	4	Da	Br	Br	Right eye out ✓	Campobasso, Italy	4
	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian ✓	Montreal, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$39.00 ✓	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	St John	Apr 2/06	Mt Temple	-	22398	5	0	Da	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Campobasso, Italy	5
	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto, Can.	Syracuse, Ny	yes	self	$6.20 ✓	No	Going to sister, Mrs Thos Brookshaw 1052-W. Fayette St. Syracuse, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	Sept 8/06	Champlain Empress of	Mar 2/07	22414	5	5	Dar	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Bournemouth, Eng.	6
	R.R. Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	Warwick, Com.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$20.00 ✓	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	July 7/06	England	Mar 4/07	22427	5	7	Fa	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	London, Eng.	7
	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Leicester, Can.	Newyork	yes	self	$20.00 ✓	No	Going to Bro-in-law Mrs Miedlansky, 138 Monroe St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	St John	Dec 3/06	Manitoba	..	22429	5	0	Fa	Br	Blue	Remarks ✓	Minsk, Russia	8
	Re tinner	yes	yes	England	English	London, Can.	Carnegie, Pa.	yes	self	$100.00 ✓	No	Going to see Benjamin Asbury, Carnegie, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	St John	Feb 1/07	Empress of Britain	Mar 8/07	22455	5	10	Fa	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Birmingham, Eng.	9
	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	yes	self	$10.00 ✓	No	Going to Bro-in-law Thomas Tomkinson 15 Asbury St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	St John	Nov 23/06	Empress of Ireland	Mar 1/07	22486	5	5	Da	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Liverpool, Eng.	10
	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	yes	Husband	$16.00 ✓	No	Going to Husband W. Chamberlain, 181 Asbury St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	Oct 26/06	Empress of Ireland	.	22490	5	0	Dr	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	London, Eng.	11
	Child	No	No	England	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	yes	Father	$ — ✓	No	Coming with mother to Father, 181 Asbury St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	Oct 26/06	Empress of Ireland	.	22491	—	—	—	—	—	Remarks ✓	London, Eng.	12
	Child	No	No	England	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	yes	Father	$ — ✓	No	Coming with mother to Father, 181 Asbury St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	Oct 26/06	Empress of Ireland	.	22492	—	—	—	—	—	Remarks ✓	London, Eng.	13
	No	No	No	England	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	yes	Father	$ — ✓	No	Coming with mother to Father, 181 Asbury St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	Oct 26/06	Empress of Ireland	.	22493	—	—	—	—	—	Remarks ✓	London, Eng.	14
	yes	yes	yes	England	Hebrew ✓	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	yes	Father	$ — ✓	No	Coming with mother to Father, 181 Asbury St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	Oct 26/06	Empress of Ireland	.	22494	—	—	—	—	—	Remarks ✓	London, Eng.	15
	yes	yes	yes	England	English	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$15.00 ✓	No	Going to Friend Wm. Devonshire, Buffalo Cor. N. Falls Ny	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	July 7/06	England	Mar 5/07	3352	5	8	Fa	Gry	Hazel	Remarks ✓	Dearborn, Eng.	16
	yes	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$5.00 ✓	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	Aug 11/06	Lake Erie	Mar 19/07	22541	5	8	Da	Brhay	Br	Left thumb ✓	South End, Eng.	17
	yes	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$7.00 ✓	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	May 2/06	Lake Erie	..	22542	5	7	Da	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Witham, Eng.	18
	yes	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto, Can.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	$20.00 ✓	No	Going to sister, Mrs Chas. Broadhead, 158 Smith St. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	St John	Feb 16/07	Empress of Ireland	Mar 21/07	22556	5	9	Fa	Br	Blue	Remarks ✓	Burley, Eng.	19
	yes	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto, Can.	Providence, R.I.	yes	Husband	$ —	No	Going with Husband to 158 Smith St. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	St John	Feb 16/07	Empress of Ireland	..	22557	5	5	Da	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	London, Eng.	20
	yes	yes	yes	England	English	Walthamstow, Eng.	England	yes	self	$45.00	No	In transit to England 11106	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Mar 13/07	Lake Erie	Mar 23/07	22560	5	7		Br	Grey	In transit		21

CIRCULAR 43. — 0

CIRCULAR 97. — 21

XX—2006

by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 226 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. FEB 26 1907 MAR 24 1907

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS MANIFEST

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

9 5 148

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1906

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	State of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
1	William Walker	50	-	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Nottingham Eng.	Erie, Pa.	yes	self	$100=	No	Going to cousin Henry Sims, 162 [illegible] Erie, Penna	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb 26/07	Pretorian	Feb 27/07	22387	5	10	Light
2	Hugh Head	27	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. Falls, Can	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$35=	No	Niagara Falls Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 3/06	Numidian	Feb 27/07	3331	5	11	Dark
3	Horace Page 11 mo/1906	28	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Dover, Eng.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$20=	No	Going to friend Thomas Thipard, 11 [illegible] Gardiner Ave. N. Falls Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb 20/07	Pretorian	Feb 27/07	722	5	11½	Light
4	Matte Mattila	45	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Helsingfors Finland	Painesville, Ohio	yes	self	$16=	No	Going to friend Dominico Arena, Box 61 Painesville, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb 24/07	Victorian	-	22395	6	0	Fair
5	Francisco Anoia	40	-	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Toronto, Can	Mt Carmel, Pa.	yes	self	$1=	No	Going to friend Frank Pandolfo, Mt Carmel Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Dec 1/06?	Carthaginian	Feb 28/07	22401	5	8	Dark
6	Arthur Smith	21	-	m	S	Bread Moulder	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	England	yes	self	$28=	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Nov 1/06	Siberian	-	22402	5	5	-
7	Vincenzo Coronite	32	-	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Toronto, Can	Mt Carmel, Pa.	yes	self	$1=	No	11056 Going to friend Frank Pandolfo, Mt Carmel Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	St Johns N.F.	Dec 1/06?	Carthaginian	-	22408	5	7	Dark
8	John Cantwell	36	-	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	England	yes	self	$175=	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Jan 1/06	Victorian	Mar 1/07	22410	5	2	-
9	Miss Alice Miller	22	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Brantford, Can	Westfield, Mass	yes	self	$10=	No	11061 Going to friend Mrs C Simpkinson, 4 Shepard St Westfield, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	St Johns	Dec 5/06	Numidian	Mar 4/07	22422	5	2	Dark
10	Walter Sneedley	23	-	m	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Sydney, Can	Smithburg, Pa.	yes	self	$12=	No	Going to friend Thomas Thorneley, Smithburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Aug 7/06	Siberian	-	22424	5	6	Fair
11	Patrick Mc Grath	32	-	m	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Sydney, Can	Smithburg, Pa.	yes	self	$15=	No	Going to friend John Thorneley, Smithburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Aug 7/06	Siberian	-	22425	6	0	Fair
12	Edward Rutter	24	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$25=	No	By Order of R. Buffalo, Ny. Going to friend Alfred Lowe,	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 18/06	Victorian	-	22431	5	7	Fair
13	David Forrester	24	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can	New York	yes	LPC	$2=	No	Going to James Villa, Station Da Ny Going to friend Allan John Rowell, Rochester, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 27/06	Numidian	Mar 5/07	22407	5	6	Fair
14	Alex Sigley	34	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Boston, Russia	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$2000=	No	Going to friend Wm Wright, next at R.R. to Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb 9/07	Pretorian	Mar 4/07	22463	5	7	Fair
15	Frederick Mc Gregor	24	-	m	S	Tile Layer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$126=	No	Going to friend Wm Wright, next at R.R. to Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 2/06	Numidian	-	22464	5	6	Fair
16	William J Clarke	24	-	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$80=	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Jan 25/07	Ionian	-	22465	5	5	Dark
17	Frank Henry	25	-	m	S	Repairer	yes	yes	England	English	N. Falls, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$60=	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 25/06	City of Vienna	Mar 11/07	22466	5	7	Fair
18	John Patterson	29	-	m	S	Repairer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. Falls, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$40=	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 27/06	Siberian	-	22467	5	6	Fair
19	Miss Hilda Minshall	31	-	F	S	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Brantford, Can	England	yes	self	$60=	No	In transit to England 11095	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 9/06	Dominion	Mar 12/07	22477	5	7	Fair
20	Miss Mary Fidoe	34	-	F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	Guelph, Can.	Amsterdam, Ny	yes	self	$100=	No	Going to friend Mrs Neville, 5 Lyford St Utica, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 23/06	Ionian	-	22	5	7	Dark
21	Mrs. Amelia Carlin	53	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Hull, Eng	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$200=	No	Going to daughter Mrs Hilton, 80 Laurel St Cayley St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 10/07	Virginian	Mar 12/07	22	5	2	Fair
22	Miss Rachel Carlin	17	-	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Hull, Eng	Buffalo, Ny	yes	Mother	$	No	Going to daughter Mrs Hilton, 80 Laurel St Cayley St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 10/07	Virginian	-	22	5	2	Fair
23	Eugene Kenaw	23	-	m	S	Engraver	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$257=	No	Going to friend Wm Wright, next at R.R. to Buffalo, Ny Rochester, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 4/06	Virginian	Mar 14/07	22	5	7	Fair
24	Ernest Haigh	33	-	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	England	yes	self	$100=	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Oct 14/06	Ionian	-	22	5	7	Fair
25	John Grimmer	29	-	m	m	Fitter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	England	yes	self	$70=	No	11093 In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Oct 14/06	Ionian	-	22	5	7	Fair
26	Joseph Wilson	33	-	m	m	Worker	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	England	yes	self	$125=	No	11093 In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Oct 8/06	Victorian	-	22	5	7	Fair
27	Thomas Swift	38	-	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	England	yes	self	$150=	No	11094 In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Oct 8/06	Victorian	-	22	5	7	Fair
28	George Dawson	29	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$23=	No	11095 Going to Mrs Jane Thomas Buckley, 138 Henry Street, Buffalo, Ny In transit to Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 8/06	Victorian	-	22	5	7	Fair
29	[illegible] Cochran	38	-	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton, Can	Scotland	yes	self	$85=	No	11097 Going to friend [illegible] Westfield, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 27/07	Numidian	-	22	5	7	Fair
30	Skougstad	25	-	m	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Toronto, Can	New York	yes	self	$20=	No		No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 27/07	Numidian	-	22	5	7	Fair

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. FEB 25 1907 MAR 24 1907

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1907

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

5

148

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
			Read.	Write.																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
	M	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Nottingham, Eng.	Erie, Pa.	yes	self	$100	No	Going to reunion, Henry Lima, 162- East 41st St. Erie, Penna.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb. 26/07	Pretorian	Feb. 27/07	22387	5	10	Light	Lt Br	Blue	Ironworker	Burton on Trent, Eng	1
	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$35	No	Going to Niagara Falls Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 3/06	Numidian	Feb. 24/07	8331	5	11	Dark	Br	Blue	Ironmarker	Perth, Scot	2
	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Dover, Eng.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$20	No	Going to friend Mrs. Hyperd, 1128 Gardens Ave. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb. 20/07	Pretorian	Feb. 27/07	722	5	11/2	Light	Lt	Blue	Ironmarker Large tattoo mark on back of right hand	Folkestone, Eng	3
	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Helsingfors, Finland	Painesville, Ohio	yes	self	$16	No	Going to friend Herman Hargis	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb. 24/07	Victorian	"	22395	6	0	Fair	Br	Blue	Ironmarker	Helsingfors, Russia	4
	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Toronto, Can	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	yes	LPC	$1	No	Going to reunion, Francesco Arena Mt. Carmel Pa.	No	No	No	Hernia	No	St. John N.B.	Dec. 1/06?	Carthaginian	Feb. 28/07	22401	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	Ironmarker	Catanzaro, Italy	5
	S	Moulder	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	England	yes	self	$28	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Jan. 1/06	Siberian	"	22402	5	5	—	Br	Blue	In transit		6
	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Toronto, Can	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	yes	LPC	$1	No	110 5th Ave. Mt. Carmel Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John N.B.	Dec. 1/06?	Carthaginian	"	22408	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	Ironmarker	Catanzaro, Italy	7
	M	Labour shoe maker	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	England	yes	self	$175	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Jan. 1/06	Victorian	Mar. 1/07	22410	5	2	—	Gr	Br	In transit		8
	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Brantford, Can	Westfield, Mass	yes	self	$10	No	Going to friend, Mrs. J. Templeton, 1106 Main St. Westfield, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Dec. 5/06	Numidian	Mar. 4/07	22422	5	2	Dark	Br	Red	Ironmarker	London, Eng.	9
	M	Miners Coal	yes	yes	England	English	Sydney, Can.	Smithburg, Pa.	yes	self	$12	No	Going to friend Joseph Lazarchek Smithburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Aug. 7/06	Siberian	"	22424	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	Ironmarker	Measham, Eng	10
	S	Miners Coal	yes	yes	England	English	Sydney, Can.	Smithburg, Pa.	yes	self	$15	No	Going to friend John Kinachek Smithburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Aug. 7/06	Siberian	"	22425	6	0	Fair	Br	Blue	Ironmarker	Durham, Eng.	11
	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Galt, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$25	No	Going to friend Edward Parsons 24 Babb St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 28/06	Victorian	"	22431	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	Ironmarker	Manchester, Eng	12
	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can	New York	yes	LPC	$ 2	No	Going to friend Alex Lowe, Lyndenhurst Villa, Staten Is. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb. 27/06	Numidian	Mar. 5/07	22407	5	6	Fair	Br	Hazel	Ironmarker	Maryinch, Scot	13
	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Reston, Russia	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$2000	No	Going to friend Chas. Lowe, 1 Rochester, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb. 9/07	Parisian	Mar. 4/07	22463	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	Ironmarker	Reston, Russia	14
	S	Tyler Layer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$126	No	Going to friend Wm. Wright, 1 Rochester, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 2/06	Numidian	"	22464	5	6	Fair	Br	Gray	Ironmarker	Glasgow, Scot	15
	M	Clerks	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$80	No	R.R. to Buffalo, Ny Going to friend Wm. Wright, 1 Rochester, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Jan. 25/07	Ionian	"	22465	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	Ironmarker	Burton-on-Trent, Eng	16
	S	Engineer (Gas)	yes	yes	England	English	St. Walles, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$60	No	R.R. to Buffalo, Ny. No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 28/06	City of Vienna	Mar. 11/07	22466	5	7	Stout	Bl	Gray	Ironmarker	Glasgow, Eng.	17
	S	Engineer (Gas)	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	St. Walles, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$40	No	No address In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 17/06	Siberian	-	22467	5	8	Dark	Bl	Br	Ironmarker	Edinburgh, Scot	18
					England	English	Brantford, Can	England	yes	self	$60	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 9/06	Tunisian	Mar. 12/07	22479	5	5	—	Br	Blue	In transit		19
					England	English	Guelph, Can.	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$100	No	11085 Going to friend Ed. Howells, 5 Lafford St. Rochester, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 26/06	Ionian	"	22488	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	Ironmarker	Stourbridge, Eng	20
					England	Hebrew	Hull, Eng.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$200	No	Going to Niagara Falls, Ny Going to sister Mrs. Nellie Cohen 287 Jardine St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 10/07	Virginian	Mar. 13/07	22498	5	10	Fair	Dark	Gray	Ironmarker	Hull, Eng	21
					England	Hebrew	Hull, Eng.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	Mother	$	No	Going to sister Mrs. Nellie Cohen 287 Jardine St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 10/07	Virginian	"	22499	5	1	Fair	Dark	Br	Ironmarker	Hull, Eng	22
					England	English	Toronto, Can	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$257	No	Going to James Hayes 5 Walden Ter. Rochester, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 4/06	Virginian	Mar. 14/07	3350	5	6	Light	Lt	Blue	Ironmarker	Low Fell-on-Tyne	23
					England	English	Toronto, Can	England	yes	self	$100	No	In transit to England	No	Yes	No	Good	No	Montreal	Oct. 14/06	Ionian	"	22502	5	10	—	Br	Blue	In transit		24
					England	English	Toronto, Can	England	yes	self	$70	No	11092 In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Oct. 14/06	Ionian	"	22	5	7	—	Br	Br	In transit		25
					England	English	Toronto, Can	England	yes	self	$125	No	11093 In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Oct. 8/06	Victorian	"	22504	5	11	—	Br	Br	In transit		26
					England	English	Toronto, Can	England	yes	self	$150	No	11094 In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Oct. 8/06	Victorian	"	22505	5	6½	—	Br	Br	In transit		27
					Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$23	No	11095 Going to Rev. Jon Jones, Immanuel Church, Buffalo, Ny. In transit to Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct. 2/06	Ionian	"		5	11	Stout	Red	Gray	Ironmarker		28
					Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton, Can	Scotland	yes	self	$85	Yes	11096 Going to friend Robert Wallace, Newcastle	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Oct. 19/06	Pretorian	"		5	7	—	Br	Blue	In transit		29
					Norway	Scandinavian	Toronto, Can	New York	yes	self	$20	No												5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	Ironmarker		

* Give the people by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. FEB 25 1907 MAR 24 1907

Tramp
NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Tramp ~~ALLAN LINE SS.~~ CO.

149

11—1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.
[illegible]	Robert Currie	24	-	m	M	R.R. Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	Kettering Can.	England	yes	self	$200=	No	Intransit to England 11065	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Dec 25/06	Edmonton	Mar. 2/07	22411	5	6
[illegible]	Walter Newitt	42	-	m	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	England	yes	self	$30=	No	Intransit to England 11096	No	No	No	Admitted	No	Quebec	May 29/06	Manchester	Mar. 14/07	22506	5	11
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. FEB 25 1907
MAR 24 1907

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE—GG. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Tramp ~~ALLAN LINE SS.~~ CO.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated in the heading be given by the masters of vessels.

12

149

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
M	R.R. Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	Battersea, Eng	England	yes	self	$200=	No	Intransit to England 11065	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Dec 25/06	Edmonton	Mar 2/07	5	6	—	Br	Br	In transit	
M	Artists Lawyer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	England	yes	self	$30=	No	Intransit to England 11096	No	No	No	Good Admitted	No	Quebec	May 29/06	Manchester	Mar 14/07	5	11	—	Br	Br	In transit	

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

11—1894

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. FEB 25 1907 MAR 24 1907

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

11

11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

150

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
G.T. 1	John Stephenson	18	-	m	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	Quebec, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$15.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Sept 17/06	Virginian	Mar 15/07	22511		
G.T. 2	Daniel Stephenson	46	-	m	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	Quebec, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$27.00	No	No address In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	June 11/06	Bohemian	-	22512		
IN TRANSIT 3	Charles Bennett	27	-	m	M	Plumber	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Hull, Eng	England	yes	self	$90.00	No	11098 Going to Bro-in-law Jacob Cohen, 247 Wright St. Buffalo, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 10/07	Virginian	Mar 19/07	22535		
G.T. 4	Hyman Carlin	29	-	m	S	Baker	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Hull, Eng	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$45.00	No	Sister in Buffalo, NY Intransit to Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 10/07	Virginian	-	22534	5	3
IN TRANSIT 5	John Heydok	24	-	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton, Can	Scotland	yes	self	$100.00	No	11102 Going to friend Harry Tugwell, Richmond, Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 10/06	Mongolian	Mar 2/07	22551	5	8
G.T. 6	Evan Pritchard	21	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can	Richmond, Ny	yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to friend Harry Tugwell, Richmond, Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 15/06	Lonian	-	22555	5	7
G.T. 7	Arnold Skentelberry	23	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can	Richmond, Ny	yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to friend Harry Tugwell, Richmond, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 15/06	Lonian	-	22558	5	2
IN TRANSIT 8	James Grayson	32	-	m	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	England	English	Berlin, Can	England	yes	self	$52.00	No	Intransit to England	Hernia	No	No	Examined	No	Montreal	July 15/06	Victorian	Mar 23/07	22561	5	9
G.T. 9	Samuel Gillespie 11070 9290	22	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Uffington, Can	Wilmington, Del	yes	self	$250.00	No	11107 Going to friend Harvey Trotter, 607 Delaware St. Wilmington, Del.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 12/06	Teutonian	-	22568	5	5
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

11—1904

CIRCULAR 43. —O
—9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. FEB 25 1907 MAR 24 1907

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...ions of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

150

6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Quebec, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$15.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Sept. 17/06	Siberian	Mar. 15/07	22511	5	7			Remarks	
Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Quebec, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$27.00	No	No address. In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	June 11/06	City of Rome	-	22511	5	8			Remarks	
Plumber	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Hull, Eng.	England	yes	self	$90.00	No	11098 Cousin Brother-in-law Jacob Cohen, 247 Fulton St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 19/07	Virginian	Mar. 19/07	22533					Intransit	
Baker	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Hull, Eng.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$45.00	No	Brother L. Buffalo, Ny. In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 10/07	Virginian	-	22534	5	3			Remarks	Hull, Eng.
Grocery Supplies	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton, Can.	Scotland	yes	self	$100.00	No	11102 Going to friend Harry Tugwell, Richmond, Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 10/06	Mongolian	Mar. 21/07	22551	5	8			Intransit	
Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can.	Richmond, Ny	yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to friend Harry Tugwell, Richmond, Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 15/06	Lonian	-	22555	5	7			Remarks	Cardiff, Wales
Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can.	Richmond, Ny	yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to friend Harry Tugwell, Richmond, Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 15/06	Lonian	-	22555	5	2			Remarks	Love, England
Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	England	English	Berlin, Can. New	England	yes	self	$52.00	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good Varicocele	No	Montreal	July 15/06	Victorian	Mar. 23/07	22561	5	9			Intransit	
Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Uffington, Can.	Wilmington, Del	yes	self	$250.00	No	11107 Going to friend Harvey Trotter, 607 Tatnall St. Wilmington, Del.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 12/06	Teutonian	-	22568	5				Remarks	Shrewsbury, England

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 9

11—1894

...st be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by ... the masters of vessels.

153

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

12

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 25 1907 / MAR 24 1907, 190

151

6

(OVER)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	Joseph Boniatowski	37	-	m	m	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Russia	yes	self	$40.00	No	—	—	En transit to Russia 1105	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 1906	Furnessia	Feb 25/07	225
IT 2	Hinge Moses	22	-	m	S	Peddler	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Berlin	Williamsport, Pa	yes	self	$ 8.00	Yes	July 1906 and Feb 1907	New York	Going to friend Rachael Khalil, 117 Pine St Williamsport, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 1901	Not Known	"	225
IT 3	Todor Florea	41	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	United States	Mt Union, Pa	Mt Union, Pa	yes	self	$25.00	Yes	Jan 1906 and Feb 1907	Mt Union, Pa	Going to Brother at Mount Union, Penna	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan. 2/04	Not Known	"	225
UB 4	Vinzeri Rosato	47	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$22.00	No	—	—	Going to friend Chas Buscaccio, 190 Canal St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1/06	Calabria	Feb 26/07	226
UB 5	Mrs. Bella Rosato	40	-	F	m	Wife	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	Husband	$ —	No	—	—	Going to friend Chas Buscaccio, 190 Canal St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1/06	Calabria	"	226
UB 6	Pavo Martinkovic	44	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	Pittsford, Ny	yes	self	$200.00	No	—	—	Going to cousin Mike Fegatic, Pittsford, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 4/05	Ultonia	"	225
UB 7	Joseph Klein	23	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$30.00	Yes	Nov 1906	Feb 3/06 Phila. Pa.	Going to friend Alois Mikusch, 658 Washington St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Phila. Pa	Feb 22/06	Merion	"	225
IT 8	Samuel Handelstein	35	-	m	m	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Cleveland O	yes	self	$30.00	No	—	—	Going to friend Eppa Hunting 102 Richmond St Cleveland, O	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 1903	Bismarck	"	225
IT 9	James Marshall	30	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada ~~Toronto~~		Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$40.00	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 1/05	Canada	"	225
UB 10	Harry Kaufman	24	-	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	United States	New York	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$31.00	Yes	Jan 1904 Feb 1907	New York	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1904	Not Known	Feb 27/07	225
DEBARRED 11	James Tamus √	25	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	N. Falls, Ny	yes	D.C.D	$15.00	Yes	Aug 1903 & Feb 1907	Balto. Md	No address	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	Balto. Md	Apr 1904	Not Known	"	225
DEBARRED 12	James Savicus √	32	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	N. Falls, Ny	yes	D.C.D	$12.00	Yes	Aug 1903	New York	No address	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	New York	Feb 1903	Not Known	"	225
UB 13	Antonio Gentillo	26	-	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	No	—	—	Going to friend Remigio Colamonico 330-11th St N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 30/06	Not Known	Feb 25/07	225
IN TRANSIT 14	Sarkis Jarahian	25	-	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	Turkey	yes	self	$5.75	No	—	—	En transit to Turkey 11057	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1903	Not Known	"	225
IN TRANSIT 15	Abram Jaberman	40	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Russia	yes	self	$100.00	No	—	—	En transit to Russia 11058	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb 1902	Not Known	"	225
IN TRANSIT 16	Mrs. Lena Jaberman	19	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Russia	yes	self Father	$ —	No	—	—	En transit to Russia 11059	No	No	No	Good	No	Lubeck	June 1902	Not Known	"	225
IT 17	Antonio Fontonio	25	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Welland	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	Yes	Jan 1907 & Dec 1906	Springfield Mass	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr 1903	Aragonia	"	225
IT 18	Guet Forni	23	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Welland	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	Yes	Jan 1907	Springfield Mass	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec 1903	Not Known	"	225
IN TRANSIT	Bernice Perlusk	37	-	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Russia	yes	self	$115.00	No	—	—	En transit to Russia 11060	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr 1/05	Kensington	May 1/07	225
IN TRANSIT	Mrs. Yoka Vukovic	21	-	F	m	Wife	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	Austria	yes	self	$50.00	No	—	—	En transit to Austria (1062)	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb 25/06	Rotterdam	May 4/07	225
IN TRANSIT	Jerko Hodak	45	-	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	Austria	yes	self	$114.00	No	—	—	En transit to Austria 11063	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb 25/06	Rotterdam	"	225
IN TRANSIT	Frank Hodic	29	-	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	Austria	yes	self	$135.00	No	—	—	En transit to Austria 11064	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb 25/06	Rotterdam	"	225
DEBARRED	Ivan Hodak √	42	-	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	New York	yes	D.C.D	$160.00	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	New York	Feb 25/06	Rotterdam	"	225
19	John Harvey	23	-	m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Scotland	Yes	self	$50.00	No	—	—	En transit to Scotland 11066	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Nov 27/06	Parisian	"	225
20	Fred W. Fielding	33	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Catherines	Pulaski, Ny	yes	self	$131.00	No	—	—	Going to nephew Robt Hampton, Pulaski, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 1906	Scotia	"	225
IT 21	David Thomas	22	-	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$8.00	No	—	—	Going to Sailors Home, Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov 29/06	St Louis	"	225
IT 22	William Shepard	30	-	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$45.00	No	—	—	Going to friend Robt Hendon 98 Ash St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr 13/05	Mauretania	"	225
23	Alberto Sualli	30	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$13.00	No	—	—	Going to Pasquale Antonio Liliano, 49 Elmwood Ave Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb 1/06	Prinzessin	"	225
24	Felicio Archangelo	24	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$18.00	No	—	—	Going to cousin Giuseppe Fratelli, 14 Elmwood Ave Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan 1907	Not Known	"	225
25	Leano Lunghieto	19	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Allandale	Silver Creek, Pa	yes	self	$140.00	No	—	—	To Silver Creek, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan 1907	Not Known	"	225

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
					(In transit)	
5	6	Dark	Bl	Br	Remarks ✓	
6	0	Dark	Dark	Dark	Remarks ✓	Beirut, Syria
5	5	Dark	Gray	Br	Scar on nose	Transylvania, Rumania
5	7	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Palermo, Italy
5	7½	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Palermo, Italy
5	8	Dark	Br	Blue	Mole on nose ✓	Sicak, Austria
5	6	Fair	Br	Hazel	Remarks ✓	Sator Alja Ujhely, Hung.
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Warsaw, Russia
5	10	Fair	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Kirkcudbright, Scot
5	2	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Lomcha, Russia
5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	Mole on nose ✓	Wolkowvicki, Russia
5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	Remarks ✓	Wolkowvicki, Russia
5	9	Dark	Bl	Br	Pockmarked ✓	Panatica, Italy
5	8	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	7	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	8	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Bologna, Italy
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Bologna, Italy
5	3	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	3½	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	8	—	Br	Blue	In transit ✓	
5	2	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	7½	Light	Br	Gray	Remarks ✓	Kaletadt, Aust.
5	9½	—	Br	Gray	In transit ✓	
5	8	Fair	Sandy	Gray	Remarks ✓	Potterne, Eng.
5	11	Fair	Br	Gray	Remarks ✓	Newcastle, Eng.
5	11	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Rochester, Ny
5	8	Dark	Bl	Br	Remarks ✓	Rome, Italy
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Rome, Italy
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks	Messina, Italy

5 1 3 2 6 2 1 1/12

2

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

13 — 57 — 152

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 25 1907 MAR 24 1907, 190

(OVER.)

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
G.T.	Mrs. Philomena DiPaolo	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Stockton, N.J.	yes	self	$50 ✓	yes	Nov. 1902	Stockton, N.J.	Going to friend Frances Lane Rivers Stockton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan. 1892	Patterson	Mar. 2/07	214 10
IN TRANSIT	John Tochinsky	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Canada	Brantford	Austria	yes	self	$80 ✓	No	—	—	Intransit to Austria	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec. 1905	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	Mar. 3/07	3 39
UB	William Matthews	24	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$50 ✓	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 21/03?	Pomeranian	Mar. 2/07	3339
UB	Giovanni Tomada	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Falles, Ont	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$40 ✓	Yes	Nov. 05 1905	Buffalo, Ny	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1895	New York		23523
GT	Oscar Keller	44	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Hamilton	Cleveland O	yes	self	$14 ✓	Yes	July 06	Allentown, Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1904	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse		23495
G.T.	Domenico Baressi	19	M	S	Laborer Cabinet Maker	No No	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Preston	New York	yes	self	$158 ✓	No	—	—	Going to Italian Consulate New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1904	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse		23496
G.T. 10/2/07	Harris Morris	27	M	M	Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Preston	New York	yes	self	$220 ✓	No	—	—	Going to friend Louis Lyon Hyde Park Ave, 148 Boylston St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 1905	Pretoria		715
G.T.	Mrs. Shana Morris	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Preston	New York	yes	Husband	$ ✓	No	yes 1902		Going with husband to 138 Monroe St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 1905	Pretoria		715
UB	Solomon Sassaoon	39	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$150 ✓	Yes	Feb 1907	Brooklyn, Ny	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1902	Hottinguer	Mar. 5/07	22485
IN TRANSIT	Giuseppe Crolletti	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Italy	yes	self	$200 ✓	No	—	—	Intransit to Italy 11068	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 3/04	Philadelphia		22434
IN TRANSIT	Giovanni Bruno	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Italy	yes	self	$100 ✓	No	—	—	Intransit to Italy 11067	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1906	St. Paul		22435
IN TRANSIT	Benetto Mattia	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Italy	yes	self	$150 ✓	No	—	—	Intransit to Italy 11070	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 3/04	Philadelphia		22436
IN TRANSIT	Giuseppe Odeari	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Italy	yes	self	$100 ✓	No	—	—	Intransit to Italy 11071	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct. 6/05	Canada		22437
G.T.	Jacob Schneider	37	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$50 ✓	No	—	—	Going to friend Wm Rennmann, 239 E Clifford St. Rochester, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 1905	Hottinguer		22438
G.T.	Aaron Gilman	28	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Hartford, Conn	yes	self	$20 ✓	No	—	—	Going to friend Abraham Lewis 284 Park St. Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1903	Penna.	Mar. 4/07	3340
UB	Martin Stafig	40	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	N. Falles, Ont.	N. Falles, Ny	yes	self	$40 ✓	Yes	July, 1902 Returned March 1905		Going to friend Antonio Raffaeli, 537 5th St. N. Falles, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	June 17/05	Canopic		16778
MB	Evangelisto Frezello	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Welland	Plymouth, Mass	yes	self	$35 ✓	Yes	Dec. 1906 Returned March 1907	Plymouth, Mass	Going to Bro Raffaele Frezello, 237 Market St. Plymouth, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	Mar. 8/05	Romanic		22439
MB	Frederico Salani	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Welland	Springfield, Mass	yes	self	$75 ✓	Yes	Dec. 1906 Returned June 1907	Boston, Mass	Going to friend Salvatore Fredelli, 22 Pine St. Springfield, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1906	Cedric		22440
G.T.	Olga Yudelalewicty	39	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	United States	Boston, Mass	Cleveland O	yes	self	$12 ✓	Yes	Feb 1907	Boston, Mass	Going to friend Mr. Gabriel Lewicty, 1st Belmont St. Cleveland O	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	Aug. 1903	Hottinguer		22441
G.T.	Hymen Garfin	26	M	S	Dealer in Mens Furnishings	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$600 ✓	No	—	—	Going to friend Mr. John Rivers Rochester, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov. 2/06	Patricia		22442
G.T.	Stanislaw Wiewiorski	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Syracuse, Ny	yes	self	$52 ✓	Yes	Dec. 1906 Returned March	Boston, Mass	Going to friend Alex Lumowicky, 25 Harbor St. Syracuse, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 22/06	Madonna	Mar. 9/07	3341
UB	Vincenzo Rossi	40	M	M	Laborer	No No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Falles, Ont.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$40 ✓	No	—	—	Going to cousin James Rizzo, 13-11th St. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 2/05	Bavarian		22443
UB	Robert Turner Ca-2-13811-1 3/21/07	17	M	S	Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Catherines	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$5 ✓	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 1905	Hottinguer		22444
G.T.	Antonio Troia	21	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	United States	Brooklyn, Ny	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$100 ✓	Yes	Nov. 1906 Returned March 1907	Brooklyn, Ny	Going to friend Anthony Chirino, 36 Elm St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 18/06	Hamburg		22445
UB	Giuseppe Colombo	30	M	M	Laborer	No No	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$19 ✓	Yes	Nov. 1906 Returned March 1907	Buffalo, Ny	Going to friend Antonio Chirino, 36 Pearl St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 1905	Lombardy		22446
G.T.	Giuseppe Di Carlo	34	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	United States	Brooklyn, Ny	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$120 ✓	Yes	Feb 1907	Brooklyn, Ny	Going to Mrs. Mayer Stanley, 65 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 1904	Aurania		22447
G.T.	Isaac Vesely	33	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$135 ✓	No	—	—	Going to friend August Bonlanow 219 10th St. N. Falles, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. 1904	Cedric	Mar. 7/07	22448
UB	Mrs. Sophie Wettesen	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$10 ✓	No	—	—	Going to friend Andrew Peterson, 18th St. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1906	Hottinguer		22449
	Peter Heidu	28	M	M	Laborer	No No	No	Austria	Magyar	Canada	N. Falls, Ont.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$7 ✓	No	—	—	Going to Broadway House at 11 53 Michigan Ave. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1903	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse		22450
	Giuseppe Dadaico	22	M	S	Laborer	No No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$9 25 ✓	No	—	—										

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak.

3

CIRCULAR 43. — 30 (OVER.)
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	3	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Chieti, Italy
5	5	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Dundee, Scotland
5	3	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Udine, Italy
5	7	Dark	Bl	Br	Nomarks ✓	Biel, Switzerland
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Mercina, Italy
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Minsk, Russia
5	2	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Minsk, Russia
5	9	Dark	Gray	Br	Scar between eyes ✓	Damascus, Turkey
5	7	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	10	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	8	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	7	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	4 1/2	Fair	Br	Hazel	Nomarks ✓	Mabach, Germany
5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Vilna, Russia
5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	Nomarks ✓	Rzeszow, Austria
5	2	Dark	Bl	Br	Nomarks ✓	Ferrara, Italy
5	7	Light	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Ferrara, Italy
5	7	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Rovno, Russia
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Rostov, Russia
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	Scar on left cheek ✓	Bochi, Russia
5	7	Dark	Gray	Br	Nomarks ✓	Bocenza, Italy
5	9 1/2	Light	Lt Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Beckenham, Eng
5	4	Fair	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Palermo, Italy
5	8	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Santa Brucia, Italy
5	8	Dark	Bl	Bl	Nomarks ✓	Palermo, Italy
5	6	Fair	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Mojilev, Russia
5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Sarirk, Norway
5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Budapest, Aus
5	3	Dark	Dark	Br	Nomarks	Camporotaro, Italy

6
2
1
1
1
1
2
1
1
17

2

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

18

153

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 25 1907 MAR 24 1907, 190

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
UB 1	Michele Colentano	23	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Th. Falls, Ont	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$20.00	No			Going to Boarding House, 11 S. Michigan Ave, N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	April 17/03	Pretoria	Mar. 8/07	329
IN TRANSIT 2	Angelo Paolomi	33	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Italy	yes	self	$80.00	Yes	Mar 1905	Duluth, Minn	Intransit to Italy 11072	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar 1903	Palatia		3445
IN TRANSIT 3	Guido Paolomi	7	-	m	S	Son	None	None	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Italy	yes	Father	$	No			Intransit to Italy 11073	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug 1905	Not Known		3445
IN TRANSIT 4	Franko Koval	22	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Austria	yes	self	$80.00	No			Intransit to Austria 11074	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 1904	Not Known		3445
GT. 5	Harry Tuick	37	-	m	M	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$95.00	No			Going to Friend M. Friedman, 424 Ste Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 11/05	Canada		3445
UB 6	Crispino Carleo	33	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Falls, Can	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$40.00	Yes	May/Nov 1900	N. Falls, Ny	Going to rejoin husband at 1040 Michigan ave. Niagara Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 17/1900	Grandella	Mar. 9/07	3445
UB 7	Mrs. Maria Carleo	32	-	f	M	Wife	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Falls, Can	N. Falls, Ny	yes	Husband	$	Yes	Nov 1903 June 1904	N. Falls, Ny	Going with husband to 1040 Michigan ave. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 24/01	Romanic		3445
UB 8	Rose Carleo	6	-	m	S	Son	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	N. Falls, Ny	yes	Father	$	Yes	Nov 1903 June 1904	N. Falls, Ny	Going with parents to 1040 Michigan ave. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 24/01	Romanic		3445
IN TRANSIT 9	Johan Gulcks	45	-	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Stratford	Germany	yes	self	$65.00	No			In transit to Germany 11075	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov. 11/1899	Bismark		3445
GT. 10	Moses Levinson	18	-	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$29.00	No			Going to Bro. Freeman Levinson, 312 Ogden Island Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Dec. 12/04	Erie		3445
GT. 11	Alex Weisman	18	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$15.00	Yes	May 1904	Pittsburg, Pa	Going to Bro Harry Weisman, 1543 Larke St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Balto. Md	May 17/05	Mainz		3446
UB 12	Albert Schillot	25	-	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	United States	Bridgeport Conn	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$30.00	Yes	Sept 1907	Bridgeport, Conn	Going to friend Wm. Schmidt, Riverway N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 5/06	America	Mar. 10/07	4680
MB 13	Giovanna Bovenca	29	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Welland	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$15.00	No			Going to friend Nicol. Carelli, 149 11th St. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1905	Velocia		3446
MB 14	Giovanna Bovenca	29	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Welland	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$15.00	No			In transit to Austria 11076	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 1903	Not Known		3446
IN TRANSIT 15	Martin Polic	34	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	North Bay	Austria	yes	self	$150.00	No			In transit to Turkey 11077	No	No	No	Good	No	Balto. Md	Dec. 12/03	Brandenburg		3446
IN TRANSIT 16	Georgia Konstandin	24	-	m	S	Tanner	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Turkey	yes	self	$450.00	No			Going to friend Alex. Forsythe, Tailor Ogden, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 23/07	Servia	Mar.	3446
GT. 17	Frank Howie	22	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$30.00	No			Going to Bro. Wm. Howie, Ogden, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar 1905	Not Known		3446
GT. 18	Garaveda Ohnisian	22	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$25.00	No			Going to friend Alex. Forsythe, Tailor Ogden, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Jan. 8/05	Constantian		3446
GT 19	George Donovan 11095/36/81	25	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$30.00	No			In transit to Italy 11078	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar 1904	Liguria	Mar 11/07	3446
IN TRANSIT 20	Francisco Mastrangelo	45	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Italy	yes	self	$80.00	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 4/05	Bavarian		3446
20	Frank Durham	25	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$120.00	No	Apr 1905		Going to Wagner at West Seneca, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1905	Trave		3446
21	Dayas Zgagora	35	-	m	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	United States	Wilmeca, Ny	Wilmeca, Ny	yes	self	$11.00	Yes	Mar/07	Wilmeca, Ny	Going to half Bro Tom Mamura, 76 Penn St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 27/05	Southwark		3447
22	Miss Elizabeth Knight	20	-	m	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Picton	New York	yes		$3.00	No			33 Wells & Lord Bronx, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	Mar. 22/01	Not Known		3447
23	Francisco Paulo	24	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	London	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$2000.00	Yes	Nov 1903 Nov 1903	Boston, Mass Syracuse, Ny and Buffalo, Ny	Going to rejoin Rocco Mamura, 140 Parkville Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Nov. 8/03	Tunician		3447
24	George F. Grew	21	-	m	S	Tapestry Expert Agent	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Syracuse, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	Yes	Feb 1905		Going to Warner Hotel, Syracuse, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1/06	Weimar	Mar 1/07	3447
25	Pasquale Sarocci	47	-	m	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Falls, Can	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$114.00	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov. 1907	Not Known		3447
26	Miss Maryka Fabina	20	-	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Welland	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$6.00	No	Feb 1906		Going to Cousin Peter Sartic, 1204 Buffalo Ave. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 3/05	Rotterdam		3447
27	Peter Sartic	23	-	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Welland	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$80.00	Yes	Sept 1906 Nov 1903	N. Falls, Ny	Intransit to Turkey 11079	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1903	Not Known		3447
28	Mrs. Batian	32	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	Turkey	yes	self	$200.00	Yes	Nov 1903	Troy, Ny	Intransit to Turkey 11080	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	June 1902	Not Known		3447
29	Derkerkorian	42	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	Turkey	yes	self	$1140.00	Yes	Apr 1904		Intransit to Turkey 11081	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1904	Friesland		3447
30	Makergian	25	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	Turkey	yes	self	$100.00	Yes	Apr. 1906	Manchester, N.H.											

NOT USED

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43. — 30 (OVER.)
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5½	Dark	Dark	Br	Nomarks ✓	Campobasso, Italy
5	8	—	Br	Br	Intravist ✓	
4	0	—	Br	Br	✓	
5	7	—	Br	Br	✓	
5	8	Dark	Bl	Br	Nomarks ✓	Kiletzke, Russia
5	4	Dark	Bl	Br	Nomarks ✓	Pettena, Italy
5	4	Dark	Bl	Br	Nomarks ✓	Pettena, Italy
—	—	—	—	—	Nomarks ✓	Pettena, Italy
5	7	—	Br	Blue	✓	
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Bukharest, Roumania
5	7½	Light	Br	Gray	Nomarks ✓	Lubeck, Germany
5	8½	Fair	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Schmallenigkau, Ba
5	8	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Bologna, Italy
5	10	—	Br	Br	Intravist ✓	
5	7	—	Br	Br	✓	
5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Terbolton, Scot.
5	7	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Constantinople, Turkey
5	8	Light	Dr Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Tarbut, Ireland
5	8	—	Br	Br	Intravist ✓	
5	8	Florid	Br	Gray	Nomarks ✓	Hackleton, Eng.
5	9	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Bracow, Austria
5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Aberdeen, Scot.
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Chieti, Italy
5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead ✓	Manchester, Eng.
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Campobasso, Italy
5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Wadowicz, Austria
5	7½	Dark	Bl	Br	Marks on L. cheek & forehead ✓	Sawbochi, Austria
5	6	—	Br	Br	Intravist ✓	
5	10	—	Br	Br	✓	
5	4	—	Br	Br		

3425-1-1/17

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 103

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 25 1907 MAR 24 1907, 190

79

154

(OVER.)

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT 1	Hohchig Bazorian	36	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	Turkey	yes	self	$70.00	no	—	—	In transit to Turkey 11082	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Oct. 1904	St. Paul	Mar. 2/07	24476
IN TRANSIT 2	H Bazioar	25	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	Turkey	yes	self	$22.00	no	June 1903	—	In transit to Turkey 11083	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1904	Rotterdam	-	24477
IN TRANSIT 3	Bakos Rocin	26	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	Turkey	yes	self	$80.00	yes	Oct 1906 St Louis, Mo		In transit to Turkey 11084	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1903	La Savoie	-	24478
IN TRANSIT 4	Guigdo Bruno Angelo	24	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Hunterville	Italy	yes	self	$60.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy 11085	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Feb. 1906	St. Louis	-	24480
IN TRANSIT 5	Tournour Allesandro	24	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Hunterville	Italy	yes	self	$65.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy 11086	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Nov. 1905	St. Paul	-	24481
IN TRANSIT 6	Quietto Mario	46	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Italy	yes	self	$75.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy 11087	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar. 3/06	Prince Oscar	-	24482
G.T. 7	Romens Noty	28	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$17.00	no			Going to cousin, Jos. Wightman, 573 Orchard St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Good	no	Phila. Pa	June 1903	Not Known	-	24483
G.T. 8	Ludwig Winter	30	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Hamilton	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$65.00	no	June 1907		Going to father Wm Winter, 236 Wood Land Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1907	Bleucher	-	24485
G.T. 9	Mrs Fannie Bruner	32	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	United States	New York	New York	yes	self	$15.00	yes	Nov 3/07 New York		Going to friend B. Applebaum, 179 Maiden St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Jan. 1907	Bleucher	-	24486
G.T. 9	Charles Armstrong	39	m	S	Cutler Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$20.00	no	—	—	Going to Y. M. C. A. Buffalo, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 2/07	Dominion	-	24487
G.T. 10	Conrad Cohen	20	m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$13.00	no	More 1903		Going to father, Moses Cohen, 518 Medina St. Buffalo, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	St. John	Mar. 28/05	Michigan	-	24488
M.B 12	Eugenio Ansaloni	22	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Welland	Kingston, Mass	yes	self	$30.00	yes	Jan 1907 Plymouth, Mass		Going to friend Biagio Borghesana, Convent St. 11 upton, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	Boston	Mar. 13/03	Not Known	Mar. 13/07	24489
IN TRANSIT 13	Angeri Di Battista	48	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Penny Edmund	Italy	yes	self	$63.00	no	May 1907	—	In transit to Italy 11090	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 11/03	Michigan Lake	-	24490
G.T. 14	Giacinzo Riccardi	33	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hagenville	Reading, Pa	yes	self	$11.00	yes	Dec 1906 Reading, Mass		Going to father, Moses Cohen, 518 Griffin St. Reading, Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1904	Not Known City	-	24491
G.T. 15	Pietro Riccardi	29	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hagenville	Reading, Pa	yes	self	$34.00	no	Sept 1906	—	Going to friend Nicholangelo Forelli, 50-30 St. Reading, Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar. 1905	Naples	-	24501
G.T. 16	Philip Cholleti	45	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hagenville	Reading, Pa	yes	self	$58.00	yes	Dec 1906 Reading, Mass	—	Going to friend Pino Sarnelli, 30 Laval St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 2/06	Canadic	-	24502
M.B 17	Richard Krug	21	m	S	Hotel Clerks	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	Going to Theo Caspers Krug, 115 Buffalo Ave. N. Falls, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1906	Kaiserin Augusta	Mar. 14/07	24503
IN TRANSIT 18	Yuro Glavoce	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls, Can	Austria	yes	self	$20.00	no	More 1906		In transit to Austria 11091	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Jan. 1906	Not Known	-	24504
19	Sferaja Kaic	23	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	United States	W Seneca, Ny	W Seneca, Ny	yes	self	$242	yes	More 1906 W Seneca, Ny		Going to homes at West Seneca, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar. 1906	Not Known	-	24505
20	Mrs Rata Kaic	27	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	United States	W Seneca, Ny	W Seneca, Ny	yes	Husband	$	yes	Dec 1906 W Seneca, Ny		Going to homes at West Seneca, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Jan. 1907	Not Known	-	24506
T. 21	Mrs. Hanna Geldman	22	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Hartford, Conn	yes	Husband	$10.00	no	—	—	Going to husband Aaron Geldman, 25 Park St. Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 1903	Not Known	-	24507
22	Gaitonio Salamento	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	Lockport, Ny	yes	self	$70.00	yes	May 1907 Buffalo, Ny		Going to Bro. Salvatore Salamento Lockport, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 2/05	Sardinia	Mar. 19/07	24508
T. 23	Arthur Watkins	26	m	S	Miner Coal	yes	yes	England	Welch	Canada	Hamilton	Elwertte, Pa	yes	self	$40.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Wm Hargeart 9-14 Market Elwertte, Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Jan. 25/07	Umbria	-	24509
T. 24	Oscar Klebe	32	m	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	Going to hotel at Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 20/05	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	Mar. 14/07	24510
T. 25	Mrs Frances Klebe	29	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	yes	Husband	$	no	—	—	Going with husband to Hotel, Buffalo, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 20/05	Kaiserin	-	24511
T. 26	Miss Anna Klebe	8	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	yes	Father	$	no	—	—	Going with parents to Hotel, Buffalo, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 2/05	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	-	24512
27	Hugh Mc Glanchy	24	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$20.00	no	—	—	Going to cousin, Jos. Mc Avoy, 114 Litchfield Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar. 1906	St. Paul	-	24513
28	Isaac Germaise	19	m	S	Mattress Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$2.00	no	—	—	Going to Bro. Joe Germaise, 21 Mothrell St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug. 13/05	Dominion	-	24514
29	Jacques	24	m	M	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$100.00	no	More 1907 Chicago, Ill		No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 2/05	Canada	-	24515
30	Agadic Herian	25	m	S	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Catherines	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$1.75	yes	More 1903		No address	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	More 1904 Aug 3/04	Not Known	More 1907	24516

NOT USED

11—1594

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43. -30 -0 (OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	7	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	7	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	7	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	6	—	Br	Blue	[illegible] ✓	
5	8	—	Br	Br	[illegible] ✓	
5	10	Dark	Br	Blue	Remarks ✓	Kovno, Russia
5	6	Dark	Br	Blue	Remarks ✓	Slazen, Austria
4	10	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Klementz, Russia
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Hingham, Eng.
5	6	Dark	Bl	Br	Remarks ✓	Grimberg, Germany
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	San Giovanni, Italy
5	5	—	Br	Br	✓	
5	0	Dark	Bl	Br	Remarks ✓	Regalla, Italy
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Regalla, Italy
5	7	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Regalla, Italy
5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	Remarks ✓	Schubelbach, Switz.
5	7	—	Br	Dark	✓	
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Agram, Aust.
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Agram, Aust.
5	4	Dark	Bl	Br	Remarks ✓	Weidet, Russia
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	Scar on forehead ✓	Rocco Maira, Italy.
5	8	Light	Br	Blue	Remarks ✓	Brecknock, Wales
5	9	Fair	Br	Gray	Remarks ✓	Minden, Germany
5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	Remarks ✓	Leipsig, Germany
—	—	—	—	—	Remarks ✓	Leipsig, Germany
5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	Remarks ✓	Francisco, Ireland
5	7	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks ✓	Vilna, Russia
5	6	Dark	Br	Blue	Remarks ✓	New Castle, Eng.
5	7	Dark	Br	Br	Remarks	Erzerum, Turkey

1
1
5
6
3
1
3
4
1
12

2r

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

16

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 25 1907 / MAR 24 1907, 190

V 10.

155

(OVER.)

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
DEBARRED	Vagis Bogosian	30	-	m	m	Iron Moulder	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	St Catherines	N. Falls, Ny	Red	D.C.D.	$12.00	yes	Aug 24/06 Aug 29/06 May 1906	St Louis Mo	No address	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	New York	Aug 3/04	Hottinguer	Mar 1/07	3554
UB	Victor Korac	18	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Welland	Seneca, Ny		self	$27.00	yes	Oct 1906	Buffalo, Ny	Going to Bro Vasca Seneca, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Philadelphia	May 1906	Merion		3555
UB	Kenge Sulgurian	25	-	m	m	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	St Catherines	N. Falls, Ny		self	$12.00	yes	Nov 1906	Chicago Ill	Going to friend George Michigan, 58 Catlin St. Dr. Valley, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar 1/03	Hottinguer		3556
GT	Heinr Knebel	32	-	m	m	Tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Cleveland, O		self	$25.00	yes			Going to Bro Ludja Knebel, 14 Ball Mgle St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb 1/07	Potricia		3557
GT	Mrs. Ana Mistek	35	-	f	m	Wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny		Husband	$10.00	yes			Going to husband Jans Mistek, 1417 Ogden St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec 2/06	Chemnitz		3558
GT	Miss Marya Mistek	9	-	f	S	Child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny		Father	$	yes			Going to father at 1417 Ogden St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec 2/06	Chemnitz		3559
GT	Stefan Mistek	7	-	m	S	Child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny		Father	$	yes			Going to father at 1417 Ogden St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec 2/06	Chemnitz		3560
GT	Stanislaw Mistek	4	-	m	S	Child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny		Father	$	yes			Going to father at 1417 Ogden St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec 2/06	Chemnitz		3561
GT	Miss Emilia Mistek	2	-	f	S	Child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny		Father	$	yes			Going to father at 1417 Ogden St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec 2/06	Chemnitz		3562
GT	Mrs Gertrude Cameron 1109/2910	26	-	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Brantford	Buffalo, Ny		Husband	$20.00	yes			Going to husband Geo Cameron, 767 Eagle St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 1/02	Lonian	Mar 1/07	3563
GT	George Cameron	5	-	m	S	Son	no	no	England	English	Canada	Brantford	Buffalo, Ny		Father		yes			Going to father Geo Cameron, 767 Eagle St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 1/02	Lonian		3564
GT	Arthur Lester	24	-	m	S	Cutter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Galt	Britain, Conn		self	$50.00	yes	Nov 1903	Hartford Conn	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb 1906	Cedric		3565
GT	Christiano Uccotti	32	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	New York		self	$50.00	yes	Dec 1906	Hamilton, Ont	Going to Bro Matteo Uccotti, 39 Ferry St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb 22/06	Exeter	Mar 1/07	3566
TRANSIT	Pasquale Phillipsoni	33	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Italy		self	$30.00	no			In transit to Italy 11099	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1/05	Barcelona		3567
TRANSIT	Michelangelo Mamolito	29	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Italy		self	$40.00	no			In transit to Italy 11100	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan 28/02	Potsdam		3568
TRANSIT	Sahak Kalchikian	32	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Egypt	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	Egypt		self	$100.00	yes			In transit to Egypt 11101	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec 8/03	Lahn		3569
GT	Maurice Brown	28	-	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	New York		self	$17.00	yes	July 1/03	New York	Going to friend Jos Rosen, 193 Christian St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Dec 8/03	Lahn		3570
DEBARRED	Herbert D Jones 1107/2915	21	-	m	S	Salvation Army Officer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny		self	$5.00	no			Going to father James A. Young, Aberdeen Hotel, Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	Halifax	Nov 16/04	Siberian		3571
GT	William Simmonds	29	-	m	m	Optician	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Rochester, Ny		self	$18.00	no			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 1/06	Kensington		3572
GT	Otto Elton	27	-	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	N Falls, Ont	N. Falls, Ny		self	$15.00	no			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1/06	Germania	Mar 20/07	3573
GT	Olivero Eugenio	23	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Brae Bridge	Richwood, W. Va.		self	$30.00	no			Going to friend Prof. Mauricio, Box 306 Richwood, W Va	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct 8/06	Lorraine		3574
GT	Herbert Pickington	24	-	m	S	Cotton Spinner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny		self	$18.00	no			Going to half sister Miss Edith Rucker 59 Eagle St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Nov 1/05	Pretorian		3575
GT	Vittorio Yuget	20	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Brae Bridge	Richwood, W Va		self	$40.00	no			Going to Cousin Prof. Mauricio, Box 306 Richwood, W Va	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct 28/06	Provence		3576
GT	Giovanni Debeande	38	M	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Brae Bridge Agency	Richwood, W Va		self	$50	no	Feb 04	Boston Mass	Going to Bro Vincenzo Bruchesi, 5 North St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec 5/05	Vincenzo		3577
GT	Giuseppe Bruchesi	34	-	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Canada	Boston, Mass		self	$150.00	yes	Feb 06 July 1906	Boston Mass Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb 1904	Florio		3578
	Oreg	44	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	N. Falls, Ny		self	$18.00	yes	Nov 1906	Pittsburg, Pa	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore Md	July 1/05	Breslau	Mar 21/07	3579
	Caputo	17	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Hagersville	N. Falls, Ny		self	$55.00	yes	Oct 1906		Going to friend Nicolia Volfi 634 9th St. Dr. Valley, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct 1/05	Italian		3580
	Gerardo	28	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	So. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Italy		self	$62.00	no			In transit to Italy 11103	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar 1905	to America		3581
	Vinnico	21	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	So. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Italy		self	$50.00	no			In transit to Italy 11104	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan 1905	Reckan		3582
		35	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	So. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Italy		self	$40.00	no			In transit to Italy 11105	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar 22/06	Kroonland		3583

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

(OVER.)

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Erzerum, Turkey
5	7	Dark	Dark	Br	Nomarks ✓	Agram, Austria
5	3	Dark	Bl	Br	Nomarks ✓	Kicko Killiesch, Turkey
5	4	Dark	Bl	Br	Nomarks ✓	Lodenica, Austria
5	3	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Monawicka, Aus.
—	—	—	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Monawicka, Aus.
—	—	—	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Monivicca, Aus.
—	—	—	Br	Bl	Nomarks ✓	Monivicca, Aus.
—	—	—	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Monivicca, Aus.
5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	London, Eng.
—	—	—	—	—	Nomarks ✓	London, Eng.
5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Leicester, Eng.
5	8	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Venice, Italy
5	6	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	4	—	Bl	Black	In transit ✓	
5	7	Dark	Bl	Br	[illegible] ✓	
5	5½	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Louvman, Russia
5	8	Fair	Br	[illegible]	Nomarks ✓	Leigh, Eng.
6	1	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	London, Eng. 19
5	6	Fair	Br	Gray	Scar on L cheek, mole on eye ✓	Bury, Eng.
5	6	Dark	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Turin, Italy
5	6	Fair	Lt	Gray	Nomarks ✓	Bolton, Eng.
5	8	Dark	Bl	Bl	Nomarks ✓	Turin, Italy
5	7	Dark	Br	Gray	Nomarks ✓	Turin, Italy
5	6	Dark	Bl	Bl	Nomarks ✓	Reggio, Italy
5	6	Dark	Gray	Gray	Scar on left forehead, mole on eye ✓	Pasc, Aus.
5	2½	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Aquila, Italy
5	6	—	Br	Gray	In transit ✓	
5	7	—	Br	Br	In transit ✓	
5	7	—	Br	Br	In transit	

12-3-19

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 25 1907 MAR 24 1907, 190

11—1094

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
GT 1	Lars Lovseley	28	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$200.00	No	—	—	Going to friend Tabor Temple, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 7/05	Victorian	Mar. 21/07	23559
B 2	John Benson	30	m	S	Lapman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Ludbury	Tonawanda, Ny	yes	self	$89.00	yes	Nov 1906	Tonawanda, Ny	Going to hotel Arbor Manor St. Tonawanda, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Apr 1/05	Lucania	Mar 22/07	23562
GT 3	Arthur Elliott 11095 8758	22	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$152.00	No	—	—	Road address Going to sister, Mrs A Rigby, 7444 Trinity Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	Mar 1/06	Majestic	..	23563
GT 4	John Thompson	23	m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Rockwood	Newyork	yes	self	$90.00	No	—	—	Going to friend Mrs A Rigby, 7444 Trinity Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	Mar 1/06	Majestic	..	23564
GT 5	Richard Connative	23	m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Rockwood	Newyork	yes	self	$80.00	No	—	—	Going to friend Thom Abramcourt, 34 Allen St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	Mar 1/06	Majestic	..	23565
GT 6	Berna Memarofsky	28	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	yes	self	$10.00	Yes	Nov 1906	Toronto, Ont	Going to friend Mat Ling, 198 Rogers Ave Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	Apr 1906	Manitoba	..	731
GT 7	George Ward	26	m	S	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	United States	Buffalo, Ny	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	yes	Mar 1907 Mar 27/05	Buffalo, Ny	Going to Christian Andrew Pelhan St Welland St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	Mar 1906	Dotterdam	Mar 23/07	3361
UB 8	Joseph Polka	26	m	S	Ship Rigger	no	no	Austria	German	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	Phila. Pa	yes	self	$50.00	yes	Mar 27/06 Apr 15/06	Phila. Pa.	Going to Peter Hoffman Dallas 2616 Richmond St Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	Apr 1/04	Dotterdam	..	3362
UB 9	Lauren Dallas	32	m	M	Ship Rigger	no	no	Austria	German	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	Phila. Pa.	yes	self	$80.00	yes	July 1904 Feb 1905	Phila. Pa. Providence, RI	Going to Peter Cheney Pleasantville 2656 Richmond St Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	Feb 1905	Princess	..	23569
UB 10	Nick Buscanich	21	m	S	Rigger	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	N. Falls, Ont	Phila. Pa.	yes	self	$80.00	yes	Aug 1905	Providence, RI	Going to friend Antonio Francisco, 217 Locust St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	Feb 1905	Dreem	..	23570
GT 11	Pietro Gannarelli	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$15.00	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	Sept 1905	Dotterdam	..	23571
GT 12	Francisco Mateo	23	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$100.00	No	—	—	No address Going to cousin, Antonio Francisco, 120 Forest Ave, Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	Sept 1905	Italia	..	23572
GT 13	Francisco Agro	30	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$100.00	No	—	—	Going to Para Francisco Attina Cleveland, O	No	No	No	Deaf	No	Newyork	Mar 1906	Italia	Mar 24/07	23573
DEPARTED IN TRANSIT	Giuseppe Attina	44	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Cleveland, O	yes	self	$8.00	No	—	—	In transit to Italy. 11108	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 6/05	Montreal	.	
	Francisco Pizzarelli	49	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Italy	yes	self	$20.00	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 6/05	Montreal	.	
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

LPC

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1094

CIRCULAR 43. — 15
CIRCULAR 97. — 0 (OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9	Light	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Sheffield, Eng.
5	9	Fair	Lt	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Goteberg Sweden
5	10	Florid	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Ambergate, Eng.
5	9	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Salport, Eng.
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Salport, Eng
5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Kiev, Russia
5	3 1/2	Dark	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Wycombe, Eng.
5	6 1/2	Sallow	Br	Br	Re marked ✓	Deacon, Aus.
5	6 1/2	Dark	Bl	Br	Nomarks ✓	Biscanoon, Aus.
5	10 1/2	Dark	Bl	Br	Nomarks ✓	Lucinpiccolo, Aus.
5	8	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Camportasso, Italy
5	10	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Camportasso. Italy
5	7	Dark	Bl	Br	Nomarks ✓	Virgunta, Italy
5	4	Dark	Bl	Bl	Nomarks ✓	Oblano. Italy
5	7	—	Bl	Bl	[illegible]	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Canadian Lecture
For Naturalization Purposes

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

18

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109.

137

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny., MONTH OF Feb 27 - Mar 24, 1907

11—1304

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
LB 1	Francis Kelley	29	m	S	Office Clerk			Canada		Canada	Montreal	N. Falls, Ny		✓		No	—	—							Mar 4/07	Upper Bridge	Mar 4/07
LB 2	Thomas A. O'Neill	27	m	S	Engineer			Canada		Canada	N. Falls, Ont	N. Falls, Ny		✓		No	—	—							Mar 6/07	Lower Bridge	Mar 6/07
LB 3	Walter Hammond	29	m	S	Painter			Canada		Canada	Thousand Islands, Ont	Rochester, Ny		✓		No	Nov 1906								Mar 7/07	Lower Bridge	Mar 7/07
LB 4	William Lee	35	m	M	Carpenter			Canada		Canada	N. Falls, Ont	Rochester, Ny		✓		Yes	Oct 1906	Rochester, Ny							Mar 11/07	Lower Bridge	Mar 11/07
LB 5	Mrs. Florence Lee	36	f	M	Wife			Canada		Canada	N. Falls, Ont	Rochester, Ny		✓		No	—	—							Mar 11/07	Lower Bridge	Mar 11/07
LB 6	Miss May Lee	3	f	S	Daughter			Canada		Canada	N. Falls, Ont	Rochester, Ny		✓		No	—	—							Mar 11/07	Lower Bridge	Mar 11/07
LB 7	Miss Gladys Lee	8	f	S	Daughter			Canada		Canada	N. Falls, Ont	Rochester, Ny		✓		No	—	—							Mar 18/07	G.T. - 14	Mar 18/07
GT 8	Peter Newman	47	m	M	Marine Engineer			Canada		Canada	Orillia	Proctor, Ny		✓		No	—	—							Mar 20/07	G.T. - 2	Mar 20/07
GT 9	Henry Mott	23	m	M	Laborer			Canada		Canada	Barrylound	Buffalo, Ny		✓		No	—	—							Mar 21/07	G.T. - 14	Mar 21/07
GT 10	George Miller	21	m	S	Office Clerk			Canada		Canada	Waukago	Elyria, O.		✓		No	Nov 1906								Mar 23/07	Lower Bridge	Mar 23/07
LB 11	Bert Hayes	22	m	S	Laborer			Canada		Canada	Merriton	N. Falls, Ny.		✓		Yes	Oct 1906	N. Falls, Ny							Mar 24/07	Lower Bridge	Mar 24/07
LB 12	John J. Gurry	20	m	S	Helper			Canada		Canada	Toronto	N. Falls, Ny		✓		No	—	—							Mar 24/07	Lower Bridge	Mar 24/07
LB 13	Harry Mc Kenzie	20	m	S	Wool Sorter			Canada		Canada	Toronto	N. Falls, Ny		✓		No	—	—							Mar 24/07	Lower Bridge	Mar 24/07
LB 14	Alfred Wiley	19	m	S	Laborer			Canada		Canada	St Catherines	N. Falls, Ny		✓		No	—	—									
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

11—1304

CIRCULAR 43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Border
Niagara Falls, N.Y.
March 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Quebec, Can.
5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	Scar left leg ✓	Tilbury, Can.
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	Fingers to bend w right arm	Canterbury, Eng.
5	6	Dark	Dark	Br	Nomarks ✓	Bristol, Eng.
—	—	—	—	—	Nomarks ✓	Bristol, Eng.
—	—	—	—	—	Nomarks ✓	Bristol, Eng.
—	—	—	—	—	Nomarks ✓	Bristol, Eng.
5	6	Light	Br	Blue	Birth mark on right hand	Paris, France
5	8½	Light	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Parry Sound, Can.
5	9	Light	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Wachago, Can.
5	4	Dark	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Benbrook, Can.
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks ✓	Toronto, Can.
5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	Nomarks ✓	Toronto, Can.
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	Nomarks	St. Catherines, Can.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Nia. Falls Int. Bridge Co.	12	1	
Grand Trunk Ry.	135	52	
International Ry. Co.	31	1	
Michigan Central R. R.	7	4	
BILLED			
Dominion Line	1		
DonaldsonLine	1		
Can. Pac. Ry. Line	1		
Allan Line	5		251

CITIZENS OF CANADA ---------- 14

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	165	156	9		39
Circular 43	165	156	9	–	39
	86	74	12		19
Circular 97	86	74	12	–	19
TOTAL	251	230	21	–	58

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 104 ---- 8

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALIAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. FO			DOMINION			Condition			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
86	8	–	20	2	–	–	–	–	12	1	–	1	1	–	5	–	–
86	8	–	20	2	–	–	–	–	12	1	–	1	1	–	5	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	58
Tourists	
Residents of United States	11
Total	69

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1907
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109.

PORT OF Neche, N.D., MONTH OF March, 1907.

Canadian Pacific Ry - 1 - (OVER.)

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nicolay Bilozka	25	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Austria	Winkler	Winkler	Yes	self	48	No			Friend Johann Janacek 2519 Superior St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Ry	June 06	?	Mar. 21
2	Michael Belzek	19			Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian		Austria	Cleveland O.	Yes		130.			(Friend) Henry Fisher,			No			Halifax	May 03	?	Feb 26
3	Andy Zaher	30		M											25?										Feb	?	
4	Anna	32	F.	wife										husband	—											?	
5	Magdalena	5		S.										father	—											?	
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43. — 4
CIRCULAR 97. — 0
(Neche, CRR 143, 41)

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
5	2½	Dark	Br	Br	none	Galizia, Austria Kosow	CPR 21507	1
5	7½	Fair	"	"	none ✓	Wesochitz, Hung	CPR 21506	2
5	9	"	"	Gr	" ✓	"	CPR 21503	3
5	3	"	"	Bl	"	"	CPR 21504	4
✓		"	"	"	"	"	CPR 21505	5
								6

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Can. Pacific Ry.	4		4

Border

Neche, N. D.

March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA—None

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
Circular 43	4	4	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 104 None

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Po			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1907
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

USED: RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1396. 24-50-3004-(6)

NONE BUT ____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1905.

PER Transcontinental Passenger Train arriving at Cascade Point Within on or about March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		Height	
NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Examination.	A. J. C.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.	*Race or People.																		
Wilfred Edmond		20		m	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	$5.00	no	✓ no		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	June 29. 1906	Virginian	Oct 27 1907	5173.	5	2¾	Light
Hugh Hughes		24		m	Single	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	60.00	no.	✓ no		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 28 1906	Lake Erie	Feb 27 1907	5177.	5	6½	Light
Wm Jones.		23		m	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	65.00	no	✓ no		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 28 1906	Lake Erie	Feb 27 1907	5178.	5	8	Light
Wm Harman		21		m	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Middle Town Canada	Cheetle.	yes	self	200.00	no	✓ no		no	no	no	good	no left	St John	April 8 1906	Lake Champlain	March 27 1907	5181.	5	5½	Light
Charles Moss.		23		m	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	40.00	no	✓ no		no	no	no	good	no left	St John	Feb 27. 1907	Lake Champlain	March 9 1907	5204.	5	8½	Light
Alfred Levi		40		m	Single	Physician	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	London England	England	yes	self	50.00	no	✓		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Aug 17. 1906	Southwark	March 11. 1907	5211.	5	10	Light
Per Person		29		m	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	[illegible]	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	L.P.C.	40.00	no	✓ no		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	June 1. 1906	Virginian	March 16 1907	5179.	5	6½	Light
Edward Brown		23		m	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	30.00	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 12. 1906	Empress of Britain	March 17. 1907	4818.	5	7	Dark
Harry A Moe.		20		m	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Grand Forks	Spokane	yes	D.C.D.	18.00	no	no		no	no	no	Epileptic	no	Quebec	April 11. 1906	Virginian	March 17 1907	4819	5	7	Dark
Charles Price		20		m	Single	Car repairer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Windsor B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	42.00	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 26 1906	Ionian	March 20 1907	5216	5	5½	Light
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												

Albert H. Perry.
Inspector in Charge.

— # 4 —

NONE BUT LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

104.

quired by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1903.

PER Str. Transfer Arriving at Gingaclian Ports within One Year from Date of Sail. Port. Wash. March 1907

NOTE. A slip should be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers to Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 Number in Family.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 ; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States ; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative ; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Can it read, whether under compulsion, physical capacity or otherwise, to write in the English or some other language? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of Ship.	24 Date of Examination.	A.D.C.
Single	Laborer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	$500	no	✓ no		no	no	good	no	✓ Quebec	June 29. 1906	Virginian	Feb 27. 1907	5173.
Single	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	60.00	no.	✓ no		no	no	good	no	✓ Quebec	May 25. 1906	Lake Erie	Feb 27. 1907	5177.
Single	Laborer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	65.00	no	✓ no		no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 5. 1906	Lake Erie	Feb 27. 1907	5178.
Single	Laborer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Middle Canada	Seattle.	yes	self	200.00	no	✓ no		no	no	good	no	St John	April 11. 1906	Lake Champlain	March 18. 1907	5181.
Single	Laborer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	40.00	no	✓ no		no	no	good	no	St John	Feb 27. 1907	Lake Champlain	March 19. 1907	5204.
Single	Physician	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	London England	England	yes	self	50.00	no	✓ no		no	no	good	no	Quebec	Aug 17. 1906	Southwark	March 11. 1907	5211.
Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	L.P.C.	4.00	no	✓ no		no	no	good	no	Quebec	June 1. 1906	Virginian	March 16. 1907	5470.
Single	Laborer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane B.C.	yes	self	30.00	no	no		no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 13. 1906	Empress of Britain	March 19. 1907	4818.
Single	Laborer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Grand Forks	Spokane	yes	D.&D.	18.00	no	no		no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 31. 1906	Virginian	March 19. 1907	4819
Single	Miner	yes	yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Windsor B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	42.00	no	no		no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 26. 1906	Corinthian	March 20. 1907	5216

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2¾	light	brown	blue	none	London England
5	6½	light	brown	blue	none	Llanfairpwllgwyngyll N Wales
5	8	light	brown	blue	none.	Rhosgoch N Wales
5	5½	light	brown	blue	none	Oxford England
5	6¼	light	red	blue	none	London England
5	8½	light	brown	blue	none	London England
5	10	light	light	blue	none	Occasional Stock
5	6½	dark	black	blue	none	London England
5	7	dark	black	blue	none	London England
5	5½	light	brown	blue	none	Tipperary Ireland

Thomas H. Perry.
Inspector in Charge.

CIRCULAR 43. —
CIRCULAR 97. — 20

III — 3 —

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Northport Washington, MONTH OF March, 1907

160

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, lessee asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
																												1907
1	Dominico Delfado	23		m	Single	labour	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	18cc	yes	in transit		none	no	no	no	good	Inguinal Hernia	no	New York	Feb 7, 1907	La Lorraine	March 10.
2	Rosario Nanio	52		m	Married	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	50cc	yes	in transit		none	no	no	no	good	Hernia	no	New York	April 29 07	unknown	March 11.
3	John Hoflen	35		m	Single	labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	100cc	yes	1902 1906 diff places		none	no	no	no	good		no	Boston	— 1902	Ruapatta	March 13.
4	Anton Swanson	23		m	Single	labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	200cc	yes	1906 Dannt		New York	no	no	no	good		no	New York	May 1906	Caronia	March 13
5	John Johnson	22		m	Single	labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	100cc	yes	1905 1907 diff places		none	no	no	no	good		no	New York	— 1905	Cedric	March 13.
6	Mike Dorich	25		m	Single	labour	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	15cc	yes	1903 1907 diff places		none.	no	no	no	good		no	Baltimore	Dec 1903	unknown	March 13.
7	John Drankovich	35		m	Married	labour	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	3cc	yes	1907 1924 diff places		none	no	no	no	good		no	New York	— 1904	Prinz Wilhelm	March 13.
8	Joe Drankovich	31		m	Married	labour	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	5cc	yes	1907 diff places		none	no	no	no	good		no	Quebec	May 1905	Lake Champlain	March 16.
9	Gus Person	28		m	Single	labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	25cc	no	—		none	no	no	no	good		no	New York	1901	Oceanic	March 16
10	Homer Anderson	26		m	Single	labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Grand Forks	Spokane	L.P.C. yes	self	10cc	yes	1906 diff places		none	Prison	no	no	good		no	Halifax	1902	Lake Manitoba	March 16
11	Edward Gustafson	25		m	Single	labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Grand Forks	Spokane	L.P.C. yes	self	20cc	yes	1902 1906 diff places		none	Prison	no	no	good		no	Quebec	May 1905	Virginian	March 16
12	Owen Olson	28		m	Single	labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Grand Forks	Spokane	L.P.C. yes	self	26cc	yes	2 years Northport Wash.		none	Prison	no	no	good		no	Quebec	Sept 1905	Victorian	March 16
13	Wilhelm Throslund	21		m	Single	labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Grand Forks	Spokane	yes	self	60cc	yes	1903 1906 diff places		none	no	no	no	good		no	Quebec	July 1905	Samation	March 16
14	William Bacon.	38		m	Single	labour	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	diff places	Spokane	yes	self	100cc	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good		no	St John	— 1902	unknown	March 19
15	Vasil Kochanyuk	22		m	Single	labour	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Northport	yes	self	100cc	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good		no	Halifax	- 1902	unknown	March 19
16	Mike Chobotah	45		m	Married	labourer	no	no	Austria	Russian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Northport Wash	yes	self	40cc	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good		no	Halifax	- 1902	unknown	March 19
17	Martin Zaiets.	21		m	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Northport	yes	self	25cc	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good		no	Halifax	March 1901	unknown	March 20
18	John Calder	20		m	Single	Plumber	yes	yes	United Kingdo	Scotch	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	20cc	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good		no	Halifax	April 1904	unknown	March 20.
IN TRANSIT	Giuseppe Stedile	27		m	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Nelson	Direct West	yes	self	500cc	yes	—	—	In Transit.	no	no	no	good	Ruptured Left Ey.	no	San Francisco	June 1907	Manzoni	March 22
20	Gathur Mass.	36		m	Married	Miner	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Rossland B.C.	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	300cc	yes	1897 1906 diff places		none	no	no	no	good		no	New York	March 1906	La Lorraine	March 22
21	Valentino Simonino	22		m	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	30cc	yes	in Transit		none	no	no	no	good		no	Quebec	June 1904	Bavarian	March 23
22	William Alexander	25		m	Single	labourer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Canada	Rossland	Spokane	yes	self	100cc	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good		no	Quebec	June 1904	Bavarian	March 23
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

Alma N. Berry
Inspector in Charge.

CIRCULAR 43. — 22
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1504

(OVER)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
5	7	dark	brown	brown	none ✓	Udini Italy.	5210
5	4	dark	grey	brown	none ✓	Catanzaro Italy.	4972
6	2	dark	black	grey	none ✓	Peterholm Sweden.	4815
5	9	light	light	blue	none ✓	Ostrokolm Sweden	4816
5	6½	light	light	blue	none ✓	Peterholm Sweden	4817
5	6¼	dark	brown	brown	none ✓	Horwitz Austria	4973
5	7½	dark	black	brown	none ✓	Kranard Austria	5465
5	9½	dark	black	brown	none ✓	Kranerd Austria	5466
5	11	light	light	blue	none ✓	Lapland Sweden	5472.
5	8	light	light	blue	none ✓	Sundswall Sweden	5467
5	10	light	light	blue	none ✓	Sundswall Sweden	5468
5	9½	light	light	blue	none ✓	Sundswall Sweden	5469
6	1	light	light	blue	none ✓	Carnna Sweden	5471.
5	5½	light	brown	blue	none ✓	Essex England	5212
5	5	light	brown	blue	none ✓	Bukovina Austria	5213.
5	8½	light	brown	blue	none ✓	Bukovina Austria	5214
5	4	light	brown	Hazel	none ✓	Chernovich Austria	5215
5	5¾	light	brown	blue	none ✓	Ayr scotland	5217
5	1¾	light	brown	grey	none ✓	Vizcenzo Italy	5218
5	8½	light	brown	grey	none ✓	Cornwall England	5219.
5	5¾	light	brown	blue	none ✓	Udini Italy	5220
5	5¼	dark	brown	blue	none ✓	Aberdeenshire scotland.	5221.

9
7 1
1 1
9 1
1/29

-II-

-2-

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Northport Washington, MONTH OF March, 1907.

5

161

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																												1907.
1	Stephen Gjerset.	24		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Arrowhead B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	$ 10.00	yes	1905 1 month	Dakota N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	St John	April 1905	Lake Champlain	March 5
2	Adolph Olsen.	21		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Minto B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	80.00	yes	1905 1906	Stanley Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	April 1905	Celtic	March 5.
3	Jacob Petersen.	23		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Arrowhead B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	140.00	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	July 1905	unknown	March 5.
4	Erik Wild.	22		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Finland Russia	Finnish	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	50.00	yes	1906	Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Oct 1905	Lake Michigan	March 5.
5	Fred Mathinson	20		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Finland Russia	Finnish	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	60.00	yes	1905 1906	diff places	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	Feb 1905	Teutonic	March 5
6	Axel Meyers	19		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	10.00	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	- 1901	Numidian	March 5
7	John Stobs.	25		m.	Married	miner	yes	yes	Finland Russia	Finnish	Canada	Kenmore B.C.	Mullen Idaho	yes	self	15.00	yes	1900 1904	diff places	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	Boston	Feb 1900	unknown	March 8.
8	Matt Jorko.	24		m	Single	miner	yes	yes	Finland Russia	Finnish	Canada	Kenmore B.C.	Mullen Idaho	yes	self	220.00	no	-	-	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	April 1904	Lake Manitoba	March 8
9	Jacob Yashek CC4 20-32 834-5 1/38 F.T.F.	20		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Finland Russia	Finnish	Canada	Kenmore B.C.	Mullen Idaho	yes	self	20.00	no	-	-	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	- 1904	Dunisian	March 8.
10	Alisi Peola.	25		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	35.00	yes	1906 1 month 1903	Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	Nov 1906	City of Naples	March 8.
11	Chris Madsen	21		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	50.00.	yes	1906 1904	diff places	no	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	April 1905	Dominion	March 9
12	Matt Olsen.	29		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	200.00	yes	1907 1904	diff places	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	- 1904	Oceanic	March 9.
13	Chris Olsen.	23		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	25.00	yes	1906 1904	Carrington N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	- 1904	Arabic	March 9
14	Olaf Olsen.	29		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	250.00	yes	1906 1904	diff places	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	- 1904	Oceanic	March 9
15	Chris Mathinson	21		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Minot N.D.	yes	self	100.00	yes	1906 1904	diff places	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	June 1904	Iceland	March 9.
16	Jos Winterfeld	21		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	100.00	yes	1906 1907	diff places	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	May 1906	Nikolaus Kropping	March 9
17	Yarner Lunburg	26		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Finland Russia	Finnish	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	60.00	yes	1899 1907	diff places	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	- 1894	Alexandria	March 9
18	Herman Ranto	38		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Finland Russia	Finnish	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	200.00	yes	1901 1903	diff places	no	no	no	no	good	no	Portland	July 1901	Tunisian	March 9
19	John Bal.	35		m	Married	Smelterman	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Northport	yes	self	50.00	yes	1907	diff places	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	- 1901	unknown	March 10.
20	Mike Giluk	32		m	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Finland Russia	Finnish	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Northport	yes	self	25.00	no	-	-	Brother Frank Giluk Northport Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Feb 1900	Canada	March 10.
21	Ambrozo Mazzano	26		m	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	10.00	yes	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	Left hand crushed	no	New York	Feb 8 1907	La Gascogne	March 10.
22	Matteo Bolegana	38		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	10.00	yes	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	Feb 1907	La Gascogne	March 10.
23	Antonio Trevisan	29		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	14.00	yes	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	Feb 1907	La Gascogne	March 10.
24	Pedro Panon	37		m	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	11.00	yes	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	Feb 1907	La Gascogne	March 10.
25	Antonio Angelo	33		m	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	10.00	yes	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	Feb 7 1907	La Gascogne	March 10.
26	Dante Rebi.	33		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	10.00	yes	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	Feb 7 1907	La Gascogne	March 10
27	James Haddow	23		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	20.00	yes	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	Boston	April 22. 06.	Cymric	March 10
28	Giuseppe Gulvio	33		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	15.00	yes	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	Feb. 1907	La Gascogne	March 10.
29	Eugenio	32		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	10.00	yes	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	Feb 7. 1907	La Gascogne	March 10
30	Enrico Rubio	30		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	12.00	yes	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	Feb 1907	Bretagne	March 10

NOT USED

11—1304

CIRCULAR 43 — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — Over.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Alva H. Perry
Inspector in Charge

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
5	8½	light	brown	blue	✓ none	Bergen Norway	5184.
5	11½	light	brown	blue	✓ none	Hamdemarken Norway	5185
5	10	light	light	blue	✓ none	Sonal Norway	5186.
5	11	dark	brown	blue	✓ none	Wasa Finland	4967.
5	10½	light	brown	blue	✓ none	Wasa Finland	4968
5	9½	light	brown	brown	✓ none	Nardo Norway.	5187
5	5½	light	light	blue	✓ none	Malle Finland	5189
5	10½	light	brown	blue	✓ none	Wasa Finland	5190.
5	7½	light	light	blue	✓ none	Wasa Finland	5191.
5	5¾	dark	black	brown	✓ none	Aquila Italy	4969
5	7	light	brown	blue	✓ none	Herdon Denmark	5192
5	10½	light	light	blue	✓ none	Hedemarken Norway	5193
5	7¾	light	brown	blue	✓ none	Drammen Norway	5194.
5	4½	light	brown	blue	✓ none	Hedemarken Norway	5195.
5	7¾	dark	black	brown	✓ none	Aarons Denmark	5196
5	7¾	light	brown	blue	✓ none	Saboraff Austria	5197.
5	7	light	brown	blue	✓ none	Helsingfors Finland	4970
5	10	dark	brown	brown	✓ none	Wasa Finland	4971
5	8¾	dark	grey	brown	✓ none	Slavonia Austria	4814.
5	9½	light	brown	blue	✓ none	Wasa Finland	5198.
5	5½	dark	brown	brown	✓ none	Udini Italy	5199.
5	7	dark	brown	brown	✓ none	Udini Italy	5200.
6	–	dark	brown	brown	✓ none	Udini Italy	5201.
5	9¾	dark	brown	brown	✓ none	Udini Italy	5202
5	6½	dark	brown	brown	✓ none	Udini Italy	5203.
5	2	Dark	brown	grey	✓ none	Udini Italy	5205
5	9¼	dark	brown	brown	✓ none	Cumberland England	5206.
5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	✓ none	Udini Italy	5207
5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	✓ none	Udini Italy	5208
5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Udini Italy	5209

3 4 3 1 2 1 1 1

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— 1 —

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Northport, Washington. MONTH OF March, 1907.

162

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jerck Miklauch	20		M	single	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Canada	dif places	Spokane Wash.	yes	Self	✓	$ 200.00	yes	1903 to 1906	dif places	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	Oct 1903.	La Savoie.	Feb 26
2	John Machusch	29		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Canada	dif places	Northport Wash	yes	Self	✓	12.00	yes	in	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	March 1903.	unknown	Feb 26
3	Joseph Matusich	28		M	married	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	dif places	Northport Wash.	yes	Self	✓	8.00	yes	in	transit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	March 1903.	Mainz	Feb 26
4	Adolph Shifich.	21		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Canada	dif places	Seattle Wash.	yes	Self	✓	20.00	yes	1904 to 1906	dif places	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	- 1904	La Bretagne	Feb 26
5	Mike Rusick	29		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	dif places	Spokane Wash	yes	Self	✓	50.00	yes	1902 to 1907	dif places	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	- 1901.	unknown	Feb 26
6	Stefeslaf Bryzemosky	38		M	single	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	dif places	Wilkenson Wash.	yes	Self	✓	40.00	yes	1905 to 1906	dif places	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ Baltimore	- 1905.	unknown	Feb 26
7	Mike Serich	21		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	dif places	Northport Wash	yes	Self	✓	15.00	yes	in	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	April 1905	unknown	Feb 27
8	Frank Middleton	20		M	single	labor	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane Wash.	yes	Self	✓	20.00	yes	in	transit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ Portland	April 1905.	Kensington	Feb 27
9	William Davis	22		M	single	labor	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	dif places	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	15.00	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ Quebec	Aug 1905.	Lake Erie	Feb 27
10	Harry Munroe	18		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Canada	dif places	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	60.00	no	1903 -	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ St John	March 1905	Hedacia	Feb 27
11	Marco Lazquak	36		M	married	labor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	dif places	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	50.00	yes	1905 to	dif places	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	June 1903.	unknown	Feb 28
12	Harold Metcalf	24		M	single	labor	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	dif places	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	18.00	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ Quebec	Aug 1902.	Kensington	March 1
13	Luigi Vizetti.	23		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	dif places	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	70.00	no	1903 -	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	May 1906.	Provincia	March 3
14	Silvio Cannellista.	19		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	dif places	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	50.00	yes	1903 to 1906	dif places	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	- 1903.	Britannia	March 3
15	Luis Rizzi	38		M	married	labor	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	50.00	yes	in	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no 15	✓ New York	Feb 1907	La Savoie	March 3
16	Patisk Diano	21		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	50.00	yes	in	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	- 1906.	La Savoie	March 3
17	Angelo Chimaloi.	43		M	married	labor	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	50.00	yes	in	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	Feb 1907.	La Savoie	March 3
18	Joe Ladich	20		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Greenwood B.C.	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	50.00	yes	in	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	April 1906	unknown	March 3
19	John Ondra	23		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	25.00	yes	in	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	March 1903	Kaiser Wilhelm	March 3
20	Mike Bohonos	26		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	dif places	Spokane	D.C.D.	Self	✓	25.00	no	-	-	✓	no	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	✓ Halifax	April 1905	unknown	March 3
21	William Heine	20		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Ethol B.C.	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	20.00	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓ Quebec	May 1904.	Lake Manitoba	March 3
22	Paul Sanko	27		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Winnipeg	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	25.00	no	-	r		no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ Halifax	April 1905	unknown	March 3
23	Mike Matich	28		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	30.00	yes	in	transit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	June 1905	unknown	March 3
24	Steve Polakech	29		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Midway B.C.	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	100.00	yes	1904 to 1906	dif places	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	May 1904	Frederick Barbarossa	March 3
25	Batisto Vizzetti	35		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Phoenix B.C.	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	175.00	yes	1905 to 1906	Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ New York	May 1905	La Lorraine	March 3
26	Nella Duchuk	27		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	B.C.B.	Self	✓	45.00	no	-	-	✓	no	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	✓ St John	March 1905	Pallanza	March 3
27	Alex Bamlick	27		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	B.C.B.	Self	✓	45.00	no	-	-	✓	no	no	no	no	D.C.D. Conjunctivitis	no	✓ Halifax	April 1904	Albano	March 3
28	Wachi Pachiurki.	26		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Spokane	yes	Self	✓	50.00	no	1903 -	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ Quebec	April 1903	Mount Temple	March 3
29	E Johnson	31		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	✓	5.00	yes	1905 -	dif places	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ Halifax	May 1903	Dominion	March 4
30	Brun.	39		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Nelson B.C.	France	yes	self	✓	200.00	yes	-	-	✓ in Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	March 1907	Rotterdam	March

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 20

Anna N. Perry
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	8 1/4	light	brown	brown	none ✓	Slavonia	Austria 5168.
5	5 1/2	light	brown	brown	none ✓	Slovenno	Austria 5169
5	8	light	brown	blue	none ✓	Slavono	Austria 5170
6	1	dark	brown	brown	none ✓	Pinne	Austria 5171
5	8 3/4	dark	black	brown	none ✓	Gecca	Austria 4808.
5	6	dark	black	blue	none ✓	Valeinska	Russia 4809
5	10 3/4	dark	brown	grey	none ✓	Slovenno	Austria 5172
5	8 3/4	dark	brown	brown	none ✓	London	England 5174
5	8	light	brown	blue	none ✓	South Wales	England 5175
5	8	dark	brown	brown	none ✓	Glasgow	Scotland 5176
5	5	dark	black	grey	none ✓	Colonco	Italy 5179
5	7 3/4	light	red	blue	none ✓	Hertford	England 5180
5	7 1/2	light	light	blue	none ✓	Turin	Italy 3597
5	8 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none ✓	Udine	Italy 4810
5	9 3/4	dark	black	brown	none ✓	Udini	Italy 4811
5	10	dark	black	brown	none ✓	Udini	Italy 4812
5	5	dark	black	brown	none ✓	Udini	Italy 4813
5	9	dark	black	brown	none ✓	Dalmatia	Austria 5302
5	4 1/2	dark	brown	grey	none ✓	Dalmatia	Austria 5303
5	7 1/2	light	brown	grey	none ✓	Galicia	Austria 5304
5	9 1/4	light	brown	brown	none ✓	Bukovina	Germany 5305
5	8 1/4	dark	brown	blue	none ✓	Galacia	Austria 5306
5	6	dark	black	brown	none ✓	Dalmatia	Austria 5307
5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none ✓	Austria	Hungary 5308
5	7 1/4	light	brown	blue	none ✓	Turino	Italy 3596
5	3 3/4	dark	dark	blue	none ✓	Galicia	Austria 3598
5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none ✓	Galicia	Austria 5301
5	8 3/4	light	light	blue	none ✓	Galicia	Austria 3599
5	8	light	brown	blue	none ✓	Stockhdm	Sweden 5182
5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Leon	France 5183.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109.

(OVER.)

PORT OF North Port, Washn. MONTH OF March, 1907. For Naturalization Purposes Only.

11—1694

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Thomas McGrath	35		m	married	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	dif places	Spokane Wash.	yes	self	$ 150.00	no	-	-	none.	no	no	no	good	no	Victoria B.C.	June 1903	Mazoria	Feb 26. 1907
2	John D Keenan	34		m	married	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	dif places	Orrville Wash	yes	self	100.00	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Aug 1893	unknown	Feb 26
3	Alexander Hogarth	31		m	single	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rossland	Glendale Wash	yes	self	150.00	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Feb 27
4	Thomas Robidson	29		m	married	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Goldfields Nev.	yes	self	150.00	yes	1895 1901	Glendale Wash	none	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Aug 1896	Buenos Ayrian	Feb 27
5	Joseph Kerr	30		m	single	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Goldfields Nev.	yes	self	150.00	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good	no	Halifax	June 1893	Buenos Ayrian	Feb 27
6	John Watt	32		m	single	Bridgeman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	400.00	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good	no	Vancouver	July 1900	Minnewra	Feb 28.
7	Alexander J Reek	22		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	dif places	Spokane.	yes	self	60.00	yes	1903 3 month	Duluth Minnesota	none	no	no	no	good	no	Montreal	Aug 25. 1901	Dominion	March 1. 1907
8	Robert Taylor	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rossland	Spokane	yes	self	40.00	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good	no				March 1.
9	Aaron Reibling	23		m	single	Linemaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rossland	Spokane	yes	self	70.00	yes	8 month	dif places	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	March 1
10	Herbert Mason	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Spokane	yes	self	1.00	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	March 1.
11	Herbert Medcalf	22		m	single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rossland	Spokane	yes	self	30.00	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good	no	Montreal	Aug 1902	Canada	March 1
12	Leonard Henderson	26		m	single	Rhinelander Buckman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	50.00	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	March 5
13	Oliver D Townsend	38		m	single	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rossland	Spokane	yes	self	200.00	yes	1905 2 months	Spokane	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	March 8
14	Thomas D Blaikie	39		m	single	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	25.00	yes	1882 1884	Baton	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	March 10
15	John D Pitsfield	38		m	single	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rossland	Spokane	yes	self	1.00	yes	1898 1901	dif places	Brother Joseph Pitsfield Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	New York	- 1894	Etruria	March 14
16	Thomas D Thompson	24		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rossland	Spokane	yes	self	105.00	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good	no	St Johns	April 1903	Lake Erie	March 17
17	George Lachhart	26		m	single	Brick layer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rossland	Spokane	yes	self	150.00	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	August 1901	Dominion	March 17.
18	Edgar J Coleman	36		m	married	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rossland	Spokane	yes	self	50.00	yes	1899 1902	dif places	none	no	no	no	good	no	New York	Sept 1899	Oceanic	March 17
19	James Price	33		m	single	Steel Worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Cathol Wash	yes	self	6.00	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	March 21
20	Andrew J Canfoot	42		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Spokane	yes	self	250.00	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	March 22
21	John Black	28		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	South Italian	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Drink Wash	yes	self	1000.00	yes	1890 1900	dif places	none	no	no	no	good	no	New York	May 5 1890	unknown	March 22
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

11—1694

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Thomas N. Peirce

OVER.

CERTIFICATES

	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Spokane Falls and Northern Ry.	89	3	92

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6	1/2	dark	grey brown	✓	none	Ballarat Australia
5	8 3/4	light	Brown	blue ✓	none	County Derby Ireland
5	10	light	brown	blue ✓	none	Avongeville Ontario
5	1/2	dark	brown	grey ✓	First finger broken on left Hand.	St Germains Scotland
5	4 1/4	light	brown	blue ✓	scar on forehead	Kilmarnock Scotland.
5	7 3/4	light	brown	blue ✓	none	Dunedin New Zealand.
5	7	dark	brown	brown ✓	Tattoo on right arm	County of Surrey England
5	1/4	light	brown	blue ✓	none	Durham England
5	8	light	brown	blue ✓	none	Perth County Ontario
5	5 1/2	light	light	blue ✓	none	Talbot Quebec
5	11 1/4	light	red	brown ✓	large scar from blow on right arm	Hartford County England
5	11	dark	brown	blue ✓	none	Owen Sound Ontario
5	4	dark	brown	blue ✓	none	St Thomas Ontario Canada
5	4	light	grey	blue ✓	none.	Picton Nova Scotia.
5	8	light	light	blue ✓	none	Stafford Scotland.
5	8	light	brown	blue ✓	mole on left cheek	Lancashire England
5	5	light	brown	blue ✓	none	Lancashire England
5	4 3/4	light	brown	blue ✓	none	Wales England
5	8 1/2	dark	black	grey ✓	none	Sydney Nova Scotia
5	6 1/4	dark	black	blue ✓	none	St Thomas Canada
5	5 1/2	dark	black	grey ✓	none	Cosenza Italy.

✓ Border

Northport, Wash.

March 1907.

CITIZENS OF CANADA 21

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	82	75	7	—	2
Circular 43	82	75	7	—	2
	10	8	2	—	1
Circular 97	10	8	2	—	1
TOTAL	92	83	9	—	3

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 104 None

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Pd			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
22	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	3

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required by the reg

11—1504

...Labor o... ...der Act of Congress approved M... ...and Labo...

...T OF Gdinsway ...MONTH OF ..., 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or whether under contract or assisted, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Support of Landing.	Last...	
1	Thomas Potter	32	M	S	Painter	Eng.	England	English	Canada	Odessa	Island Lake, Man.	No	Self	$17.00	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 7	
2	Samuel A Coward	28	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	England	Carlisle	Ogleshorpe, Ky.	"	"	$46.00	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	July 23	Empress of England
3	Rose Locke	19	F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Canada	Cornwall	Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	$16.50	Yes	8 mo	Watertown, N.Y.	Friend Mr Burnett 90 13 Arsenal St	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 30 '05	Unknown
4	James Byrne	24	M	S	Weaver	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Johnstown, N.Y.	"	"	$60.—	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 12 '05	Sicilian	" 6
5	Ellah Hanessey	34	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	Turkey	Syrian	Pittsburg, Pa.	Kansas	Pittsburg, Kansas	"	"	$85.00	Yes	6 mo	Pittsburg Kansas	No	"	"	"	"	"	New Castle, Mich.	Oct. 05	Unknown	" 18
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

5/-

CIRCULAR 43
CIRCULAR ...

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

| | | |

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Sheet 1

165

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF March, 1907

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1907	Remarks
1	HMD Kevork Sahagin	22	M	S	Engraver	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$50.00	yes	1 yr.	Boston		no	no	no	good	no	New York	Jany 4, 1902	unknown	Feby 25	SMR
2	HMD Morris Wolff	26	"	M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	✓	"	Toronto	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	$200.00	"	1902	Minneapolis	To brother, Abraham Wolff, 42 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	✓ Montreal	Dec. 16, 1901	"	" 25	"
3	HMD Jennie Wolff	25	F	"	wife	no	no	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	husband ✓	—	no	—	—	To bro in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"
4	HMD William Trienekens	25	M	S	Church Student	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	✓	"	Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.	"	Self ✓	$30.00	"	—	—	10 Freud, Kentucky Seminary,	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept 28, 1905	Ryndam	" 27	2nd Ad.
140720 24764	HMD Joe Brackel	27	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	✓	"	Sault Ste Marie	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	$400.00	"	—	—	To brother, Pedro Brackel 199 Lauren St.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	1900	unknown	" 27	SMR
5	HMD Edwin Fletcher	23	"	"	Coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	✓	"	Toronto	St. Charles, Mich.	"	"	$85.00	yes	1 yr. 1906	Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	New York	May, 1905	Caronia	Mar. 1	
6	HMD Sidney C. Lawes	22	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	✓	"	London	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	$300.00	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Nov. 1905	Hesperian	" 2	2nd Ad.
7	HMD William H. Rogers	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	$22.00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 2	"
8	HMD Bernardo Avalda	24	"	"	Labor	"	"	Italy	North Italian	✓	"	Toronto	San Francesco, Cal.	"	"	$46.00	"	—	—	To Freud Pietro Runetta, 3430 Mission St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar, 1905	unknown	" 2	SMR
9	HMD Clementi Rinetty	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Pidich	"	"	"	$48.00	"	—	—	To brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl, 1906	La Touraine	" 2	"
10	HMD Alfred Webb	25	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	✓	"	Sudbury	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$90.00	yes	6 mo 1906	Bangor, Me.		"	"	"	"	"	St. John	1901	Lucerne	" 2	"
11	HMD Pasco Lazo	25	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kastoria	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	$130.00	yes	2 days 1907	New York	To brother, Vasilis Lazo 614 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feby 1907	Gregory	" 3	
12	HMD Frank Vasarevic	21	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Hamilton	Reno, Nev.	no	"	"	$60.00	"	1 day Mar 1906	Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Mar, 1906	Bredalbane	" 5	"
13	HMD Arno Stipic	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	friend Frank Lovanove	$5.00	"	2 mos. Married 1906	Lebanon, Pa.	To uncle, Henry Bucksbury	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jany 15, 1905	Parisian	" 5	"
14	HMD Charles Bucksbury	28	"	M	Wood Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	✓	"	Toronto	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$10.00	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 24, 1905	"	" 5	"
15	HMD Alice Bucksbury	28	"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	husband ✓	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	New York	Oct, 1905	Madonna	" 6	"
16	HMD Paul Alifantinos	21	"	S	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	✓	"	London	San Francesco, Cal.	"	self	$14.00	yes	2 days March 1907	Hazelton, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	June 4, 1902	unknown	" 6	"
17	HMD Frank Gregory	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Nova Scotia	Lower Steriache	Jerome, Ariz.	"	"	"	$11.00	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	New York	Jany, 1907	"	" 8	"
18	HMD Josef Hussin	33	"	"	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Canada	Hamilton	E. St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	$4.00	yes	1 day Jany 1907	New York	To Freud, Ali Kardisian, 1548 Kansas ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"
19	HMD Hassan Mahmet	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.50/100	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"
20	HMD John Nader	21	"	M	"	"	"	Syria	"	"	"	Petrolea	Petrolea, Mich	"	"	$4.00	no	1 mo.	Pt Huron	To Michael Aprash Butler St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 28, 1906	"	" 8	"
21	HMD Joseph Tobinader	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	yes	1906	Detroit	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"
22	HMD William Carswell	24	"	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Toronto	San Francesco, Cal.	"	"	$60.00	no	—	—	To Freud, H. Landers, 1406 Mississippi St.	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mch 17, 1902	Numidian	" 9	
23	HMD Robert Heare	20	"	"	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakwood	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	To Freud Wm Richardson,	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 26, 1905	Athenia	" 12	
24	HMD Herbert Degaris	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	✓	"	Toronto	Ft. Collins, Colo.	"	"	$21.00	"	—	—	To Friend, Wm. Ferguson, 704 Maple Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 5, 1905	Dominion	" 12	
25	BR Joner Goldberg	26	"	M	Printer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$6.00	yes	2 days Feby 1905	New York	To brother-in-law Jas Goldish, 535 Milwaukee Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feby, 1905	unknown	" 13	
26	HMD Alfred Johnston	23	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	✓	"	Hamilton	San Francesco, Cal.	"	"	$40.00	no	1906	—		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 2, 1904	Parisian	" 14	
27	HMD Meda Hasar	32	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Turkish	✓	Cape Breton	Sidney	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$10.00	yes	1907	Chicago	To Friend, Jeafer Hamet 181 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	1905	unknown	" 16	
28	HMD Salif Seliman	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	1906	"		
29	HMD Nadji Husman	33	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	1906			

NOT USED

30

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43. — 3

CIRCULAR 17 —

(OVER.)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9	Swarthy	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar, right cheekbone	Azuroom, Turkey
5	7 3/4	Dark	"	"	Pit, right angle jaw	Oberschlesien, Germany
5	4	Light	Bro	Blue	✓ ✓ —	" "
5	9 1/2	Florid	Dk	Gray	✓ —	Baarlo, Holland
5	3 1/2	Dark	"	Bro	✓ —	Palama, Italy
5	6 1/2	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Blue	✓ —	Peakdale, England
6	1/4	Fair	Dk Bro	"	✓ —	Basingstock "
5	8 3/4	"	Bro	Bro	✓ —	Corsham "
5	10 1/2	Dark	"	"	✓ —	Montemagno, Italy
5	3	"	"	"	✓ ✓ —	" "
5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	Cut on right cheek	Southampton, England
5	1 3/8	Dark	"	Bro	✓ —	Kastoria, Macedonia
5	5 1/2	"	Dk	"	Scar on left forefinger and scar on palm left hand resulting cuts; scar inner edge right eyebrow.	Agram, Austria
5	8 3/4	"	"	"		Besik "
5	10 1/4	Florid	Bro	Blue	✓ —	Kendal, England
5	2 1/4	Fair	Dk Bro	"	✓ —	" "
5	8	Dark	Dk	Bro	✓ —	Athens, Greece
5	4 3/4	Sallow	Bro	"	✓ —	South Staffordshire England
5	9 3/4	Dark	Dk	"	✓ —	Erzaroum, Armenia
5	3 1/2	"	"	"	✓ —	" "
5	5	"	"	"	✓ Scratch on base of left thumb	Hasbroon, Syria
5	6 1/2	"	Dk Brn	"	✓ Scar, right hand, 1st finger.	" "
6	-	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	✓ —	Clydebank, Scotland
5	8	"	Lt Red	"	✓ —	Stranraer "
5	4	"	Dk Bro	Gray	✓ Cornea slightly clouded; scar, left index finger.	Peterport, England
5	6	"	Bro	Hazel	Deformed nail right middle finger.	Hodzhoff, Russia
5	9 3/4	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Blue	✓ —	Herfordshire, England
5	4	Medium	Dk	Grey	✓ —	Colcandulen, Macedonia
5	7 1/4	Dark	Dk Bro	Hazel	✓ —	Calcondler "
5	7 3/4	"	"	Dk Bro	—	Gostivat "

2
1
3
2
1
3
1
2
6
1
1
25

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 2 V

(OVER.)

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF March, 1907

166

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1907	Remarks.
1	Chahsower David HMD	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Turkish	Cape Breton	Sidney	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$8 ✓ 10.00	yes	1906 1907	Chicago	To Giffer Hamet, 161 Adams St.	no	no	no	good	no	New York	1906	unknown	March 16	Stmp
2	Chahsower Adge HMD	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 10.00	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
3	Davia Jones BR	24		"	"	Brick layer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	✓ 70.00	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May, 1905	Canada	" 17	
4	William E. Jones	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 100.00	"	6 mo in 1906	—		"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" 17	
5	George Rom BR	23		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	✓	"	Toronto	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	✓ 100.00	yes	in 1906	Philadelphia	To friend, Richard Svendsen	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 26, 1906	Republic	" 18	
6	Pasquale Vingelli SOH	26		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	✓	"	St. Catherines	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	✓ 39.00	no	2 mo. 1903	SA		"	"	"	"	✓	"	Apl 15, 1904	Torino	" 19	
7	Alberto Scardero SOH	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ 75.00	yes	1 mo. 1903	Washington	To brother, Peter Scardero, 126 Maynard Ave.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Apl 25, 1906	Weimar	" 19	
8	Ylderico Rosati SOH	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	North Italian	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ 30.00	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Sept. 18, 1905	Montrose	" 19	
9	Fernando Bartolaccio SOH	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ 35.00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	✓	New York	May 2, 1905	Austrian	" 19	
10	Michael Marinelli SOH	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	South Italian	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ 70.00	yes	3 mo. 1903	New York		"	"	"	"	✓	"	Apl. 25, 1906	Weimar	" 19	
11	Josef Lichner SOH	34		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Cape Breton	Sydney	Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	✓ 5.50/100	"	1 Day Oct. 1906	"	To bro in law, Karl Kukuruda, 913 Hess St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Oct. 1, 1906	Blucher	" 20	
12	Eugenio Lago BR	29		"	"	Stone mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Toronto	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	✓ 55.00	"	1906	"	To bro in law Jeremia Aurelio, 34 N. Ohio St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Nov. 18, 1905	Perugesa	" 20	
13	Antonio Lago BR	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ 36.00	"	1 Day 1906	"	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 20	
14	Isabel Fineley EP	20	F	M	wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Sarnia	St. Huron, Mich.	Husband	✓	no	—	—	To Husband, Charles Fineley, 1125 Myrtle St.	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	July 24, 1905	Corinthian	" 21	Return Form
EBARRED	Ohania Serafian SOH	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	✓	"	Hamilton	East St Louis	"	L.P.C. 2.65/100	"	—	—	To brother, Artin Serafian, 1500 Converse Av.	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	July 1906	unknown	" 22	STRK
16	Jow Rodrek BR	18		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	✓	"	Galt	Detroit, Mich.	"	✓ 10.00	yes	6 mo 1906	Seneca, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	✓	"	Apr. 25, 1906	Finland	" 23	
17	Rubia Szmut BR	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ 10.00	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 23	
18	Elsie Wimberg CW F2-22855 BR	22	5-2	F	-32 Dom	Factory Worker	"	"	Finland	Finnish	✓	"	Toronto	Kelseyville, Cal.	"	✓ 31.00	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	✓	Halifax	Jany 3, 1906	Sicilian	" 23	
19	Anna Wimberg BR	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ 30.00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 23	
20	Hilina Kerman DR	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ 30.00	"	—	—	To friend, Mrs Molander.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Feby 16, 1906	Virginian	" 23	
21	Hilda Kakkinen SAME BR	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ 30.00	"	—	—	To aunt Mrs. Molander.	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Aug 28, 1904	Sonian	" 23	
22	Leena Kakkinen DR	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ 30.00	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	✓	Halifax	Dec 28, 1905	Parisian	" 23	
23	Anna Ruotsalainen BR	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓ 31.00	"	—	—	To friend do	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	July 29, 1905	Victorian	" 23	
24	William Smith SOH	23	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Germany	German	✓	"	Hamilton	Chicago, Ill.	"	✓ 60.00	"	—	—	To friend, Mike Vesosk, West 20 th St.	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	Aug. 1906	unknown	" 23	
25	Sotiri Labro SOH	19		"	"	Porter	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	✓	"	Toronto	St. Louis, Mo Cal.	"	✓ 25.00	"	—	—	To Logan, Elias Dudumas, 609 South 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Jany 1906	Brumbian	" 24	
	Anna Battistesa ED	26	F	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	✓	"	London	Guadaloupe	"	Brother 26.00	Yes	1 Day Oct 1906	New York	To brother Giuseppi Battistesa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 1906	Lomburg	" 24	
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

26

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43. — 26
CIRCULAR 97. — 0
Edwin Betts

(OVER.)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
			DK		✓	
5	4½	Dark	Bro	Bro	Scar, upper lip	Gostivar, Macedonia
5	6	Swarthy	"	Hazel	Bald spot left side of Head; Scar, left thumb.	Gostivar "
5	5	Dark	"	"	✓ —	Liverpool, England
5	6	Medium	Bro	Blue	✓ —	" "
5	5¼	Ruddy	"	Grey	Scar above left eyebrow.	Copenhagen, Denmark
5	3¼	Dark	BLK	Bro	✓ —	Larino, Italy
5	8½	"	"	"	✓ —	Casacalenda, "
5	5½	"	DK Bro	"	Scar on neck, ✓ left side.	Mondolfo, Italy
5	9¼	"	"	"	✓ —	" "
5	7	"	"	"	Wart on nose between eyes.	Casacalenda "
5	5¾	"	Bro	Grey	✓ —	Hodrus Bana, Austria
5	8½	"	DK Chin	Hazel	End of left index finger bruised	Commone Tizzi Italy
5	7½	Florid	DK Bro	"	✓ Small scar on forehead; Scar on front of left thumb.	" "
5	3/4	Fair	Bro	Grey	✓ —	Aberdeen, Scotland
5	1½	Dark	BLK	Hazel	2 scars on each cheek; Scar well back marked; top of head bald from burns.	Anatola, Armenia
5	5½	Very Fair	Lt Bro	"	Blotches on face; scar on thumb.	Warsofil, Russia
5	8¾	Fair	"	Blue	✓ —	" "
5	3½	Ruddy	Lt	"	✓ —	Sukava, Finland
5	2¼	Fair	Bro	"	✓ —	" "
5	4¼	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	✓ —	" "
5	1½	Fair	"	"	✓ —	" "
5	2½	"	"	Blue	✓ —	" "
5	11¼	"	DK Bro	"	✓ —	" "
5	7½	"	Bro	Bro	✓ —	Berlin, Germany
5	6	Dark	DK Bro	BLK	✓ —	Smakia, Macedonia
5	4	Fair	"	Bro	—	Tomazo, Italy

4/2/6/1/2/1/1/1/19

NOT USED

21

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ss approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

_____ LINE SS. CO. Port Huron, Mich., March, 1907

167

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alie... required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indica... ge given by the masters of vessels.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, lunatic asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1907	Remarks
30 00	no	To bro-in-law, Yusef Kudess, 3354 Mozgjalek St.	no	no	no	Poor	no	Halifax	Feby 24, 1907	Victorian	Feby 27	STAR
90 00	"		"	"	"	Good	"	Quebec	May 4, 1906	Virginian	Mar. 2	"
16 00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 6, 1906	Carmatian	" 5	"
100 00	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 3, 1907	Tunisian	" 5	STAR 1st 6.
6 00	"	To uncle, Thomas Logan	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Nov. 3, 1906	Mongolian	" 6	STAR 2nd 6.
42 00	"	To friend, Frederick Cheron.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 4, 1906	Sardinian	" 8	STAR
none	"		"	"	"	Poor	"	Halifax	Feby 20, 1907	Pretorian	" 10	"
10 00	"	To Naki Petchoff, P.O. Box 950.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Mar. 6, 1907	Numidian	" 10	"
10 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"
30 00	"	To friend, Wm Ferguson, 704 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 18, 1906	Sicilian	" 12	"
45 00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 1906	Numidian	" 14	"
25 00	"	To Arthur, Vendiner, Glendowar, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 13, 1906	Tunisian	" 15	"
3 00	"	To Charles Watson, 7737 Bond Ave.	"	"	yes	"	"	Halifax	March, 1907	Bavarian	" 17	"
7 00	"	To friend, Maharen Murat, 210 Browning Ave.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Nov. 25, 1906	Parisian	" 18	"
9 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"
20 00	"	To friend, Kecuk Bians, 204 Browning Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"
4 00	"	To friend, Rezep Klass 108 South Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"
4 00/100	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"
16 00	"	To friend, Nesly Naum, 212 Dorcas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 6, 1907	Numidian	" 19	"
55 00	"	To sister, Sarah Holtenbeck, 3141 Alford Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 4, 1906	Pretorian	" 19	"
100 00	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 17, 1907	Ionian	" 20	"
16 00	20 mo. 1904-5-3 Toronto Ont. Ldg.	To cousin, Pietro Antonio 1404 Collins St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 8, 1907	Pomeranian	" 21	"
35 00	2 yrs 1899-1903 Joliet Ill. yes	To cousin, Bolero Tamberio 1404 Collins St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	"
50 00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 10, 1906	Corinthian	" 23	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	5 3/4	fair	Bro	gray	Scar under left eye	Libichet, Russia.	1
5	7	ruddy	DBK	Blue	—	Sheffield, England	2
5	6 1/2	ed	Bro	gray	—	London, England	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
5	9		BBK	gray	Scar on neck back of left ear	Stranraer, Scotland	5
5	8 1/4	ed	Sandy	"	—	London, England	6
5	3 1/2		BBK	"	Badly pock marked	Erzrum, Armenia	7
5	7 3/4		Bro	Blue	—	Florina, Macedonia	8
5	7 3/4		DK Bro	"	Face badly pocked marked.	" "	9
5	9 1/2	ruddy	DK	gray	—	Aberdeen, Scotland	10
5	10	fair	Bro	Hazel	—	Glasgow "	11
5	6		Dark	Grey		Rumbury, Surrey	12
5	8 3/4	ddy	Very light	Bro	Bruised f[illegible] nail [illegible]	[illegible]	13
5	11 1/2		DK	Bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	14
5	7				Scar on [illegible] of temple.	Ostenar, Mon[illegible]	15
			DK				16
			DK		Scar left side forehead		17
			Bro	Hazel	Mole on left cheek		18
5			Bro	Bro	Scar center of forehead		19
5			DK Bro	DK Bro	Scar left side neck under jaw		20
5		ed	Bro	Bro	—		21
—	—	—	—	—	—		22
5		ruddy	Bro	Blue	Face badly pockmarked, heart, under edge, right [illegible]		23
5	5		Dark Bro	Grey	Scar in center of forehead.		24
5	7 3/4		Bro	Blue	Blue spot on right ha[illegible]		25

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR [illegible] — 24

Edwin Pratt
Dispatcher

11—1731

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

...OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...ations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Port Huron, Mich., March, 1907. Dominion Line 168

7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Able to	Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Part of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination, 1907	Remarks.
Read. Write.	Country.	*Race or People.																	
yes	England	English	Bothwellwood Canada	Detroit, Mich.	✓ yes	A.G.L. Per C.P.R.	$41.00	no		no	no	yes	good	no	✓ Montreal	June 9, 1906	"Southwark"	"Feby. 27	STRR 2nd b.
"	"	"	"	" Col.	✓ "	—	—	"	To Harry Goddard, Point Richmond, Cal.	"	"	no	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
"	"	" ✓	Hamilton Canada	San Francisco, Cal.	✓ "	self	40.00	"	To uncle, Max Seidel 76 E. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	May 21, 1906	Kensington	Mar. 15	STRR
"	Russia	Hebrew ✓	Toronto, Canada	Duluth, Minn.	✓ "	"	18.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ Quebec	July 1906	Dominion	" 21	"
						Per C.P.R. Atlantic S.S. Line.													
	England	English ✓	Stratford, Canada	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	deep	87.00	no		no	no	no	Good	no	✓ St. John	Apl. 19, 1906	Lake Erie	Mar. 2	STRR
	"	" ✓	"	"	✓ —	Instruments	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	2
	"	" ✓	Fairmouth Canada	Detroit, Mich.	✓ yes	deep	10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	January 27, 1907	"	"	5
	"	✓	Belfast, Ireland	San Francisco, Cal.	✓ "	"	20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Feby 11, 1907	Lake Manitoba	"	5
	Irish	✓	"	"	✓ "	"	20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	5
	English	✓	Toronto, Canada	Minn. Albert Lea,	✓ "	"	20.00	"	To friend, Bennett Porter,	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Quebec	Sept. 29, 1906	Empress of Ireland	"	5
	English	✓	"	Detroit, Mich.	✓ "	"	4.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ St. John	Feby. 1907			
		✓	"	"	✓ "	"	536.00	"							✓				
		✓	"	"	"	"	11.00	"											

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2518

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
				Gray			
5	8½	Fair	Bro	Bro	Has small birth mark on left cheek.	South Shore, England.	
5	½	Florid	Dk Lt	Gray		Stoney Hurst, England.	
5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	External end right eye.	Shawmarket Eng.	
5	2½	"	Bro	"	Scar on right side of neck from burn under right ear	Vilenn, Russia	
5	8			Gray			
			Bro	Bro			
			Lt Bro	"			
			Dk Bro	Gray			

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...ations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United St...s, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Port Huron, Mich., March, 1907. Dominion Line List No. 168.

7. Able to Read.	7. Able to Write.	8. Nationality. Country.	8. "Race or People."	9. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10. Final Destination. State, City or Town.	11. Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12. By whom was passage paid?	13. Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16. Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17. Whether Polygamist.	18. Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20. Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21. Port of Landing.	22. Date of Arrival.	23. Name of S.S.	24. Date of Examination. 1907	Remarks.
Yes	Yes	England	English	Collingwood Canada	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	A.C.L. L.P.C.	$41.00	No		No	No	Yes	Good	No	Montreal	June 2, 1906	"Southwark"	Feby. 27	S.T.R. 2nd C.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	Hamilton Canada	San Francisco, Cal.	"	deaf	40.00	"	To Harry Goddard, Point Richmond, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 21, 1906	Kensington	Mar. 15	S.T.R.
"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto Canada	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	18.00	"	To meet, Mair Sendel 76 E. 32nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 1906	Dominion	" 21	"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...ons of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

...slip m... attached to the ...
...ed by D... int Circular No. 1...
...headings given by the masters of vessels.

Steamship Line unknown Port Huron, Mich. March 190[illegible] 769

8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			24	Remarks
Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Over in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination. 1907	
yes	no	Macedonia	Turkish	Sidney, B.B.	Waukegan, Ill.	yes	father	$7 00	no	To friend Ameen Yazur, 210 Browning Ave	no	no	no	good	no	Sidney, B.B.	Sept 1906	unknown	Mar. 7	STRR
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	40 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"
"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	20 00	"	To friend T. A. Pandele, 594 So. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"
"	"	"	"	"	Waukegan, "	"	"	25 00	"	do To friend Ameen Yazur, 210 Browning Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 00	"	To brother, Leon Tosh, 84 W. 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Dec, 1906	"	" 10	"
Russia	Polish	Polish	Toronto, Canada	Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	20 00	"	To brother, Karl Broksen, 110 Hayland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selecia	" 12	"
Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Oakwood, Canada	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	20 00	"	To friend, Ivar K. Hastings, 1309 N. Washtenaw Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	August 1906	Brendin	" 20	"
Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Halifax N.S.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	3 00	"	To friend, Mike Iverson, W. 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 18, 1907	Kimland	" 21	"
"	"	"	Bergen, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	10 00	"	To Cousin, Angelo Capponi	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1906	unknown	" 23	"
Germany	German	German	Hamilton Canada	"	"	"	"	150 00	"		"	"	"	"	"	St				
Italy	Neth Italian	Italian	Montreal Canada	Toluca, Ill.	"	"	"	20 00	"		"	"	"	"	"					
Italy	Neth Italian	Italian	Montreal Canada	Per Donaldson Line	Toluca, Ill.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	To Cousin, Angelo Capponi	no	no	no	good	no	St John	Feby 6, 1907	Athenia	Mar. 23	STRR

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5¼	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar, left temple	Giratawat, Macedonia
5	10	"	Dk Bro	Hzel	Both little fingers bent in.	"
5	9	"	"	Gray	Scar on forehead over left eye	"
5	7½	"	"	Dk	Scar on left thumb and left index finger	"
5	10¼	"	Dk Bro	Gray		"
5	3¾	"	"	Dk Bro	Small scar center of forehead near hair	"
5	8¾	Fair	Lt Bro	"		Katangena, Minnesota
5	9	"	Dk Bro	Blue	Scar on right cheek	Dalkeith,
5	4	Florid	Blonde	"	—	Fredrickstad
5	7¾	"	Lt Bro	Hzel	Sugarpeas on right cheek.	Bergen, Ka
5	9½	"	"	Blue	—	
5	7					

WHEN USED RETURN TO 293 ST. ANTOINE S
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1206.
Ed. 5-5-1904-5,000)

Sheet 4 170

1	2	3	4			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.		Marr. or Sing.
DEBARRED	William Hindmarsh (SON)	22		M		M
DEBARRED	Winifred Hindmarsh (SON)	24		F		"
3	Arthur Charles Lummis (HMD)	29		M		S
4	Chaskel Braids (BR)	22		"		"
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	Arthur W. Collins (SON)	27	M	M	Electrician	je
16	Jessie Collins (SON)	25	F	"	Housewife	
17	Reginald W. Collins (SON)	5	M	S	—	
18	William Salter (SON)	24	"	.	Labourer	
19	Thomas Hawthorne (SON)	23	"	.	Carpenter	
20	James Hawthorne (SON)	33	"	M	"	"
21	Abel Weidenbick (BR)	24		S	Veterinary Surgeon	"
22	Frederick Perry (BR)	20	"	"	Labourer	"
23	William Perry (BR)	27	"	M	Waiter	"
24	Alfred Perry (BR)	19	"	S	Labour	"
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

c/o 8-1753 13/4/31 cl.

14

Sheet-B

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadians registered for naturalization purposes.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Pt Huron, Mich., MONTH OF March, 1907

170A

11—1594

(OVER)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Remarks.
																												1907	
1	John Alexander McClung	23	M	M	Blacksmith			Canada		Canada	Wyoming Grover Mich.					Yes	3 mos	Mich										March 5	
2	Lorenzo Ivirn	25	"	S	Carpenter			"		"	Workham Pt Huron					"	1896	Detroit										" 19	
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												

Edwin Petit,
Inspector in Ch

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Height.		Color of—				
	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	11	1/4	Fair	Auburn	Red	Scar across right hand	Cayuga Canada
5	3	3/4	Medium	Dk Brn	"	Scar by burn back rt hand	Markham "

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Grand Trunk Ry.	103	2	
BILLED			
Allan Line	1		106

Tabulated 4/11-06 KFD

J. Bell

Port Huron, Mich

March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA 2

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	56	55	1	—	—
Circular 43	56	55	1	—	—
	50	45	5	—	2
Circular 97	50	45	5	—	2
TOTAL	106	100	6	—	2

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 164. Port

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																				
ALLAN			G.P.R. & I.						DOMINION			Steamer			MISCEL					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
21	1	—	10	—	—				2	1	—	1	—	—	11	—	—			
21	1	—	10	—	—				2	2	—	1	—	—	11	—	—			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	2

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM[illegible] STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United State[illegible] Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Pembina, N.D. MONTH OF March, 1907. Canadian Pacific Ry Co

11—1304

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Even in prison, almshouse, leased asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Head of family	Harry Wong S.D.S.	21		M	S.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	Canada	Red Deer Alta	Holstead Minn	to Embarkation	Self	10.	yes	1905-6	1 yr. Holstead Minn	Uncle: Hoar Neverson	No	No	No	?	No	Quebec	Mar 05	Victorian	Mar 15
1	NOT USED																											
2	NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR
CIRC[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9	Dark Br	Brown			Drummond Nov. 1 14362 CAR

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1907

PORT OF

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. Port Huron, Mich. March 1907

167

NONE BUT LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MEMORANDUM.

Head tax for alien, Adam Kosper, Sheet 3, Line 7, is to be collected from the Allan Line S. S. Co.

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		Height		Complexion.	Color of	Color of	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert State, Territory or District.)
	Race or People.*	Age.	Sex.	Final Destination. (Insert State, Territory or District.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1907	Remarks	Feet.	Inches.					
1	James Williams DOM	22	"	[illegible]			$ 30.00	no	To bro-in-law, Yusef Kudesk, 3354 Mozgiak St.	no	no	no	Poor	no	Halifax	Feby 24, 1907	Victorian	Feby 27	STAR	5	5 3/4	Fair	Brn	Brn		
2	Thomas Hannay DOM	19	"	[illegible]			90.00	"		"	"	"	Good	"	Quebec	May 4, 1906	Virginian	Mar. 2	"	5	7	Ruddy	BLK			
3	Henry Poole	29	"	[illegible]			16.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓	May 6, 1906	Carmatian	" 5	"	5	6 1/2	Florid	Brn			
4	Adam Kosper HMD	25	"	a[illegible]			100.00	"	In Transit To uncle, Thomas Logan	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Halifax	Mar 3, 1907	Tunician	" 5	STAR 14th.	-	-	-	-			
5	Turcho Bogla HMD	22	"	"	no	no	6.00	"	To friend, Frederick Cheron	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Montreal	Nov. 3, 1906	Mongolian	" 6	STAR 7th	5	9	Fair	BLK			
6	Gonde Letzo HMD	24	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	July 4, 1906	Sardinian	" 8	STAR	5	8 1/4	Florid	Sandy			
7	Alexander Napier	23	"	Carp	yes	yes	Scotland		To Maki Petchoff, P.O. Box 950.	"	"	"	Poor	"	Halifax	Feby 20, 1907	Pretorian	" 10	"	5	3 1/4	Med	BLK			
8	Gilbert Scott EP	27	"	"					do	"	"	"	Good	"	✓ "	Mar. 6, 1907	Numidian	" 10	"	5	7 3/4	"	Brn			
9	William Sealy HMD	21	"	Glers			England		To friend, Wm Ferguson, 704 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" "	" "	" 10	"	5	7 3/4	"	"			
10	John Hall BR	22	"	Cabinet maker					To Arthur Vendiner, Mont[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	April 8, 1906	Sicilian	" 12	"	5	9 1/2	Ruddy	Brn			
11	Elias Mehmed DOM	36	"	M Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Croatian	[illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Sept 1906	Numidian	" 14	"	5	10	Dark	Brn			
12	Mussa Sefer DOM	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Murat, [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	May 13, 1906	Tunician	" 15	"	5	6	"	Dark			
13	Adji Bairam DOM	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	"	"	✓ Halifax	March, 1907	Bavarian	" 17	"	5	8 3/4	Ruddy	Dark			
14	Eliash Selimon DOM	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	no	"	"	✓ "	Nov. 25, 1906	Parisian	" 18	"	5	11 1/2	Dark	Brn			
15	Kassum Selimon DOM	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Bianus, [illegible] Ave. [illegible] Lasar	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" "	" "	" 18	"	5	7	"	"			
16	Stavro Nikalouv DOM	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" "	" "	" 18	"							
17	Richard D. Dilworth DOM	23	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" "	" "	" 18	"							
18	Frank Collins DOM	29	"	Farmer	"	"	England	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" "	" "	" 18	"							
19	Epimonide Centofanti DOM	36	"	M Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Mar 6, 1907	Numidian	" 19	"							
20	Desidio Del Tondo DOM	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	April, 1906	Pretorian	" 19	"							
21	William Ritchie	24	"	S Iron worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Mar. 17, 1907	Ionian	" 20	"							
22																Mch 2, 1907	Pomeranian	" 21	"							
																"	"	" 21	"							
																April 9, 1906	Lucania	" 22	"							

NOT USED

NOT USED

USED

24

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] the language [illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST... MONTREAL, AT END...

...N PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS... TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...d Labor of the United States, under Act of C... ...ess approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1907

PER Allan ..... LINE SS. CO. Port Huron, Mich., March, 1907

NONE BUT ..... LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

167

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marital Status.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1907	Remarks	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	
BARRED	Yan Yaitz SON	26		M		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wrocket, Russia	Chicago, Ill.	✓ Yes	D.C.D.	$ 3 00	no	To bro-in-law, Yusef Kudesk, 3354 Mozgalet st.	no	no	no	Poor	no	Halifax	Feby 24, 1907	Victorian	Feby 27	STRR	5	5 3/4	fair	Br
2	James Brooks SON	22	"	"		Shearer	"	"	England	English	Sudbury, Canada	"	✓ "	"	90 00	"		"	"	"	Good	"	Quebec	May 4, 1906	Virginian	Mar. 2	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk
3	George De Frez SON	30	"	M		Miller	"	"	"	"	Collingwood, Canada	Detroit, Mich.	✓ "	"	16 00	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓	May 6, 1906	Carmatian	" 5	"	5	6 1/2	Florid	Br
4	Charles James Williams SON	25	"	S		Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama	✓ "	"	100 00	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 3, 1907	Tunician	" 5	STRR 14th	-	-	-	-
5	Thomas Hannay SON	19	"	"		Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal Canada	Saginaw, Mich.	✓ "	"	6 00	"	To uncle, Thomas Logan	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Nov. 3, 1906	Mongolian	" 6	STRR 2nd	5	9	Fair	Br
6	Henry Poole SON	29	"	"		Joiner	"	"	England	English	Toronto, Canada	Michigan City, Ind.	✓ "	"	42 00	"	To friend, Frederick Cheron.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 4, 1906	Sardinian	" 8	STRR	5	8 1/4	Florid	Sm
N.I.B. BARRED	Adam Rosper WIFE AND CHILD	25	"	"	a	Farmer	"	"	Armenia	Turkish	Brantford Canada	Port Huron, Mich.	✓ "	L.P.C.	none	"		"	"	"	Poor	"	Halifax	Feby 20, 1907	Pretorian	" 10	"	5	3 1/4	Dk	Br
8	Turcho Bogla WIFE AND CHILD	22	"	"			no	no	Macedonia	"	Toronto Canada	Granite City, Ill.	✓ "		10 00	"	To naki Petchoff, P.O. Box 950.	"	"	"	Good	✓	"	Mar. 6, 1907	Numidian	" 10	"	5	7 3/4	"	Br
9	Ponde Letzo WIFE AND CHILD	24	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Colo.	✓ "		10 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 10	"	5	7 3/4	"	"
10	Alexander Napier	23	"	"		Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton Canada	Fort Collins, Colo.	✓ "		30 00	"	To friend, Wm Ferguson, 704 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Apl 18, 1906	Sicilian	" 12	"	5	9 1/2	Ruddy	Sa
11	Gilbert Scott WIFE AND CHILD	27	"	"			"	"	"	"	Toronto, Canada	San Francisco, Cal.	✓ "	A.C.L.	45 00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 1906	Numidian	" 14	"	5	10	Fair	Br
12	William Sealy	21	"	"		Cabinet maker	"	"	England	English	North Bay, Canada	Glendive, Mont.	✓ "		25 00	"	To Arthur, Vendiner, Glendivas, Mont.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	May 13, 1906	Tunician	" 15	"	5	6	"	"
BARRED	John Hall BR WIFE AND CHILD	22	"	"			"	"	"	"	Sidney, Canada	Chicago, Ill.	✓ "		3 00	"	To Charles Watson, 7737 Bond Ave.	"	"	yes	"	"	Halifax	March, 1907	Bavarian	" 17	"	5	8 3/4	"	"
14	Elias Mehmed SON	36	"	M		Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Croatian	Cape Breton, Canada	Waukegan, Ill.	✓ "		7 00	"	To friend, Meharen Murat, 210 Browning Ave.	"	"	no	"	✓	"	Nov. 25, 1906	Parisian	" 18	"	5	11 1/2	"	"
15	Mussa Sefer SON	35	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "		9 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 18	"	5	7	"	"
16	Adji Bairam SON	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "		20 00	"	To friend, Recub Brans, 204 Browning Ave.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 18	"					
17	Salish Selimon SON	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "		4 00	"	To friend, Nesip Naum, 108 South Ave.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 18	"					
18	Kassum Selimon SON	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "		4 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 18	"					
19	Stavro Nikalour BR	19	"	S		.	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	Peter Jabrish Macedonia	St. Louis, Mo.	✓ "		16 00	"	To friend, Nesip Naum, 215 Dorcas St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mar. 6, 1907	Numidian	" 19	"				
20	Richard D. Dillworth SON	23	"	"		"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto Canada	Chicago, Ill.	✓ "		55 00	"	To sister, Sarah Hollenbeck, 3181 Alford Avenue	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Apl 4, 1906	Pretorian	" 19	"				
TRANSIT	Frank Collins SON	29	"	"		Farmer	"	"	England	English	Maymont Canada	Maymont Saskatchewan	✓ "		100 00	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mar. 17, 1907	Ionian	" 20	"				
22	Espinoride Centofanti SON	36	"	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	St. Eufemia Maiella, Italy	Joliet, Ill.	✓ "		16 00	Dom. Ry. 2-3 Toronto-Dominion Ld. yes 1 Yrs 1907-1908 Joliet yes	To Cosmo, Pietro Antonio 1404 Collins St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mar. 8, 1907	Pomeranian	" 21	"				
23	Besidio Del Tondo SON	56	"	S		Iron worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Canada	San Francisco, Cal.	✓ "		35 00		To Cosmo, Coloro Tamberio 1404 Collins St.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" 21	"				
24	William Ritchie SON	24	"	S									✓ "		50 00	no		"	"	"	"	✓	"	Apl 10, 1906	Corinthian	" 23	"				
25	NOT USED																														
26	NOT USED																														
27	NOT USED																														
28	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														

24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1501

CIRCULAR 43. — O

CIRCULAR 24

Edward Bell
Inspector

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

...EN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS... TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...ress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1907

...nce and Labor of the United States, under Act of ...

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. Port Huron, Mich., March, 1907 167

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, as required by Department Circular No. 16, and the information indicated by the figures given by the masters of vessels.

6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Remarks	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, lessee asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1907		Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Woicket, Russia	Chicago, Ill.	✓ yes	D.G.P.	$ 30 00	no	To bro-in-law, Yusef Kudesk, 3354 Modgiak St.	no	no	no	Poor	no	Halifax	Feby 24, 1907	Victorian	Feby 27	STRR	5	5¾	Fair	Bro	gray	Scar under left eye	Woicket, Russia
Laborer	"	"	England	English	Sudbury, Canada	"	✓ "	"	90 00	"		"	"	"	Good	"	✓ Quebec	May 4, 1906	Virginian	Mar. 2	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	✓ —	Sheffield, England
Miller	"	"	"	"	Collingwood, Canada	Detroit, Mich.	✓ "	"	16 00	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	May 6, 1906	Carmatian	" 5	"	5	6½	Florid	Bro	gray	✓ —	London, England
Tailor	"	"	"	"	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	✓ No	"	100 00	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ Halifax	Mar. 3, 1907	Tunisian	" 5	STRR 146.	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal, Canada	Saginaw, Mich.	✓ "	"	6 00	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Montreal	Nov. 3, 1906	Mongolian	" 6	STRR 24 6.	5	9	[illegible]	Dk	Gray	Scar on neck back of left ear	Stranaer, Scotland
Tailor	"	"	England	English	Toronto, Canada	Michigan City, Ind.	✓ "	"	42 00	"	To friend, Frederick Charon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 4, 1906	Cardinian	" 8	STRR	5	8¼	[illegible]	Sandy	"	—	London, England
Laborer	"	"	Armenia	Turkish	Brantford, Canada	Port Huron, Mich.	✓ "	L.P.C.	none	"		"	"	"	Poor	"	✓ Halifax	Feby 20, 1907	Pretorian	" 10	"	5	3¾	[illegible]	Dk	Blk	✓ Badly pock marked	Erzrum, Armenia
"	no	no	Macedonia	"	Toronto, Canada	Granite City, Ill.	✓ "	"	10 00	"	To naki Petchoff, P.O. Box 950.	"	"	"	Good	"	✓ "	Mar. 6, 1907	Numidian	" 10	"	5	7¼	[illegible]	Bro	Blue	✓ —	Florina, Macedonia
"	"	"	"	"	"	Colo.	✓ "	"	10 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	" 10	"	5	7¾	[illegible]	Bro	Dk Blue	Face badly pocked marked.	" "
"	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fort Collins, Col.	✓ "	"	30 00	"	To friend, Wm Ferguson, 704 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Apl 18, 1906	Sicilian	" 12	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Dk	Gray	✓ —	Aberdeen, Scotland
"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Canada	San Francisco, Cal.	✓ "	A.C.L.	45 00	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ Montreal	Sept 1906	Numidian	" 14	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Hazel	✓ —	Glasgow
"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Canada	Glendiver, Mont.	✓ "	"	25 00	"	To Arthur, Vendiner, Glendiver, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	May 13, 1906	Lunician	" 15	"	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	✓ —	Banbury, England
Baker	"	"	"	"	North Bay, Canada	Chicago, Ill.	✓ "	"	3 00	"	To Charles Watson, 4737 Pond Ave.	"	"	yes	"	"	✓ Halifax	March, 1907	Bavarian	" 17	"	5	8¾	Ruddy	Light	Blue	Bruised finger nail, first finger, left hand	Liverpool, England
Maker	"	"	"	"	Sidney, Australia	Chicago, Ill.	✓ "	"	7 00	"	To friend, Mahsen Murat, 210 Browning Ave.	"	"	no	"	"	✓ "	Nov. 25, 1906	Parisian	" 18	"	5	11½	Dk	Dk	Brn	Scar on first finger, right hand	Constinar, Macedonia
Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Croatian	"	Waukegan, Ill.	✓ "	"	9 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	" 18	"	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on left temple.	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	20 00	"	To friend, Kecul Bians, 204 Browning Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	" 18	"			[illegible]	Dk	[illegible]	Scar left side, forehead	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	4 00	"	To friend, Rezep Bleas 108 South Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	" 18	"			[illegible]	Dk Bro	Hazel	3 moles on left cheek	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	4 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	" 18	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	Scar center of forehead	" "
"	"	"	"	"	Peter Gabrick	Macedonia	✓ "	"	16 00	"	To friend, Nesla Naum, 210 Doreas St.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Mar. 6, 1907	Numidian	" 19	"	5	2	Dark	Dk Bro	Dk Bro	Scar left side neck under jaw	Kastoria "
"	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	Toronto Canada	Chicago, Ill.	✓ "	"	55 00	"	To sister, Sarah Hollenback, 3181 Alford Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Apl 4, 1906	Pretorian	" 19	"	5		Florid	Bro	Bro	—	Dungannon, Ireland
"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Maymont Canada	Maymont Saskatchewan	✓ "	"	100 00	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Mar. 17, 1907	Ionian	" 20	"	5		—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	England	English	St. Euphemia Canada	Joliet, Ill.	✓ "	"	16 00	30 NO. 701-2-3 Transfer to Penmin Ct. Yes 1907-1908	To cousin, Pietro Antonio 1404 Collins St.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Mar. 8, 1907	Pomeranian	" 21	"	5		Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Face badly pockmarked, heart, outer edge, right eye	St. Euphemia Marella Italy
no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	Marella, Italy	"	✓ "	"	35 00	Joliet Yes	To cousin, Bolero Tamberio 1404 Collins St.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	" 21	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	Scar on temple of forehead	" "
"	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Toronto, Canada	San Francisco, Cal.	✓ "	"	50 00	no		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Apl 10, 1906	Corinthian	" 23	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Blue	Blue spot on right hand	Edenbrigh, Scotland

CIRCULAR 43. — 0

CIRCULAR [illegible] — 24

Edwin Bell
Dispatch...

...be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1701

WHEN UNCALLED FOR RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-5-1904-5,000

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Sheet 4

...ulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United S... ...nder Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Port Huron, Mich., March, 1907. Dominion Line 168

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		Height		Complexion	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (Country City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 ; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States ; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative ; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity ? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1907	Remarks.	Feet.	Inches.		
DEBARRED	Son William Hindmarsh	22		M			yes	England	English	Collingwood Canada	Detroit, Mich.	✓ yes	Aged L.P.C.	$ 41.00	no		no	no	yes	good	no ✓	Montreal	June 2, 1906	"Southwark"	Feby. 27	STAR 2nd B.	5	8½	Fair	
DEBARRED	Son Winifred Hindmarsh	26		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	—	"		"	"	no	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	" "	5	½	Florid	
3	Husb Arthur Charles Cummins	29		M		"	"	"	"	Hamilton Canada	San Francisco Cal.	✓ "	beef	40.00	"	To Harry Goddard, Point Richmond, Cal.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	May 21, 1906	Kensington	Mar. 15	STAR	5	8	Fair	
4	BR Chaskel Braido	22	"	"		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto Canada	Duluth, Minn.	✓ "	"	18.00	"	To meet, Mair Seidel 76 E. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Quebec	July 1906	Dominion	" 21	"	5	2½		
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
										Per C.P.R. Atlantic S.S. Line.																			
15	Son Arthur W. Collins	27		M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	Stratford Canada	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	beef	$97.00	no		no	no	no	Good	no	St. John	Apl. 19, 1906	Lake Erie	Mar. 2	STAR				
16	Jessie Collins	25		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	" 2				
17	Son Reginald W. Collins	5		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	✓	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	" 2				
18	Son William Salter	24		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Fairmont Canada	Detroit, Mich.	✓ yes	beef	10.00	"		"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Jany. 27, 1907	Lake Manitoba	" 5				
19	Son Thomas Hawthorne	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Belfast Ireland	San Francisco Cal.	✓ "	"	20.00	"		"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Feby 11, 1907	"	" 5				
20	Son James Hawthorne	33		"	M	Veterinary Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	" Minn.	✓ "	"	20.00	"		"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	Sept 29, 1906	Empress of Ireland	" 8				
21	BR Abel Weidenbick	24			S		"	"	Australia	English	Toronto, Canada	Albert Lea,	✓ "	"	20.00	"	To friend, Bennett Porter,	"	"	"	"	" ✓	St. John	Feby 25, 1907	Empress					
22	BR Frederick Perry	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Detroit, Mich.	✓ "	"	4.00	"		"	"	"	"	" ✓									
23	BR William Perry	27		"	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	536.00	"						✓									
24	BR Alfred Perry	19		"	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	11.00	"															
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

14

* = Race or People " is to be

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Port Huron, Mich., March, 1907. Dominion Line 168.

7	8		9		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State) City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1907	Remarks.
yes	yes	England	English	Collingwood Canada	Detroit, Mich.	✓ yes	A.C.L. & L.P.C.	$41.00	no		no	no	yes	Good	no ✓	Montreal	June 2, 1906	"Southwark"	Feby. 27	STRR 2nd C.
"	"	"	"	Hamilton Canada	San Francisco, Cal.	✓ "	deaf	40.00	"	To Harry Goddard, Point Richmond, Cal.	"	"	no	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	" "
"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto Canada	Duluth, Minn.	✓ "	"	18.00	"	To uncle, Mair Seidel 76 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	July 1906	Dominion	" 21	"

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 53-1904-5,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NO PASSENGER WILL BE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITH ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

Sheet 5

Required by instructions of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Steamship Line unknown — Port Huron, Mich. March 19 07

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 ; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States ; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative ; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity ? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Part of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination, 1907	Remarks
1	Yssair Jani (Jost)	17		M	S	Laborer		no	Macedonia	Turkish	Sidney, C.B.	Waukegan, Ill.	yes	father	$7 00	no	To friend Ameen Yazur, 218 Browning Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	Sidney, C.B.	Sept 1906	unknown	Mar. 7	GTR
2	Essat Jani (Jost)	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	40 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"
3	Sulimon Sain (Jost)	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	20 00	"	To friend T. A. Pandele, 599 So. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"
4	Dalip Fata (Jost)	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"
5	Madlam (Jost) Nuin	39	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	10 00	"	To friend Ameen Yazur, 218 Browning Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"
6	Kasam (Jost) Halit	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"
7	John (Jost) Josh	22	"	"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto, Canada	Superior, Wis.	"	"	20 00	"	To brother Leon Tosh, 84 W. 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Dec, 1906	"	" 10	"
8	John (Jost) Mc Kinley	22	"	"	Groom	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Oakwood, Canada	Chicago, Ill	"	"	20 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sekeia	" 12	"
9	Emanuel (Jost) Ericksen	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Halifax N.S.	San Francisco, Cal	"	"	3 00	"	To brother, Karl Ericksen, 120 Haviland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	August 1906	Brandin	" 20	"
10	Randolph (Jost) Anderson	21	"	"	Steamboat engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	10 00	"	To friend, Jno. K. Hastings, 1309 N. Washtenaw Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	March, 1907	Kinland	" 21	"
11	Michael (Jost) Bolotam	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hamilton Canada	"	"	"	150 00	"	To friends, Mike Kocsak, W. 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1906	unknown	" 23	"
12	Pietro (Jost) Mitchiarri	34	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Montreal Canada	Toluca, Ill.	"	"	20 00	"	To Cousin, Angelo Capponi	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Feby 6, 1907	Astoria	Mar. 23	GTR
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

12

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	5 1/4	Dark	DK	Brn		5	7				
5	10	"	Brn	Brn							
5	9	"	Blk	Blk							
5	7 1/2	"	"	"							
5	10 1/4	"	DK	DK							
5	3 3/4	"	Brn	Brn							
5	8 3/4	Fair	Lt	Brn							
5	9	"	Brn	Brn							
5	4	Florid	Brn	Brn							
5	7 3/4	"	Lt	Brn							
5	9 1/2	"	"	"							

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITH ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATIO... MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

...F ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI...SION T... THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...ns of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

...slip m... attached to the ...
...red by D... ...nt Circular No. 10...
...heading given by the Masters of vessels.

Steamships Line unknown — Port Huron, Mich. March 190[illegible] 769

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Remarks
...e or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination. 1907	
...Kirk...	...G.B.	Waukegan, Ill.	yes	father	$7 00	✓ no	To friend Ameen Yazur, 210 Browning Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	Sydney, C.B.	Sept 1906	unknown	Mar. 7	GTRR
"		"	"	self	40 00	✓ "	do	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	" 7	"
"		Chicago, Ill	"	"	20 00	✓ "	To friend T. A. Pandele, 594 So. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	" 7	"
"		" "	"	"	25 00	✓ "	do	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	" 7	"
"		Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	10 00	✓ "	To friend Ameen Yazur, 210 Browning Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	" 7	"
"		"	"	"	20 00	✓ "	do	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	" 7	"
...nto, ...nada		Superior, Wis.	"	"	20 00	✓ "	To brother Leon Tosh, 84 W. 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ St John	Dec, 1906	"	" 10	"
...wood, ...nada		"	"	"	20 00	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Sekcia	" 12	"
...ee,		"	"	"	3 00	✓ "	To brother, Karl Brockeen, 110 Haviland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Halifax	August 1906	Brendin	" 20	"
...Lee.		"	"	"	10 00	✓ "	To friend, Mrs. K. Hastings, 1359 N. Washtenaw Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Mar 18, 1907	Vinland	" 21	"
		"	"	"	150 00	"	To friends, Mrs. Jacobs, W. 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Quebec	Sept 1906	unknown	" 23	"
...Ill.		"	"	"	20 00	"	To cousin, Angelo Capponi	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "				

11—2816 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	5 1/4	Dark	DK Bro	Bro	Scar, left temple	Giostawat, Macedonia	1
5	10	"	✓ Blk	Hazel	Both little fingers bent in.	"	2
5	9	"	✓ "	Gray	Scar on forehead over left eye	"	3
5	7 1/2	"	✓ "	Blk	Scar on left thumb and left index finger	"	4
5	10 1/4	"	✓ Bro	Gray		"	5
5	3 3/4	"	✓ "	Bro	Small scar center of forehead near hair	"	6
5	8 3/4	Fair	Lt Bro	"		Katangena, Russia	7
5	9	"	DK Bro	Blue	Scar on right cheek	DalKeith, Scotland	8
5	4	Florid	Blonde	✓ "	—	Fredrickstad, Norway	9
5	7 3/4	"	Lt Bro	Hazel	Scar on right side of neck.	Bergen, "	10
5	9 1/2	"	"	Blue	—	Krieff, Germany	11
							12

Donation Lt		D. P. Co.															
yes		no	To cousin, Angelo Capponi	no	no	no	good	no	St John	Feby 6, 1907	Alteria	Mar. 23	STRR	5	7	Dark DK Bro	Small cut and mole on left jaw	Montesc, Italy	

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet D

Canadians registered for naturalization purposes.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Pt Huron Mich., MONTH OF March, 1907

170

(OVER.)

11—3594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1907	Remarks.
1	John Alexander McClung Hand	23		M	S	Blacksmith			Canada		Canada	Wyecombe	Grover, Mich.				Yes	3 mos previous to May 20th 1895	Grover, Mich										March 5	Settler
2	Lorenzo Dwirn	21		"	S	Carpenter			"		"	Markham	Port Huron				"	1896	Saginaw, Port Huron, Detroit, Mich										" 19	
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1 1/4	Fair	Auburn	Med	Scar across right hand	Cayuga Canada
5	3 3/4	Medium	Dk Brn	"	Scar by burn back rt hand	Markham "

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Grand Trunk Ry.	103	2	
BILLED			
Allan Line	1		106

Port Huron, Mich

March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA 2

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	56	55	1	–	–
Circular 43	56	55	1	–	–
	50	45	5	–	2
Circular 97	50	45	5	–	2
TOTAL	106	100	6	–	2

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 164. Total

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. AIR						DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
21	3	–	10	–	–				2	–		1	–	–	11	–	–
21	3	–	10	–	–				2	2	–	1	–	–	11	–	–

NON - EMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	–
Total	2

Tabulated 4/1-06 EFS

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM[illegible] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Pembina, N.D. MONTH OF March, 1907. Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. -1- (OVER.)

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																												1907
Disch'd	3	Harry Wang	21		M.	S.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scan	Canada	Red Deer	Olstead	Yes	Self	$10.	Yes	1905-6 1 yr	Olstead	Uncle: Olvar Neverson	No	No	No	?	No	Quebec	May 05	Victorian	Mar 15
	1	NOT USED																										
	2	NOT USED																										
	3	NOT USED																										
	4	NOT USED																										
	5	NOT USED																										
	6	NOT USED																										
	7	NOT USED																										
	8	NOT USED																										
	9	NOT USED																										
	10	NOT USED																										
	11	NOT USED																										
	12	NOT USED																										
	13	NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Drummond, Nor 1 [illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Pembina, N.D., MONTH OF March, 1907. Canadian Northern Ry

- 1 - (OVER.)

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
3	Joseph Chetner	26		M.	S.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Yes	self	$20	9/02	5/04	Winnipeg	Father: Joseph Chetner 538 Grahame Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	Dry	Sept 1 02	?	Mar 5 07
4	Katharina "	19		F.	wife				"	"	"	"	"		husband	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 1 04	?	1
IN TRANSIT	Chas. F. Kinnitte	37		M.	S.	Fireman			New Zealand	English			England		self	100	Yes	12/06	Chicago Ill	Fraser's 5037	"	"	"	"	"	San Fran Cal	May 22 06	Sierra	6
IN TRANSIT	Frances E. Bell	29		F.	M.	wife			England		Norman	England	Liverpool		self	250				Fraser's 5033	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 14 04	Britannia	22
IN TRANSIT	Nina "	5		F.	S.	none			"		"	"	"		father	—				Fraser's 5034	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

5

CIRCULAR 43. — 5
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

(Pembina N.D. Cus. Rec.)

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	7	fair	Br	Br	✓
5	-	"	"	"	✓
✓					
✓					
✓					

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOATAL
Can. Pacific Ry.	1		
Can. Northern Ry.	2	3	6

Depots, Ven. 1 3rd Cl R
Lipsko, " 2 " " R
" 3 " " R
" 4 " " R
" 5 " " R

Boxes

Prussia, S.D.

March 1907.

CITIZENS OF CANADA---None---

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Deberred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	6	5	-	1	3
Circular 43	6	5	-	1	3
	-	-	-	-	-
Circular 97	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6	5	-	1	3

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 104---None---

† Disappeared

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																							
ALLAN			G.P.R. A/C			G.P.R. FOR DOMINION											MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 3

Tourists 1

Residents of United States 1

Total 5

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1907
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1200. Ed. 34-1904-5,000)

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

#1.

PER Princess Kathy LINE SS. CO. Detroit U.D. March 1907.

173

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Height	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 ; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States ; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative ; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Over (a prisoner, vagabond, human anarchist or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Feet.	Inches.
1	Benjamin S. George	27		M	S	Jeweler	yes	yes	England	English	Providence R.I.	Grand Lake N.B.	No	Self	$15 =	No [illegible]	Bro. Thomas George Grand Lake N.B.	No	No	No	No good		Halifax	May 18/07	Dominion	March 18/07	5	4
2	NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											

*"People" is a term descriptive of the stock from which they spring and the

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated in the heading given by the masters of vessels.

quired by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Furness Withy LINE SS. CO. Portland, U.S. March 1907.

173

5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																						
S	Journeyman	yes		England	English	Rhode Island	Fall River	No	Self	$15	No	Sir Thomas Tunge Furness Withy & Co	No	No	No	good		Halifax	May 4/0	Dominion	March 19/07	5	4	light	light	blue	Scar on top of right thumb	Hartlepool England

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. —

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1208. Ed. 10-1904-5,000

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

#1 of

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. (Portal N.D.) March 1907.

174

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
1	Aloysius Kelly	30		M	S	Clerk	yes		Ireland	Irish	Long Island	N York City	No	Self	$54.00	No	Bro Father Kelly 344 W. 128th N.Y.	No	No	No	good		St John	Apr 7/07	Columbia	Feb 27	5	7½	Light
2	NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NONE BUT LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. (Portal, N.D.) March 1/1907.

174

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 ; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States ; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative ; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity ? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
			Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																						
M	S	Clerk	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Long Com:	N York N.Y.	No	Self	15 4.00	No	Bro Father Shelby 3147 H. 124th N.Y.	No	No	No	good		St John	Sept 7/6.2	Columbia	Sept 25/07	5	7½	light	brown	blue		Blyth England	1
																													2
																													3
																													4
																													5
																													6

CIRCULAR 43. —0
CIRCULAR 97. —1

*be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 293 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 18-1904-5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE.—This slip
sengers required by
the headings given

#1 B

Required by the Regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. Portal, N.D. March, 1917.

175

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	11—8516
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
1	Alexander Robinson	36		M	S	Farmer	yes		England	English	Tolsworth, Eng.	Burlington, ND	N	Self	$17.00	Yes 2/14/06 Portal ND; Yes 3/15/07 Portal ND		No	No	No	good		St John, N.B.	March 17, 07	Lunesian	March 17	5	4½	light
2	James Wilson	28		"	"	Farmer	"		Scotland	Scotch	Wilsta	Sheridan	"	"	$14	Yes 3/15/07 Portal ND	Bro Robert Wilson Sheridan Wy.	"	"	"	"		Montreal	July 4/06	Numidian	"	5	9	"
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

2

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...quired by the Regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. Portland, Me. March 1907.

175

11—2516

5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
S	Married	yes		England	English	Tattenham Cor.	Burlington Vt.	No	Self	$17.00	Yes. No. Yes. No.	Bro Walter Nelson Morristown Vt.	No	No	No	good		St John	March 4/07	Dominion	March 7/07	5	4½	light	blu	gray		Roswell England
	Seamstress			Scotland	Scotch	Wallis	Shrewsbury Vt.	No	"	$14.00	No. No. Yes. No.	"	"	-	-	-		Montreal	July 4/06	"	22/07	5	9	"	"	blue		Bedfordshire England
																												Scotland

CIRCULAR 43. — O
CIRCU[illegible]7. — 2

...from which they sprang and the ...nguage they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Portal N.D., MONTH OF March, 1907

No. 1 4

176

(OVER)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	James Morrison	23	M	S	Farm lab.	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada		Regina	Assiniboia N.W.T.	Portal N.D.	yes	Self	$15.00	yes	6 mo 1906	N.D.	Uncle Thomas Hall	No	No	No	good		New York	Apr 21/06	Lucania	Apr 24/07
2	William Thomas	23	"	"	Miner	"	Wales	Welsh	"		Rhos	Denbighshire	Same	No	"	$148.00	No				"	"	"	"		Quebec	July 28/05	Canada	"
3	Jackson W Sanders	12	"	"	None	"	Germany	German	"		Davidson	Sask	Same	Yes	Father	$34.00	"			Uncle Frederick Bauer Tampa Fla.	"	"	"	"		Sept 4/05	Southampt	March 4/07
4	Victor Bairnshaw	32	"	M	Miner	No	Austria	Slovak	"		Sandstead	Salford Eng	yes	Self	$110.00	yes	5 years	Colorado	Self		"	"	"	"		Philadelphia	1876	unknown	"
5	Mary "	32	F	"	Wife	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"		Husband		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
6	Bobby "	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Father	$20.00	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
7	Gordon Lindall	21	"	"	Farm lab.	"	England	Irish	"		Bodmin	Cornwall	"	"	"	$18.00	"	2 years	Minn & S Dakota		"	"	"	"		Boston	March 4	Saxonia	"
8	Jens Nilsen	24	F	Wid	Servant	"	Norway	Skandinavian	"		Kopperen	Hillestrom N	No	"	Brother	$10.00	"	2 yrs 1903	N Dakota		"	"	"	"		New York	Apr 3/03	Rackle	Apr 22/07
9	Clarens "	5	M	S	None	No	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19																													
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

9/

CIRCULAR 43. — 9
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

15—1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	11	fresh	black	brown	✓	Farmer Scotland
5	8	"	"	dark	✓ Three U.S. 22s on back of left hand	Carmarthen Wales
		"	"	grey	✓	Yorkshire England
5	6	"	"	"	✓	Stockholm Sweden
5	2	"	brown	"	✓	Dukla Austria
5	5	light	"	"	✓	"
6	1	"	light	"	✓	Queenstown Ireland
5	2	"	"	blue	✓	Ostredalen Norway
		fresh	light	"		Ostredalen Norway.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Portal N.D., MONTH OF March, 1907 Canadians

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	John E Gudmundsen	29	M	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Medale Saskatchewan	Minn		$200		2 yrs	Minn		No	No	No	good				✓	March 6/07
2	Blenda "	22	F	-	Wife			"	"	"	"	"		✓		1 yr	"									✓	"
3	Erik "	2	3	M	S		No	"	"	"	"	"		✓		No										✓	"
4	Myron "		7	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"		✓		-										✓	"
5	Victor Bainshaw	16	"	-	"		"	Slovak	"	Bohemia	Jolliet Ill			✓		-			Accompanied by Parents							✓	" 6/07
6	Nabicki "		3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		✓		-			"							✓	"
7	Fabian M Garvin	23	"	M	Farmer	yes		Germany	"	Ohio	Kansas City Mo			$110		yes 2 yrs	Mo									✓	" 19/07
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	11	light	light	blue	✓	Kensington Manitoba
5	2	fresh	dark	"	✓	Comby Manitoba
		"	"	"	✓	Medale Canada
		"	"	"	✓	Medale Canada
		"	"	fr	✓	Bowmanville Canada
		"	"	"	✓	Bowmanville Canada
5	8	light	light	blue		Cowan Co Missouri

CERTIFICATES H.T. TR. TOTAL
Can. Pacific Ry. 13 - 13

Portal, N.D.

March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA ---- 7

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	9	9	—	—	—
Circular 43	9	9	—	—	—
	4	4	—	—	—
Circular 97	4	4	—	—	—
TOTAL	13	13	—	—	—

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 104 None

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																				
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. PO			DOMINION			~~Southern~~			MISCEL					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	LED-RRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			
2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—			
2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1907
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Rykert's B. C., MONTH OF March, 1907.

178

11—1204

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, home asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													no														
1	Sofie Rardo	21	m	s	Common Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	British Columbia	Creston	Spokane	Portland	cash	$60.00	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York City N.Y.	March, 1907	Don't Know	Feb 23, 1907
2	Einer Bakker	27	m	s	Common Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	$118.00	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	"	no	New Brunswick	Feb 1906	Monroe	March 16, 1907
3	John J. Harris	20	m	s	Common Laborer	"	"	Northumberland England	English	"	"	Kitchener	"	no	$30.00	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	"	no	Halifax N.S.	April 1904	Barrain	March 21, 1907
4	James Kay	21	m	s	Common Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Kimberley	"	Bonnington	$60.00	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	March 1903	"	March 21, 1907
5	Gerald N. A. Dickson	22	m	s	Common Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	March 21, 1907
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43.—5
CIRCULAR 97.—0

11—1204

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	10	light	light	blue	none ✓	Norway ✓
5	8	"	"	"	" ✓	Sweden ✓
5	11½	dusk	dusk	grey	" ✓	England ✓

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Great Northern Ry.	5	-	5

1 Border

Port Hill, Idaho

March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA... None

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	5	5	-	-	-
Circular 43	5	5	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
Circular 97	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	5	-	-	-

N. P. F. - CIRCULAR 104 None

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																							
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Pc			DOMINION									MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

March Manifest No. 9, 1907.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ —

Tourists ____ —

Residents of United States ____

Total ____

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1907.
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Lacolle. Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. Ed. 5-9-1906-5,000)

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE.—This s sengers required the headings given

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Page 1

179

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Height.		Complexion.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Near to prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Feet.	Inches.	
IN TRANSIT	Bernard Woodroffe	24		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool Eng	Liverpool Eng	Yes	Self	$148.00	No ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	St John	Jan 2/07	Empress Britain	March 1/07			
IN TRANSIT	Cecily "	22		F	M	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$25.00	" ✓	No	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	" "	"			
3	James Brown	35		M	S	Rancher	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	Ny City	"	Self	$50.00	Ny City Aug-05 ✓	No	"	"	"	"	✓	Halifax	March 1/06	Victorian	" 2-07	5	10	Light
IN TRANSIT	Harry Burnett	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Essex Eng.	Plymouth Eng	"	Self	$5000.	No ✓	No	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Virginian	" 14-07			
IN TRANSIT	William S King	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	East Cork Eng	China	"	Self	$5000	Ny city Dec-04 ✓	No	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 14/07	Empress Ireland	" 15-07			
IN TRANSIT	Mrs Lena Horn	30		F	M	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	London	London Eng	"	Self	$5000	Ny City Aug 1901 ✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct 8-06	Victorian	" 19-07			
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43.—0
CIRCULAR 97.—6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Lacolle. Canada.

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...ired by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

179

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 194, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Near in prison almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		Read.	Write.	Country.	*Race or People.																						
M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool Eng	Liverpool Eng	Yes	Self	$148.00	No ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	St Johns	June 2/07	Empress Britain	March 1/07						Hampshire Eng.
M	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$100	" ✓	No	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"						
S	Rancher	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	My City	"	Self	$50.00	My City Aug 05 ✓	No	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Halifax	March 17/07	Victorian	" 2-07	5	10	Light	Brn	Grey	None	
M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	East End Eng	Plymouth Eng	"	Self	$500.00	No ✓	No	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 10/07	Virginian	" 14-07						
M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	East End Eng	China	"	Self	$5000	My city Dec 06 ✓	No	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 14/07	Empress Japan	" 18-07						
M	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	London	London Eng	"	Self	$1200	My City Aug 1901 ✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct 8-06	Victorian	" 19-07						

CIRCULAR 43.—O

CIRCULAR 97.—O

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

V

Required b[illegible] egulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 103.

PORT OF Lacolle Canada, MONTH OF March, 1907

180

(OVER.)

11—1094

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	Richard Egerton	22	M	S	Private Eng Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Ny City	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	—	—	A friend Mercer Oldfield 115 East 12 St - Nyl City	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 1-07	Victoria	Feby 25/07
IN TRANSIT	Alistair Grant	32	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Englad	London	England	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Years	Various	No	"	"	"	"	Ny.	Feby 11-07	Carmania	March 15/07
IN TRANSIT	Stratton Grant	33	F	M	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Ny.	Feby 11-07	"	" "
IN TRANSIT	Alfred Sible	38	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	France	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Ny.	Jan 26-07	Lorane	" 16 "
5	Charles Denny	47	M	M	Tailor	"	"	England	English	England	Somerset	Ny City	"	"	Self	$30.00	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Ny.	March 11-07	Campania	" 18 "
IN TRANSIT	Kate Mahon	28	F	S	No	"	"	"	Irish	"	Black Rock Ire	England	"	"	"	$40.00	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Ny.	Oct 18-06	Majestic	" 21 "
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

6/

CIRCULAR 43.—6
CIRCULAR 97.—0

11—1094

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hampshire Eng.
5	11	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Somerset Eng.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT WITHOUT HAVING BEEN GIVEN DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 155

PORT OF Lacolle Canada, MONTH OF March, 1907

181

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Harmond Rockl	24		M	M	Shoe Maker			Canada		Canada	Charlange	Ny City				No	—	—							Rouses Point	March 4/07	G.T.R.R.	March 4/07
2	Albert Daily	23		M	S	Painter			"		"	Hamilton	Cohoes				"	—	—							"	" 12/07	" "	" 12/07
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

11—1894

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Charlemagne P.Q.
5	5	"	"	"	None	St Thérèse P.Q.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Grand Trunk Ry.	3	9	12

Border
Rouses Point, Ny.
March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA 2

	TOTAL	ALIENS			
	6	6	—	—	4
Circular 43	6	6	—	—	4
	6	6	—	—	5
Circular 97	6	6	—	—	5
TOTAL	12	12	—	—	9

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. PO			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	9
Tourists	0
Residents of United States	0
Total	9

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1907
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE IDENTIFIED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109.

PORT OF Rainy River, Ont., MONTH OF March, 1907. Canadian Northern Ry. 182K

-1-

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1907
3	Abel Johnnie R.F.D.	26		M S.	Laborer	Y	Y	Germany	Polish	Canada	Rainy River	Braudette	Yes	self	no	no			no	No	No	No	Good	No	Duluth	Mar 06	?	Mar 14
1 2	Bell Szieberson R.F.D.	42		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	" 20, 03	?	" "
	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43.
CIRCULAR 97.
(Rainy R

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	6	Fair	Dk. Br	Bl.	pock marked	Silesia Ger. 1 3772 CNR
5	4	Dark	Ber	Ber	none	Galicia Austria 3773 CNR

CERTIFICATES	N.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Can. Northern Ry.	2	-	2

Border

Rainy River, Ont

March 1907

NOT USED

CITIZENS OF CANADA. Aust.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	2	2	-	-	-
Circular 43	2	2	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
Circular 97	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	2	-	-	-

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 104 Non

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. FO			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	Non

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1907
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Miscellaneous Sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 125, dated November 14, 1905.

PER C. P. R. CO. ~~XXXX

USED RETURN TO 212 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

MORE BUT ALLAN LINE CO. OR AGENTS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~87~~ 104, dated November 4, 1903.

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO., Port of St. John, N.B. Month of March, 1907.

184

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate No.:	Weight
1	Osman Ogli Kadder	17		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey in A.	Turkish	Turkey Harput	Worcester, Mass	no	Self	$18.	No	No Box- Agakir Bugelian	no	no	no	Good	no	St John, N.B.	Feb 11/07	Parisian	Feb 26/07	25219	5
2	Jacob Bugelian	19	"	"	"	Flymaker	yes	yes	"	Armenian	" Malatia	Phila, Pa	"	"	19.	n.y. 6 mo's	730 Hpr. Lombard St. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 14/ "	25220	5
3	Mary Gheragos Shidagian	28		F.	wd's	School teacher	"	"	"	"	" Van	Chelsea, Mass.	yes	"	10.	in 1905	Box- Utsoro Bugelian 22-25 5th St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Jan 23/07	Mongolian	" 14/ "	25223	5
4	Barwish Ogli Kanbar	27		m.	S.	Baker	"	"	"	Turkish	" Harput	New York	No	"	27.	No	Stephen Bugelian 148 W. 38th St. New York	"	"	"	Good	"	St John, N.B.	Feb 21/07	Victorian	" " "	25222	5
5	Mattei Dolimpio	20	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian-S.	Canada Sydney, N.S.	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	8.	"	Box- Dominican Bolampio 44 Washington St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan 7/07	Dominion	" 5/ "	27004	5
6	Wolf Benision	46	"	m.	Tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	" St John, N.B.	New York	no	"	30	"	Wife- Rosa Benision 3 1/2 E. 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	Left eye off of cornea	"	Dec 29/06	Parisian	" " "	25224	5
7	Lewis Rothwell	23	"	S.	Core maker	"	"	"	England	English	" Sydney, N.S.	Staten Isl. N.Y.	N.Y.	"	24	"	Mother- Staten Isl. N.Y. Bro- Simkyn Zeltzer 436 N. 4th St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	No	"	May 27/ "	City Bombay	" 6/ "	27014	5
8	Chochema Zeltzer 505	18	11/35/07	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	" St John, N.B.	Phila, Pa	no	"	34.	"	Fiancée- Bessie Ballatum	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep 30/06	Corean	" 14/ "	25226	5
9	Morris Cooke	21	"	"	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Russia Lemaik	Boston, Mass.	"	"	14.	"	148 Margin St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 24/07	Victorian	" 15/ "	25220	5
10	John Mc Creadie	26	"	"	Brick-layer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Canada Sydney, N.S.	"	yes	"	72.	"	No Bro- Lucovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 3/ "	Sicilian	" 16/ "	27024	5
11	Nicola Fascia	37	"	m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian-S.	"	Italy Lamarco	Freedom, Pa	Pgh, Pa	"	9.	"	Box 489- Freedom, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 16/ "	Sardinian	" 18/ "	25284	5
12	Giuseppe Mardoca	49	"	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	Boston, Mass	yes	"	13.	"	Cousin- Leo Mandica 5 M. by., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 1906	Corean	" " "	25239	5
13	Georgio Simonette	50	"	wd'r	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Lewiston, Me	"	"	10.	Boston Mar 10 to Apr. 1906	Bro- Salvator 7 Alessandro 41 1/2 Lisbon St. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	25238	5
14	Giuseppe Minichiello	47	"	m.	Farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Italy Lamarco	Ellwood City, Pa	Pgh, Pa	"	10.	No	Bro- Giuliano St. Cianguillo Ellwood City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 16/07	Sardinian	" " "	25234	5
15	Giovanni Lambo	34	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	" "	Beaver Falls, Pa	"	"	4.	"	Bro- Lu Yanantonio Box 11. Beaver Falls, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	25239	5
16	Donato Iannantuono	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do.	"	"	6.	"	Nephews Bros. Brediabo 13- 1st Ave. Beaver Falls, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	25238	5
17	Gabriel Uzansky	26	"	"	Locksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	New York		no	L.P.C.	21.	"	Bro- Meyer 15 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	wrist injured	"	Feb 24/07	Victorian	" 19/ "		5
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22																											
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27																											
28	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 3

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~87~~ 104, dated November 4 1906.

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO., Port of St. John, N.B. Month of March, 1907. 184

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated given by the masters of vessels.

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26.	27. PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				28.
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate No.:	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey in A.	Turkish	Turkey Harput	Worcester, Mass	no	Relf	$18.	no	No	no	no	no	Good	no	St John, N.B.	Feb. 11/07	Parisian	Feb 24/07	25219	5	7	Dark	Black	Br.	✓ ✓ Small mole on R. Cheek	Harput Turkey
"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Malatia	Phila, Pa	"	"	19.	N.Y. 6 m'o's in 1905	Bro. Sarkis Bazelian 730 Lombard St. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 14/ "	25220.	5	7	"	"	"		Malatia "
wife	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Van	Chelsea, Mass.	yes	"	10.		Bro. Stepan Bazzieen 22-5th St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Jan 22/07	Mongolian	" 14/ "	25223.	5	3	"	"	"	✓ -	Van "
S.	Baker	"	"	"	Turkish	Harput	New York	no	✓	27.	No	Brother-in-law Mateos Agopal 448 W. 39th St. New York	"	"	"	Good	"	St John, N.B.	Feb 21/07	Pretorian	" " "	25222.	5	7	Very "	"	"	✓ -	Castilion "
"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian-Sp.	Sydney, N.S.	Boston, Mass.	yes	✓	8.	"	Bro. Dominico Bolognino 414 Washington St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	Left eye off Cornea	Halifax	Jan. 2/07	Romanesian	" 5/ "	27004.	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Hazel-Gray	Defect in left eye	Minak Italy
"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	St John, N.B.	New York	no	✓	30	"	Wife - Road Pension 317 E. 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 29/06	Parisian	" " "	25224.	5	5	"	Brn.	Blue	✓ -	Manchester England
S.	Cornmaker	"	"	England	English	Sydney, N.S.	Staten Isl, N.Y.	N.Y.	✓	24	"	Uncle - Sam. Penitth Mariners Harbor, Staten Isl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	No	✓	May 29/ "	City of Bombay	" 6/ "	27014.	5	3	"	Brn.	"	✓ -	Jitmus Russia
"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	St John, N.B.	Phila, Pa	no	✓	34.	"	Bro. Tinkyer, Settler 436 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Sep 30/06	Corean	" 14/ "	25226.	5	6	"	Blk	Gray	✓ -	Limark "
"	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Russia Lumpeik	Boston, Mass.	"	✓	14.	"	Cousin - Bo. Goldstein 148 Morgan St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Feb 24/07	Victorian	" 15/ "	25230	5	10	"	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on L. Cheek	Hamilton "
"	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Sydney, N.S.	"	yes	✓	72.	"	No Bro-in-law Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Jan 2/ "	Sicilian	" 16/ "	27024	5	5	"	"	"	✓ -	Scotland Damasco Italy
Son	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian-S	Italy Damasco	Freedom, Pa	Pgh, Pa	✓	9.	"	Bro. 489 Freedom, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Mar. 16/ "	Sardinian	" 18/ "	25234	5	8	"	Blk	"	✓ -	Montone Italy
"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	Boston, Mass	yes	✓	13.	"	Cousin - Leo Mardosa 5 N. Bay. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Dec 1906	Corean	" " "	25239	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	✓ -	" "
"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lewiston, Me	"	✓	10.	Boston Mar '04 to Apr. 1906	Bro. Salvator Alessandro 81 Ash St. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	"	" " "	25238	5	1	"	Blk	Br	✓ -	Damasco "
Farm	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy Damasco	Ellwood City, Pa	Pgh, Pa	✓	10.	no	Bro-in-law Cirnguillo Ellwood City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	"	Mar. 16/07	Sardinian	" " "	25235	5	6	"	Gray	"	Very hollow cheeks	" "
"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beaver Falls, Pa	"	✓	4.	"	L. Yanantonio Box 11. Beaver Falls, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	"	" " "	25236	5			Blk	Blue	✓ -	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. "	"	✓	6.	"	neighbour bro. Bradisha 13-18th Ave. Beaver Falls, Pa	"	"	"	"	wears wig	✓	" "	"	" " "	25237	5			Gray	Br.		" "
Single	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	New York	no	L.P.C.	21.	"	Bro. Moses 15 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Feb. 24/07	Victorian	" 16/ "	25231	5			Gray	Blue	Scaff, repulsive appearance	Minsk Russia

V 6 3 X V - - - V 10

CIRCULAR A — 9

11—2556

*Specify the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people) from which they spring and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

MORE OUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 104, dated November 14, 1905

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES, Port of St. John, N.B., Month of March, 1907. 183

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate No.
1	David Cronin	25	m	S.	Stationery engine & fireman Ships' fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Sydney, N.S.	New York	Boston	Self	$48.	No	Sister Julia Cronin, 111 W. 69th St., New York	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q.	Sep. 23/06	Empress of Ireland	Mar. 6/07	25225
2	Yamaki Chi	24	"	"	fireman	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tomozo	"	No	"	28.	N.Y. Dec. 1900	No	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Feb. 16/07	Do.	" 13/"	25228
3	Thomas O'Malley	27	"	M.	Janitor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Clare	"	Boston	"	18.	to June '06	138-7th Ave, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan. 2/07	Empress of Ireland	" 24/"	27031
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
31	NOT USED																									

3

CIRCULAR 43 — 1
CIRCULAR 97 — 3

11—1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

TEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 4

...tions of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 104, dated November 14 1905

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES, Port of St. John, N.B., Month of March, 1907. 183

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27. PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					28.
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate no.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
S.	Stationary Engine Fireman Ship's fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Sydney, N.S.	New York	Boston	Self	$48.	No	Sister: Julia Cronin, 11 W. 69 St., New York	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec P.Q.	Sep. 23/06	Empress of Ireland	Mar. 6/07	25225	5	11	Fair	Blk	Gray	-	Killarney Ireland
"	fireman	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tomezo	"	No	"	28.	N.Y. Dec. 1900 wife - Mary	No	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Feb. 16/07	Do.	" 13/"	25228	5	3	Olive	"	Br.	-	Tomezo Japan
M.	Janitor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Clare	"	Boston	"	18. to June '06	138-7th Ave, New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan. 2/07	Empress of Ireland	" 24/"	27031	5	8	Dark	"	"	2 Scars on R. Cheek	Clare Ireland

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 3

...ined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 5.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 104, dated November 24, 1905.

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO., Port of St. John, N.B., Month of March, 1907.

186

11—1204

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26.	Height.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate No.!	Feet.	Inches.
1	Harry Horne	24	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England Tunstall	Phila, Pa	Boston	Self	$10.	No	Bro'-in-law Paul Ainsworth 1721 N. Front St, Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Feb. 8/07	Canada	Mar 2/07	27003	6	0
2	Joseph "	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8. Apr '05 to Sep '06	Phila, Pa	Do. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	27002	5	8
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

25

11—1206

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

NOT ... sengers ... the head...

...FEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 5.

...lations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 104, dated November 24, 1905.

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO., Port of St. John, N.B., Month of March, 1907.

186

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26.	27. PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate No.!	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
S.	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England Timetall	Phila, Pa	Boston	Self	$10.	No Phila, Pa 8. Apr '05 to Sept '06	Bro'-in-law-Paul Ainsworth 1721 N. Front St, Phila, Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Feb. 8/07	Canada	Mar 2/07	27003	6	0	Light	Br.	Blue	—	Timetall England
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27002	5	8	Dark	"	"	small mole on R. - cheek.	" "
					N																								

...he stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

11—1096

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor

PORT OF St. John, N. B., MONTH OF March, 1907.

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ves.	Date of Examination.
1	James Mc Culloch	50	m.	m.	Coal miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Strathcona N.S.	Boston, Mass	yes	Self	$90.	yes	2 yrs. 8 mos.	Brazil Cotton Business	No (with father)	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax N.S.	Oct. 1902	Liberian	Mch. 27
2	Robert "	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Nov. 1902	Lake Megantic	" " "
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25																												

CIRCULAR 43 — 2
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

13—1894

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

27. 2

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				
5	6	Dark	mixed Gray	Br.	—	Ayr	Scotland	1
5	6	"	Br.	"	Small scar near Corner L. eye.	Glasgow	"	2.

HHE by 4hrs on right

2

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 1.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF St. Johns, N. B., MONTH OF March, 1907.

188

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Maggie J. Dickson	45		F.	M.	Wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Glace Bay, N.S.	Boston, Mass.	yes	Husband	$6. ✓	yes	4 yrs: left in Nova Scotia Dec. '97	Hopewell, N.B.	Husband - Jas. Dickson 11 Perkins St., Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	Halifax	Apr. 11/05	Siberian	Feb. 25/07
2	"	16		"	S.	Cotton millhand	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	— ✓	"	Do	Do.	with mother -	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
3	Archie	8		M.	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— ✓	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
4	William	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— ✓	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
5	Carmine Diolimpio	16		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-S.	"	Sydney, "	"	yes	Self	7. ✓	(Landing only)			Bro. D. Diolimpio 19 North Square, Boston, "	"	"	"	"	✓	Boston	" 3/06	Canopic	Mar. 2/07
6	Metry Bacchus	33		"	M.	Merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Newfoundland St. Johns,	New York	"	"	"	400. ✓	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	✓	St. John N.F.	Nov. 15/05	Unknown	" 7/0
7	William Addy	36		"	"	Chemical distiller	"	"	England	English	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Staten Isl, N.Y.	N.Y.	"	22. ✓	"	—	—	Bro-in-law Jas. Bentley 75 Tysen Ave., Staten Isl, N.Y. with husband -	"	"	"	"	✓	Halifax	Mar. 3/05	Tunisian	" 6/
8	Alice "	27		F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	— ✓	"	—	—	" parents -	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
9	Annie "	3		"	S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	— ✓	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
10	Elizabeth Bentley	41		"	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	98. ✓	"	—	—	Husband - Jas. Bentley 75 Tysen Ave., Staten Isl, N.Y. with Mother -	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Nov. 9/04	Caribbean	"
11	Bertha "	9		"	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	— ✓	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
12	Harry "	20		M.	"	Tanner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	— ✓	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
13	Ernest "	15		"	"	Office boy Olympia's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	— ✓	"	—	—	Uncle - Jas. Bentley " "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Feb. 22	"	"
14	Cornelius Carey	24		"	M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	22. ✓	"	Apr. '04	Boston	Bro-in-law - Estevan Tarquey 23 N. Square - Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	✓	Boston			
15	Nicola D'Sendominico	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian-S.	"	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	33. ✓	yes	June '06 Sept. '91	Mass. Do.		"	"	"	"	✓	"			
16	Morris Sims	40		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓	Glace Bay, "	Bangor, Me.	"	"	36. ✓	"	Nov. '06	Dec.	No In transit to Italy via Boston	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
IN TRANSIT	Angelo Mascioli	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian-S.	"	Sydney, "	Italy	"	"	130. ✓	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	✓	"			
IN TRANSIT	Nicola "	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	✓	"			
	George Michos	30		"	"	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.	Meriden, Ct.	Meriden, Ct.	No				Nov. '01 Feb. '06	Symrna Meriden, Ct.	wife - Andone Michos 40 W. Main St. Meriden, Conn.	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
20	Giuseppie Guccarello	41		"	"	Baker	"	"	Italy	Italian-S.	Canada	Glace Bay, N.S.	Lawrence, Mass	Boston			(Landing only)			Cousin - Francesci Torresso 62 Common St. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
BARRED	Isaac Radensky	23		"	"	Designer Cloaks & Suits	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	new foundland	St. John's	Brklyn, N.Y.	yes		66. ✓	yes	May 1900 May '06	N.Y.	Bro. Hymann 267 Pawpy - Brklyn, N.Y. with husband -	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
BARRED	Ida "	22		F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— ✓	"	Do. Dec. '96	"	Bro. A. Lombardo	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
23	Vincenzo Lombardo	29		M.	S.	Stone mason	"	"	Italy	Italian-S.	Canada	Montreal	Boston, Mass		Self	10. ✓	"	Mar. '99 Jan. '06	"	5 N. Sq., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
24	Abraham Goldman	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	Brklyn, N.Y.	No		50 ✓	"	Feb. '07	"	Bro - Max - 88 Jimino St. Brklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
25	John Corolus	25		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Shamokin, Pa.	yes	"	1200. ✓	No	—	—	Cousin - Peter Miller 1116 Shoming St. Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
26	Michael Boderick	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60. ✓	(Landing only)	Nov. '98		Cousin - Joseph Miller Shamokin	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
27	Morris Coltin	20		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Halifax, "	Haverhill, Mass	"	"	26 ✓	yes	Mar. '01 Oct. '06	Various Boston	Mother - Mrs. Ida Coltin 1 Avon Ct., Haverhill, Mass Cousin - Joseph	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
REFUSED	Girgis Abraham Edward	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Syria	Syrian	U.S.	Boston, Mass	Boston, "			None		Feb. '07	Mass.	Study St., Boston	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
"	Dropped Erased Dominico Grasso	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian-S.	"	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.					Jan. '97 Mar. '07 May '02	Various Portland	Cousin - Joseph 42 St. Portland With Bro.	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
"	Dropped Erased Marie "	59		F.	Wid'o	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				Mar. '07	Me.		"	"	"	"	✓	"			
30	NOT USED																												

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
5	0	Dark	Br.	Blue	✓ wart on upper lip, right side.	Steveston	Scotland	1.
4	10	Fair	Light	"	✓ –	Blantyre	"	2.
-	-	"	"	"	✓ –	"	"	3.
-	-	"	"	"	✓ –	"	"	4.
5	5	Dark	Br.	Hazel	✓ –	Bastilonia	Italy	5.
5	5	"	Blk	Br	Dagger tattooed on back R.-hand	Damascus	Syria	6.
5	2	"	Light	Blue	✓ Scar on L-temple	Manchester	England	7.
5	0	Light	Br.	Blue	✓ –	"	"	8.
-	-	Fair	"	Br.	✓ –	"	"	9.
5	1	Dark	Blk	Blue	✓ –	"	"	10.
-	-	Fair	Light	"	✓ –	"	"	11.
5	6	"	Br.	"	✓ –	"	"	12.
5	4	"	Light	"	✓ –	"	"	13.
5	3	Dark	Br.	"	✓ –	"	"	14.
5	5	"	Blk	Br	Scar under L. jaw	Castilionas	Italy	15.
5	3	Light	Br.	Hazel	✓ –	Rega	Russia	16
–	9m	transit			✓ ———			17.
–	"	"			✓ ———			18.
5	8	Dark	Br.	Br	Lt-Mark on fore-head, L.-side	Tripoli	Greece	19
5	8	"	Gray	"	✓ –	Catania	Italy	20
5	8	"	Br	Blue	✓ –	Vilna	Russia	21
5	1	"	Blk	Br	✓ –	"	"	22
5	4	"	"	"	✓ Scar over L. eye	Chiarza	Italy	23
5	3	"	"	"	✓ Mole on chin-L. side	Grodno	Russia	24
5	9	"	Br.	Blue	✓ near L. ear	Hudekleig	Germany	25
5	7	Fair	"	"	Powder mark near R. corner of R. eye	Tilsit	"	26
5	4	Light	Blk	[illegible]	✓ –	Kein	[illegible]	27
[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Kaffi		28
[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	29
[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30

Copied in 348 by F.H.H.

2r

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 12.

Required by the Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ~~March 3, 1903~~ June 29, 1906, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. ~~109~~ 20 Bu' Imm.

(OVER.)

PORT OF St. John, N. B., MONTH OF March, 1907.

189

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in pr almshou insane asy or support by charity If yes, state whic	Whether Polyg- amist.	Whether under Con- tract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or R. R.	Date of Examination.
1	George Berack	0	½	m.	S.	Infant	Canada	-	Canada	St John, N.B.	E. Dalhan, Mass	-	✓	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Feb. 26/07	C.P. Ruy	Feb. 26/07.
2	May Arsenault	23		F.	"	Domestic	"	-	"	"	Bath, Me.	-	✓	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mar. 15/07	"	Mar. 15/07 "
3	Freda "	1	2	"	"	Child	"	-	"	"	"	-	✓	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "	"	" " "
4	Lagare Le Blanc	23		m	"	Coal Miner	"	-	"	Little River, N.S.	W. Lebois, Me.	-	✓	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 7/07	"	" 7/07 "
5	Thomas Chisholm	28		"	M.	Cook	"	-	"	" "	" " "	-	✓	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "	"	" " "
6	Thomas Romard	23		"	S.	Fisherman	"	-	"	" "	" " "	-	✓	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "	"	" " "
7	Edmund Le Blanc	28		"	m	"	"	-	"	Arichat,	" Boston, Mass	-	✓	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 23/	"Calvin Austin"	" 23/ "
8	Robert James Barrett	30		m	S.	Carpenter	Newfoundland	-	"	Amherst,	" Brooklyne, "	-	-	-	yes nov. 04	Mar'01	Boston Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 20/	C.P. Ruy	" 20/ "
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									

1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
-	-	(Infant)	✓	-		St John, N.B.	1.
4	11	Fair	Br.	Gr. ✓	-	Wellington Canada	2.
-	-	"	Light	Blue ✓	-	P. Ed. Isl. "	2
						St. John N.B	3
	5½	Dark	Blk	" ✓	-	Little River, N.S. "	4
	10	"	Br.	"	Scar on L. Cheek	" Canada	5.
	7	"	"	Gray ✓		" "	6.
		Light	"	Blue	Small Scar on R. Cheek	Arichat, N.S. "	7.
		Blk	Br.		-	Bay Roberts Newfoundland	8.

CERTIFICATES	H	T	TR.	TOATL
Can. Pacific Ry.	54	2		
Eastrn S. S. Co.	2			58

Boston
St John, N.B.
March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA 6

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	32	27	2	1	2
		1			
Circular 43	34	28	2	1	2
	26	25	1	-	-
Circular 97	26	25	1	-	-
TOTAL	58	53	3	1	2

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 104 None

1 Disappeared

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			G.P.R.			C.P.R. Po			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
16	1	-	3	-	-				2	-	1				4	-	-
16	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	2
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	2
Total	4

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1907
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

0320

0320

0320

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN
DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

Canadians for identification PORT OF St Albans Vt, MONTH OF March, 1907

190

11—1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Can ... Or ...	Can ... to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or location within the United States; if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.		Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
																				Date Examined Here							
1	Thomas Kelar	31		M	married				Canada		Drummondville		Winchendon Mass				No			Winchendon Mass	March 5 07						
2	Napoleon Demers	53		M	married				"		St. Albert		Salmon Falls NH				Yes	1894	Mass	"	March 5 07						
3	Adolph Quinnet	22		M	Single				"		Montreal		Barre Vt				No			"	March 15 07						
4	Adjutor Leclerc	22		M	Single				"		Quebec		Barre Vt				Yes	1902	Barre Vt	"	March 15 07						
5	NOT USED																No										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

* "Race or People" is to be

| | | |

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor to the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109.

(OVER.)

11—1594

PORT [illegible] MONTH OF March, 1907.

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT 1	William St. Swift	38	m	m	Boot Butcher	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brita		Canada	Orillia	England		$40.00	No.			In transit ont.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	Montreal	Aug. 6-05	Canadian	March 1-07
2	William Tyland	40	"	"	Cotton operator	"	"	"		"	Valleyfield	Lowell, Mass.		$70.00	"			Yes, Cousin, Tom. Walsh. 50 - 6th St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1907	Lake Erie	" 16-07
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

Edward St. Dwyer Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.
Swanton, Vt.
March 25, 1907.

* "Race or People" is to be determ

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	11	dark brown	blue	None		Bentham, Eng.
5	7	medium "	"		mole on right cheek birth scar on forehead	Bolton "

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Prepared by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Swanton, Vt. MONTH OF March, 1907.

192

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	21 Seaport of Landing.	22 Date of Landing.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	25
1	Charles Russell	33		M	M	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	St. Albans, Vt.		✓	No.								✓	Feb 25-7			
2	Fred Darling	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.		✓	"								✓	" 26-7			
3	Ernest Tremblay	41		"	M	"	French	"	Lacoriere Quinoski, Vt.			✓	"								✓	Mch. 8-7			
4	Emeric "	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"								✓	" "			
5	Jozeph "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"								✓	" "			
6	Leonce "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"								✓	" "			
7	Jean Baptiste "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"								✓	" "			
8	Theodore "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"								✓	" "			
9	Ernest "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"								✓	" "			
10	Theodule "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lac aux Sources	Fall River, Mass	✓	"								✓	" 12 "			
11	Louis Arsenault	19		"	"	"	No.	"	"	Montreal	Attleboro, Mass	✓	"								✓	" 14 "			
12	Leonidas Daignault	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	St. Helene	Waterbury, Vt	✓	"								✓	" " "			
13	Napoleon Tertin	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"								✓	" " "			
14	Wilbrod "	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"								✓	" " "			
15	Armand "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"								✓	" " "			
16	Antonio "	4		"	"	"	No	"	"	St. Octave	Fall River, Mass.	✓	"								✓	" 18 "			
17	Emile Tournier	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	Manchester, N.H.	✓	"								✓	" " "			
18	Urbain Bergeron	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	La Presentation	Worcester, Mass	✓	"			Yes yr.	Raw Bedford, Mass.				✓	" " "			
19	Pierre Leblanc	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"			" yr.	" "				✓	" " "			
20	Joseph "	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"			No.					✓	" " "			
21	Romeo "	5		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"								✓	" " "			
22	Arthur Pigeon	19		"	"	"	No	"	"	St. Denis	"	✓	"								✓	" 19 "			
23	Eugene Louis Desilets	47		"	M	"	"	"	"	Dewelopville	Franklin, N.H.	✓	"								✓	" "			
	Joseph Donat Albert	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"								✓	" "			
	Louis Philippe	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"												
	Achille Maurice	6		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"		"												
	Jules Edouard	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"												
	Emile	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"												

CANCELLED

* "Race or People" should show whether White, Black, Mongolian, Indian, or mixed race, and the principal nationality composing the race, as Anglo-Saxon, African, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Magyar, Bohemian, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian, Mixed, or other race, stock, or people.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	6	fair	brown grey	blue	middle finger of right hand crushed	London, England	
5	6	dark	brown	blue ✓	none.	Montreal, Can.	
5	6	"	"	" ✓	"	St. Alphonse,	3
5	1	"	"	brown ✓	"	Laterriere	4
4	8	"	"	" ✓	"	"	5
[illegible]	6	"	"	blue ✓	"	"	6
		"	"	slate	left leg rigid	"	7
		"	"	brown ✓	none.	"	8
		"	"	" ✓	"	"	9
		"	"	" ✓	"	"	10
4		"	"	" ✓	"	Ste Madeline	11
						Chambly	12
						St Hyacinthe	13
		"	"	✓	"	St Valerien	14
		"	"	✓	"	"	
		"	"	✓	"	"	
		"	"	✓	small scar on forehead	St. Octave	
		"	"	none ✓	"	Drummondville	
		"	"	✓	"	La Presentation	
		"	"	✓	"	"	
		"	"	✓	"	St Denis	21
		"	"	✓	"	"	
		"	"	✓	"	Nicolet	
		"	"	✓	"	"	
		"	"	✓	"	"	
		"	"			Daval	

INDICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Grand Trunk Ry?		1	
Central Vermont R[illegible].	1		2

Boston
Swanton, Vt.
March 1924

CITIZENS OF CANADA 28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	2	2		—	1
Circular 43	2	2		—	—
Circular 97	—	—		—	—
TOTAL	2	2		—	1

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			G.P.R. A[illegible]			G.P.R. Pe[illegible]			DOMINION								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

We

No.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. EA. 53-1004,000)

N USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE: This slip must be signed by Depa... some one authorized by Depa... the heading given by the ...

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of C... ress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 190...

PER Allan LINE 88. 00.

For the month of March 190... 93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid
17254 1	Kyosti Koivuniemi	18		M.	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Klajarvi, Fin.	Negaunee, Mich.	No	Self
17255 2	Jeelski Koivuniemi	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self
15303 3	Thos S. Brombie	27		-	Miner	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	Falkirk, Scot.	New Haven Col		Yes	
DEBARRED	Muina Rossi	20		M	"	Domestic	-	-	Finland	Finnish	Ylivieska, Fin.	Ono, Mich	"	N.P.
DEBARRED	Arthur Brine	27		Ma.	"	Shaftsman Engineer	"	"	England	English	E. Sydford, Eng	" "	"	N.P.
DEBARRED	John Beith	20		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Sheffield "	" "	"	N.P.
9273 7	Eugene St. Lyall	25		"	"	Brick-Mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Dennistoun, Scot.	Detroit	No	"
17274 8	Sovrin Bozin	26		"	Ma.	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Bbrcic, Tur.	Ono, Mich	Yes	"
17276 9	Chas Petterson	40		"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Mustang, Nor.	Duluth, Minn.	No	"
17275 10	Matti Maunisto	20		"	-	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Kyrikko, Fin.	Chatham, Mich	"	"
9316 11	Emil Johnson	20		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ljesjert, Swe.	Ono, Mich	Yes	"
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

3 N 8.9

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		22	23	24		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		
Whether in possession of $50 (if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative (and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Now in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity (if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of Ves.	Date of Examination.		Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.
$5.00	No	✓ Brother-in-law Antti Hyytinen Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Italy			27-07		5 7¼	Fair	Light Brown
$40.00	2½ years ago Michigan 02-05	✓ Brother-in-law Antti Hyytinen Negaunee, Mich.									27-07		8		Dk.
$28.00	No	✓ No						✓ Quebec	Oct 1907	Dominion	3-07		5 7¼		Brown
$15.00	"	✓ Arrived at Soo, Ont. via C.P. Ry	"	"	"	✓		✓ -	Aug 31-06	"	6-07				
$8.00	No	✓ Arrived at Soo, Ont via C.P. Ry	"	"	"	✓		✓ -	July 6-06	"	9-07				F
$5.00	"	✓ Arrived at Soo, Ont via C.P. Ry	"	"	"	✓		✓ -	May 22-06	"	9-07				Dk.
$5.00	"	✓ No	"	"	"	Good		✓ -	Oct 16-06	"	13-07	C.P.	5 8½	Dk.	S. Brown
$3.00	Yes one year ago March 1906-08	"	"	"	"	"		✓ Italy	July 22-07	"	13-07		5 7¾	Dk.	Black
$63.00	No	✓ -	"	"	"	"		✓ Quebec	Aug 24-07	"	13-07		5 8½		Brown
$4.00	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"		✓ -	Oct 20-06	"	14-07		5 8		
$50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ "	May 4-06	"	16-07		5 8	Med.	

Frank M. Jewell,
David T. Povey
J. Finley

43. 0
11

* "Race or People" is to be determ... ...ning with the language they speak.

No.

ST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BU[T] MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET. LINE PASSENGER

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of C[ongress] approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, [19]01.

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

For the month of March 19[07]

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		22	23	24	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whose passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 (if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative? and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Alajarvi, Fin.	Negaunee Mich	no	Self	$15.00	no	Brother-in-law Antti Hyytinen Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	Holyoke	Feby 27-07		27-07	7¾	Fair	Light-Brown	Blue		Alajarvi Finland 1
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40.00	2½ years Ishpeming 1902	Brother-in-law Antti Hyytinen Negaunee, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		27-07	8	"	"	"		" 2
"	"	Miner	"	"	Portland	Scotch	Lanark, Ont.	San Francisco Cal	yes																			
F.	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Uusikaupunki, Fin.	Ono, Mich	"	N.P.	$28.00	no	no															
M.	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	England	English	E. Sydford, Eng.	" "	"	N.P.	$15.00	"	Arrived at Soo, Ont. via C.P. Ry	"	"	"	✓		✓	Aug 31-06		6-07						3
"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Sheffield "	" "	"	N.P.	$18.00	no	✓ Arrived at Soo, Ont. via C.P. Ry	"	"	"	✓		✓	July 6-06		9-07						4
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		$5.00	"	✓ Arrived at Soo, Ont. via C.P. Ry	"	"	"	✓		✓	May 22-06		9-07						5
"	"	Brick-Mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Dennistown, Ont.	Detroit "	no		$55.00	"	✓ no	"	"	"	Good		✓	Oct 16-06		13-07	8½	Fair	S. Brown	Gray	✓	Dennistown Scotland 6
"	Mo.	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Florina, Turk.	Ono, Mich	yes		$23.00	12 yrs ago Went back 1900-06	"	"	"	"	"		✓ Halifax	Feby 22-07		13-07	7½	"	Black	Brown	✓	Florina Turkey 7
"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Hamtun, Nor.	Naiauth, Minn.	no		$63.00	no	✓	"	"	"	"		✓ Quebec	May 24-06		13-07	"	"	Brown	Blue	✓	Christiania Norway 8
"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Kiurikka, Fin.	Chatham Mich	"		$18.00	"	✓	"	"	"	"		✓	Oct 20-06		14-07	8	"	"	"	✓	Kiurikka Finland 9
"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Hjerpert, Swed.	Ono, Mich	yes		$50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	May 4-06		16-07	"	8	"	"	"	Hjerpert Sweden 10
																												11
																												12
																												13
																												14
																												15
																												16
																												17

3 - 10

Fraunk M. Jewell,
David Torrey
J. Dunlop

43. - 0
- 11

to be done ... morning and the longest they speak.

Department of Commerce and Labor

On sheet No 4. Lines 1 & 3 appear the names of the following aliens from whom Head Tax was not collected at the port, viz:

Thomas Viner, Line 1
Sam Aya 3

No. 4

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

...e regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Oc...

PER S. S. R

6	7		8		9	10	11	12
Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid.
	Read.	Writs.	Country	*Race or People.				
Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eyemouth, Eng	Des Moines	yes	N.P.
Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Englehalm Swe	"	"	N.P.P.
"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Kemetorp, Fin	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

...E UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...pproved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

...LINE SS. CO. For the month of March 1907 194

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
...ther (Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether over before in the United States? and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so what relative, the name and address.	How is person; whether able to read or write.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.	Entering U.S. by R.R.
	No ✓	Cousin of Son Ostrom Oak Park	Yes	No	No	✓	No ✓	Quebec	May 18-06	L. Champlain	March 4-07	Des.
	" ✓	do	"	"	"	Poor	✓ Of Johnson	"	Jany 27-07	Lake Erie	16-07	"
	"	Friend of Son Ostrom Oak Park Ill	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Dec 8-06	Empress Britain	16-07	"

Frank M. Jewell,
David E. Day
Edgar J. Viles
Herman A. Bennett

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 3

No. 4

RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 102b. Ed. 50-2204-6,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER LINE $8.00. For the month of March 1907 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12
No. of Manifest and Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.
DEPARTED Continuous Voyage 1	Thomas Vivier +	24		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng. Tynebrought.	Ann Arbor	yes	N.P.
2	Frans Olsson	23		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Englehole Dec	"	"	N.P.
DEPARTED	Dann Aya +	20		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finish	Ramsburg, Fin	"	"	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

3-

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative? and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of R.R.	Date of Examination.	Entering U.S. Line No.		
No	Yes ✓	Brother at Box Ont. Can. C.P.Ry	No	No	✓	No ✓	Quebec	May 18-06	C. Champlain	March 4-07	194		
"	" ✓	do	"	"	Imp	" ✓	Detroit	Jany 27-07	Lake Erie	" 16-07	"		
"	"	Brother at Box Ont. Can. C.P.Ry	"	"	✓	"	"	Dec 8-06	Exp. of Boston	" 16-07	"		

Frank M. Jewell,
David E. Day
Edgar J. Ridley
Herman A. Danner
John Page
Thomas F. O'Neill
Examining Inspectors.

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 3

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Number in Family.	Whether Joining Husband, Father, Mother, Wife, Child, Grandfather, Grandmother.	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Wife, Child, Grandfather, Grandmother.	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend to Whom Alien is Going.	Whether Having Relatives or Friends and What Relatives or Friends.	Whether Having $50 Cash Money.	Whether Ever Before Deported.	Cause for Deportation.	Whether Ever Before Arrested.	Cause for Arrest.
5	4½	Medium	Brown	Blue				Brother Box Ont. Can. C.P.Ry									

* "Race or People." It is to be determined by the race or people to which they belong and the language they speak.

No. 4

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION ... E UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Oc... approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER G. T. R. LINE $8.00. For the month of March 1907 194

NOTE.—This cli... LINE PASSENGE... ON THIS SHEET. ... sengers required by ... the headings given b...

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12
Gen.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid
			Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.				
M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ilfracombe, Eng	Ont Mich	yes	N.P.
"	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Englaholm Sw	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Kuusalug Fin	"	"	N.P.R.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Whether over exclusion in the United States and if so, where and when?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Deaf, blind, crippled, insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of RR.	Date of Examination.	Entering U.S. Ins. I.
Yes	Yes	Brother at Ros. Ont. Box 2 C.P.Ry	No	No	No	✓	No ✓	Quebec	May 18-06	C. Champlain	March 4-07	Imm.
Yes	No	do	"	"	"	Good	" ✓	St John	Jany 27-07	Lake Erie	" 16-07	"
"	"	Brother at Ros. Ont. Box 2 C.P.Ry	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Dec 8-06	Emp of Britain	" 16-07	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	4½	Medium	Brown	Blue		Englaholm Sweden

Frank M. Jewell,
David F. Day
Edgar J. Wiley
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 3

Department of Commerce and Labor

On Sheet No 5, Lines 3, 4 & 6 appear the names of the following aliens from whom Head Tax was not collected at this port, viz:

John Manning Line " 3
Wm Downs " 4
Marton O'Keefe " 6

No. 5

Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan

NONE BUT LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Immigrants into the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 87, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Dominion LINE SS. CO. For the month of March 1907 195

10 Final Destination, (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 & if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States & if so when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative & if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Able to read (whether can or cannot, reports to be taken by the Bureau of Immigration)	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist, or a believer in or supporter of anarchists or of those who believe in or support the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	Status U.S.T. Dom.	Height	Complexion.	Hair.
Smith	Yes	Self	$40.00	No ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	April 30-06	Dominion	March 1-07	Returning	5'		Dark	Blue
"	"	"	$20.00	" ✓						✓		" 30-06	"	" 1-07	"	5'			
"	"	N.P.P.	None	" ✓	Aunt Mrs Ellen Holmes Hyannis Mass	"	"	"		✓	Halifax	May 25-06	Dominion	" 9-07	C.P. # 7				
"	"	N.P.P.	$25.00	" ✓	Arrived at Ogdensburg C.P.Ry	"	"	"		✓	Quebec	July 2-06	Dominion	" 12-07	2nd				
"	Yes	"	$25.00	" ✓	Arrived at Ogdensburg C.P.Ry	"	"	"		✓	"	Oct 7-06	Kensington	" 20-07	C.P. # 7	5'			
"	"	N.P.P.	$55.00	Yes 1 mo 1906 Detroit	No	"	"	"	Deaf	✓	"	July 28-06	"	" 21-07	" 7				
"	"	"	$20.00	No	Arrived at Ogdensburg C.P.Ry Sister Brother State P.O. 1112 Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	Many Cuts & Contusions	✓	"	Sept 14-06	Dominion	" 23-07	" 9	5'			

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

No 3

Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan

RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
REAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 102a.
M. 50-19054,000

NONE BUT ____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Dominion LINE GR. CO. For the month of March 1907 195

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		Height		Complexion	Color
No. of Head-tax Card	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 (if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States? (and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative? and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Can he read, whether printed or written, language employed by examining officer? If so, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Alien's U.S. Destination.	Feet.	Inches.		
Continuation																														
15501 1 Continuation	William Ward	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	London, Eng.	Roo. Mich	yes	Self	$40	No ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	April 30-07	Dominion	March 30-07	Ironwood	5	9½	Dark	Med.
15502 2	Arthur Eggleton	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No ✓								April 30-07	"	" 30-07	"	5	10½	Fair	"
DEBARRED	John Stanning †	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Plymouth "	Negaunee "	"	N.P.P.		None ✓	Went to Abbie Nelson Negaunee Mich				✓	No ✓	Halifax	May 25-07	Norseman	" 9-07	C.P. # 7				
DEBARRED	William Downs †	20	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"		Derbyshire "	Ont. Mich	"	N.P.P.	$20	No ✓	Arrived at Ont. Oct. 1st; C.P.Ry				✓	No ✓	Quebec	July 3-06	Dominion	" 12-07	Agent				
7423 3	Frank Ebert 4/08/07	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Andreasfeld Aus.	Winnipeg, Man.	yes		$28	No ✓ yes 1 mo 1906 Ont. Mich	No				Good	No ✓	Halifax	Oct 7-06	Kensington	" 20-07	C.P. # 7	5	9¾	Fair	Brn.
DEBARRED	Maurice O'Keefe †	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Dublin Ire	Ont., Mich	"	N.P.P.	$55	No ✓	Arrived at Ont. Oct 1st 1906 C.P.Ry Victor branch Ticket				Many Scars & Contusion	No ✓	"	July 22-06	"	" 21-07	" 7				
26067 4	Stoneff Flotz	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Prussian Bul.	Duluth Minn	yes		$20	No	P.O. 1112 Duluth Minn.					No ✓	"	Sept 16-06	Dominion	" 23-07	" 9	5	7½	Dark	Blue
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													

Frank Ins. Inspector

No. 3

Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. For the month of March 1907 195

6	8	9	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Number.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 (if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative? and if so, what relative, the name and address.	How is prince, cheirdom, finance system or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Whether U.S. Citizen.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
			Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	London, Eng.	Soo, Mich.	Yes	Self	$10.00	No ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Quebec	April 30-06	Dominion	March 1-07	Yes ✓	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	London, Eng.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.00	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" 30-06	"	" 1-07	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Norfolk "
3	"	"	"	"	"		Plymouth "	Negaunee "	"	N.P.P.	one	✓	Went to Ohio, Helmer, Negaunee, Mich.		"	"	✓	"	✓	Halifax	May 25-06	Dominion	" 9-07	C.P. ✓	7				✓	
4	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"		Shropshire "	Soo, Mich.	"	N.P.P.	$20.00	✓	Arrived at Soo, Ont. via C.P.Ry	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Quebec	July 8-06	Dominion	" 12-07	See					✓	
5	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Radimpitz Austria	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes		$8.00	Yes ✓ 1906 Soo, Mich	No		"	"	Good	"	✓	"	Oct 7-06	Kensington	" 20-07	C.P. ✓	5	9¾	Fair	Brown	Hazel	✓	Radimpitz Austria
6	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Dublin Ire	Soo, Mich.	"	N.P.P.	$55.00	Yes 1906 Soo, Mich	Arrived at Soo, Ont via C.P.Ry Water transfer Fleets	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	July 28-06	"	" 21-07	"	7					
7	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Pressolan, Bul.	Duluth, Minn.	Yes		$20.00	No	P.O. 1113 Duluth, Minn.		"	"	Mag. Cap. & Contagious	"	✓	"	Sept 16-06	Dominion	" 23-07	" 9	5	7¾	Dark	Black	Brown		Pressolan Bulgaria

Frank Jr. Jewell
Dr

CIRCULAR A3.
CIRCULAR NO.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 101a. 31-14-1904-4,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Ac

PER Miscellaneous

4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	
No. of Manifest and Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid.
DEPARTED DETROIT	Pergica Brcka	23	F	S	Tailor Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Drammen, Nor	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Self
	Rozalija Lewicziczka	23	.	M.	Woman-wife	"	"	Russia	Russian Pole	Shavli, Pol	De Kalb, Ill	no	"
17283 3	Hilda Makki SR.	23	"	S.	Domestic	.	"	Finland	Finnish	Ina Lac Fin	Waukegan Ill	yes	Father
17289 4	Louis Ose SR.	30	M.	"	Butcher	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Trondhem Nor	Minneapolis Minn	no	Himself
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

4

NONE BUT LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

OF THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...eps approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

...2 LINE 88. 00.

In the month of March 1907

196

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
...ther in ...nsion of ...) if loss, ...r much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of RR.	Date of Examination.	Nationality U.S. Yes; —	
...ne	no ✓	Accompanied by Sister Olga Brcka of Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Mentally Incompetent	No ✓	Quebec	Sept 1906	Kuhnsman	March 1-07	C.P.	4
...00 ✓		Husband Joseph Lewiczniczka De Kalb Illinois M.P. Ch. Church	"	"	"	Excellent	" ✓	"	May 1906	"	" 14-07	Sea	
30 00 ✓		Sister Mary Makki Waukegan Illinois	"	"	"	Good	" ✓	Halifax	Dec 1906	Canada Pacific	" 13-07	C.P.	9
30 00 ✓		Sister Mrs Inga Hansen Minneapolis 4601 Hampton Place	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Montreal	July 1906	"	" 20-07	"	9

Frank W. Jewell
David J. Perry
Eugene J. Reilly

CIRCULAR 43 — O
CIRCULAR 97 —

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair
5	1		
5	2		
5	3		
5	4		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS[SION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act[s approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.]

PER Miscellaneous — NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

_____ LINE SS. CO. — For the month of March 1907 — 196

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	Whether in possession of $50 if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	How is prison, almshouse, asylum, institution or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Entering U.S. Quota: —
7	S	Single	Farmer, 2nd	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Beaumont Nor	Minneapolis Minn	yes	None	no	Accompanied by Sister Olga Brecke of Minneapolis	no	no	no	Mental Incapacity	no	Quebec	Sept 1906	Kleinsman	March 2-07	C.P. No 7
"	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	Russia	Russian Pole	Revel Est.	DeKalb Ill	no	"	"	Husband Joseph Szymczuk DeKalb Illinois 1119 Oak street	"	"	"	Diabetes	"	"	May 1906	"	" 14-07	Sea
"	1	Domestic	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Wasa Lan Fin	Waukegan Ill	yes	30.00	"	Sister Mary Mattki Waukegan, Illinois	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Dec 1906	"	" 19-07	C.P. No 9
"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Throndem Nor	Minneapolis Minn	no	30.00	"	Sister Miss Inga Hansen Minneapolis 4601 Compton Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1906	Cattle Prod Ecosa	" 20-07	" No 9

Frank M. Jewell
Dana P. Posey
Edgar J. Bailey

CIRCULAR 43 — O
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

11—9216

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	1	Yellow	Brown	Blue	✓	Skeanmen Norway	1
5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Abo Finland	2
5	3	"	"	"		Wasa Lan Finland	3
5	4	"	Light	"		Throndem Norway	4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, MONTH OF March, 1907

5

191

11—1504

1 No. of Head-tax Card	2 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
17267	1	Quinto Pinoccie	23		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-North	Italy	Gallicano	San Francisco Cal	no	✓	Self	$70.00	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓ New York	May 23-06	Louis Albert	March 2-07
17268	2	Battista Antonio Pellotta	21				Steam Driller				" "	✓		Ortelle		✓		$50.00									✓ Montreal	June 1906	L. Magnetic	" 2-07
Contract 15304	3	Joseph P. Curtin	32				Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush		yes	✓		$95.00	yes	1905	New York	Masonry St San Francisco Cal					✓	New York	Nov 1906	La Savoy	" 6-07
TRANSIT		Pasquale Salvadore	22							Italy	Italian-North	Italy	Trevis	Calgary Canada		✓		$20.00	no			Ste Transit					✓		Aug 1906		" 6-07
TRANSIT		Antonio Mezzomo	26			M							Belluno					$45.00				Ste Transit					✓		March 1906		" 6-07
TRANSIT		Giacomo De Jorzi	22										Treviso			✓		$10.00				Ste Transit					✓		Nov 1904	Britannic	" 9-07
DEPARTED		Pietro Bianchi	24			M.	Copper Miner	No	No				Luca	Calumet Mich	No	L.P.C.		$61.00	Yes	2 years 905-16	Calumet Mich	No					✓	Quebec	May 19-05	Virginian	" 18-07
17275	8	Ole Aakeberg	25			S	Hotel-waiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lodi	Duluth, Minn		✓		$100.00	No			Brother Jakobia Di Martino P.O. Box 210 San Mateo, Cal					✓	New York	March 06	La Bretagne	" 14-07
17277	9	Pietro Di Martin	28				Laborer			Italy	Italian-North	Italy	Treviso	San Mateo Cal		✓	D.C.D.	$70.00								Cripple	✓		March 14-06	Philadelphia	" 14-07
DEPARTED		Vincenzo De Nardo	25															$80.00				Brother Angelo Perucchi San Mateo, Cal.				Good	✓		Nov 1905	La Touraine	" 14-07
17279	11	Guiseppi Perucchi	24														Self	$80.00									✓		Oct 1906	La Bretagne	" 14-07
17280	12	Guiseppi Freschot	29			M.												$70.00	Yes	4 years 1902-06	Oro, Mich	No					✓		June 1905	Bavarian	" 14-07
Contract 15310	13	Charles Solmson	26			S.				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Oro Mich	yes			$63.00	No			Brother in law Terrence Angelo P.O. Box 841 Spokane Wash					✓		May 19-06	Bulgaria	" 14-07
Contract	14	Filippin Antonio	22			M.				Italy	Italian-North	Italy	Treviso	Spokane Wash.				$63.00	No								✓	Halifax	Oct 1905	Melbourne	" 15-07
	15	Viktori W. Pehlajamaki	20			S.				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankaanpaa	Fin. Alexandria Mich	No			$1.00				No					✓				
	16	Iglinen Heino	20										Gustaf	Calumet		L.P.C.		$62.00								Goitre	Goitre ✓	Quebec	July 1906		" 15-07
	17	Vilma Helala	24										Kuritki					$30.00								Foot	No	Philadelphia	June 1906		" 15-07
	18	Holding Ohlsson	20			M.	Laborer			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Engelholm	Oro Mich	Yes			$23.00									✓	Quebec	March 1906		" 16-07
		Erminio Lavarato	26		F	M.	House-wife	No	No	Italy	Italian-North	Italy	Calabria				Husband	Women				Husband Luigi Lavarata 211 Ashbourne Ave Oro Mich					✓	New York	June 1906	Republic	" 16-07
		Pirelli Leandro	18		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes				Fano	San Francisco Cal			Self	$55.00				No					✓		April 1904	Montrose	" 15-07
		Alberto Agostenelli	23															$25.00									✓		March 1906	Hohenzollern	" 15-07
		Ernesto	22															$80.00									✓		July 1906	Melbourne	" 15-07
		Pirda	23															$25.00									✓		April 1904		" 15-07
		Castello	24			M.					North		Alessandria					$55.00				Cousin Carlo Machi 722 Montgomery Ave San Francisco Cal					✓		Dec 1906	La Lorraine	" 16-07
			20		F		House-wife										Husband	Women				Accompanied by Husband Dominico Castelli					✓		" 1906		" 16-07
																						Cousin Johanna Piquallio North San Francisco Cal					✓		July 1906		" 16-07
		Flavio	22		M.	S	Laborer						Treviso	South		No	Self	$70.00									✓		March 1907	Umbria	" 15-07
			35			M.												$80.00				No					✓		April 5 1906	Prussian	" 15-07
			27			S.												$70.00									✓		1906	La Savoy	" 15-07
			29			M.												$90.00									✓		March 1906	Umbria	" 15-07
						S.											Brother	$70.00				Cousin Johanna Piquallio North San Francisco Cal					✓				

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

11—1504

CIRCULAR 13

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Godiciano, Italy.
5	6	Swarthy	Black	Brown	✓	Ortello "
5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	✓	Kilrush, Ireland.
5	4½	"	Light	Blue	✓	Treviso, Italy
5	9	Swarthy	Dark Brown	Hazel	✓	Belluno "
5	7¾	Fair	Brown	"	✓	Treviso "
5	8	Swarthy	Black	Brown	✓	Luca "
5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Lode, Norway
5	11	Swarthy	"	Hazel	✓	Treviso, Italy
5	3	Fair	"	Blue	✓	" "
5	8¼	Swarthy	"	Brown	✓	" "
5	7	"	"	Hazel	✓	" "
5	9½	Fair	"	"	✓	Pori Finland
5	4¾	Swarthy	"	"	✓	Treviso Italy
5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	Kauskanpaa, Finland
5	8½	Medium	Brown	"	Anchor tattooed on right hand	Gustaf "
5	5½	Fair	Light	"	✓	Kuusikka "
5	7¾	Medium	Brown	"	✓	Engelhorlu Dresden
5	2¾	Swarthy	Black	Brown	✓	Calebria Italy
5	6	"	Brown	Blue	✓	Faro "
5	8½	Medium	Dark	Brown	✓	" "
5	7½	Swarthy	Brown	"	✓	" "
5	6	Fair	"	"	✓	Alessandria "
5	6¾	Swarthy	Dk Brown	"	✓	" "
5	5½	Medium	Brown	Hazel	✓	" "
5	9¾	Swarthy	"	Brown	✓	Treviso "
5	10½	Dark	Gray	Blue	✓	" "
5	5½	Swarthy	Black	Brown	✓	" "
5	6½	"	"	"	"	" "
5	7	"	"	"	"	" "

3321/9

92

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

No. 2.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 10

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan MONTH OF March, 1907

6

198

(OVER.)

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. of Head-tax Card	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
17290	1	John Watson	30		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Osca Sau	Virginia, Minn.	No	Self	$21.00	Yes	3 years 1903-06	Virginia, Minn.	Brother. Andrew Watson Virginia Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	March 1907	St Paul	March 20-07
17291	2	Viktor Maki	29	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dighening Mich.	"	"	$50.00	No	2 years		Brother John Maki Dighening Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	April 1905	Marian	" 20-07
17292	3	Jaakka Kiemi	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	Yes	1905-06	Dighening Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Oct 1904	Lucania	" 20-07
IN TRANSIT		Giovanni Tonello	25	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian-North	Italy	Treviso	Vancouver BC	Yes	"	$50.00	No			Du Brassit	"	"	"	"	"	New York	March 1907	La Touraine	" 23-07
IN TRANSIT		Federico Casolato	26	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$175.00	"			Du Brassit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	March 15-07	L. Hamilton	" 23-07
IN TRANSIT		Angelo Tonello	25	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.00	"			Du Brassit	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Jan 15-07	La Gascogne	" 23-07
IN TRANSIT		Pietro Pagnan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$110.00	"			Du Brassit	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 29-06	Sicilia	" 20-07
IN TRANSIT		Antonio Botosella	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$48.00	"			Du Brassit	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 15-07	La Gascogne	" 23-07
IN TRANSIT		Carlo Noal	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$36.00	"			Du Brassit	"	"	"	"	"	" 15-07	"	" 23-07
IN TRANSIT		Liberale Cravettini	30	"	M.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.00	"			Du Brassit	"	"	"	"	"	" 15-07	"	" 23-07
IN TRANSIT		Pietro Peloso	30	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11.00	"			Du Brassit	"	"	"	"	"	" 15-07	"	" 23-07
REARRED	12	Ghiroff Peres	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Prestan	Colorado Mine	"	L.P.C	$25.00	"			Cousin Kuli Dianoff Box 12 Colorado Mine	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"	Boston	Dec 7-06	Oscania	" 23-07
26803	13	Grandoff Stoio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imrenscos	Duluth	"	"	$60.00	"			Do	"	"	"	Good	"	" 1906	"	" 23-07
26804	14	Caleoff Tanas	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prestan	Colorado	"	"	$20.00	"			Cousin Kuli Dianoff Box 12 Colorado Mine	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Oct 27-06	Dominion	" 23-07
26805	15	Michail A. Domnicoleboff	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia	Duluth	"	"	$12.00	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	" 27-06	"	" 23-07
26808	16	Angelo Sela	34	"	"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Calabria	Decbish Mich	No	"	$31.00	Yes	3 years 1904-06	Rochester NY and Decbish Mich	Brother-in-law Frank Depola Decbish Mich	"	"	"	"	"	New York	March 1908	Calabria	" 23-07
26809	17	Antonio Ponamen	24	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$75.00	"	2 years 1905-06 5 mos	Buffalo NY	Brother Angelo Ponamen Decbish Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1906	Oceanic	" 23-07
26810	18	George Mavritz	40	"	M.	"	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laptonia	Sault Ste. Marie Mich	Yes	Self	$1.00	"	1906	Boston, Mass	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	June 20-06	Dietrich	" 23-07
	19	NOT USED																											
	20	NOT USED																											
	21	NOT USED																											
	22	NOT USED																											
	23	NOT USED																											
	24	NOT USED																											
	25	NOT USED																											
	26	NOT USED																											
	27	NOT USED																											
	28	NOT USED																											
	29	NOT USED																											

18

Frank M. Jewell,
David S. Parmelee
Board of Special Inquiry.

CIRCULAR 43 — 18

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Vasa Lan. Finland
5	5¼	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	" " "
5	9½	"	L. Brown	"	✓	" " "
5	8	Dark	Black	"	✓	Trevino Italy
5	5¼	Quarthy	"	Brown	✓	" "
5	10	"	"	"	✓	" "
5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	" "
5	9½	Quarthy	Black	Brown	✓	" "
5	9	Fair	Light	Hazel	✓	" "
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	" "
5	8½	"	"	Hazel	✓	" "
5	1	Quarthy	Black	Brown	✓	Preslau Bulgaria
5	8½	"	"	"	✓	Jmurnsoo "
5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Preslau "
5	4¾	Quarthy	Black	Brown	✓	Sofia "
5	5½	"	"	Hazel	✓	Calabria Italy
5	8¾	"	"	Brown	✓	" "
5	3½	"	"	Hazel		Japtonia Greece

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

199

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, MONTH OF March, 1907

Canadian Citizen Registration

11—1904

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	James E. Hawes	40	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Holland-Dutch	Canada	Avonmore	Williston, Mich.	✓			No								✓	Soo Mich	Feby 25-07	C.P.R.	Feby 25-07	L.P. #7
2	Alex North	30	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sprague	Soo, Mich	✓			"								✓	" "	" 26-07	Sea crossing	" 26-07	Sea
3	Daniel Millan	25	"	"	Gold Miner	"	"	"	"	"	East Lake	Butte Mont	✓			"								✓	" "	March 2-07	C.P.-07	March 2-07	L.P. #7
4	John Moore	46	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"								✓	" "	" 1-07	" 7	" 2-07	L.P. #7
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

4

Frank M. Jewell,
David Povey
Edgar J. Harley
Thomas E. Benner.
John Doyle
Thomas J. O'Neill
Fred. K. Barnett.
Edward U. Barwick

11—1904

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they spoke.

Boden

Sault Ste Marie, Mich

March 1907.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9½	Medium Dark	Brown	blue	✓	Courbrook Que
5	9	Dark	Black	Gray	✓	Toronto "
5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	East Lake C.B. Canada
5	9	"	"	"		" " "

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Can. Pacific Ry.	35	11	
U.S. Customs Receipts	19		
BILLED			
Allan Line	3		
Can. Pacific Ry. Line	2		
Dominion Line	3		73

CITIZENS OF CANADA 4

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
Circular 43	48	44	4	—	11
Circular 97	25	15	10	—	—
TOTAL	73	59	14	—	11

2

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 104 8

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. A			G.P.R. Po			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	3	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	44	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
8	3	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	44	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	11

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1907
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

RETURN TO 238 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

R.S.I. Cases

SWEET GRASS, MON. FROM FEB. 25 TO MAR. 24 1907.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901.

104 — 200 No. 2

13—1204

Chas. M. Peterson Ins.

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	G.M.R	Feet	Inches
1	Edward Mazzp	28		M	S.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Labor, Canada	Crescent Mine	Yes	Self	200.00	✓ No	No one	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Halifax	Apr. 1906	Lancastria	Feb. 25/07	5631	5	6
2	Paulina Jones	12		F	—	—	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Port Alberni, Canada	Great Falls Mont	yes	Uncle	—	✓ "	Uncle Saml. Griffith	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Feb 24/07	Victorian	Mar 5/07	5635	—	—
3	Frances E. Farr	12	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown, Eng	"	"	"	—	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 24.	"	" 5 "	5636	—	—
4	Archibald Matchett	54		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	Appleshire Eng	Conrad Mont	"	Nephew	10.00	"	Nephew Jas A. Matchett	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Mar 1 "	Pretorian	" 21 "	5643	5	11
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

11—1204

CIRCULAR 43. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

B.S.I. Cases

SWEET GRASS, MON. FROM FEB. 25 TO MAR. 24. 1907.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901.

200 No. 2.

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

Lines.

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	G.M.R
S.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Talbot, Can (Wales)	Crescent Mine	Grand Forks	Self	200.00	✓ No	No one	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Halifax	Apr. 1906	Lamentian	Feb 22/07	5631
—	—	"	"	S. Wales	Welsh	Port Allen (Wales)	Crescent Mine	yes	Uncle	—	✓ "	Uncle Saml. Griffith	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Feb 24/07	Victorian	Mar 5/07	5631-
—	—	"	"	"	"	Deerynock (Wales)	"	"	"	—	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" 24 "	"	" 5 "	5836
Mr	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	Appleforie (Eng)	Conrad Mon	"	Nephew	10.00	"	Nephew Jno A. Matchett	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Mar 1 "	Decician	" 21 "	5643

G.M.R

1 N/H

by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

11—1904

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	8	Light	Light	Blue	✓ 170 lbs	Dunfermline Eng.	1
—	—	"	Red	Brown	✓ None	Deerynock Wales	2
—	—	"	Light	"	✓ "	Contypridd Wales	3
5	11	"	Brown	Blue	✓ 155 lbs	Campbellton Eng	4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15

slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by given by the masters of vessels.

CIRCULAR 43. — O

11—1904

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRIMARY INSPECTION — SWEET GRASS, MON. FROM FEB. 25 TO MAR. 24. 1907.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS DOCKET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

2 109

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

11—1894

Chas. H. Peterson, Ins.

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MON., MONTH OF FEB. 25 TO MAR 24, 1907.

20 1

No. 3.

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Report of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	✓ James Watkins	25		M	S.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	S Wales	Welsh ✓	Canada	Taber	Butte Mon	yes	Self ✓	50.00	No	—	—	No one	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	Justice	July 1905	L. Erie	Feb 20/07	
2	✓ Thomas Liddale	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English ✓	"	"	"	"	" ✓	50.00	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sept 1904	Dominion	" 28 "	
3	✓ Oscar Peterson	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandn ✓	"	Leeds	Havre Mont.	Yes	✓	10.00	yes	4 years	Several years	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	Boston	Aug 1903	Winthrop	Mar 12 "	
4	✓ David Davis	37	"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	United States	Spokane Wash	Spokane Wash	Credit Co	" ✓	100.00	"	3 "	Spokane Wash	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	1891	"	" 19 "	
5	✓ Frank Pratt	25	"	S.	Rancher	"	"	"	England	English ✓	Canada	Lacomb	Vaughan Man.	yes	" ✓	100.00	"	1904 6 "	Manitoba	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	June 1902	Parisian 2.	" 19 "	
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

11—1894

CIRCULAR 43. — 5
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	155 lbs	Swansea Wales
5	9	"	"	Brown	✓	153 "	Durham Eng
5	11½	Light	Light	Blue	✓	155 "	Aland Russia
5	5	Dark	Black	"	✓	135 "	Odessa
5	10½	Light	Brown	"		160 "	Northampton shire

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

B.S.I. CASES.

SWEET GRASS, MON. from FEB. 25. to MAR. 24. 1907.

NO PROCEEDING WILL BE HAD AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REPORTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

3 109 Chas. W. Peterson, Ins. 207 No. 1.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 100.

(OVER.)

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MON., MONTH OF FEB. 25th MAR 24, 1907.

11—1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Henry Treheme	22		M	S.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Taber	Crescent Mine	Great Falls	Self	75.00	No	—	—	No one	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Mar 1907	L. Erie	Feb 28/07
2	Constant Jacon	30	"	"	Rancher	"	"		France	French	"	Calgary	Wise Leg.	Helena	"	60.00	"	—	—	Friend, Richard Ashworth 1 Squally Crossing Cowan Walters	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 1905	Baranca	Mar 2/07
3	Daniel Davis	23	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"		S. Wales	Welsh	"	Wrappeta	Butte Mine	yes	"	130.00	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb. 1906	Teutonic	" 7 "
11070 18607 4	Wm. P. Jenkins	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80.00	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	"	" 9 "
5	George A Duncan	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Taber	Salt Lake City	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	No address Peter McPhee	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Apr 23 1904	Corinthian	" 14 "
6	John Jones	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Lumbreck	Penny Coal Mine Salt Lake Utah	Salt Lake	"	1000	yes	20 Yrs	Living with Bro.	Bro. David Jones	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 1901	Majestic	" 14 "
7	Elizabeth Jones	30	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	18 "	"	Bro in Law " "	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Sept. 1905	Republic	" 14 "
8	Mike Kris	25	M	S	Camp Mate	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Wrinnipeg	Great Falls Mine	yes	Self	16.00	"	18 Mo. after arrival	St Louis	No one	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 25 1907	Urabbria	" 17 "
9	William Tresko	34	"	M	Coal Miner	No	No		Austria	Pole	"	Lethbridge	"	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 5 1907	"	" 19 "
10	John Mucha	22	"	S	Machinist	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	Jerome Arizona	Helena	"	62.45	"	—	—	Bro. Paul Mucha	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. - 1907	"	" 19 "
11	NOT USED			S																								
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43. -10
CIRCULAR 97. -10

11—1904

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	145 Lbs	Bristol
5	10	Light	"	Blue	✓	155 "	Boulogne Germany
5	8	"	Light	"	✓	160 "	S. Wales.
5	7	"	"	"	✓	155 "	"
5	7½	"	Brown	"	✓	160 "	Tremont Scot
5	10	"	"	"	✓	170 "	Lancashire Eng
5	3½	Dark	"	Brown	✓	120 "	" "
5	9½	"	Black	"	✓	175 "	Constantinople
5	8½	"	"	"	✓	Moles on forehead Scar under each eye	Austria
5	10½	Light	Light	Grey		170 Lbs	Austria

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADIANS FOR NATURALIZATION. — SWEET GRASS, MON. FROM FEB. 25 TO MAR. 24. 1907.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A GATEWAY UNDER POST WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ENUMERATED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109.

11—1291

Chas. H. Peterson, Ins.

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONTANA, MONTH OF FEB. 25 to MAR. 24, 1907.

203 ÷ No. 0. ÷ (OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, labor or assisted, to be told to United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Support Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	John Young	23		M	S	Coal Miner			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Taber	Butte Mon.	✓			No	—	—							✓	Mar 5/07	Great Nor	Mar 5/07
2	Deusdonne Perras	45		"	"	Laborer			"	French	"	Saskatchewan	Kalispell "	✓			Yes	1 mos	Kalispell Mont							✓	" 16 "	"	" 16 "
3	Robert M. Leishman	47		M	Farmer				"	Scotch	"	Cardston	Garland Utah	✓			"	33 yrs	Garland Utah							✓	" 21 "	"	" 21 "
4	Mary A Leishman	8		F	"	Wife			"	English	"	"	"	✓			"	24 "	"							✓	" 21 "	"	" 21 "
5	Dora Leishman	17		"	S.	Daughter			"	Scotch	"	"	"	✓			"	3 "	"							✓	" 21 "	"	" 21 "
6	Eva Leishman	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	2 "	"							✓	" 21 "	"	" 21 "
7	Mary Leishman	14		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	✓			No	—	—							✓	" 21 "	"	" 21 "
8	Robert Leishman	6		M	"	Son			"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	—	—							✓	" 21 "	"	" 21 "
9	Mark Leishman	2		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	—	—							✓	" 21 "	"	" 21 "
10	Elisha C. Bingham	44		"	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Clarkston	"	✓			Yes	16 yrs	Idaho							✓	" 21 "	"	" 21 "
11	William J. Callantyne	26		"	S	Stone Mason			"	Scotch	"	Henly B.C.	Pocito Idaho	✓			No	23 yrs	In Utah							✓	" 23 "	"	" 23 "
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											
31	NOT USED																											
32	NOT USED																											

11—2004

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Border

Sweet Grass, Mont

March 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown ✓	Nose 155 lbs	Sydney Cape Breton Can	1
5	6	"	"	Gray ✓	" 180 "	Quebec, Canada	2
6	2	Light	"	Blue ✓	" 175 "	Coldwell Utah	3
5	9	"	"	" ✓	" 135 "	" "	4
5	10½	"	"	" ✓	" 135 "	" "	5
5	7½	"	"	Gray ✓	" 125 "	Garland "	6
—	—	"	Light	Blue ✓	" 160 "	" "	7
—	—	"	"	" ✓	—	Carston Canada	8
—	—	"	"	" ✓	—	" "	9
5	10	"	Red	" ✓	Nose 165 lbs	Ogden Utah	10
5	9	"	Gray	"	" 165 "	Ontario Can	11
							12

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Great Northern Ry.	19		19

This Mr Robt M. Leishman came to Canada 14 years ago, took up homestead, proved up, took the Oath of allegiance, and became citizen of Canada. Now returning to Utah (where he and most of his family were born) with intentions of becoming American citizens again

W

CITIZENS OF CANADA ---------- 11

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	NO TRANSIT
	15	15	—	—	—
Circular 43	15	15	—	—	—
	4	4	—	—	—
Circular 97	4	4	—	—	—
TOTAL	19	19	—	—	—

N. P. - CIRCULAR 104 - 31000

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. PO			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 339 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

I

C.P.R.

11—1206

Sheet # 1.
Sumas, Wash.
March 25th, 1907

204

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Height.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $30; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Feet	Inches.
1	Henry Schmidt	28		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont	San Francisco, Cal	yes	Self	$200.	no	No	No	no	no	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q.	Oct. 13, 1906	Iranian	Feb. 27, 1907	5	6½
2	John Mullan	27		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada, Chatham, Ont	Everett, Wash.	yes	Self	$25.	yes, 1 month in Detroit, Mich. 1906	To friend Arthur Thompson. Northern Hotel.	No	no	no	Good	no	Halifax, N.S.	March 31, 1906	Numidian	March 8, 1907	5	10
3	Charles M. Oliver	40		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada, Winnipeg, Man	Seattle, Wash	yes	Self	$50,	no	To friend Jeff Thomas. Montana Hotel.	No	no	no	Good	no	St John, N.B.	April 21, 1906	Lake Erie (Empress Line)	March 13, 1907	5	10
4	Gunda	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	India	East Indian	United States, Bellingham, Wash	Bellingham, Wash	yes	Self	$57.	yes 1 month Bellingham, Wash, 1907	No	No	No	no	Good	no	Vancouver, B.C.	August, 1906	Monteagle	March 14, 1907	5	8½
5	John Sevastos	26		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Australia, Sydney.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$108.	no	No	No	no	no	Good	no	Vancouver, B.C.	March 16, 1907	Aorangi	March 18, 1907	5	7
6	John Harrower	24		m	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada, Regina, Sask.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	Self	$450.	no	To friend William Young (667) Turk street.	No	no	no	Good	no	Halifax, N.S.	April 4, 1906	Mongolian	March 19, 1907	5	8½
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43.

CIRCULAR 87

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

uired by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43.

Sheet # 1.
Sumas, Wash.
March 25th, 1907

204

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 194, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—0616

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $30 if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	✓ Canada, Port Arthur, Ont	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	Self	$200. ✓	no	no	No	No	No	Good	no ✓	Quebec, P.Q.	Oct. 13, 1906	Saxonian	Feb. 27, 1907
m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	✓ Canada, Chatham, Ont	Everett, Wash.	yes	Self	$25. ✓	yes, 1 month in Detroit, Mich. 1906	To friend Arthur Thompson, Northern Hotel.	No	No	No	Good	no ✓	Halifax, N.S.	March 31, 1906	Numidian	March 8, 1907
m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	✓ Canada, Winnipeg, Man.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$50. ✓	no	To friend Jeff Thomas, Montana Hotel.	No	No	No	Good	no ✓	St John, N.B.	April 21, 1906	Lake Erie (Grimsby Ship)	March 13, 1907
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	India	East Indian	United States, Bellingham, Wash.	Bellingham, Wash.	yes	Self	$57. ✓	yes 1 month Bellingham, Wash. 1907	No	No	No	No	Good	no ✓	Vancouver, B.C.	August, 1906	Minnewaska	March 14, 1907
m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	✓ Australia, Sydney.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$108. ✓	no	No	No	No	No	Good	no ✓	Vancouver, B.C.	March 16, 1907	Aorangi	March 18, 1907
m	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Canada, Regina, Sask.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	Self	$450. ✓	no	To friend William Young 1627, Tusk street.	No	No	No	Good	no	Halifax, N.S.	April 4, 1906	Mongolian	March 19, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	Medium	Brown	Brown	✓ none	Offenbach, Germany
5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Belfast, Ireland
5	10	Medium	Brown	Dk Blue	none	Godalming, Surrey, England
5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	Heavy mark on left side of nose.	Panchjore, India
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Athens, Greece
5	8½	Fair	Lt Brown	Gray	none	Fifeshire, Scotland

which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 6

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR [illegible]SSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

C.P.R.

11—1094

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF March, 1907.

205

Sheet 1.
March 25th, 1907.
Sumas, Wash.

(OVER.)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Charles Shore	63		m	m	Retired Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal,	Portland, Ore	yes	Self	$1150,	yes	6 months	Philadelphia in 1888	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax, N.S.	May,	1888	Sardinian	Feb. 25, 1907
2	Albert Clifton	32		m	S	Locomotive Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Cranbrook, B.C.	Everett, Wash	yes	Self	$530.	yes	5 months	Wisconsin in 1904	To brother Charles Clifton 2026 Summit Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax, N.S.	March,	1902	Corsican	March 1, 1907
3	Paul Karral	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Everett, Wash	yes	Self	$26.	yes	1	Washington State 1905 to 1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	April,	1904	Vaderland	March 2, 1907
4	Frank Nelson	30		m	S	Sailor and Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Clayburn, B.C.	Tacoma, Wash	yes	Self	$41,	yes	6	Various States 1900 to 1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Spring	1900	Unknown	March 2, 1907
5	Joseph Sayer	30		m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Seattle, Wash	yes	Self	$3000,	yes	[illegible]	Illinois 1900-06 Wash. 1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	October	1905	Unknown	March 3, 1907
6	Hans Evensen	49		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Fort William, Ont.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	Self	$810.	no			To friend Frode Fradersen 322, Noe Street	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax, N.S.	Dec.	1905	Lorsian	March 4, 1907
7	Hans Olsen	21		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Fort William, Ont.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	Self	$50,	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q.	May 7,	1905	Victorian	March 4, 1907
8	Henry Hilton	25		m	S	R.R. Baggageman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$75,	yes	5 months	Detroit, Mich. 1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Feb.	1906	Cedric	March 6, 1907
9	John Anderson	55		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Leduc, Alta.	Enumclaw, Wash.	yes	Self	$22,	yes	18	9 yrs various States & 9 yrs Wash.	To family Enumclaw, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Dec.	1888	Unknown	March 8, 1907
10	Alexander Neuman	16		m	S	Photographer Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	Self	$40,	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria, B.C.	Summer of	1905	Kaga Maru	March 8, 1907
11	Jens Refsjaard	27		m	S	Locomotive Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Carroll, Man.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$50,	yes	11 months	Various States 1905 and 1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no	St. John, N.B.	April 15,	1905	Lake Erie	March 10, 1907
12	William Jones	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Seattle, Wash	yes	Self	$38,	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q.	July 10,	1904	Bavarian	March 10, 1907
13	Gust Hanson	23		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Seattle, Wash	yes	Self	$280,	no			To friend Ed Defruce 316, Pine Street	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 20,	1907	Lake Champlain	March 11
14	Jacob Aaronson	35		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	United States	Nampa, Idaho	Nampa, Idaho	yes	Self	$175,	yes	6	Various States 1901 to 1906	To family Nampa, Idaho.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q.	May,	1901	Unknown	March
15	John Barn	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Bellingham, Wash	yes	Self	$36.	yes	4	Various States 1902 to 1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Philadelphia	Fall of	1902	British Princess	[illegible]
16	James Whyte	22		m	S	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Blue Bonnet, P.Q.	Astoria, Ore.	yes	Self	$85,	no			To brother William Whyte Jeff Hotel.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q.	July 15,	1905	Sardinian	
17	Bahdah	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	India	East Indian	United States	Bellingham, Wash	Bellingham, Wash	yes	Self	$54	yes	1 month	Bellingham 1907	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Vancouver, B.C.	April	1905	Unknown	
18	Gabriele Gorio	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Canada	Clayburn, B.C.	Seattle, Wash	yes	Self	$150,	yes	2	Washington State 1904 to 1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	March,	1904	New	
19	Jushizo Katayama	30		m	S	Boarding House Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States	Oakland, Cal.	Oakland, Cal.	yes	Self	$60	yes	10	California 1896 to 1907	no	no	no	no	Good	no	San Francisco	Nov.	1886		
20	Otto Helander	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$35,	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q.	Sept.	190		
21	Jacob H Jacobson	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$45.	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax, N.S.	Feb.			
22	George Cowie	21		m	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	Self	$50,	no			To William Young 1627, Turk Street.	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal				
23	Andrew Miller	25		m	S	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Okanagan, B.C.	Seattle, Wash	yes	Self	$12,	yes	6 months	New York 1905	To friend Jack Hanlan no address.	no	no	no	Good	no	St. John				
24	Joseph Kitterer	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Canada	Indian Head, Sask.	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	$80.	yes	Landed 1905		To brother Jacob Kitterer 340 Homer Street	no	no	no	Good	no	New				
25	Apolonia Kitterer	19	F	m	Home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Canada	Indian Head, Sask.	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Husband		yes	Landed 1905		To brother-in-law Jacob Kitterer 340 Homer Street	no	no	no	Good	no					
26	Franz Jacob	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Canada	Indian Head, Sask.	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	$150.	no			To Nephew Jacob Kitterer 340 Homer Street	no	no	no	Good	no					
27	Lizzie Jacob	29	F	m	Home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Canada	Indian Head, Sask.	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Husband		no			To Nephew Jacob Kitterer 340 Homer Street	no	no	no	Good	no					
28	Franz Rosenzweig	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Canada	Indian Head, Sask.	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	$100.	yes	1	Los Angeles, Cal. 1903	To brother-in-law Martin Tauk 771 San Pedro Street	no	no	no							
29	Josefa Rosenzweig	24	F	m	Home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Canada	Indian Head, Sask.	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Husband		yes	Landed 1905		To brother-in-law Martin Tauk 771 San Pedro Street	no	no	no							
30	Peter Rosenzweig	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Canada	Indian Head, Sask.	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	$75.	yes	Landed 1906		To brother-in-law Martin Tauk 771 San Pedro Street	no									
	NOT USED																												

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

T.F.X. Powers

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	10	Fair	Gray	Gray	Has lost left eye	Wantag, Berkshire, England.
5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	✓ none	Birmingham, England.
5	10½	Fair	Auburn	Brown	✓ none	Taschwen, Silicia, Germany
5	8½	Light	Lgt-Brown	Gray	Bald and slightly cross-eyed	Stockholm, Sweden.
6	✓	Fair	Brown	Brown	Took 1st paper in June, 1906, Tacoma, Wash.	Munich, Germany.
5	6	Light	Gray	Blue	Scar lengthwise left cheek	Skedsmo, Norway.
5	9½	Light	Lgt-Brown	Blue	Scar index finger, 1st joint left hand	Christiana, Norway.
5	10	Medium	Brown	Gray	✓ none	London, England.
5	9	Light	Light	Blue	✓ none	Halland, Sweden.
5	8½	Medium	Brown	Gray	✓ none	Odessa, Russia.
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓ none	Shiva, Denmark.
5	9½	Medium	Brown	Brown	✓ none	Shropshire, England.
5	7	Light	Lgt-Brown	Gray	✓ none	Bergen, Norway.
5	5	Medium	Brown	Gray	✓ none	Menske, Russia.
5	5	Light	Light	Blue	✓ none	Essen, Germany.
5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	✓ none	Morraystire, Scotland.
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ none	Dehungder, India.
6	✓	Medium	Brown	Brown	✓ none	Naples, Italy.
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Took paper from Japanese Consul 8270.	Kumamoto Ken, Japan.
6	✓	Fair	Lgt-Brown	Blue	✓ none	West Norland, Sweden.
6	½	Fair	Lgt-Brown	Blue	Long scar on right temple	West Norland, Sweden.
5	11½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Small scar, right cheek, near nose.	Fifeshire, Scotland.
	3½	Medium	Brown	Blue	✓ none	Dublin, Ireland.
		Light	Light	Blue	✓ none	Glogan, Hungary.
				Gray	✓ none	Glogan, Hungary.
					✓ none	Nordgyar, Hungary.
					none	Nordgyar, Hungary.
					[illegible]	Glogan, Hungary.
					[illegible]	Hungary.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PROCEEDINGS WHEN ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSTITUTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet # 1
Sumas, Wash.
March 25th, 1907.

(OVER.)

3

Canadian Citizens. "For Naturalization Purposes Only."

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

206

PORT OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF March, 1907

11—1304

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, Supported by charity? If yes, State which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Seaport Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Thomas J. Brown	35		M	M	Brakeman			Canada		Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Seattle, Wash.	✓			yes	visited several times different years.							✓	Feb. 25th, 1907	C.P.R.	Feb. 25th, 1907
2	L. Yeoman	31		M	M	Rubber and Helper			Canada		United States	Snohomish, Wash.	Snohomish, Wash.	✓			yes	7	in Washington 1899 to 1907							✓	Feb. 27, 1907	C.P.R.	Feb. 27, 1907
3	Mathew Miller	18		M	S	Teamster			Canada		Canada	Soda Creek, B.C. Cariboo	Seattle, Wash.	✓			no	✓	✓							✓	Feb. 27, 1907	C.P.R.	Feb. 27, 1907
4	Angus Montgomery	28		M	M	Laborer			Canada		Canada	Lacombe, Alta.	Ferndale, Wash.	✓			yes	2	in Minnesota 1900 and 1901								March 2, 1907	C.P.R.	March 2, 1907
5	Jerrold J. Ward	33		M	M	Police Constable			Canada		Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Seattle, Wash.	✓			no	✓	✓								March 16, 1907	C.P.R.	March 16, 1907
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											

11—1304

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Chief Clerk
Inspector.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	10½	Medium	Black	Brown	Small vertical scar middle of forehead	Bobcaygeon, Victoria, Ont. Canada.
5	6	Light	Light Brown	Gray	none	Langley, B.C.
5	4½	Light	Brown	Gray	none	Kamiatan, Wash. Canada.
5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Peterboro, Ont. Canada.
6	3/8	Fair	Sandy	Brown	Small mole left temple, gray hair	Toronto, Ont. Canada.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Can. Pacific Ry.	36	-	36

Border

Sumas, Wash.

March 1907.

CITIZENS OF CANADA ---------- 35

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	30 30	—	—	—	
Circular 43	30	30	—	—	—
	6	6	—	—	—
Circular 97	6	6	—	—	—
TOTAL	36	36	—	—	—

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 104 Next

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Pc			DOMINION						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
3	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

RECEIVED
APR 1 - 1907
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. BOARDING SS. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Miscellaneous Sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~87~~ 104, dated November 14, 1905

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES, Port of Vanceboro, Maine, Month of March, 1907. 20

33—3206

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	Height	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate no.:	Feet.	Inches.
1	Oskel Anderson	21		M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada Greenville Center, N.S.	W. Lynn, Mass.	Boston	Self	$80.	no	Bro: Karl Anderson 45 Light St., W. Lynn, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	St. John, N.B.	In June, 1906	Sail vessel "Marie	Feb 24/07	25032	5	9
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
2	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

13—3206

CIRCULAR 43. ✓
CIRCULAR 97. ✓

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 1.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 104, dated November 21, 1903.

11—1204

V

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO., Port of Vanceboro, Me., Month of March, 1907.

208

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate No.
1	Henry C. Banks	45	m	m	Stationary Eng'r	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Woodstock, N.B.	Forbes, Mont	yes	Self	$6.	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no	St John, N.B.	Mar. 22/06	Pretorian	Mar. 4/07	25034
2	NOT USED																								
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

11—1204

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43.— 0
CIRCULAR 97.— 1

USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Rl. 10-1904(M)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM

3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 184, dated November, 1903.

PER Donaldson LINE 88.00, Port of Vanceboro, Me., Month of March, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	Whether in possession of $50 ? If less, how much ?	Whether over before in the United States ? and if so, when and where ?	Whether going to join a relative ? and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity ? If so, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of RR.	Date of Examination.	Line.	Car.	Number in Manifest.
1	Harry Taylor	22		M	S.	Gardener	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Fairville, N.B.	Boston, Mass	yes	$90	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Mar. 19	Maine	Mar 7/04	25036.	9	For	8
2	NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											
31	NOT USED																											

...R MANIFEST OF ALI... ASSENGERS APPLYING FO... ...SION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FO... ...IGUOUS TERRITORY.

...equired by the regulations of Secretary ... the Treasury of the United States, unde... ...of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number ~~27~~ 104, dated Nov. 21, 1903.

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO., Port of Vanceboro, Me., Month of March, 1909 209

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Last.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.		Whether in possession of $50 (if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative (and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity ? (If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate No.
			Read.	Write.	Country.	Race or People.																	
...n S.	Gardener	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Fairville, N.B.	Boston, Mass.	yes		$90	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No		Mar. 1909	Athenia	Mar 2/09	25033

26.						27.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9	Fair	Blk	Blue	-	Banffshire Scotland

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens prepared by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by it given by the masters of vessels.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 7

4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

210

PORT OF Vancebo[illegible], MONTH OF March, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, Territory, or District of United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States? If Yes— Yes or No.	Whether ever before in United States? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in United States? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Duplicate Examination.
1	Wychelina Lumnig 19382	22		F.	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	St John, N.B.	[illegible]	yes	Self	$17.	yes	Dec '05	New York	Uncle- Gzegus Lisko 3 Liegd. St. St John, N.B.	No	No	No	Good	No	St John, N.B.	Dec. '05	Montreal	Mar 11/07
2	Antonio Di Domenico	25		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Boston, Mass	Boston, Mass	"	"	110.	"	Mar '05	Boston	Cousin- D. Pasquale 191 Sy. - Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mar '05	Romania	Mar 11/07
3	Robert Russell	24			S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	[illegible]	"	"	430.	No	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan 1/06	Siberian	" 10/a-07
4	Peter Lilly	38		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	Daniel Troy	30		S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Springfield, Mass	Milton, Mass	"	"	60.	yes	Apr '01 Aug '05	Milton Mass	Bro- Patrick Troy Milton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apr. 1901	Altonia	" 21/a-21
6	Adrian Dugue	36		"	"	Butcher	"	"	France	French	France	St Pierre	[illegible]	"	"	150.	No	-	-	In transit to France via N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	" - 1906	Umbria	" 23/a-23
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											

6

* "Race or People" is to be understood as meaning the ethnological group from which they sprung and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	✓ —	Vienna Austria 1.
5	5	"	Blk	"	✓ —	Norcano Italy 2.
5	10	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	✓ —	Glasgow Scotland 3.
5	3	"	Blk	"	✓ —	" " 4.
5	5½	"	Br.	Blue	—	Limerick Irelands 5
			In transit			6

CERTIFICATES H.T. TR.

Can Pacific Ry. 8 1

Bordeen
Vancouver, BC
March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA. None

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	6	6	—	—	1
Circular 43	6	6	—	—	1
	3	3	—	—	—
Circular 97	3	3	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	9	—	—	1

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN		C.P.R. AT		C.P.R. Pr.		DOMINION				MISCEL	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED PENDING
1	— —	—	— —	—	— —	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	— —
1	— —	—	— —	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

NOT USED

WHEN SUCH RETURN TO 525 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet #6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Canadian Pacific Royal Mail LINE SS. CO. to Orient

Vancouver, B. C.
MAR 24 1907

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Con. tract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of Ss.	25 Date of Examination.	Head tax Paid, $	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.
Pac Coast	Sechman	20		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab India	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	30.00	No.		No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Oct. 1906	Ep Japan	Feb 25 07	PC $2.00	5	5
	Mrs. Chikusa Nagaishi	23		F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki Ken	Seattle Wash	No.	Husband	50.00	No	Brother-in-law Matsuyuro Nagaishi 209-5th Ave. So. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Feb 4-07	Ep China	Feb 25-07	S P Ry	5	1
	Amait	20		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind.	Tacoma Wn	no	Self.	61.00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	Feb. 25. 07	G. N. Ry.	5	7
	Ghulam Mohammed	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle Wn	no	Self	50.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	Feb. 25. 07	G. N. Ry.	5	5½
	Ray Mull (W. Dem)	22		m	m	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle Wn	no	L.P.C.	19.00	No	No.	"	"	"	Lachyanda	"	Vancouver	Oct. 15. 06	Ep Japan	Feb. 25. 07	W. S. R.	5	9½
	Surdit C.P.R.	25		m	m	Laborer	No	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal.	no	D.C.B.	45.00	No	No.	"	"	"	Seachewa	"	Victoria	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	Feb. 27. 07	C. P. Ry.	5	5
	Mohammed Din	22		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Hong Kong Ch.	Bellingham Wn	no	Self	50.00	No	Friend Hamid Din Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	Arethmia	"	Vancouver	June 16. 06	Tartar	Feb. 28. 07	G. N. Ry	5	5
	Monjiro Takito	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ebaraki Ken	Seattle "	No.	Self.	30.00	No.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	Feb-4-1907	Ep China	March 1-07	S P Ry	5	
	Radah	30		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab India	Chico Cal.	No.	Self.	46.00	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept-17-06	Ep India	March 1-07	C P Ry	5	
	Hazara	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab India	Bellingham Wn	no	Self.	30.00	No	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17. 06	B. India	March 1-07	G. N. Ry	5	
	Kidar Ali (31 + 245045. 1906 gone 85-	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab India	Tacoma "	no	Self.	31.00	No	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	March 1-07	C. P. Ry	5	
	Yonji Utsy (Field 11316 6/1-21 3 21 38	18		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	70.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May. 8. 06	Ep India	March 1-07	G. N. Ry	5	
	Surjara (Surjan) C.P.R.	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind.	Bellingham Wn	no	L.P.C.	50.00	No.	No	"	"	" Deaf mute & ignorant of any trade	"	"	Vancouver	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	March 1. 07	C. P. Ry	5	
	Yukichi Washizu	30		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wn	no	Self	40.00	California 1900 to 1904	no	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	Apl. 6. 06	Tartar Corentines Ep. Tartar	March 11. 07	C. P. Ry	5	
	Takato Osaki	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	50.00	No	no	"	"	"	"	15	Victoria	Apl. 5. 06	Tartar Corentines Ep. Tartar	March 11. 07	G. N. Ry	5	
	Mullah	32		m	S	Laborer	No	no	India	E. Indian	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	no	L.P.C.	24.00	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug. 11. 06	Montrose	March 11. 07		5	
	Essad	23		m	m	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind.	Seattle "	No	Self	24.00	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	March 11. 07		5	
	Arubno	21		m	m	Laborer	No	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind.	Seattle "	no	Self	26.00	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept. 7. 06	Ep India	March 11. 07		5	
	Rokunosuke Kibara	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Seattle "	no	Self	50.00	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Feb 4. 07	Ep China	March 11. 07		5	
	Kumakichi Endo	34		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Ibaraki Ken	Seattle "	no	Self	40.00	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept. 4. 07	Ep China	March 11. 07		5	
	Shigetaro Yokota	45		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Tacoma "	no	Self	35.00	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 27. 06	Atlantic Corentines	March 11. 07		5	
	Shinsaku Watanuda	27		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Prostello Ida	no	Self	35.00	Passed Sept 1904	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Apl. 6. 06	Ep Tartar	March 11. 07		5	
	Takuzo Oiyama	20		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wash	No	Self	50.00	No	No. Steamer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May. 6. 06	Atlantic	March 11. 07		5	
	Tenkichi Shimpashi	18		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Victoria B.C.	Seattle Wash	No	D.C.B.	60.00	No	No	"	"	"	Seachewa	"	Victoria	April 6. 06	Tartar	March 11. 07		5	
	Bumunt W S	30		m	m	Laborer	No	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind.	Seattle Wn	no	Self	65.00	No	no	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	Sept 17. 06	Ep India	March 11. 07		5	
	Sundar W S	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind.	Seattle "	no	L.P.C.	21.00	No.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17. 06	Ep India	March 11. 07		5	
	Ram W S	21		m	S	Laborer	No	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind.	Seattle "	no	D.C.B.	32.00	No.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17. 06	Ep India	March 11. 07		5	
	Mukinda Pac Coast	20		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	39.00	No	No	"	"	"	Seachewa	"	Vancouver	Sept	Ep India	March 11. 07		5	
	Mrs Florence Burleigh	28		F	Wd	None	yes	yes	England	English	Yorkshire Eng	Seattle Wn	Yes	Self	60.00	Visited Europe 1905	Mrs. S. Argenbright a friend of Father Hobo	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver					5	
	Ranjit Pac Coast	28		m	m	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab India	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	37.00	No	No												

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Shut #6.

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Canadian Pacific Royal Mail LINE SS. CO. to Orient

211

Vancouver, B. C.
MAR 24 1907

5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Head tax Paid.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Indian	E. Indian	Punjab India	Stockton Cal	No	Self	30.00	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver Oct. 15-06	Ep. Japan	Feb 25-07	PC 88		5	5½	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole right temple	Jullender dist Punjat India
M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki Ken	Seattle Wash	No	Husband	50.00	No	Brother-in-law Matsuyuro Nogaichi 209-5th Ave. S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Feb-4-07	Ep China	Feb 25-07	C.P.Ry		5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar	Nagasaki Ken Japan
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjat Dist	Tacoma Wn	No	Self	61.00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	Feb-25-07	G. N. Ry		5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	Brown discoloration on nose	Jullender dist Punjat India
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjat	Seattle Wn	No	Self	50.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	Feb. 25. 07	G. N. Ry		5	5½	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole edge right nostril	Jullender dist Punjat India
M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjat	Seattle Wn	No	Self	50.00	No	No.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Vancouver	Oct. 15. 06	Ep. Japan	Feb. 25. 07	W.S.N.Co		5	9½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar	Jullender dist Punjat India
M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjat	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	43.00	No	No.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	Feb. 27. 07	C. P. Ry.		5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	2 moles right of neck	Jullender dist Punjat India
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Hongkong Ch.	Bellingham Wn	No	Self	50.00	No	Orient Hotel Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	Arthritis	"	Vancouver	June 16. 06	Tartar	Feb. 28. 07	C. P. Ry		5	11½	Brown	Black	Brown	Cut between eyebrows	Pipetale dist Punjat India
M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ibaraki Ken	Seattle	No	Self	30.00	No.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	Feb-4-1907	Ep China	March 1-07	G.N. Ry.		5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Group moles around right eye	Ibaraki Ken Japan
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab India	Chico Cal.	No	Self	46.00	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept-17-06	Ep India	March 1-07	C.P. Ry.		5	6½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar index finger left hand	Jullender dist Punjat India
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjat India	Bellingham Wn	No	Self	30.00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17. 06	Ep India	March 1-07	G. N. Ry.		5	8½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar index finger left hand; cut right temple	Hoshiarpur dist Punjat India
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjat India	Tacoma Wn	No	Self	31.00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	March 1-07	C. P. Ry.		5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole right forehead	Jullender dist Punjat India
S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Father	70.00	No	No	"	"	"	Trachoma Arthritis right ankle and hip atrophy muscles of leg	"	Vancouver	May. 8. 06	Ep. India	March 1-07	G. N. Ry		5	2½	Clear	Black	Brown	Mole inside left eye; mole inside left eye	Oita Ken Japan
M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Bellingham Wn	No	Self	50.00	No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar Coastwise	March 1-07	C. P. Ry.		5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar left of forehead; mole right of nose	Hoshiarpur dist Punjat India
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wn	No	Self	40.00	Resides Alaska 1903 to 1904	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	April 6-06	Ep. Tartar Coastwise	March 1-07	G. N. Ry		5	3	Clear	Black	Brown	Mole edge of eye	Oita Ken Japan
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle	No	Self	39.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	15	Victoria	April 5. 06	Ep. Tartar Coastwise	March 1. 07	G. N. Ry		5	5	Clear	Black	Brown	Mole & pit over right eye	Hiroshima Ken Japan
S	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle	No	Self	24.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug. 11. 06	Montcalm	March 4. 07	G. N. Ry.		5	5½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar left wrist	Jullender dist Punjat India
M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle	No	Self	24.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	March 4. 07	G. N. Ry		5		Brown	Black	Brown	Black spot under right eye; mole + pit on left cheek	Jullender dist Punjat India
M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle	No	Self	26.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept. 7. 06	Ep India	March 4. 07	G. N. Ry.		5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole on adams apple	Jullender dist Punjat India
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Seattle	No	Self	50.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Feb. 4. 07	Ep. China	March 4. 07	G. N. Ry.		5	3½	Clear	Black	Brown	Mole between center of foreheaa	Nagano Ken Japan
S	Laborer	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Ibaraki Ken	Seattle	No	Self	40.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Feb. 4. 07	Ep. China	March 4. 07	G. N. Ry.		5	11½	Clear	Black	Brown	Small scar right hand	Ibaraki Ken Japan
Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Tacoma	No	Self	35.00	Resides Alaska 1903 to 1904	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 27-06	Lithonian Coastwise	March 5-07	G. N. Ry.		5	4½	Clear	Black	Brown	Scar outer edge left eye	Shiga Ken Japan
Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Pocatello Ida	No	Self	35.00	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	April 6. 06	Ep. Tartar Coastwise	March 6-07	G. N. Ry		5	8½	Clear	Black	Brown	Upper front teeth broken	Oita Ken Japan
Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wash	No	Self	50.00	No	No	Japanese Consul	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May 6-06	Lithonian	March 6-07	G N Ry								
Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Britania B.C.	Seattle Wash	No	Self	60.00	No	No	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	April 6-06	Tartar	March 7-07	W S N Co		5	3	Clear	Black	Brown	Mole right cheek; mole left breast; 2 moles	Nagasaki Ken Japan
Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind	Seattle Wn	No	Self	65.00	No	No	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	Sept 17. 06	Ep India	March 7. 07	W S N Co		5	9½	Brown	Black	Brown	Large mole right cheek; mole	Jullender dist Punjat India
Farmer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle	No	Self	24.00	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17. 06		March 7. 07	W S N Co								
Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind.	Seattle	No	Self	32.00	No	No	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Vancouver	Sept 17. 06		March 7. 07	W S N Co								
		Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	39.00	No	No	No	"	"	"	Good	"												
		England	English	Yorkshire	Seattle Wn	Yes	Self	00.00	Seattle 4 days Mch 07	Mr. S. Arguette a friend Cl. Fisher Bldg. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
		India	E. Indian	Punjab India	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	37.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												

* Race or people with which they associate and the language they speak.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

RECORD RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Sheet 6a

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Canadian Pacific Royal Mail LINE SS. CO. Orient

Vancouver, B. C.
MAR 24 1907

272

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Leaving.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Head Tax Paid To.
1	Bhoola	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab India	Seattle Wash	No	L P C.	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	R of India	March 11-07	C P Ry
2	Narain	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Bellingham "	No	Self	25	Nov	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Dec 22-06	Athenian	March 12-07	C P Ry
3	Dillie	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Bellingham "	No	Self	33	No Seattle Cal 1900-1904	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 12-07	C P Ry
4	Otokichi Ohashi	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	[illegible]	Yamagata Japan	Seattle Wash	No	D C D.	70	No	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Vancouver	July 17-06	Athenian	March 13-07	C P Ry
5	Brijan	20		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab India	Bellingham "	No	Self	36	No	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	Aug 22-06	R of China	March 13-07	P C S S Co
6	Bishen Dass	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Bellingham "	No	Self	33	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug 22-06	R of China	March 13-07	P C S S Co
7	Sunta	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Oakland Cal	No	Self	47	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Feb 4-07	R of China	March 13-07	P C S S Co
8	Besanta	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Bellingham Wa	No	Self	40	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	R of India	March 13-07	G P R
9	Khawaz Khan	32		M	Wd	Student	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Seattle Wash	No	Father	49	No	No	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	Vancouver	Feb 4-07	Tartar	March 13-07	G P R
10	Hurree	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Bellingham "	No	Self	30	No	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	July 31-06	R of Japan	March 13-07	G P R
11	Besant	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab "	S Fransco Cal	No	L P C.	25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 14-07	P C S S Co
12	Gopinda	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab "	S Fransco "	No	Self	43	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	R of India	March 14-07	G P R
13	Dhail Singh	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Seattle Wash	No	L P C.	40	No	No	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"	Vancouver	March 4-07	R of India	March 14-07	G P R
14	Ram Chand	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Bellingham "	No	Self	40	No	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 14-07	P C S S Co
15	Gabbutchen	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Bellingham "	No	Self	38	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	R of India	March 14-07	G P R
16	Chanda	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Bellingham "	No	Self	35	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 14-07	P C S S Co
17	Heri	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Bellingham "	No	Self	40	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 14-07	P C S S Co
18	Bathwo Ram	24		M	Wd	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab "	S Fransco Cal	No	Self	35	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	R of India	March 14-07	G P R
19	Hatteh (west Slem)	45		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Seattle Wash	No	Self	43	No	No	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"	Vancouver	Oct 15-06	R of India	March 14-07	G P R
20	Han "	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Seattle "	No	P C.	56	No	No	"	"	"	Invalid	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 14-07	P C S S Co
21	Bithwo "	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Seattle "	No	P C.	40	No	No	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 14-07	P C S S Co
22	Bhukar "	36		M	S	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Seattle "	No	P C.	56	No	No	"	"	"	Invalid Poor Physique	"	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	R of India	March 14-07	G P R
23	Masao Machida Doc Boy	11		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamma Ken	Los Angeles Cal	No	D C D.	77	No Once Calif 1906	Brother Jno Machida 2 Tamb Hill Los Angeles Calif returning home via 75 Water St Portland Oregon	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Vancouver	Feb 4-07	Tartar	March 13-07	G P R
24	Ram	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab Dist	Portland Ore	Yes	Self	34	Once Calif 1906		"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	Feb 4-07	Tartar	March 13-07	G P R
25	Mitsuyo Masuda	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Ken	Seattle Wash	No	Self	57	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 31-06	R of Japan	March 13-07	G P R
26	Bunt	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab India	Bellingham "	No	Self	50	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 14-07	P C S S Co
27	Pung	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab "	Bellingham "	No	Self	107	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	R of India	March 14-07	G P R
28	Hernam Pac coast	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab "	S Fransco Cal	No	D C D.	25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 14-07	P C S S Co
29	Gundha Pac C.	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab "	S Fransco Cal	No	L P C.	40	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	R of India	March 14-07	G P R
30	Onder Pac coast	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab "	S Fransco Cal	No	Self	30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 14-07	P C S S Co

NOT USED

*In "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Sheet 6A

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1907.

PER Canadian Pacific Royal Mail LINE SS. CO. Orient

212

Vancouver, B. C. MAR 24 1907

5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO.
M	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab India	Seattle Wash	No	L.P.C.	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	E/India	March 11-07	G.N.Ry.
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab	Bellingham	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Vancouver	Dec 22-06	Athenian	March 12-07	C.P.Ry.
S	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab	Bellingham	No	Self	33	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 12-07	G.N.Ry.
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle Wash	No	D.C.D.	70	Seattle Oct 1900-1904	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	"	Vancouver	July 27-06	Athenian	March 13-07	C.P.Ry.
M	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab India	Bellingham	No	Self	36	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	Vancouver	Aug 22-06	E/China	March 13-07	P.C.S.S.Co.
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab	Bellingham	No	Self	33	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Vancouver	Aug 22-06	E/China	March 13-07	P.C.S.S.Co.
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab	Oakland Cal	No	Self	47	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Vancouver	Feb 4-07	E/China	March 13-07	P.C.S.S.Co.
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab	Bellingham Wa	No	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	E/India	March 13-07	G.N.Ry.
Wid	Student	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab	Seattle Wash	No	Father	49	No	No	No	No	No	Tachycardia	"	Vancouver	Feb 4-07	Chartar	March 13-07	G.N.Ry.
S	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab	Bellingham	No	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	Vancouver	July 31-06	E/Japan	March 13-07	G.N.Ry.
M	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab	S Frisco Cal	No	L.P.C.	25	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 14-07	P.C.S.S.Co.
S	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab	S Frisco	No	Self	43	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	E/India	March 14-07	P.C.S.S.Co.
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab	Seattle Wash	No	L.P.C.	40	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Vancouver	March 4-07	E/India	March 14-07	G.N.Ry.
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab	Bellingham	No	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	Poor Physique	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 14-07	G.N.Ry.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab	Bellingham	No	Self	38	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	E/India	March 14-07	G.N.Ry.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab	Bellingham	No	Self	35	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 14-07	G.N.Ry.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	Punjab	Bellingham	No	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 15-07	G.N.Ry.
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab	S Frisco Cal	No	Self	35	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	E/India	March 15-07	P.C.S.S.Co.
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	India	E Indian	Punjab	Seattle Wash	No	L.P.C.	43	No	No	No	No	No	Poor Physique	"	Vancouver	Oct 15-06	E/Japan	March 15-07	W.S.N.Co.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	India	E Indian	Punjab	Seattle	No	L.P.C.	56	No	No	No	No	No	Imbility	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 15-07	W.S.N.Co.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	India	E Indian	Punjab	Seattle	No	L.P.C.	40	No	No	No	No	No	Poor Physique	"	Vancouver	Oct 6-06	Athenian	March 15-07	W.S.N.Co.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	India	E Indian	Punjab	Seattle	No	L.P.C.	56	No	No	No	No	No	Defective Vision of both eyes	"	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	E/India	March 15-07	W.S.N.Co.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Japanese	Gumma Ken	Los Angeles Cal	No	D.C.D.	77	No	Brother Bro. Machida 7 Ave. Hill Los Angeles Calif.	No	No	No	Trachoma	"	Vancouver	March 4-07	E/India	March 15-07	P.C.S.S.Co.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	India	E Indian	Punjab	Portland Ore	Yes	Self	34	Portland Ore 1906	Returning home to 75 Water St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	Good	"	Vancouver	July 27-06	Athenian	March 18-07	G.N.Ry.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Ken	Seattle Wash	No	Self	57	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Vancouver	May 6-06	Athenian	March 18-07	P.C.S.S.Co.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	India	E Indian	Punjab India	Bellingham	No	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Vancouver	April 13-06	E/China	March 18-07	P.C.S.S.Co.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	India	E Indian	Punjab	Bellingham	No	Self	107	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	India	E Indian	Punjab	S Frisco Cal	No	D.C.D.	25	No	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	"	Vancouver	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	India	E Indian	Punjab	S Frisco Cal	No	L.P.C.	40	No	No	No	No	No	Tachycardia	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	India	E Indian	Punjab	S Frisco Cal	No	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Race from which they spring and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Brown	Blk	Brown	Mole edge left [illegible]	Punjab India
5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	Pit right [illegible]	Punjab India
5	9	Brown	Blk	Brown	Scar left eye	Punjab India
5	7¼	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole right [illegible]	Punjab India
5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar left [illegible]	Punjab India
5	11½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar bottom [illegible]	Punjab India
5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	Slightly [illegible]	Punjab India
5	7½	Brown	Blk	Brown	Scar [illegible]	Punjab India
5	7¾	Brown	Blk	Brown	Scar [illegible]	Punjab India
5	6½	Brown	Blk	Brown	Scar [illegible]	Punjab India
5	5½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar [illegible]	Punjab India
5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar [illegible]	Punjab India
5	10½	Brown	Blk	Brown	Mole edge left eye	Punjab India
6		Brown	Blk	Brown	Pit left temple	Punjab India
5	11½	Brown	Blk	Brown	Scar left [illegible]	Punjab India
5	9	Brown	Blk	Brown	Scar [illegible]	Punjab India
5	10½	Brown	Blk	Brown	Scar [illegible]	Punjab India
5	3½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar [illegible]	Punjab India
5	6½	Brown	Blk	Brown	None	Punjab India
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole center forehead	Punjab India
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar [illegible]	Punjab India
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole left cheek bone	Punjab India
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pit [illegible]	Punjab India
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C.P.R. Oriental LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 6.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 104, dated November 1, 1907.

213

PER Canadian Pacific Royal Mail LINE SS. CO. to Orient

Vancouver B.C. March. 24. 07.

11—1094

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head Tax Paid to.	Height. Feet.	Inches.
~~REJECTED~~	Amar (for C.P.R.)	25		M	Wd.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab India	S. Frisco Cal	No	L.P.C.	27	✓ No.	No.	No	No	No	Good	Not	Victoria	Nov. 14-06	Tartar	March 19-07	P.C.S.S.Co.	5	8
~~REJECTED~~	Shogoro Tomiye (C.P.R. of Wash.)	25		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle Wash	No	D.C.D.	30	✓ No	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	✓ Vancouver	March-4-07	Ep. India	March 19-07	C.P. Ry.	5	5
3	Jenya Teramura	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver BC Canada	Seattle Wash	No	Self	30	✓ No.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	✓ Vancouver	Aug 12-06	Monteagle	March 19-07	W.S.N.Co.	5	4½
4	Mohiva	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab India	S. Frisco. Cal	no	Self	35	✓ no	No.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Nov. 14-06	Tartar	Mch-19-07	P.C.S.S.Co.	5	10
5	Meyia	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjat India	S. Frisco "	no	Self	33	✓ no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct. 15. 06	Ep. Japan	Mch-19-07	P.C.S.S.Co.	5	10
6	Dewa	20		M	M	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjat India	S. Frisco "	no	Self	35	✓ no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct. 15. 06	Ep. Japan	Mch. 19. 07	P.C.S.S.Co.	5	7
7	Nand.	23		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Hong Kong Ch.	Bellingham Wn	no	Self	35	✓ no	No.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	July 31. 06	Ep. Japan	Mch 19-07	C.P.R.	5	6
~~REJECTED~~	Puskuin	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjat India	Seattle Wn	no	L.P.C.	30	✓ no	no	"	"	"	Trachyeadia	"	✓ Vancouver	Mch. 4. 07	Ep. India	Mch. 19-07	G.N.Ry.	5	10
9	Debour	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjat India	Tacoma "	no	Self	35	✓ no	no	"	"	"	Good	"	✓ Vancouver	Mch 4. 07	Ep India	Mch. 19-07	G.N. Ry.	5	8
~~REJECTED~~	Raj Mull	25		M	Wd.	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab "	Bellingham "	No	D.C.D.	38	✓ No.	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	✓ Victoria	Nov. 14-06	Tartar	Mch 20-07	G.N.Ry.	5	3½
~~REJECTED~~	Chunnan	20		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab "	Bellingham "	No	L.P.C.	37	✓ No.	No	"	"	"	Thyroid Goitre	"	✓ Vancouver	Sept-17-06	Ep India	Mch 20-07	G.N.Ry.	5	2½
12	Hasaji Matsushima	20		M	S	Student	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	S. Frisco Cal	To Portland	Farmer	100	✓ no	no.	"	"	"	Good	"	✓ Vancouver	Mch. 4. 07	Ep. India	Mch 20-07	C.P.Ry.	5	4½
13	Juggata	18		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco "	No	Self	33	✓ No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct. 6-06	Athenian	Mch 21-07	P.C.S.S.Co.	5	4½
14	Keir	21		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco "	No	Self	35	✓ No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Nov-14-06	Tartar	Mch-21-07	P.C.S.S.Co.	6	0
15	Otsagu Nomura	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver	Seattle Wn	No	Self	40	✓ No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	July 27. 06	Athenian	Mch. 21. 07	G.N.R.	4	10
~~REJECTED~~	Sumunt	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjat	S. Frisco Cal	No	A.C.L.	34	✓ No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Nov. 14-06	Tartar	Mch. 21-07	P.C.S.S.Co.	5	4
17	Moneghia	20		M	S	Laborer	No	no	India	E. Indian	Punjat	Bellingham Wn	no	Self	40	✓ no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct. 6. 06	Athenian	Mch. 21. 07	G.N.	5	5
18	Inder	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	70	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Sept-17-06	Ep India	Mch 22-07	C.P.Ry.	5	7
19	Rama (503 C.P.R. P. 20 11/3/6/07)	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	47	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct-6-06	Athenian	Mch-22-07	C.P.Ry.	5	5
20	Nattha	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	80	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct-6-06	Athenian	Mch-22-07	C.P.Ry.	5	5
~~REJECTED~~	Briam	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	L.P.C.	57	✓ No.	No	"	"	"	Senility	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct-6-06	Athenian	Mch-22-07	C.P.Ry.	5	5
~~REJECTED~~	Lall	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	L.P.C.	66	✓ No	No	"	"	"	Senility	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct-6-06	Athenian	Mch-22-07	C.P.Ry.	5	5
23	Bariama	24		M	S	Laborer	No	no	India	E. Indian	Punjat	Seattle Wn	no	Self	25	✓ no	no	"	"	"	Good	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct. 15. 06	Ep. Japan	Mch. 21. 07	W.S.N.Co.	5	4
24	Arjun	25		M	M	Laborer	No	no	India	E. Indian	Punjat	Seattle "	no	Self	25	✓ no	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct. 15. 06	Ep. Japan	Mch. 21. 07	W.S.N.Co.	5	4
25	Briama	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle "	No	Self	25	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct-15-06	Ep Japan	Mch 23-07	W.S.N.Co.	5	3½
26	Inder	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle "	No	Self	28	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct-15-06	Ep Japan	Mch 23-07	W.S.N.Co.	5	5
27	Peeroo	25		M	Wd	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	32	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Nov-14-06	Tartar	Mch-23-07	C.P.Ry.	5	5
~~REJECTED~~	Essar	40		M	M	Laborer	No	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle Wn	No.	L.P.C.	28	✓ no	No	"	"	"	Fever	"	✓ Vancouver	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	Mch. 23. 07	C.P.Ry.	5	5
29	Bisaska	28		M	Wd	Laborer	No	no	India	E. Indian	Punjat	Seattle Wn	no	Self	25	✓ no	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	Mch. 23. 07	C.P.Ry.	5	5
30	Butna	24		M	M	Laborer	No	no	India	E. Indian	Punjat	Seattle Wn	no	Self	30	✓ no	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	Mch. 23. 07	C.P.Ry.	5	5

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

NONE BUT C.P.R. Oriental LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 6B.

...ulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 104, dated November 1, 1907.

PER Canadian Pacific Royal Mail LINE SS. CO. to Orient

213

Vancouver B.C. March. 24. 07.

NOTE.— ...ly must be attached to the right side of each ... ...sengers ... by Department Circular No. 104, and the inform... ...the heading ... ...en by the masters of vessels.

Sheet

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head Tax Paid to.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Wd.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab Hd.	S. Frisco Cal.	No	L.P.C.	37	✓ No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Nov. 14-06	Tartar	March 19-07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	9½	Brown	Blk	Brown	Scar over left eye. Large fist outside edge left eye	Ferozepore Punjab India
S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle Wash		D.C.D.		✓ No	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	✓ Vancouver	March 4-07	Ep. India	March 19-07	C.P. Ry.	5	5	Olive	Blk	Brn	Scar under finger left hand	Shiga Ken Japan
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver BC Canada	Seattle Wash		Self	30	✓ No.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	✓ Vancouver	Aug 12-06	Montreagle	March 19-07	W.S.N.Co	5	4½	Olive	Blk	Brn	Mole left cheek	Shiga Ken Japan
S	Laborer	yes	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind.	S. Frisco Cal	no	Self	35 00	✓ no	No.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Nov. 14-06	Tartar	March 19-07	P.C.S.S.Co	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	Small mole right nostril	Fullundur dist Punjab India
m	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind	S. Frisco	no	Self	33 00	✓ no	No.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct. 15. 06	Ep. Japan	March 19-07	P.C.S.S.Co	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole right cheek Badly pock marked	Fullundur dist Punjab India
m	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind	S. Frisco	no	Self	35 00	✓ no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct. 15. 06	Ep Japan	March 19-07	P.C.S.S.Co	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole right cheek bone	Fullundur dist Punjab India
S.	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Hong Kong Ch.	Bellingham Wn	no	Self	35 00	✓ no	No.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	July 31. 06	Ep. Japan	March 19-07	C.P.R.	5	6	Brown	Blk	Brown	2 Sm moles right forhead.	Sabour India
m	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind	Seattle Wn	no	L.P.C.	30 00	✓ no	no	"	"	"	Trachycardia	"	✓ Vancouver	March 4. 07	Ep India	March 19-07	G.N. Ry.	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	no marks	Ludhiana dist Punjab India
m	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind	Tacoma	no	Self	35 00	✓ no	no	"	"	"	Good	"	✓ Vancouver	March 4. 07	Ep India	March 19-07	G.N. Ry.	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar left eyebrow	Ludhiana dist Punjab India
Wd.	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Bellingham	No	D.C.D.	38 00	✓ No	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	✓ Victoria	Nov. 14-06	Tartar	March 20-07	G.N. Ry.	5	3½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Fullendar Dist Punjab India
S.	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Bellingham	No	L.P.C.	37 00	✓ No.	No	"	"	"	Thyroid Goitre	"	✓ Vancouver	Sept-17-06	Ep India	March 20-07	G.N. Ry.	5	9¾	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar over left eye and swelling of neck	Fullendar Dist Punjab India
S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	S. Frisco Cal	To Portland	Self	100 00	✓ no	no.	"	"	"	Good	"	✓ Vancouver	March 4. 07	Ep. India	March 20-07	C.P. Ry.	5	4½	Olive	Black	Brown	Small mole edge of left eyebrow.	Okayama Ken Japan
m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco	No	Self	33 00	✓ No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct-6-06	Athenian	March 21-07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	4½	Brown	Black	Brown	Large scar left side of chin	Shahkapore Punjab India
S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco	No	Self	35 00	✓ No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Nov-14-06	Tartar	March 21-07	P.C.S.S. Co.	6	0½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar in left eye Brow	Shahkapore Punjab India
S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver	Seattle Wn	no	Self	40 00	✓ No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	July 27. 06	Athenian	March 21. 07	G.N.R.	4	10½	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole upper lip	Shiga Ken Jap.
m	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	no	A.C.L.	34 00	✓ no.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	March 21. 07	P.C.S.S.Co	5	4	Brown	from gray	Brown	Birth mark lft eyebrow	Shahkapore dist Punjab India
S	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Bellingham Wa	no	Self	45 00	✓ no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct. 6. 06	Athenian	March 21. 07	G.N.	5	4½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar center of forehead	Fullundur dist Punjab India
m	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	70 00	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Sept-17-06	Ep India	March 22-07	C.P. Ry.	5	7½	Brown	Blk	Brown	Double fist mark on nose	Jullender Punjab India
S	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	47 00	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct-6-06	Athenian	March-22-07	C.P. Ry.	5	9	Brown	Blk	Brown	Mole left of fore head	Jullender Punjab India
m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	80 00	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct-6-06	Athenian	March-22-07	C.P. Ry.	5	10½	Brown	Blk	Brown	Small mole under right eye.	Jullender Punjab India
m	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	L.P.C.	57 00	✓ No	No	"	"	"	Senility	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct-6-06	Athenian	March-22-07	C.P. Ry.	5	6½	Brown	Blk	Brown	Small scar between under finger + thumb left hand	Jullender Punjab India
m	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	L.P.C.	66 00	✓ No	No	"	"	"	Senility	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct-6-06	Athenian	March-22-07	C.P. Ry.	5	5¾	Brown	Blk	Brown	Small scar center forehead.	Jullender Punjab India
S	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle Wn	no	Self	25 00	✓ no	no	"	"	"	Good	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct. 15. 06	Ep. Japan	March. 22. 07	W.S.N.Co.	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	Short middle finger right hand. Mole, hair line left of forhead	Fullundur dist Punjab India
m	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle	no	Self	25 00	✓ no	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct. 15. 06	Ep. Japan	March. 22. 07	W.S.N. Co.	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	perpetual smile.	Fullundur dist Punjab India
m	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle	No	Self	25 00	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct-15-06	Ep Japan	March-23-07	W.S.N.Co	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	Small scar right temple and mole right forhead.	Jullender Dist Punjab India
	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle	No	Self	28 00	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Oct-15-06	Ep Japan	March-23-07	W.S.N.Co	5	6½	Brown	Black	Brown	Gray Hair	Jullender Dist Punjab India
	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	32 00	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Vancouver	Nov-14-06	Tartar	March-23-07	P.C.S.S.Co	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar over right eye Brow	Shahkapore Punjab India
	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle Wn	No	L.P.C.	26 00	✓ No	No	"	"	"	Fever	"	✓ Vancouver	Nov. 14. 06	Tartar	March. 23. 07	W.S.N.Co	5	0	Brown	Black	Brown	Flap ears, very large	Fullundur dist Punjab India
	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle Wn	No	Self	25 00	✓ No	No	"	"	"	Good	"	✓ Vancouver	Sept. 17. 06	E. India	March. 23. 07	W.S.N.Co	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Punjab India
	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab	Seattle Wn	No	Self	30 00	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept-17-06	E. India	March-23-07	W.S.N.Co	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Punjab India

11—1251

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43.—
CIRCULAR 97.—

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT N. Y. ALIENS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet No. 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 104, dated November 1, 1901.

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO.

Vancouver, B. C.
MAR 24 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		Height	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO	Feet.	Inches.
1	Itaru Nakamura	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushima Ken	Seattle Wash	No.	Father	40 00	No.	To Methodist Mission Seattle Washington	No	No	No	Good	No.	Victoria	May 13-06	Tango Maru	Feb 26-07	G N Ry.	5	3
2	Umeuke Kuwatoru	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Martinez Cal	No.	Father	50 00	No	Father Tsusuke Kunatoro Martinez Contra Co. Cal.	No	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sep. 4. 06	Tango Maru	Feb. 27. 07	W.S.N.Co	4	10
3	Matsukichi Yenda	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Macanmon Idaho	No	L.P.C.	30 00	No	Father Kumajiro Yenda Macanmon Idaho	"	"	"	Obs. Eye	"	Victoria	Feb-8-07	Aki Maru	Feb-28-07	G. N. Ry.	4	10½
4	Unmakichi Nakata	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	45 00	No	No.	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Dec-26-06	Loosa Maru	Feb-28-07	G. N. Ry	5	6
5	Ushimatsu Fujiyama	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	43 00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Dec. 26. 06	Loosa Maru	Feb-28-07	G. N. Ry.	5	5½
6	Shigekichi Kasukawa	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka "	Seattle "	No	Self	35 00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Jan. 23. 07	Tango Maru	Feb. 28. 07	G. N. Ry.	4	10
7	Yasosaku Kasukawa	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka "	Seattle "	No	Self	40 00	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Jan. 23. 07	Tango Maru	Feb. 28. 07	G. N. Ry.	5	2½
8	Akijiro Kishiyama	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka "	Seattle "	No.	Self	30 00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Jan 23-07	Tango Maru	March 1-07	G N Ry.	5	0
9	Fedor Dokensky	35		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostok Sib	Seattle "	No	Self	25 00	No	Friend Theodor Jisharich add unknown	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb-8-07	Aki Maru	Mch. 2. 07	W.S.N.Co.	5	7
10	Jakov Kabenow	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostok "	Seattle "	No	Self	25 00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 8. 07	Aki Maru	Mch. 2. 07	W.S.N.Co.	5	5
11	Senzo Yamamoto	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiba Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	50 00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 4. 07	W.S.N. Co	5	7½
12	Shozo Inuzuka	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiba Ken	Portland Ore	No	Self	60 00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Aug. 23. 06	Aki Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G. N. Ry.	5	0½
13	Toyokichi Takido	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Portland "	No	Self	30 00	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb-8-07	Aki Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G. N. Ry	5	5½
14	Kentaro Takido	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	30 00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 8. 07	Aki Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G. N. R	5	2½
15	Iwaguro Fujibayashi	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama "	Seattle "	No	Self	80 00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G. N. Ry	5	6½
16	Otokichi Morishita	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama "	Seattle "	No	Self	50 00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G. N. Ry	5	2
17	Tomekichi Tsunekawa	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama "	Seattle "	No	Self	50 00	No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G. N. Ry	5	5
18	Jota Nosaki	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama "	Spokane Interior City	No	Self	50 00	No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G. N. Ry.	5	
TRANSIT	Naomichi Hojyo	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama "	Mexico	No	Self	50 00	No.	Intranser	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 5. 07	G. N. Ry.	5	
20	Satoru Tamura	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Father	50 00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 5. 07	G. N. Ry.	5	6
21	Yamasuke Yamamoto	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi "	Seattle "	No	Self	33 00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 5. 07	C. P. Ry.		
TRANSIT	Heikichi Yamaki	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama "	Mexico city Mexico	No	Self	50 00	No	Intranser	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 5. 07	G. N. Ry		
TRANSIT	Moshichi Nagao	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama "	Mexico	No	Self	50 00	No	Intranser	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 5. 07	G. N. Ry		
24	Mohachi Yamafuru	25		M	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	51 00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Dec-9-06	Kaga Maru	Mch 7-07	G. N. Ry.		
[illegible]	Alexander Baltsbergy	24		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shanghai China	Frisco Cal	No	D.C.D.	50 00	No.	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	March 6-07	Iyo Maru	March 7-07	G. N. Ry.		
26	Constantine Swetkoff	32		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Odessa Russia	Frisco Cal	No	Self	250 00	No	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	March 6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch. 7-07	G. N.		
27	Mrs Hisa Ninomiya	41		F	Wife	Servant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Fu	Seattle Wn	Yes	Mrs Enleigh	50 00	No	With Mrs Enleigh To her residence Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23-07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 9-07			
28	Katsuzo Shiraishi	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Seattle "	No	D.C.D.	45 00	No	No.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Mch. 6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch. 9-07			
29	Kumakico Ota	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	42 00	No	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Mch. 6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch.			
30	Samasuke Iruda	28		M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima "	Seattle "	No	Self	65 00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch.			

NOT USED

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1201

CIRCULAR 97.—

NONE BUT N. Y. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE SET ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet #7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

#7

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 103, dated November 1, 1901

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO.

Vancouver, B. C.
MAR 24 1907

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushima Ken	Seattle Wash	No.	Father	40.00	✓No.	To Methodist Mission Seattle Washington	No	No	No	Good	No.	Victoria	May 13-06	Tango Maru	Feb 26-07	G N Ry.	5	3	Olive	Blk	Brown	Mole on face number small moles	Tokushima Ken Japan
S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Martinez Cal	No.	Father	50.00	✓No	Father Treasurer Trustees Martinez Contra Co. Calif.	No	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sep. 4. 06	Tango Maru	Feb. 27. 07	W.S.N.Co	4	10½	Olive	Blk	Brown	Scar right temple	Wakayama Ken Japan
S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Macommon Idaho	No.	Self	30.00	✓No.	Trustees Kumagoro Iyenda Macommon Idaho	"	"	"	Obs. Eye	"	Victoria	Feb-8-07	Aki Maru	Feb. 28. 07	G. N. Ry.	4	10¼	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar back of left hand	Shizuoka Ken Japan.
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Seattle "	No.	Self	45.00	✓No	No.	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Dec-26-06	Tosa Maru	Feb-28-07	G.N.Ry	5	6.	Olive	Black	Brown	Burns back of each thumb	Hyogo Ken Japan.
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	43.00	✓No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Dec. 26. 06	Tosa Maru	Feb-28-07	G.N.Ry	5	5½	Olive	Black	Brown	Groups moles left side of face	Hyogo Ken Japan
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka "	Seattle "	No	Self	35.00	✓No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Jan. 23. 07	Tango Maru	Feb-28-07	G.N.Ry.	4	10.	Olive	Black	Brown	None.	Shizuoka Ken Japan.
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka "	Seattle "	No	Self	40.00	✓No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Jan. 23. 07	Tango Maru	Feb-28-07	G.N.Ry.	5	2¾	Olive	Black	Brown	Middle finger left hand deformed.	Shizuoka Ken Japan
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Seattle	No.	Self	30.00	✓No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Jan-23-07	Tango Maru	March 1-07	G.N.Ry.	5	0¾	Olive	Black	Brown	Burnt scars on forearm & left hand	Shizuoka Ken Japan
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostok Sib	Seattle "	No	Self	25.00	✓No	Friend Mission Yokohama. add insurance.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb-8-07	Aki Maru	Mch. 2. 07	D.S.N.Co.	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	Quite bald.	Kief Russia
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostok	Seattle "	No	Self	25.00	✓No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 8. 07	Aki Maru	Mch. 2. 07	D.S.N.Co.	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	Mole left of neck	Kief Russia.
M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiba Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	50.00	✓No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 4. 07	D.S.N.Co	5	4¾	Olive	Blk	Brown	Mole back of left hand. Scar left cheek	Chiba Ken Japan
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiba Ken	Portland Ore	No	Self	60.00	✓No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Aug. 23. 06	Aki Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G. N. Ry.	5	0¾	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole edge right lip Mole left forehead	Chiba Ken Jap
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Portland "	No	Self	30.00	✓No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb-8-07	Aki Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G.N.Ry	5	5¼	Olive	Blk	Brown	Mole left of nose - left side of chin	Nagano Ken Jap
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self.	30.00	✓No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 8. 07	Aki Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G.N.R	5	2¾	Olive	Blk	Brown	Scar inside finger left hand.	Shizuoka Ken Jap
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle "	No	Self	80.00	✓No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G. N. Ry	5	6¼	Olive	Blk	Brown	Scar right of mouth	Wakayama Ken Jap
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama "	Seattle "	No	Self	50.00	✓No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G. N. Ry	5	2	Olive	Blk	Brown	Brown spot, right temple	Wakayama Ken Jap
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle "	No	Self.	50.00	✓No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G. N. Ry	5	5	Olive	Blk	Brown	Brown spot, left cheek	Wakayama Ken Jap
S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Spokane Interior City	No	Self	50.00	✓No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G. N. Ry.	5	4½	Olive	Blk	Brown	Mole inside cor. left eye.	Wakayama Ken Jap
Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Mexico	No	Self	50.00	✓No.	No	Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 4. 07	G. N. Ry.	5	4½	Olive	Blk	Brown	Scar right eyebrow	Okayama Ken Jap
Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	50.00	✓No	No.	Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 5. 07	G. N. Ry.						Instructor	
Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Seattle "	No	Self	33.00	✓No	No.	Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 5. 07	G. N. Ry.						Instructor	
Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Mexico City Mexico	No	Self	50.00	✓No	No	Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 5. 07	C. P. Ry.	5	2	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar on left of throat Mole left temple	Hyogo Ken Jap
Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Mexico	No	Self	50.00	✓No	No	Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 5. 07	G. N. Ry						Mole left cheek bone	Yamaguchi Ken
Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Mexico	No	Self	50.00	✓No	No	Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 5. 07	G. N. Ry.						Instructor	
Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self.	51.00	✓No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Dec. 9. 06	Kaga Maru	Mch 7. 07	G. N. Ry	4	11	Olive	Black	Brown	Scars under left chin. deep scar right forehead	Kagawa Ken
Laborer	Laborer	Shanghai China	San Francisco Cal	No	D.C.D.	50.00	✓No.	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	March 6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch 7-07	G N Ry.	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Odessa Russia
Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Russia Odessa	San Francisco Cal	No		Self	250.00	✓No.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	March 6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch. 7-07	G N Ry.	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None.	Celo Macedonia
Japan	Japanese	Osaka Japan	Seattle Wn	Yes		Merchant	50.00	✓No	With Mrs Burleigh to her residence Seattle	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 23. 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 9. 07	G. N. Ry						Mole on nose and upper lip	Osaka Japan
Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Seattle "	No	D.C.D.	45.00	✓No	No.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Mch. 6. 07	Kaga Maru	Mch. 9. 07	G. N. Ry						Scar left hand between	Fukuoka Ken Jap
Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Seattle "	No		Self	42.00	✓No	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Mch. 6. 07	Kaga Maru	Mch. 9. 07	G. N. Ry						middle & middle fingers Mole left temple, 2 moles left nose.	Kumamoto Ken Jap
Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Seattle "	No		Self	65.00	✓No	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 6. 07	Kaga Maru	Mch. 9. 07	G. N. Ry						Mole on bridge of nose Scar index finger right hand	Fukushima Ken Jap

*Indicated by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1501

CIRCULAR 88.—O

CIRCULAR 97.—3

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT N.Y.K. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 7a

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~87~~ 107, dated November 1, 1901.

213

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO. Vancouver March 24. 1907.

11—1104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	HEAD TAX PAID TO.	Height.		Complexion.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, lunatic asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.	
1	Tsutsai Endo	28		m	M.	School teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Tacoma Wn	no	Self.	10.00	no.	No	No	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	Mch. 6. 07	Kaga Maru	Mch. 9. 07	G.N.R.	5	1½	Olive
2	Kinjiro Takasaki	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima "	Seattle "	no	Self	30.00	no.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Oct. 18 06	Shinano Maru	Mch. 11-07	G.N.R.	5	1¼	Olive
3	Iyuichiro Kurosaka	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano "	Seattle "	no	Self	58.00	no.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Jan 23. 07	Tango Maru	Mch. 11-07	G.N.R.	5	2¾	Olive
4	Kinzo Kitikawa	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama "	Bellingham "	no	Self.	50.00	no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch 6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch. 11-07	G.N.R.	5	0¾	Olive
5	Shigenari Takeuchi	18		m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima "	Seattle "	No	Uncle	50.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch 6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch. 11-07	G.N.Ry.	5	1¾	Olive
6	Seishichi Saito	25		m	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima "	Seattle "	No	Self	50.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch 6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch. 11-07	G.N.Ry.	5	2½	Olive
REJECTED 10.00	Shoichi Takemoto	19		m	S.	School Teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Portland Ore	No	D.C.D.	40.00	No	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Feb. 23-07	Tyo Maru	Mch. 18-07	C.P.Ry.	5	3¾	Olive
8	Azuma Sayaki	26		m	S	School teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	40.00	no	Sr. Nortsun Hotel Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Dec-9. 06	Kaga Maru	Mch. 18-07	G.N.Ry.	5	6-	Olive
9	Takejiro Ajihara	34		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	30.00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch-6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch-20-07	W.S.N.Co.	5	4½	Olive
10	Rokujiro Kawasaki	27		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle "	no	Self	34.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 6. 07	Kaga Maru	Mch-20.07	W.S.N.Co.	5	6¼	Olive
11	Chomon Ueda	14		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle "	no	Father	100.00	no	Accp by Father J. Hiraoka	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Oct. 30. 06	Tango Maru	Mch-21-07	G.N.Ry.	5	—	Olive
12	Abdullah Khan	28		m	S.	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Stockton Manchuria	S. Frisco Cal	no	Self.	48.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 19.07	Tosa Maru	Mch. 21.07	G.N.Ry.	5	6¼	Olive
13	Jedullah Khan	35		m	S	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Stockton Manchuria	S. Frisco "	no	Self	46.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 19.07	Tosa Maru	Mch. 21.07	G.N.Ry.	5	6¼	Olive
14	Tomishi Kageyama	29		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles Cal	Los Angeles "	no	Self	$100.00	1899 & 1906 California	Lucero ranch in East Newport Suburb of Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 20.07	Tosa Maru	Mch. 23.07	G.N.Ry.	5	6¼	Olive
15	Mrs Kun Kageyama	20		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori Ken	Los Angeles "	no	Husband		no	with husband as above	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 20.07	Tosa Maru	Mch. 23.07	G.N.Ry.	5	6¼	Olive
16	Daisichi Tsujimoto	43		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori Ken	Santa Paola Cal	no	Self	50.00	1900 to 1905 California	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 20.07	Tosa Maru	Mch. 23.07	G.N.Ry.	5	6¼	Olive
17	Shohei Sakow	20		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori Ken	Los Angeles Cal	no	Father	60.00	no	Father Rohei Sakow and unknown.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 20.07	Tosa Maru	Mch. 23.07	G.N.Ry.	5	6¼	Olive
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

11—1101

CIRCULAR 42.—O
CIRCULAR 97.—17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

HOME BUT N.Y.K. LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 4a

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~87~~ 101, dated November 1, 1901.

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO. 213 Vancouver March 24. 1907.

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO.
	P.	School teacher	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Tacoma Wn	No	Self.	10.00	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch-6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch-9-07	G.N.R.
	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima "	Seattle "	No	Self.	30.00	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Oct. 18 06	Shinano Maru	Mch-11-07	G.N.R.
	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano "	Seattle "	No	Self	58.00	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Jan 23-07	Tango Maru	Mch-11-07	G.N.R.
	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama "	Bellingham "	No	Self.	50.00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch-11-07	G.N.R.
	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima "	Seattle "	No	Uncle	50.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch 6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch 11-07	G.N.R.
	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima "	Seattle "	No	Self	50.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch 6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch 11-07	G.N.Ry.
	S.	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Portland Ore	No	D.C.D.	40.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch-6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch-11-07	G.N.Ry.
	S	School teacher	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	40.00	No	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Feb-23-07	Tyo Maru	Mch-18-07	C.P.Ry.
	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	30.00	No	St. Nonkum Hotel Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Dec-9-06	Kaga Maru	Mch-18-07	G.N.Ry.
	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	30.00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch-6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch-20-07	W.S.N.Co.
	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	34.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 6-07	Kaga Maru	Mch-20-07	W.S.N.Co.
										Brother	100.00											
	E. Indian	Hindu Merchant	S. Frisco Cal		No	Self.	48.00	No					Acep. by Father J. Hindoo	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Oct. 30-06	Tango Maru	Mch-21-07	G.N.Ry.
	E. Indian	Hindu Merchant	S. Frisco "		No	Self	46.00	No					No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 19-07	Tosa Maru	Mch. 21-07	G.N.Ry.
	Japanese	Los Angeles Cal	Los Angeles "		No	Self.	$100.00	1899 & 1906 California					No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 19-07	Tosa Maru	Mch. 21-07	G.N.Ry.
	Japanese	Dottori Ken	Los Angeles "		No	Husband		No					Lucero ranch in East Newport Beach of Los Angeles with husband as above	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 20-07	Tosa Maru	Mch. 23-07	G.N.Ry.
	Japanese	Dottori Ken	Santa Paola Cal		No	Self	50.00	1900 to 1905 California					No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 20-07	Tosa Maru	Mch. 23-07	G.N.Ry.
	Japanese	Dottori	Los Angeles Cal		No	Father	60.00	No					Father Robie Dotson and unknown.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 20-07	Tosa Maru	Mch. 23-07	G.N.Ry.

11—2216

CIRCULAR 43.—0
CIRCULAR 97.—17

P. F. Austin

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4a

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	1/4	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole right cheek	Fukushima Ken Japan	1
5	1/4	Olive	Black	Brown	pit right cheek	Hiroshima Ken.	2
5	2 3/4	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar forehead right mole front jaw	Nagano Ken. Japan	3
5	0 3/4	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole left side bridge of nose.	Nagano Ken. Japan	4
5	1 3/4	Olive	Black	Brown	None	Fukushima Ken Japan	5
5	2 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	Several scars thumb & index finger left hand	Fukushima Ken Japan	6
5	3 3/4	Olive	Blk	Brown	Scar left cheek.	Okayama Ken Japan	7
5	6-	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Ehime Ken. Japan	8
5	4 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole on left eye only Scar back of left wrist	Shiga Ken Japan.	9
5	6 1/4	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar right eyebrow mole left cheek bone	Shigatku Japan	10
5	-	Olive	Black	Brown	None	Shigatku Japan	11
5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	Large scar left temple	Nagara dist. Punjat India	
5	6.	Brown	Black	Brown	Large scar right cheek bone	Peshawar dist Punjab India.	
5	5 3/4	Olive	Black	Brown	14 pits on forhead	Dottori Ken. Japan	
5	0 1/4	Olive	Black	Brown	None	Dottori Ken Japan	
5	2 1/4	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole right eyelid Small mole on cheek	Dottori Ken Japan Shimane	
5	3	Olive	Black	Brown	of left ear	Dottori Ken Japan	

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT O. S. S. Co. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet # 8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1907.

11—1894

PER Ocean Steam Navigation Co. LINE SS. CO.

216

Vancouver, B. C.
MAR 24 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head Tax Paid to	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.
1	Kitaro Otani	30		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Portland Ore	No	Self	38	✓ No	Hachiya Hotel 40 Yo 4th St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Oct 1st 06	Bellerophon	Feb-25-07	U. S. N.	5	1¼
2	Tasuke Sato	19		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Portland Ore.	No	Self	40	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Nov. 29-06	Antiochus	Feb-28-07	G. N. Ry.	5	3¼
3	Tokutaro Morikawa	32		m	M	Silk manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle Wash	No	Self	40	✓ No	Hawaii Nov 4 1906	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Nov. 29-06	Antiochus	Mch 1st 07	C. P. Ry.	5	6¾
4	Toshizo Ito	23		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	No	Self	40	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb 25-07	Titan	Mch 1-07	G. N. Ry	5	2¼
5	Masyoshi Ogawa	20		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	No	Self	60	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb 26-07	Titan	Mch-1-07	G. N. Ry.	5	2¼
6	Satoru Attsu	18		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita	Seattle	No	Father	50	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Jan 24-07	Tydeus	Mch-1-07	G. N. Ry	5	3¼
7	Hyohachi Kaiya	30		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	No	Self	60	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb 25-07	Titan	Mch-1-07	G. N. Ry.	5	3¼
8	Takaki Eto	18		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita	Seattle	No	Father	35	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Jan 24-07	Tydeus	Mch-2-07	G. N. Ry.	5	3¾
DETAINED	Tsuneo Miyasawa	27		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	No	D.C.D.	100	✓ No	Firm M. Hiruya & Co 216-2nd Av Seattle Wash Uncle Chonosuke Nakamuda address Unknown	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Feb-25-07	Titan	Mch-2-07	G. N. Ry	5	8¼
10	Daiji Yamada	20		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi	Seattle	No	Father	60	✓ No		"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Feb-25-07	Titan	Mch-2-07	G. N. Ry	5	3
11	Kuyozo Isobe	22		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima	Seattle	No	Self	50	✓ No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb-25-07	Titan	Mch-2-07	G. N. Ry	5	1¾
12	Rikematsu Wada	26		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Salton Cal	No	Self	60	✓ No	To Cousin Kamekichi Mayeda PO Box 63 Salton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept 4-06	Telemachus	Mch 7-07	P C S S Co.	5	5½
13	Nobuzo Kubota	14		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Seattle Wn	No	Father	35	✓ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Feb. 25. 07	Titan	Mch 13-07	G. N. Ry	4	11
DETAINED	Sezo Sano	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Portland Ore	No	L.P.C.	21	✓ No	No	"	"	"	Trachycardia	"	Victoria	Sept-4-06	Telemachus	Mch-14-07	G. N. Ry	5	2½
15	Kotaro Yamada	34		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Kw	Seattle Wn	No	Self	46	Calif. 1899 to 1905 ✓	No.	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Feb-25-07	Titan	Mch-18-07	G. N. R.	5	1
16	Yoshichi Takeda	39		m	m	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	35	No. ✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Oct 1-06	Bellerophon	March 20-07	N. P. S. S. Co.	5	3½
17	Tetsujiro Tanaka	37		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle Wash	No	Self	40	No ✓	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Oct-1-06	Bellerophon	March-20-07	N. P. S. S. Co.	5	7
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

15

CIRCULAR 43—0
CIRCULAR 97—17

11—1591

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT B.S.S.Co. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet # 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Boston Steamship Co. LINE SS. CO.

217

MAR 24 1907
Vancouver, B. C.
2061 78 HVH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		Height.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head Tax paid $	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.
REJECTED	Hiroshi Baba	20		m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Seattle Wash	No	D.G.D.	10 cts	No.	No.	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	Victoria	June 15 06	Tremont	Feb 26-07	G.N.Ry.	5	4 3/4	Olive
2	Genjiro Otaka	20		m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	58 cts	No.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	March 7-07	Shawmut	March 7-07	G.N.Ry.	4	11 3/4	Olive
3	Eiichi Soto	22		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ishikawa Ken	Seattle "	no	Self	35 cts	no.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Nov-19-06	Shawmut	Mch-11-07	G.N.R.	5	3	Olive
4	Napuo Mihara	24		m	S	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano "	Seattle "	no	Self	30 cts	no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch-7-07	Shawmut	Mch-11-07	G.N.Ry.	4	10½	Olive
REJECTED	Shitoo Oka	19		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama "	Seattle "	No	D.G.D.	90 cts	No	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Mch-7-07	Shawmut	Mch-11-07	G.N.Ry.	5	4 3/4	Olive
REJECTED	Onosuke Yamada	34		m	m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama "	Seattle "	No	D.G.D.	80 cts	No	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Mch-7-07	Shawmut	Mch-11-07	G.N.Ry.	5	2½	Olive
7	Iyasuke Okushima	27		m	m	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka "	Seattle "	no	Self	70 cts	no	no	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"	Victoria	Mch-7-07	Shawmut	Mch-12-07	G.N.Ry.	5	5½	Olive
8	Kaoru Morisaki	24		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Seattle "	no	Father	40 cts	no	no.	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Mch-7-07	Shawmut	Mch-12-07	G.N.Ry.	5	8½	Olive
9	Tatsuo Ueda	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama "	Seattle "	no	Self	40 cts	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch-7-07	Shawmut	Mch-12-07	G.N.Ry.	5	3¾	Olive
REJECTED	Yoshitaro Tanaka	17		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa "	Seattle "	no	D.G.D.	43 cts	no	Nephew. Heiji Okuda 716 - 5th a. South. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Mch-7-07	Shawmut	Mch-12-07	G.N.Ry.	5	1¼	Olive
11	Tsukuzo Sato	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	no	Father	60 cts	no	Father Hamakichi Sato. C. Jap. Consul. Seattle.	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Mch. 28.06	Tremont	Mch. 19-07	W.S.N.	5	1½	Olive
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43.—0
CIRCULAR 97.—11

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT B.S.S.Co. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet # 9 — # 9

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Boston Steamship Co. LINE SS. CO.

217

MAR 24 1907 Vancouver, B. C.

MAR 24 1907

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head Tax paid $	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yagano Ken	Seattle Wash	No	D.C.D.	10 00	No.	No.	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	Victoria	June 15 06	Tremont	Feb 26-07	G.N.Ry.	5	4 3/4	Olive	Blk	Brown	Small pit between eyes	Yagano Ken Japan
m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime Ken	Seattle	No	Self	53 00	No.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	March 7-07	Shawmut	March 9-07	G.N.Ry.	4	11 3/4	Olive	Blk	Brown	Scar over right eye Brown eye	Ehime Ken Japan
m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ichikawa Ken	Seattle	no	Self	35 00	no.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Nov-19-06	Shawmut	Mch-11-07	U.S.N.R.	5	3	Olive	Black	Brown	Scars on back of hands	Ichikawa Ken. Jap.
m	S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	no	Self	30 00	no	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch-7-07	Shawmut	Mch-11-07	G.N.Ry.	4	10 1/4	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar right finger of nose	Nagayama Ken
m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Seattle	No	D.C.D.	90 00	No	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Mch-7-07	Shawmut	Mch-11-07	G.N.Ry.	5	4 3/4	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole on Nose	Okayama Ken Japan
m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Seattle	No	D.C.D.	80 00	No	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Mch-7-07	Shawmut	Mch-11-07	G.N.Ry.	5	2 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	Group of small moles on left cheek Remiss teeth	Okayama Ken Japan
m	m	Boot Mechanic	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Fu	Seattle	no	Self	70 00	No	No	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"	Victoria	Mch 7. 07	Shawmut	Mch. 12. 07	G.N. Ry	5	5 1/4	Olive	Black	Brown	Brown spot image of nose	Osaka Fu. Japan
m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Seattle	no	Father	40 00	no	No.	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Mch 7. 07	Shawmut	Mch. 12. 07	G.N. Ry.	5	8	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar front of left ear	Okayama Ken "
m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Seattle	no	Self	40 00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch 7. 07	Shawmut	Mch. 12. 07	G.N. Ry	5	3 3/4	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar index finger left hand	Okayama Ken "
m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagawa	Seattle	no	D.C.D.	43 00	no	Nephew Heiji Okuda, 916 - 5th Ave. South. Seattle Wn. Father Matsukichi Okuda.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Mch. 7. 07	Shawmut	Mch. 12. 07	G.N. Ry.	5	1 1/4	Olive	Black	Brown	3 pits left cheek 2 pits right cheek.	Nagawa Ken. "
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle	no	Father	60 00	no	Cf Jap. Consul. Seattle.	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Mch. 28. 06	Tremont	Mch. 19. 07	U.S.N.	5	1 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar inside left eye	Nanagawa Ken "

CIRCULAR 43.—0
CIRCULAR 97.—11

11—1591

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* Indicate by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT Allan LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

Vancouver, B. C.
MAR 24 1907

11—1094

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO
1	John Stothard W. S.	23		m	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Seattle Wn	Yes	Self	50 cc	No Yes. 1901 Pittsburg Pa.	Y.M.C.A. Seattle Brother Silas Jones Todd Wisconsin	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Dec. 15-06	Lemuan	Mch-5-07	W.S.N.Co
2	David Jones.	31		m	S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Vancouver B.C. Toronto	Seattle	Yes	Self	60 cc	No							Halifax	June 11-06	City of Bombay	Mch-7-07	G.N.Ry
3	Joseph Sharkey	27		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Seattle	Yes	Self	30 cc	No	No						Quebec	July 23-06	Lourthian	Mch 8-07	G.N.Ry.
4	Albin Rouhiainen	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors	Douglas Alaska	No	Self	17 cc	No	To friend August Lindgren PO Box 104 Douglas City Alaska						Halifax	Mch-6-07	Numidian	Mch 16-07	PCSSCo
5	Robert Kirk W. S.	45		m	m	Paving Cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Seattle Wa	No	Self	100 cc	In Various States in 1897 Manager in United States 1899 & 1906							Halifax	March 8-07	Sicilian	Mch-19-07	W.S.N.Co
6	John Mc. Queen W. S.	43		m	m	Paving Cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Seattle	No	Self	85 cc	Ports in United States 1899 & 1906	No To friend Olaf Magtun East from Seattle Iceland						Halifax	March 8-07	Sicilian	Mch-19-07	W.S.N.Co
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										

NONE BUT Allan LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet # 11 - 07

regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

218

Vancouver, B. C.
MAR 24 1907

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

to 11

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Seattle Wn	yes	Self	$50 cc	No	Y.M.C.A. Seattle Wn	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Dec. 15-06	Ionian	Mch. 5-07	W.S.N. Co	5	8½	Medium	Brn.	Brn.	Tattoo right arm	Newcastle-on-Tyne Eng.
m	s	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	yes	Self	60 cc	Yes 1901 Petersburg Pa.	Brother John Jones Todd Mission	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	June 11-06	City of Bombay	Mch. 7-07	G.N.Ry	5	7¼	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Carnarvon Wales.
m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto Canada	Seattle	Yes	Self	30 cc	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 23-06	Counthian	Mch 8-07	G.N.Ry.	5	10¼	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Co Armagh Ireland
m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors	Douglas Alaska	No	Self	17 cc	No	To friend August Lindgren PO Box 104 Douglas City Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch-6-07	Numedian	Mch 16-07	PCSS Co.	5	7	Fair	Light	Gray	None	Juvan Finland
m	m	Cutter Paving	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Seattle Wa	No	Self	100 cc	No Yes Canada 1897 Yes United States 1899 & 1906	To friend Chas Morrison Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March 8-07	Sicilian	Mch-19-07	W.S.N.Co	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	First joint thumb & right hand missing	Kirkcudbright Shire Scotland
m	m	Cutter Paving	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Seattle	No	Self	85 cc	Yes 1899 & 1906	To friend Obuai Iceland	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March 8-07	Sicilian	Mch-19-07	W.S.N.Co.	5	9¾	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Dalbeattie Scotland

CIRCULAR 43. — 6
CIRCULAR 97. — 6

11—1591

stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet No. 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

219

Vancouver, B. C. MAR 24 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		Height		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.
1	Mewkin Mesherestsky	33		m	m	Lumberman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vancouver	Bellingham	no	Self	250.00	no	Father Benj. Mesherestsky 1311 - 14th St. Bham. Wn	no	no	no	Good.	no	Quebec	May. 16-06	Montrose	Feb. 28-07	G. N. Ry.	5	8¾	Medium
2	Mrs Riva Mesherestsky	31		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vancouver	Bellingham	no	husband		no	1311 - 14th St. Bham Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May. 16-06	Montrose	Feb. 28-07	G. N. Ry	5	1	Medium
3	Nachman Mesherestsky	7		m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vancouver	Bellingham	no	father		no	1311 - 14th St. Bham Wn. brother father B. Mesherestsky	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May. 16-06	Montrose	Feb. 28-07	G. N. Ry.	—	—	Medium
4	Moses Mesherestsky	5		m	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vancouver	Bellingham	no	"		no	1311 - 14th St. Bham Wn. brother father B. Mesherestsky	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May. 16-06	Montrose	Feb. 28-07	G. N. Ry.	—	—	Medium
5	James Dromp	24		m	s.	musical Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Aberdeen Scot	Republic	yes	Self.	70.00	no	Spokane Hyde Co. Steamin.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Feb. 16. 07	Ep. Fowler	Feb. 28. 07	C. P. Ry.	5	11½	Fair
6	George W. Stonelake	22		m	s.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bristol England	Seattle Wn.	No	Self.	20.00	Nov	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 17-06	Ep. Britain	March 1-07	C.P. Ry.	5	1	
7	Hjalmar A. W. Myren	22		m	m	Farmer	yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Kamloops BC	Marseilles Ill	no	Self	100.00	no	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 13-06	Ep Britain	Mch. 5-07	N. P. Ry			
8	Mrs Minnifred Myren	20		f	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Kamloops BC	Marseilles Ill	no	Husband		no	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 13-06	Ep Britain	Mch. 5-07	N. P. Ry			
9	Douglas Ford.	25		m	S.	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Swift Current Sask. Canada	Spokane Wash	No.	Self.	50.00	No.	To brother Howick Ford. 126½ Howard St Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	St John	March 25-06	L. Manitoba	March 9-07	G T Ry.	5		
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	USED																												
	USED																												
	T USED																												
	T USED																												
	T USED																												
	T USED																												
	OT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	T USED																												
	USED																												
	ED																												

11—1004

CIRCULAR 43. — 9
CIRCULAR 97. — 9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al... sengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indica... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet # 13

...gulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

219

Vancouver, B. C.
MAR 24 1907

ex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
m	m	Lumberman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vancouver	Bellingham	no	Self	250.00	no ✓	Father Berg Meshenetzky 1311 - 14th St. Bham. Wn.	no	no	no	Good.	no ✓	Quebec	May- 16-06	Montrose	Feb-28-07	G.N.Ry.	5	8¾	Medium	Brown	Brown ✓	None.	Kief. Russia.	1
m	m	Lumberman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vancouver	Bellingham	no	Husband		no ✓	Father in law B. Meshenetzky 1311 - 14th St. Bham Wn.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	May- 16-06	Montrose	Feb-28-07	G.N.Ry	5	1-	Medium	Brown	Brown ✓	None	Kief Russia	2
n	S	None	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vancouver	Bellingham	no	Father		no ✓	Brother in law B. Meshenetzky 1311 - 14th St. Bham Wn.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	May. 16-06	Montrose	Feb-28-07	G.N. Ry	—	—	Medium	Brown	Brown ✓	None	Kief Russia	3
n	S	None	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vancouver	Bellingham	no	"		no ✓	Brother-in-law B. Meshenetzky 1311 - 14th St. Bham Wn.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Quebec	May 16-06	Montrose	Feb 28-07	G.N. Ry.	—	—	Medium	Brown	Brown ✓	None.	Kief - Russia	4
n	S.	Medical Student Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen Scot Bristol	1 Kingsway St. Holborn.	yes	Self	70.00	no ✓	Friend Jeanie Webster. 7 Copthorne Roger Rd. Horsham.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Feb. 16. 07	Ep. Ireland	Feb. 28. 07	C.P. Ry.	5	11½	Fair	Dark Gray	Hazel ✓	None	Dollar. Scotland.	5
n	S.	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Seattle Wa.	No	Self	20.00	No ✓	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 17-06	Ep. Britain	March 1-07	C.P. Ry.	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue ✓	None.	Bristol England.	6
n	m	Steward	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Kamloops BC	Marseilles Fr.	no	Self	100.00	no ✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 13-06	Ep Britain	Mch. 5-07	N.P. Ry						Steward.		7
f	m	Steward	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Kamloops BC	Marseilles Fr.	no	Husband		no ✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May. 13-06	Ep Britain	Mch. 5-07	N.P. Ry						Steward.		8
n	S.	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England.	English	Scotland Sask. Canada	Spokane Wash	No.	Self.	50.00	No.	To brother Howick Ford. 126½ Howard St Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	St John	March 25-06	Manitoba	March 9-07	C.P.Ry.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue ✓	None	St Kensington London England	9
																														10
																														11
																														12

CIRCULAR 43. — 9
CIRCULAR 97. — 9

...the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet #1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109.

PORT OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF March, 1907 Great Northern Railway 210

Vancouver, B. C. MAR 24 1907

(OVER)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Antonio Di Salvo	33		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Canada	Vancouver BC	Seattle Wash	No	Self	850 cc	Yes	4 month 1902	New York & Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan-1902	Unknown	Feb 27-07
2	Mrs Rebecca Mesherstsky	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver BC	Republic Wn	no	Self	50 00	yes	2 mo 1906	Seattle	Husband Abraham Mesherstsky Republic Wn	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan. 1905	Dominion	Feb 28-07
3	Morris Mesherstsky	2		M S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver BC	Republic "	no	Mother		yes	2 mo 1906	Seattle	Father Abraham Mesherstsky Republic Wn	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan. 1905	Dominion	Feb. 28-07
4	William Koponen	37		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Seattle "	no	Self	50 00	yes	190[illegible] 1907	Hatchinson Mass.	Friend Tarvi Makki 1432-22nd av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Nov. 27. 1906	Commonwealth	Mch. 1-07
5	Mrs Ella Koponen	28		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Seattle "	no	Husband		yes	1901 8 mo 1907	Hatchinson Mass.	Friend Tarvi Makki 1432-22nd av. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Nov. 27. 1906	Commonwealth	Mch. 1-07.
IN TRANSIT	Kuninatsu Yuki	21		M S.	Intransit	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver BC	Yorkshemaster	no	Self	150 00	Yes	1901 5 1906	Seattle	Intransit	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Sept. 18. 1901	Pyrgimari	Mch. 1-07
IN TRANSIT	Taiichi Amoto	26		M S.	Laborer Intransit	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver BC	Seattle Wash	No	Self	42 50	Yes	6 month 1906	Seattle	No	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash	July 25-06	Kongwa Maru	March 2nd-07
IN TRANSIT	Torakichi Oka	30		M S.	Intransit	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	North Yakima Wash	Winter Home	no	Self	150 00	Yes	1902 to 1907	State Wash.	Intransit	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	June 1899	Glenogle	Mch. 7-07
IN TRANSIT	Giacomo Giamone	35		M S.	Intransit	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Canada	Nanaimo BC Town	Italy	Yes	Self	100 00	Yes	2 days 1906	New York	Intransit	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 6-1906	La Lorraine	March 8-07
10	David C. Kirkness	25		M M	Butcher	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	5 00	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug-1905	Pretorian Ship.	March 8-07
11	Genjiro Dudo.	31		M S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Kw	Seattle "	no	Self	40 00	yes	Nov 5 to Dec 15 1906	Honolulu J.H.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Honolulu	Nov. 5. 06	Kasuga Maru	Mch 11-07
12	Kenjiro Obata	33		M M	Boarding House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	United States	S. Frisco Cal	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	146 00	Yes	1902 to 1906	State of California	No	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Nov. 6-1902	Shinano Maru	Mch 11-07
13	Mrs. Kamiyo Obata	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	United States	S. Frisco Cal	S. Frisco Cal	No	Husband		Yes	1902 to 1906	State of California	No	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Nov 6-1902	Shinano Maru	Mch 11-07
14	Bunjiro Kanda	39		M M	Fireman Marine	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver BC	Seattle Wash	No.	Self.	22 50	Yes	1903	Montana 2 children	Eastern Hotel 330-4th St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept 19-1902	Geneva	Mch 11-07
15	Yukinosuke Morimoto	33		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Bellingham Wn	Bellingham "	no	Self	10 00	yes	1903 to 1907	Bellingham Wn.	Lives 137 E. Dr. Bellingham.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl- 1900	Miles	Mch. 12-07
16	Bawa	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver BC	Bellingham "	No	Self	32 50	No			No.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Feb-28-06	Ef India	Mch-12-07
17	Insaku Sakai	26		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Steveston BC	Seattle "	No	Self	50 00	Yes	3 months 1901	Seattle Washington	Buddhist Mission 624 Main St Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	April 14-05	Ef China	Mch-15-07
DEBARRED	Gustav Runge	33		M M.	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver BC	Seattle	D.C.D.	Self	100 00	Yes	1896 1900	Several States	No	"	"	"	Trachoma Kinds Eyes	"	New York	July-1896	Augusta Victoria	Mch 14-07
19	Masaichi Yoshihara	21		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver BC	Seattle "	No	Self	50 00	Yes	1906	Seattle Wash	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Seattle	Mch-7-1906	Unknown	Mch 16-07
20	Miyoji Hirai	17		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver BC	Seattle "	No	Self	46 00	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Feb-20-06	Athenian	Mch 16-07
21	Alexander Luckin	22		M S.	Brakeman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuvrek	S. Frisco Cal	no	Self	30 00	yes	1 year 2 mo	Seattle Wn	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Dec. 28. 06	Minnesota	Mch. 18-07
22	Berger Olson	22		M S.	Farm work Miner	Yes	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S.	Telluride Colo	Seattle Wn	no	Self	16 00	Yes	3 year 1903	Colorado	no.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apl. 19-04	Helig Olaf	Mch. 18-07
23	Kinzo Yendo.	40		M S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver BC	Seattle Wn	no	Self	60 00	Yes	1 month 1906	Various States	Lt. Nor. Hotel Jackson St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mch 15. 1893	Ef India	Mch-12-07
DEBARRED	Tokumatsu Hayashi	28		M S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Quesnelle Brit. Columbia	Everett	A.C.L.	Self	100 00	yes	June 1905	S. Frisco Cal	Yamura Yamishiro Kogan. P.O. Box 125.	"	"	yes	"	"	S. Frisco Cal	June 1903	Gaelic	Mch.
25	Iwakichi Hirida	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Vancouver	Seattle Wn	no	Self	60 00	yes	1907 1907	Seattle	No	"	"	No	"	"	Vancouver	June 3. 1907	Ef Japan	Mch.
26	Jewalla	25		M S	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Bellingham Wn	no	Self	38 00	No			No.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Feb. 28. 1906	E. India	Mch.
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

10

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. —26
CIRCULAR 97. —0

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5 1/4	Dark	Iron Gray	Brown ✓	None	Redmonte Italy
5	1	Medium	Brown	Hazel ✓	none.	Kief. Russia.
—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue ✓	none	Kief Russia.
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue ✓	None.	Kuopio Finland.
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown ✓	none	Kuopio Finland.
			In transit. ✓			
5	5 1/4	Olive	Black	Brown ✓	None	Shiga Ken Japan
			In transit.			
			In transit			
5	6 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue ✓	None	Leith Scotland
5	1	Olive	Black	Brown	Sloping shoulders	Shiga Ken. Jap.
5	6 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar under right eye	Hiroshima Ken Japan
5	0 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown ✓	None	Hiroshima Ken Japan
5	4	Olive	Blk	Brown	Scar under nose Scar point chin	Nagasaki Ken Japan.
5	9	Olive	Blk	Brown ✓	None	Yamanashi Ken Jap.
6		Brown	Blk	Brown ✓	None	Gyllangler Punjab India
5	3	Olive	Blk	Brown ✓	None	Hyogo Ken Japan
5	8 1/2	Medium	Brown	Blue ✓	None.	Okesson Germany
5	6	Olive	Blk	Brown	Scar left ear eye Brown	Hiroshima Ken Japan
5	4 1/2	Olive	Blk	Brown	Pit front left ear	Kanagawa Ken Japan
5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Hazel ✓	Mole right of Chin	Kiuck. Russia.
5	9	Fair	Light	Blue ✓	None.	Holland Russia.
5	0 3/4	Olive	Black	Brown ✓	White spot on right eye.	Shizuoka Ken Japan
5	5	Olive	Black	Brown ✓	Scar index finger right hand	Wakayama Ken Japan
5	1 3/4	Olive	Black	Brown ✓	Scar right cheek. Mole right cheek bone ✓	Shiga Ken Jap.
5	6 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown ✓	Small pit edge of left eye ✓ Sharp features	Tuttenden dist. Punjab India

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet # 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF March, 1907 Canadian Pacific Railway

Vancouver, B. C. MAR 24 1907

(OVER.)

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Richard Hurley	27	M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Streetsville Ont	Seattle Wash	No	Self	20 00	No			No.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	April 30-04	L'Champlain	Feb 25-07
2	John Martinovich	27	M	Md.	Hard Rock Miner	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Slavonian	United States	Bisbee Ariz	Skagway Alaska	No	Self	37 50	Yes	1903 1907	Bisbee Engineer	No.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug 2nd 1903	Unknown	Feb 28-07
3	Nikolas Lakuska	24	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	United States	Seattle Wn	Seattle Wn	no	Self	15 00	Yes	1904 6 1907	Alaska Work. 25th	Charles Hotel main St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch 30-1907	Unknown	Mch 4-07
4	Masutichi Otani	42	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancr B.C.	Thornwood Wn	no	Self	100 00	yes	made 3 Trips to Seattle since 1903		Friend Tegijiro Hikida Thornwood Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May 13. 1903	Cp India	Mch 12-07
5	Mrs. Miki Otani	30	f	m	housewife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancr B.C.	Thornwood Wn	no	Husband		no			With husband as above	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May 13. 03	Cp India	Mch 12-07
6	Grigory Graff	30	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	S. Dooreta	Skagway Alaska	Yes	Brother	50 00	Yes	1 days 1907 1900 1903 1904	New York California	No. No	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feb 3-07	Victoria	Mch 14-07
7	William Radford	31	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Portland Or	no	Self.	50 00	yes				"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 14 1900	Corinthian	Mch 25-07
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43.— 7
CIRCULAR 97.— 10

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	Left eye. effected	Bradford England.
5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left wrist	Cettinje Montenegro
5	1¾	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar under right ear. Small mole on upper	Prov. Galicia Austria
5	7	Olive	Black	Brown		Shizuoka Japan
5	0¼	Olive	Black	Brown	None	Shiga Ken Japan.
5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	S. Dvorets Russia
6	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Northamptonshire England.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet # 4

12

11—1304

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF March, 1907 Western Steam Navigation Co

(OVER.)

Vancouver, B. C.
MAR 24 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Tomitaro Yano	22		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States	Contra Costa Co. Martinez Cal.	Martinez Contra Costa Co. Cal.		Self	$100.00	Yes	1905 & 06 1907	Oregon & California	No friend Ed. Sims, 203 first Av South Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	May-8-1907	Iyo Maru	Feb. 27-07
2	George B. Godfrey	23		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Seattle Wash.	No	Self	$350.00	Yes	1 month 1906	New York	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feb 5-1906	Carmania	Feb-28-07
*3	John Gilmore	22		m	S	Grocer's clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle	No	Self	$33.00	No.			No	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May. 1905	Dominion	Feb-28-07
4	Gonzayemon Yokoi	31		M.	S	Flour Miller	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Britania B.C.	Seattle	No	Self	$100.00	No.			No	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Nov-9-1905	Ex China	March 7-07
5	Matanjiro Matsumura	30		m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Canada		Seattle Wn.	Seattle	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	Past year	Seattle	Oriental trading Co. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch 7. 1906	Kanagawa Maru	Mch 19-07
6	Maurice Tessard	25		m	S.	Florist	Yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle	yes	Self	$100.00	No.			Friend Emil De Blanch add unknown	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 2. 1905	Dominion	Mch-20-07
7	Auguste Jacquet	32		m	S.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Seattle	yes	Self	$40.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 20. 1905	Montezuma	Mch-20-07
8	Kin Tanaka	26		m	m	Theatrical Agent	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States	Columbus O.	Columbus O.	no	Self	$60.00	Yes	1905 & 1907	Various States.	Sims. 197. South St. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	S Frisco	Apl. 28. 05	American Maru	Mch. 22-07
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										

Dealer. Cert. 07980.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1304

CIRCULAR 43. — 8
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

P. H. Curtis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3/4	Olive	Black	Brown ✓	None	Wakayama Ken Japan.
5	10 3/4	Fair	Light	Blue ✓	None.	Leighterton England.
5	10	Fair	Light	Blue ✓	Noyse	Enniskillen Ireland.
5	0 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown ✓	Scar in front of right ear	Aichi Ken Japan
5	3 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown ✓	Mole right of neck	Shiga Ken Japan
5	10 3/4	Medium	Black	Brown	Scar forehead over right eye	Engoulesme. France.
5	9 1/4	Medium	Brown	Brown ✓	None	Namur. Belgium.
5	6 1/4	Olive	Black	Brown	Mouth filled with gold teeth	Tokyo Fu. Japan.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 97

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet # 5

13

11—1304

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF March, 1907 Pacific Coast Steamship Co.

(OVER.)

Vancouver, B. C. MAR 24 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylums, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	Hugo Voss	32		M	W	Entrainer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedland	Friedland Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 day 1906	New York	En Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mch. 18-06	St. Paul	Mch. 5-07.
2	Oscar Schultz	32		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver BC	Berkeley Cal	No	Self	35.00	Yes	4 months 1906	P. Grove Cal	Emplr. Wm Arnaby Schmieder Box Palisade Ave & 32d St. Berkeley.	"	"	"	"	"	Galveston	Mch. 26. 06	Hanover	Mch. 6-06
3	David Kay	30		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	S Frisco Cal	No	Self	150.00	No			No.	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Feb. 13-06	Manitoba	Mch 20-07.
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43.— 3
CIRCULAR 97.— 0

11—1304

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

INSPECTOR IN CH

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	6 1/4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓ none	Mitrans, Germany.
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Dundee, Scotland

CERTIFICATES	H.TL	TR.	TOTAL
Pac. Coast S. S.	25	1	
Great Northern Ry.	123	6	
Western Steam Nav.	39		
Can. Pacific	28		
Northern Pacific Ry.	2		224

Portal
Vancouver BC
March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA None

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	44	42	2	—	4
Circular 43	44	42	2	—	4
	180	143	37	—	3
Circular 97	180	143	37	—	3
TOTAL	224	185	39	—	7

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 94 None

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Po			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	—	—	9	—	—	63	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	10	—
6	—	—	9	—	—	63	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	10	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	7
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	10
Total	21

RECEIVED
APR 1 - 1907
U.S. Immigration

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. Ed. 5-3000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO. Victoria, B.C., Month ending March 24, 1907.

227

Page No. and No. of Immigrant	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	12 Whether in possession of $50 ? if less, how much?	13 Whether ever before in the United States ? and if so when and where?	14 Whether going to join a relative ? and if so, what relative, the name and address.	15 Ever in prison, almshouse, home, asylum or supported by charity ? if yes, state which.	16 Whether Polygamist.	17 Whether under contract to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	20 Port of Landing.	21 Date of Arrival.	22 Name of SS.	23 Date of Examination.	24 Head tax Collected or Refunded.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
Page 1 No. 1	Abraham Cagan	46		m	Widower	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pinsk, Russia	San Francisco	No	1080	1897-1900 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria B.C.	Feby 22, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 25, 07	P.C. & S.S. Co.	5	3½	Light
2	Vasili Shishkin	38		m	S	Brick Layer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Vladivostok Siberia	San Francisco	No	625	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria B.C.	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 25, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	7½	Light
3	Noyo Imai (31 lbs. 23 lbs.)	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Agenda Calif	No	50	No	Husband Imai Agenda, Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 5, 07	Aki Maru	Feb. 25, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	2½	Dark
4	Kiyoshi Igarashi	21		m	m	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka	Seattle, Wash.	No	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Jan. 22, 07	Tango Maru	Feb. 25, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	6	Dark
5	Chadao Kutoba	23		m	S.	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Sacramento Calif	No	89	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 22, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 25, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	3½	Dark
6	Kenzo Kutoba (31 lbs. 3-1-8 23 lbs.)	19		m	S	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Sacramento Calif	No	60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 25, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	2½	Dark
7	Yosoku Nanto	43		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle	No	100	1903-04 Grant Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 25, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	1	Dark
8	Iyotichi Inouye	33		m	m	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nokayama Ken	S. Francisco Calif	No	60	No	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	Victoria	Oct. 30, 06	Tango Maru	Feb. 26, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	6	Dark
9	Seichi Yamamura	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle	No	60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 27, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	1½	Dark
10	Yeitaro Hiroshita	37		m	S	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nokayama Ken	Seattle	No	60	1898 Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 27, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	1½	Dark
11	Matsado Yamato	40		m	m	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Fu	Seattle	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 27, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	4	11½	Dark
12	Kura Yamato	37		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Fu	Seattle	No	50	No	Uncle S. Ichi 308 11th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 27, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	4	11	Dark
13	Tatsu Kachimoto	23		f	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Fu	Seattle	No	100	No	Husband T. Honda Talbert, Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Jan. 23, 07	Tango Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	1	Dark
14	Jue Honda	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shime Ken	Talbert, Calif.	No	50	1904-06	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	1	Dark
15	Iwokichi Umezaki	30		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga	Seattle	No	70	Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	3¾	Dark
16	Kamejiro Shimizu	27		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	6	Dark
17	Yoichiro Nagashima	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tojima	San Francisco	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	3½	Dark
18	Kuichiro Nishimura	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagawa Ken	Seattle	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	3	Dark
19	Jumanojo Yamanoki	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nokayama Ken	Seattle	No	80	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5		Dark
20	Akitaro Shimizu (60 lbs. 1-10-32 28 lbs.)	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nokayama Ken	San Francisco Calif	No	55	1899-1901 Fresno, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5		Dark
21	Sen Nagai (60 lbs. 1-10-32 28 lbs.)	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tojima Ken	Alameda Calif	No	150	No	Husband, Koichi Nagai Alameda, Calif	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5		Dark
22	Shinyoshi Nagai (63 lbs. 3-12-32 28 lbs.)	7	10	m	S	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Tojima	Alameda	No	/	No	Father, Koichi Nagai Alameda, Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5		Dark
23	Shutaro Yokochi	36		m	m	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle	No	60	1899-1901 Fresno, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5		Dark
24	Kazuma Nishino	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama Ken	Seattle	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5		Dark
25	Katsuno Watanabe	21		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Sacramento Calif	No	50	No	Husband B. Watanabe Sacramento, Calif	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5		Dark
26	Kono Matsuhara	18		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Los Angeles Calif	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5		Dark
27	Setsuto Kotsuka	22		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Seattle	No	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5		Dark
28	Kanetsichi Sawamoto	32		m	m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nokayama Ken	Seattle	No	50	1899-1901 Montana, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5		Dark
29	Kakujiro Ogamigawa	20		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nokayama Ken	Seattle	No	60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5		Dark
30	Tokichi Yamaguchi	20		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama Ken	Seattle	No	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5		Dark

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT N. [illegible] LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under [illegible] of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. OO. Victoria, B.C., Month ending March 24, 1907.

1. 227 1.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side [illegible] sengers required by Department Circular No. 104, [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2016

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax Charged.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
			Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Light	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Pinsk, Russia	San Francisco	No	1080	1897-1900 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria B.C.	Febry 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 25, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.		5	3½	Light	Grey	Brown	None	Pinsk Russia 1
Light	M	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Vladivostok Siberia	San Francisco	No	625	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria B.C.	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 25, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.		5	7½	Light	Brn	Brn	None	Cracow Poland 2
Dark	M	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Agenda Calif	No	50	No	Husband Agenda, Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 5, 07	Aki Maru	Feb. 25, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	2½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Hiroshima Ken Japan 3
Dark	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka	Seattle Wn.	No	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Jan. 23, 07	Tango Maru	Feb. 25, 07	D.S.S. Co.		5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Shidzuoka Ken Japan 4
Dark	M	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Sacramento Calif	No	89	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 25, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nagano Ken Japan 5
Dark	S	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Sacramento	No	60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 25, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	2½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nagano Ken Japan 6
Dark	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Seattle	No	100	1903-04 Great Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 25, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Hiroshima Ken Japan 7
Dark	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Seattle	No	60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 25, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Hiroshima Ken Japan 8
Dark	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakayama	S. Francisco	No	60	No	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	Victoria	Oct. 30, 06	Tango Maru	Feb. 26, 07	P.C.S.S. Co		5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Hiroshima Ken Japan 9
Dark	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Seattle	No	60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 26, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	1½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nakayama Ken Japan 10
Dark	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakayama	Seattle	No	60	1898 Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 27, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	1½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Tottori Ken Japan 11
Dark	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Seattle	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 27, 07	D.S.S. Co		4	11½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nakayama Ken Japan 12
Dark	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Seattle	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 27, 07	D.S.S. Co		4	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Osaka Japan 13
Dark	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Seattle	No	100	No	Uncle S. Hishi 308 4th Ave. Seattle Wn.	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Feb. 27, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Ehime Ken Japan 14
Dark	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ishime Ken	Talbert, Calf.	No	50	No	Husband J. Honda Talbert, Calf.	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Jan. 23, 07	Tango Maru	Mch. 1, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Saga Ken Japan 15
Dark	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga	Seattle	No	70	1904-06 Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 1, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	3¾	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Hiroshima Ken Japan 16
Dark	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Seattle	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 1, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Tojima Ken Japan 17
Dark	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tojima	San Francisco	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 1, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Hakasawa Ken Japan 18
Dark	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagawa	Seattle	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 1, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nakayama Ken Japan 19
Dark	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakayama	Seattle	No	80	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 1, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Hiroshima Ken Japan 20
Dark	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakayama	San Francisco	No	55	1899-1901 Fresno, Calf.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 1, 07	P.C.S.S. Co		5	—	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Tojima Ken Japan 21
Dark	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tojimi	Alameda, Calf.	No	150	No	Husband, Koichi Nagai Alameda, Calf.	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 1, 07	D.S.S. Co		—	—	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Tojihei Ken Japan 22
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Father, Ito Nagai Alameda, Calf.	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 1, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	7½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Hiroshima Ken Japan 23
Dark	S	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Tojimi	Alameda	No	60	1899-1901 Fresno, Calf.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 2, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	1½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Fukuoka Ken Japan 24
Dark	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Seattle	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 2, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Hiroshima Ken Japan 25
Dark	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama	Seattle	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 2, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Toyama Ken Japan 26
Dark	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Sacramento	No	50	No	Husband H. Watanabe Sacramento, Calf	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 2, 07	D.S.S. Co		4	10½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Tokyo Japan 27
Dark	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Los Angeles	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 4, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	2½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Hiroshima Ken Japan 28
Dark	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Seattle	No	95	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 24, 06	Iyo Maru	Mch. 7, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nakayama Ken Japan 29
Dark	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakayama	Seattle	No	50	1899-1904 Winters, Calf.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Kaga Maru	Mch. 8, 07	D.S.S. Co		5	7½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nakayama Ken Japan 30
Dark	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakayama	Seattle	No	60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch.					5					None	
Dark	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama	Seattle	No	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No													

Race or People indicated by the state from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1895. Ed. 55-19065,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT N. Y. 16. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO. Victoria, B.C. Month ending March 24, 1907. 225

1 Number on Dis. Sheet	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address	16 Whether a polygamist.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	Head boy changed to	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Head.	631/45 37 82/20 14-27																																
1	Yoshichi Hiraishi	17		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama Ken	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 40	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria BC	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	
2	Masujoshi Morimoto	21		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	
3	Yukichi Masuda	24		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 60	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	
4	Risaku Fujisaka	16		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimshima	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	
5	Makisaburo Yoshima	18		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 70	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	
6	Takatomo Yoshima	19		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 100	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	
7	Takashi Iwonami	17		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	
8	Asamu Takeyeda	22		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	San Francisco	No	Self	✓ 50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	
9	Otosaburo Iwanami	34		m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	No	Self	✓ 100	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	
10	Kinjiro Asai 631-54 2-27-4 12-4-29	34		m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi	Sacramento	No	Self	✓ 500	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	
11	Shimaye Asai	26		f	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi	Sacramento	No	Husband	✓	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	
12	Yasu Toba	35		f	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Agnew, Calf	No	Husband	✓ 100	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	
13	Shironosuke Toba	11		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Agnew, Calf	No	Father	✓	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	4	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	
14	Shizo Hori	24		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	
15	Jinjiro Wakasugi	39		m	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle	No	Self	✓ 120	1897-1900 New Iowa Calf			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	
16	Yoshichi Fujisaka	20		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 40	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	
17	Yoshimatsu Tani	34		m	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Seattle	No	Self	✓ 50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	
18	Kenichi Naniyo	20		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	
19	Matsujiro Nakanishi	32		m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle	No	Self	✓ 40	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	
20	Kanichi Sakanaka	18		m	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 60	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	
21	Tokutaro Nakanishi	33		m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Seattle	No	Self	✓ 50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	
22	Masaji Nagata	17		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama Ken	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 40	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	
23	Tsuchichi Nakanishi	41		m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Seattle	No	Self	✓ 50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	
24	Jiroichi Ushijima	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Seattle	No	Brother	✓ 80	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	
25	Hirokatsu Iwonami	19		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 80	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	
26	Shironosuke Uyehara 631/85 37 5-1-3-23	14		m	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 90	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	
27	Miyosaburo Sonoka	21		m	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 80	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	
28	Seikichi Shijimori	22		m	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 65	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	
29	Sokaro Mitsuto	19		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Seattle	No	Father	✓ 50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	
	Sangemon Oshita	19		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ishinii	Seattle	No	Self	✓ 45	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, 07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, 07	I.J.A.Lee	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	

NOT USED 30

30

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock, tribe, people, or kindred to which the alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Scotch, English, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Polish, Portuguese, African (black), Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Corean, Hindu, Welsh, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dutch, Flemish, Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Corean, Hindu, Welsh, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dutch, Flemish, Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Australian, New Zealander.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM[ISSION] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT N. Y. 16. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [pas]sengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the infor[mation] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

#2.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under A[ct] Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

#2.

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO. Victoria, sailing March 24, 1907. 225

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		Height			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Seat.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether the passage is paid by the person himself or herself or by another person or corporation or by the government to which he or she is subject as an immigrant or is supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax Cleared to	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
Dw	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama Ken	Seattle	No	✓40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria BC	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Toyama Ken Japan	1
M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama"	Seattle	No	✓50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria"	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Wakayama Ken	2
M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka"	Seattle	No	✓60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria"	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Fukuoka Ken	3
M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima"	Seattle	No	✓50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria"	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Hiroshima Ken	4
M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano"	Seattle	No	✓70	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nagano Ken	5
M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano"	Seattle	No	✓100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nagano Ken	6
M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano"	Seattle	No	✓50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nagano Ken	7
M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka"	San Francisco	No	✓50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Fukuoka Ken	8
M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano"	Seattle	No	✓100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 8, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	Longer irregular upper front teeth	Nagano Ken	9
M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi"	Sacramento	No	✓500	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Aichi Ken	10
M	wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi"	Sacramento	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Aichi Ken	11
M	wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama"	Agnew, Calf	No	✓100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	P. C. I. S. Co	4	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Wakayama Ken	12
S	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Agnew, Calf	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 23, '07	Iyo Maru	Mch. 11, '07	P. C. I. S. Co	4	—	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Wakayama Ken	13
M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle	No	✓50	No	1897-1900	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Wakayama Ken	14
M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle	No	✓120	No	New Town Calf	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	—	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Wakayama Ken	15
S	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Seattle	No	✓40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Hokkaido Japan	16
M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Seattle	No	✓50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Osaka Japan	17
S	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle	No	✓50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Hiroshima Ken	18
M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle	No	✓40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Wakayama	19
S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle	No	✓61	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Wakayama	20
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Seattle	No	✓50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Osaka Japan	21
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama Ken	Seattle	No	✓40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Toyama Ken	22
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Seattle	No	✓50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Osaka Japan	23
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Seattle	No	✓80	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nagano Ken	24
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano"	Seattle	No	✓80	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nagano Ken	25
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano"	Seattle	No	✓90	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	4½						26
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano"	Seattle	No	✓80	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru	Mch. 11, '07	I. S. S. Co	5	6						27
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano"	Seattle	No	✓65	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 6, '07	Naga Maru										28
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle	No	✓50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]												29
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ishinii"	Seattle	No	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]												30

[illegible] by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1300. Rd. 5-5-1906-5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A[DMISSION] ... FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT N. B. & C. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, unde[r] Act of [C]ongress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO. Victoria, B.C., month ending March 24, 1907.

226

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Head Tax changed to	Height.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Diseased or deformed, stating which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Part of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.
1	Shizuki Iki	15		m	S.	Student Glass.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Ken	San Francisco	no	Father	$50	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	6 March 07	Kaga Maru	12 March 07	J. Yes no	5	4½	Dark
2	Matsutaro Yamada	24		m	m	Mgr	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi Ken	San Francisco	no	Self	65	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	6 March 07	Kaga Maru	12 March 07	J. Yes no	5	3	Dark
3	Agasa Mayeda	17		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Ken	San Francisco	no	Father	$50	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	6 March 07	Kaga Maru	12 March 07	J. Yes no	5	2	Dark
4	Tatsuo Yoshida	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka Ken	San Francisco	no	Self	80	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	23 Jan 07	Tango Maru	18 March 07	J. Yes no	4	11½	Dark
5	Ginta Yoshida	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka Ken	San Francisco	no	Husband	—	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	23 Jan 07	Tango Maru	18 March 07	J. Yes no	5	—	Dark
DEPORTED DEPARTED	Matagi Shimomura	24		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	LP.C. LP.C.	300.	1903-1904 Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	16 Oct 06	Ati Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	5	Dark
DEPORTED DEPARTED	Asa Shimomura	23		f	m	wife	yes	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	—	—	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	4	8½	Dark
8	Shigeru Mori	15		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Spokane Wn	no	Father	45	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	4	9	Dark
9	Kichizeke Kayama	17		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Illinois Calif	no	Father	80	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	3½	Dark
10	Togiro Taga	35		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	60	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	7	Dark
11	Kaepai Watare	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Daggett Calif	no	Father	40	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	6	Dark
12	Kaigaburo Matsumara	18		m	S	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	San Francisco Cal	no	Father	85 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	2	Dark
13	Tsunekichi Jiuri	44		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Japan	Seattle Wn	no	Self	80	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5		Dark
14	Mijtaro Moritake	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kaga Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	40	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	7	Dark
15	Kusade Yamamoto	14		m	S	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	50	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	2	Dark
16	Tsunetaro Nishimoto	21		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	50	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	2½	Dark
17	Yonesuke Migashita	21		m	S	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	60	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	6	Dark
18	Bunichi Morishige	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Brother	50 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	5½	Dark
19	Kikumatsu Kakiuchi	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Sacramento Cal	no	Self	73 ✓	1898-1901 Sacramento 1903-1904	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	5	Dark
20	Kumago Fujimoto	32		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	50 ✓	Victoria B.C. 1898-1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	5½	Dark
21	Motenzo Ichikawa	43		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Portland Ore	no	Self	50 ✓	Portland Ore 1898-1901	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	6	Dark
22	Toyokichi Yoshida	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	75 ✓	no 1900-1904	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	5½	Dark
23	Tomokichi Sekino	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Portland Ore	no	Self	90 ✓	Portland Ore 1900-1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	3½	Dark
24	Yotaji Ono	25		m	S	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	50 ✓	Seattle 1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	5½	Dark
25	Kyosuke Nakagawa	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	40 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	5½	Dark
26	Kakuji Takao	18		m	S	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	60 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	5½	Dark
27	Teijisaburo Tsutsumi	36		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	65 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	5½	Dark
28	Kametaro Ikeda	18		m	S	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	60 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	5½	Dark
	Otaro Kobashi	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Portland Ore	no	Self	50 ✓	no	To Yoshimo K. Nakamura Hotel Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	5½	Dark
	Tsunesuke Tada	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	50 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	J. Yes no	5	5½	Dark

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which descended and the language they speak.

NONE BUT N. J. S. E. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR … FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

…uired by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, und… Act of …ngress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO. Victoria, B.C., Month ending March 24, 1907.

3

226

1.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien p… sons… Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the hea… given by the masters of vessels.

3

6	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Head Tax charged to	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, human asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.					
S	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Ken	San Francisco	no	Father	50	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	6 March 07	Kaga Maru	12 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	4½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Kagoshima Ken	1
M	Mgr	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi Ken	San Francisco	no	Boy	60	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	6 March 07	Kaga Maru	12 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	3	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Aichi Ken	2
S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Ken	San Francisco	no	Father	50	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	6 March 07	Kaga Maru	12 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	2	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Kagoshima Ken	3
38 yr M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka Ken	San Francisco	no	Boy	80	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	23 Jany 07	Tango Maru	19 March 07	I. 4/6 co	4	11½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Shidzuoka Ken	4
M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka Ken	San Francisco	no	Husband	—	✓ no 1903-1904 Los Angeles City	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	23 Jany 07	Tango Maru	19 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	—	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Shidzuoka Ken	5
M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	[illegible]	300.	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	16 Oct 06	Aki Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Hiroshima Ken	6
M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	[illegible]	—	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	4	8½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Hiroshima Ken	7
RV 17-11258 80-	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Spokane Wn	no	Father	45	✓ no	To Father. Toya. Mori. Spokane Wn	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Fukuoka Ken	8
S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Stowin Calif	no	Father	80	✓ no	To Father K. Watana Stowin Calif	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	3½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Wakayama Ken	9
S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	60	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	7	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Saga Ken	10
M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Daggett Calif	no	Father	40	✓ no	To Father K. Watana Daggett Calif	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	6½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Fukuoka Ken	11
S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	San Francisco	no	Father	85 ✓	no	To Father K. Matsumura San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	2½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Wakayama Ken	12
M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Japan	Seattle Wn	no	Self	80	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	1	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Osaka Japan	13
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kaga Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	40	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	6½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Kaga Ken	14
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	50	✓ no	To Father S. Yamamoto 209 Main St. Seattle Wn	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	4	7½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Ehime Ken	15
S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	50	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	4½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Hiroshima Ken	16
S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	60	✓ no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	2½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Wakayama Ken	17
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Brother	50 ✓	no 1898-1901	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	4	11½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Yamaguchi Ken	18
S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Sacramento Cal	no	Self	73 ✓	Sacramento 1902-1904	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	4	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Wakayama Ken	19
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	50 ✓	Vacaville Cal 1895-1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	4½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Wakayama Ken	20
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Portland Ore	no	Self	50 ✓	Portland Ore 1895-1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	5½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Wakayama Ken	21
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	75 ✓	no 1900-1904	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	2	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Hiroshima Ken	22
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Portland Ore	no	Self	90 ✓	Portland Ore 1900-1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	2½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Wakayama Ken	23
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	50 ✓	Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	4	10½	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Ehime Ken	24
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	40 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	6	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Shiga Ken	25
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	60 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	6	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Kagawa Ken	26
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	65 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	6	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Kagawa Ken	27
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	60 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	6	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Kagawa Ken	28
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Portland Or	no	Self	50 ✓	no	To Japan. K. Nadano Imanaga Hotel Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	6	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Okayama Ken	29
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	50 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	Victoria	20 March 07	Tosa Maru	21 March 07	I. 4/6 co	✓	6	Dark	Black	Brown ✓	none	Kagawa Ken	30

…e from which they arrive and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 97

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. Ed. 10-1904-5,000)

NONE BUT N. & E. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Nippon Yusen K. Kisha LINE SS. OO. Victoria, B.C. Month ending March 24, 1907.

Page No. Dr. L. Insp. Dr. Exam. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether in good health, mental and physical, subject to be taken in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	Head tax Charged.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	1 Tomonosuke Shimada	44		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama Ken	St. Louis Mo	No	self	$100	1902 1906 St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria BC	Mch. 20, 07	Tosa Maru	Mch. 22, 07	D. S. S. Co.	5	6	Tan	Dk	Dk	
	2 Yoshi Shimada	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama "	St. Louis Mo	No	Husb.	✓	1902 & 1906 St. Louis "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 20, 07	Tosa Maru	Mch. 22, 07	D. S. S. Co.	5	7	Dark	Dk	Dk	
	3	Yoshioni Tashiro	30		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka "	Seattle Wn	No	Self	$40	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 20, 07	Tosa Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry	5	4½	Dark	Dk	Dk	
N.N.	4	Takemotaro Aoki	30		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	$120	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Tosa Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry	5	—	Dark	Dk	Dk	
N.N.	5	Tomesaburo Nishimoto	25		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	$60	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Tosa Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry	5	—	Dark	Dk	Dk	
N.N.	6	Kijo Kichi Horiji	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	$50	1899-1906 Portland Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Tosa Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry	5	3	Dark	Dk	Dk	
N.N.	7	Tsunigo Takato	28		m	m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	$65	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Tosa Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry	5	5½	Dark	Dk	Dk	
N.N.	8	Kenichi Ofuki	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Tosa Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry	5	4½	Dark	Dk	Dk	
N.N.	9	Masutaro Tao	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	$60	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Tosa Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry	5	2	Dark	Dk	Dk	
N.N.	10	Zejpiro Kunamura	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Tosa Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry	5	1	Dark	Dk	Dk	
N.N.	11	Matsutaro Takeshima	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	80.	No	No	No	No													
	12	NOT USED																															
	13	NOT USED																															
	14	NOT USED																															
	15	NOT USED																															
	16	NOT USED																															
	17	NOT USED																															
	18	NOT USED																															
	19	NOT USED																															
	20	NOT USED																															
	21	NOT USED																															
	22	NOT USED																															
	23	NOT USED																															
	24	NOT USED																															
	25	NOT USED																															
	26	NOT USED																															
	27	NOT USED																															
		NOT USED																															
		NOT USED																															
		NOT USED																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 42—O

NONE BUT N. & K. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ...ON TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...quired by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, und... Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO. Victoria, B.C. Month ending March 24, 1907.

5	6	7		8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Line.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Near to prison, almshouse, hospital asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax Charged.
1	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama Ken	St. Louis Mo	No	self	$100	1902-1906 St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria BC	Mch. 20, '07	Toyo Maru	Mch. 22, '07	D. S. S. Co.
2	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama "	St. Louis Mo	No	Husb.	✓	1902-1906 St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 20, '07	Toyo Maru	Mch. 22, '07	D.S.S. Co.
3	3	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka "	Seattle Wn	No	Self	✓140	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Mch. 20, '07	Toyo Maru	Mch. 22, '07	D. S. S. Co.
4	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	✓120	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	Mch 20 '07	Toyo Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry
5	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	✓60	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Toyo Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry
6	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	✓50	1899-1906 Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Toyo Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry
7	m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	✓65	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Toyo Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry
8	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	✓50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Toyo Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry
9	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	✓60	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Toyo Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry
10		Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	✓150	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Toyo Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry
11		Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	80 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	20 Mch 07	Toyo Maru	23 Mch 07	G. N. Ry

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓	None	Saitama Ken Japan	1
4	11½	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓	None	Saitama Ken Japan	2
5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓	None	Fukuoka Ken Japan	3
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	None	Wakayama Ken	4
5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Large scar on right wrist	Wakayama Ken	5
5	—	Dark	Black	Brown		None	Hiroshima Ken	6
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	None	Wakayama Ken	7
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	None	Hiroshima Ken	8
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	None	Kagawa Ken	9
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	None	Kagawa Ken	10
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	None	Kagawa Ken	11

CIRCULAR 43—

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. Ed. 54-1906-5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A[DMISSION] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT Ocean S.S. Co's LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Ocean Steamship Co's LINE SS. CO. Victoria, B.C., month ending March 2[8], 1907.

6.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 (if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, [illegible] or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	Head tax charged to	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Sex.	Married or Single.
1	Shinosuke Otani	19		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakayama "Japan"	San Francisco	No	Father	58	✓ No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Feb. 26, 07	S.S.S. Co	5	2½	Dark	Blk	Blk	m	m
2	Yunoichi Hamada	21		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime (Yamaguchi) Japan	Seattle	No	Brother	55	✓ No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 1, 07	O.S.S. Co	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Blk	m	S
3	Muneyoshi Terayama	20		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime (Yamaguchi) Japan	Seattle	No	Father	55	✓ No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 1, 07	O.S.S. Co	5	2½	Dark	Blk	Blk	m	S
4	Tokuo Nishimoto	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime (Yamaguchi) Japan	Seattle	No	Mother	55	✓ No 1901-05	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 1, 07	O.S.S. Co	5	2½	Dark	Blk	Blk	m	S
5	Iwajiro Okumura	48		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi "Japan"	Seattle	No	Self	60	✓ Seattle, 3	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 1, 07	O.S.S. Co	5	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	m	m
6	Tatsugoro Fujimoto	24		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto "Japan"	Seattle	No	Father	60	✓ 1902 to 06	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 2, 07	O.S.S. Co	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Blk	m	S
7	Shunahei Hido	50		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka "Japan"	Seattle	No	Self	57	✓ Monday, Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 1, 07	O.S.S. Co	4	11½	Dark	Blk	Blk	m	m
8	Toki Uyeda	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi "Japan"	Los Angeles	No	Husband	50	✓ No	Husband, Reverdin Uyeda Los Angeles	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 1, 07	O.S.S. Co	5	3½	Dark	Gray	Blk	f	m
9	Gihi Tokeuchi	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hakagawa "Japan"	San Francisco	No	Father	70	✓ No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 6, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	3½	Dark	Gray	Blk	m	S
10	Zoichi Hashigazoki	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane "Japan"	Sacramento	No	Father	70	✓ No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 7, 07	O.S.S.S. Co	5	8	Dark	Gray	Blk	m	S
11	Shizo Nakamura	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo "Japan"	San Francisco	No	Husband	200	✓ No	Husband T. Nakamura 1356 Post St. S. Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 7, 07	O.S.S.S. Co	4	8	Dark	Gray	Blk	f	m
12	Yoshi Nakamura	14		f	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo "Japan"	San Francisco	No	Father		✓ No	Father T. Nakamura 1356 Post St., San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 7, 07	O.S.S.S. Co	5	3	Dark	Gray	Blk	f	S
13	NOT USED																																	
14	NOT USED																																	
15	NOT USED																																	
16	NOT USED																																	
17	NOT USED																																	
18	NOT USED																																	
19	NOT USED																																	
20	NOT USED																																	
21	NOT USED																																	
22	NOT USED																																	
23	NOT USED																																	
24	NOT USED																																	
25	NOT USED																																	
26	NOT USED																																	
27	NOT USED																																	
28	NOT USED																																	
29	NOT USED																																	
30	NOT USED																																	

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A[DMISSION] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, und[er Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.]

NONE BUT Ocean S.S. Co. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

PER Ocean St[eamship] Co. LINE SS. CO. Victoria, B.C., month ending March 2[5], 1907.

6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, [Circ]t. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings [given] by the masters of vessels.

6.

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
			Able to		Nationality.																			Height.		Color of—				
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax charged to	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
m	m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakayama Japan	San Francisco	No	Father	58	✓ No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Feb. 26, 07	D.S.S. Co	5	2½	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓ None	Nakayama Japan 1
m	S	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	China (Pen) Japan	Seattle	No	Father	55	✓ No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 1, 07	D.S.S. Co	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓ None	China (Pen) Japan 2
m	S	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	China (Pen) Japan	Seattle	No	Father	55	✓ No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 1, 07	D.S.S. Co	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓ None	China (Pen) Japan 3
m	S	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	China (Pen) Japan	Seattle	No	Mother	55	✓ No 1901-05	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 1, 07	D.S.S. Co	5	2½	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓ None	China (Pen) Japan 4
m	m	Farmer Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Japan	Seattle	No	Self	60	✓ Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 1, 07	D.S.S. Co	5	2½	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓ None	Yamaguchi (Pen) Japan 5
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Japan	Seattle	No	Father	60	✓ No 1902-06	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 1, 07	D.S.S. Co	5	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Kumamoto (Pen) Japan 6
m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Japan	Seattle	No	Self	57	✓ Wooley, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 2, 07	D.S.S. Co	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓ None	Fukuoka (Pen) Japan 7
f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Japan	Los Angeles	No	Husband	50 ✓	No	Husband, Ryosaku Uyeda Los Angeles	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 5, 07	D.S.S. Co	4	11½	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓ None	Yamaguchi (Pen) Japan 8
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kamagawa Japan	San Francisco	No	Father	70 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 4, 07	D.S.S. Co	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓ None	Kamagawa (Pen) Japan 9
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane Japan	Sacramento	No	Father	70 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 6, 07	P.C.S.S. Co.	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓ None	Shimane (Pen) Japan 10
f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Japan	San Francisco	No	Husband	200 ✓	No	Husband, J. Nakamura 1356 Post St. San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 7, 07	D.S.S. Co	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓ None	Tokyo Japan 11
f	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Japan	San Francisco	No	Father	✓	✓ No	Father, J. Nakamura 1356 Post St., San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Feb. 25, 07	Titan	Mch. 9, 07	D.S.S. Co	4	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Tokyo Japan 12
																														13
																														14
																														15
																														16
																														17

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 12

*"People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1860. Ed. 5-8-1906-5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM[ISSION] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT Boston S/S Co. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act [of] Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Boston Steam[ship] Co. LINE SS. CO. Victoria, B.C., Month ending March 24, 1907.

29

Page No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country	Nationality: *Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax Charged to	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Sex.
GN	1	Shojiro Mori	33	m	S		Accountant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagoya Ken Japan	New York	No	Self	55 ✓	No	Friend S. Shitamura (West Hoboken) New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria B.C.	March 7, 07	Shawmut	March 8, 07	Ry. Co.	5	2½	Dark	Blk	M
GN	2	Toshitaro Akasaka	18	m	S		Student Hotel Helper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken Japan S. Francisco	Seattle	No	Father	80 ✓	No 1896-1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria B.C.	March 7, 07	Shawmut	March 11, 07	J. S. S. Co	5	5½	Dark	Blk	M
GN	3	Hatsu Itoi	31		F	Widow	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	California	S. Francisco	No	Self	300	S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria B.C.	March 7, 07	Shawmut	March 13, 07	J. S. S. Co	4	10	Dark	Blk	F
	4	NOT USED																														
	5	NOT USED																														
	6	NOT USED																														
	7	NOT USED																														
	8	NOT USED																														
	9	NOT USED																														
	10	NOT USED																														
	11	NOT USED																														
	12	NOT USED																														
	13	NOT USED																														
	14	NOT USED																														
	15	NOT USED																														
	16	NOT USED																														
	17	NOT USED																														
	18	NOT USED																														
	19	NOT USED																														
	20	NOT USED																														
	21	NOT USED																														
	22	NOT USED																														
	23	NOT USED																														
	24	NOT USED																														
		NOT USED																														
		NOT USED																														
		NOT USED																														
		NOT USED																														
		NOT USED																														
		NOT USED																														
		NOT USED																														
		NOT USED																														

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] and the language they speak.

NONE BUT Boston S/S Co. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM[illegible] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act [illegible] gress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Boston Steam[illegible] Co. LINE SS. CO. Victoria, B.C. Month ending March 24, 1907. 29

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Idiot, Insane person, or person likely to become a public charge.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax Charged To	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
			Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																							
m	S	Acrobat	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nagoya Ken	New York	No	Self	55	✓ No	Friend S. Shitamura (West Hoboken) New York	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria	Mch. 7, '07	Shawmut	Mch. 8, '07	Great Northern Ry. Co.	5	2½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nagoya Ken Japan
m	S	Student Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken S. Francisco	Seattle	No	Father	80	✓ No 1896-1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria B.C.	Mch. 7, 07	Shawmut	Mch. 11, 07	D. S. S. Co	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Nagano Ken Japan
F	Widow	Yes	Yes		Japan	Japanese	California	S. Francisco	No	Self	300	S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ Victoria B.C.	Mch. 7, 07	Shawmut	Mch. 13, 07	D. S. S. Co	4	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Kumamoto Ken Japan

CIRCULAR 43.—0
CIRCULAR 97.—3

the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1300. Ed. 10-1904-5,000)

NONE BUT Cable Ship Restorer LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE SET OUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI[SSION] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

9.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Cable Ship Restorer LINE ~~88.00~~. Victoria, B.C. Month ending March 24, 1907 230

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Head tax, if charged.	Height		Complexion.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whose [illegible]	Whether in possession of $30; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.		
2nd D	Mychihei Nokamura	32		M	M	Steamboat fireman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle	No	Self	30	1905 S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria B.C.	Dec. 31/06	Cable Ship Restorer	Mch. 2/07	D.S.S. Leo	5	2	Dark	Dk
2	NOT USED																													
3	NOT USED																													
4	NOT USED																													
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by [illegible] from which they sprang and the language they speak.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI[SSION] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT Cable Ship Restorer LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

9.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Cable Ship Restorer LINE 99. 99. Victoria, B.C. Month ending March 24, 1907 230

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax charged.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
			Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.						1905																	
m	m	Steamboat Fireman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Honolulu Hawaii	Seattle	No	Self	30	S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria B.C.	Dec. 31/06	Cable Ship Restorer	March 2, '07	D.S.S. Leo	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Yamagachi Japan	1
																														2
																														3
																														4
																														5
																														6
																														7
																														8
																														9

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

* Give the people or race to which they belong, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Negro, Indian, or other race or people, designating the same by the name of the country from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 232 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. Ed. 3-3-1906-5,000)

NONE BUT Allan Line LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. Victoria, B.C. month ending March 24, 1907

8 10. 231

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		Height		Complexion.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Part of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax charged?	Feet.	Inches.	
1	John Barnett	35		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Eng. Plumstead	Seattle	No	Self	30	No	Bro. in law W. Ruggles 619 Union St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	March 3, '07	Dominion	March 12, '07	D.S.B.Leo.	5	6	Light
2	NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												

NONE BUT Allan Line LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

10.

equired by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. Victoria, 31. month ending March 24, 1907 231

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10.

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																								Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom the passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax charged.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
m	m	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Eng. Plumstead	Seattle	no	self	30	no	Bro. in law W. Ruggles 619 Union St. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	March 3, '07	Dominion	March 12, '07	D.S.B.Co.	5	6	Light	Blk	Grey	None	Essex England

CIRCULAR 43. — 6
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1300. Ed. 30-1906-5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT C.P.R. (Pacific) LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE.—This sheet is for the use of cabin passengers only. Other passengers will be listed on sheets having the headings given on page 2.

11—2016

11.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Canadian Pacific Ry. (Atlantic) LINE SS. OO. Victoria B.C. month ending March 24th 1907

232

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		Height		Complexion.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Over 16 years, unmarried, former captive or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax Charged to	Feet.	Inches.	
Pac C 1	William Williamson	25		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Buffalo New York	Chicago	no	Self	25.00	Chicago & Buffalo 1905-1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	2/15/07	Minnewa	2/28/07	P.C.S.S.Co	5	9½	Fair
Pac C 2	Sarah W. Williamson	27		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Buffalo New York	Chicago	no	Husband		Chicago & Buffalo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	2/15/07	Minnewa	2/28/07	P.C.S.S.Co.	5	4	Fair
SW 3	635-644 695-7a 9-4-10 Fuichi Hirai	32		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Japan	Seattle Wash	no	Self	45.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	11/22/06	Minnewa	3/1/07	S.S.S.Co	5	5	Dark
C.P.R. 4	John C. Woodward	18		m	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Australia	English	Brisbane Queensland	San Francisco	no	Self	20.00	no	To Father T. W. Woodward #95 Glen Ave. L.F.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	1/19/07	Mona	3/11/07	C.P.R. Co	5	5½	Light
Pac 5	Henry E. Bebb	22		m	S.	Plumber	yes	yes	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	no	Self	75.00	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	3/16/07	Aorangi	3/16/07	P.C.S.S.Co	5	10½	Light
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 37

on primary Inspection by Inspector Bamford

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD[illegible]N TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT C.P.R. (Pacific) LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

11.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act [illegible] Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Canadian Pacific Ry. ([illegible]) LINE SS. CO. Victoria B.C. month ending March 24th 1907 232

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11.

11—2534

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	[illegible]	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	[illegible] the passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 ; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States ; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative ; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, [illegible] asylum or supported by charity ? if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax Charged to
m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Buffalo New York	Chicago	no	Self	25.00	1903-1906 Chicago & Buffalo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	2/15/07	minnewa	2/28/07	C.P.R.
f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Buffalo New York	Chicago	no	Husband		Chicago & Buffalo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	2/15/07	minnewa	2/28/07	C.P.R.
m	m	Sabroni	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Japan	Seattle Wn	no	Self	45.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	11/22/06	minnewa	3/1/07	C.P.R.
m	s.	Waiter	yes	yes	Australia	English	Brisbane Queensland	San Francisco	no	Self	20.00	no	To Father T.W.W. Eastward #75 Glen Ave S.F.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	1/19/07	moana	3/11/07	C.P.R.
m	s.	Plumber	yes	yes	Australia	English	Sydney Australia	San Francisco	no	Self	75.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	3/16/07	Aorangi	3/16/07	C.P.R.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	9 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Forres Scotland	1
5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Forres Scotland	2
5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Okayama, Japan	3
5	5 1/2	Light	Brn	Hazel	None	Brisbane Australia	4
5	10 1/2	Light	Brn	Grey	None	Sydney Australia	5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 57

NOT USED

[illegible] to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1208. Ed. 34-1004,400)

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT Teben (Tramp) LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

12.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER (Tramp Steamer) Teben LINE SS. CO. Victoria, B.C., Month ending March 24, 1907

233

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		Height.		Complexion.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Over 16 years, alien, whether a person suffering from a physical or mental defect which may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist or believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax Charged to	Feet.	Inches.		
1	Joseph Thomas	34		M	S	Tool Moker	Yes	Yes	Switzland	German	Seattle	Seattle	No	Self	24	1902-04 Pennsylvania Ste Seattle	No	No	No	No	Blind in right eye. Contracted Cornea.	No	Vancouver	June 1906	Teben	Mch. 14, 07	D.A.H. Co	5	6	Light	
2	NOT USED																													
3	NOT USED																													
4	NOT USED																													
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													

CIRCULAR 43.—6
CIRCULAR 97.—1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which one comes and the language they speak.

NONE BUT Teben (Transp.) LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

12.

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM[illegible]ION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER (Transp. Steamer) Teben LINE SS. CO. Victoria, B.C., Month ending March 24, 1907

733

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax Charged to
M	S	Tool Mother	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Seattle	Seattle	No	Self	24	1902-04 Pennsylvania 1906 Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good right ext. Entropion Cornea	No	Vancouver	June 1906	Teben	March 16/07	D.A.H. Co

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.		
5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	Blind in right eye	Aurdeen Switzerland	1
							2
							3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9

CIRCULAR 43.—6
CIRCULAR 97.—1

[illegible]ich they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. Ed. 24-1904-5,000)

NONE BUT C.P.R. (Atlantic) LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

14

234

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Canadian Pacific Ry. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. Victoria Str., Month ending March 24, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		Height		Complexion
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Part of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Headley Changed to	Feet.	Inches.	
1	Edward Dodds	25		M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Billington England	Roslyn Wash.	No	Self	20	No	Friend George Johnson Roslyn Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John N.B.	Mch 23, '07	Cam. Prince Edward	March 15, '07	D. S. & C. Co	5	9	Fair
2	Charles H. Simmons	28	"	"	Slayer	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol Eng	San Francisco	Yes	"	60	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feby 16/07	"	Feby 23/07		5	4	"
3	Fred Simmons	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	"
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

Robert H. Dodds Asst. Insp. in Chge.
Sherman J. Burford Immigrant Inspector
Edmund Keane Jr. Immigrant Inspector
Willard G. Beckwell Immigrant Inspector.

CIRCULAR 43. — 6
CIRCULAR 97. — 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

NONE BUT C.P.R. (Atlantic) LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Canadian Pacific Ry. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. Victoria B.C., Month ending March 24, 1907. 14 234

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Form Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
			Able to		Nationality.																			Height.		Complexion.	Color of—				
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head Tax Charged to	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Billington England	Roslyn Wash.	No	Self	20	No	Friend George Johnson Roslyn Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John N.B.	Mch 23, '07	Emp. Finland	Mch 15, '07	D. 3. 5 60	5	9	Fair	Ash	Blue	None	Billington England Gloucestershire England	1
"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Bristol Eng	San Francisco	Yes	"	60	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feby 16/07	"	Feby 25/07		5	4	"	Brown	"	"		2
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	3
																														4
																														5
																														6
																														7
																														8
																														9
																														10
																														11

Robert H. Dodd Asst. Insp.-in-Chge.
Sherman I. Burford Immigrant Inspector
Edward Thomas Immigrant Insp.-in-Chge
Willard G. Beckwell Immigrant Inspector.

CIRCULAR 43. — 6
CIRCULAR 97. — 3

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Grand Northern Ry Co

Gr. No. Ry. Co.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

2 / 13

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF End March 24, 1907

235

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Murarosuke Yoshidrane	30		M		Watch Repairer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Washington	Seattle	Seattle	Yes	Self	14	Yes	June 1906	Seattle	To friend S. Matsumoto 416½ Terrace St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	San Francisco	June 26, 06	Siberia	Mch. 14, 07
2	Yosu Matsumoto	26		M		Saloon worker	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Washington	Seattle	Seattle	No	Self	20	Yes	Nov 1905 to 1906	Seattle	To husb. S. Matsumoto 416½ Terrace St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Nov. 24, 1905	Awaji	Mch. 14, 07
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43.— 2
CIRCULAR 97.— 0

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	1½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Yonaguchi-ken Japan
5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Yonaguchi-ken Japan

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

ED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Victoria B.C. P.C.S.S.Co

Manifest for Month of March 1907.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Victoria, B. C., MONTH OF March 24th, 1907

236 # 7.

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
Pac	Thomas Barboro	32		M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian, No	Italy	Barre	San Francisco	no	Self	✓ 100.00	yes	1906	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov 8, 1906	La Bretagne	3/7/07
"	1 Iwakichi Toba	37	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Japan	San Francisco	no	Self	✓ 60.00	yes	1904	Agent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	San Francisco	Sept 5, 1904	Alameda	3/11/07
"	*2 Tony Vasilakos	18	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek ✓	B. C.	Victoria	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	Father	✓ 100.00	yes	1904 1905 2x	Baltimore San Francisco	To Bro Nick Vasilakos #2918 Mason St. S.F.	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	July 1903	Umbria	3/15/07
"	3 Ivari Jacobsen	21	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	California	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	Self	✓ 57.00	yes	1907	San Francisco	● No	No	No	No	Good	No	San Francisco	Oct 1905	Tellus	3/16/07
"	4 Hanute Oleson	23	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	California	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	Self	✓ 50.00	yes	1906 2x	New York S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	San Francisco	Jan 1906	Admiral Sampson	3/16/07
"	** 5 August Prevedel	19	M	S	Miner Coal	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak ✓	B. C.	Sadysmith	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	Self	✓ 200.00	yes	1905 1906 2x	Marsden Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb 1905	Philadelphia	3/16/07
"	** 6 Joe Menghini	28	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak ✓	B. C.	Sadysmith	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	Self	✓ 200.00	yes	1900	Cedarvale Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	March 1899	Umbria	3/16/07
	7 NOT USED																										
	8 NOT USED																										
	9 NOT USED																										
	10 NOT USED																										
	11 NOT USED																										
	12 NOT USED																										
	13 NOT USED																										
	14 NOT USED																										
	15 NOT USED																										
	16 NOT USED																										
	17 NOT USED																										
	18 NOT USED																										
	19 NOT USED																										
	20 NOT USED																										
	21 NOT USED																										
	22 NOT USED																										
	23 NOT USED																										
	24 NOT USED																										
	25 NOT USED																										
	26 NOT USED																										
	27 NOT USED																										

Passed on Primary Inspection by Inspector R. S. Dodd
" " " " " " S. J. Burford

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43.— 7
CIRCULAR 97.— 0

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	11½	Dark	Brn	Blue ✓	None	Bera [illegible]
5	2½	Dark	Brn	Blue ✓	None	Wakayama, Japan
5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brn ✓	None	Biscay, Spain
5	7½	Light	Brn	Brn ✓	None	Bergen, Norway
5	5½	Light	Brn	Blue ✓	None	Bergen, Norway
5	9	Light	Lt	Blue ✓	None	Brey, Austria
5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn ✓	None	Brey Austria

NOT USED

NOT USED

USED

CIRCULAR 32.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Intercontinental Steam ship co.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

5

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Victoria BC, MONTH OF Ending Mch. 7 4, 1907

237

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14.	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
To Pay Head Tax of $2.00 each unless exempt.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	Gentichi. Odawa	24		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	30.	yes	1906	Seattle Wn	To Brother. Y. Odawa 600 Jackson St. Seattle Wn	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C	June 1903	Nyo. Maru	11. March 07
	2	Georgs. Brown	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Swed.	British Columbia	Victoria	Seattle Wn	no	Self	65	yes	1905 1906	Seattle Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	15 July 1903	Mikonura	11. March 07
	3	Tomotaro. Kamishi	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	British Columbia	Victoria	Seattle Wn	yes	Self	22	yes	1906 1900-05	Seattle Wn Kent, Spring Valley	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Tacoma Wn	3 Jany 1898	Victoria	15. March 07
	4	Ginnie Ota	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	40.	yes	Feb 1907	Honolulu H.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Honolulu H.I.	19. Feb. 07	Mongolia	18. March 07
1.75	5	Saktaro. Okeda	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	30.	yes	6 March 1907	Honolulu H.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Honolulu H.I.	4 Jany 07	Kasa. Maru	18. March 07
(Issued on 7/11/93 2K)	6	Tamataro. Yoshida	35		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan Planting	Okayama Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	30	yes	6 March 1907	Honolulu H.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Honolulu H.I.	19. Feb. 07	Mongolia	18. March 07
	7	Murasaki Genkichi	33		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hawaii	Honolulu	Seattle Wn	no	Self	35	yes	1907 1896	Honolulu	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Honolulu	5. June 1896	Taimaru Maru	18. March 07
1.75	8	Keijiro Utsuragi	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	20.	yes	March 1907 Feb 1907	Honolulu	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Honolulu	12 Feb 07	China	19. March 07
1.75	9	Tarakichi. Shimano	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	29	yes	March 1907 Feb 1907	Honolulu	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Honolulu	26 Feb. 07	Nippon Maru	19. March 07
1.75	10	Naiichi. Deguchi	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	35	yes	March 1907 Feb 1907	Honolulu	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Honolulu	26. Feb. 07	Nippon Maru	19 March 07
	11	Yago. Yoshizumi	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	35	yes	March 1907	Honolulu	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Honolulu	26. Feb. 07	Nippon Maru	19. March 07
*	12	Carl. Johnson	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Manitoba	Winnipeg	Seattle Wn	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	To Bro. Jno. Johnson 1814 9th ave. Seattle Wn	no	no	no	Good	no	Seattle	18. May 03	Tamiriau	20. March 07
2.00	13	Yoshimosa Okada	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Koshi Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	25	yes	March 1907	Honolulu	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Honolulu	19. Feb. 07	Mongolia	21. March 07
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										

11—1904

CIRCULAR 43.
CIRCULAR 97.

13
0

Admitted primary exam. Insp. E. Hamilton.
Spec. primary exam. Insp. R. L. Todd.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Boston
Victoria 36
March 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ None	Wakayama. Ken
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ None	Athens. Greece
5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ None	Yamaguchi. Ken
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ None	Hiroshima. Ken
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ None	Hiroshima. Ken
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ None	Okayama. Ken.
4	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ None	Kumamoto. Ken
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ None	Hiroshima. Ken
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ None	Wakayama. Ken
5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ None	Hiroshima. Ken
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ None	Hiroshima. Ken
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓ None	Samar. Sweden
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Koicki. Ken.

CERTIFICATES
Pac. Coast S. S.
International S.S. Co
Great Northern Ry. 11
Can. Pacific Ry. 1
BILL[illegible] 2 149
Can. [illegible] Ry.

Book 2 certificates 1-4

CITIZENS OF CANADA None

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	22	22	—	—	—
Circular 43	22	22	—	—	—
	127	124	3	=	—
Circular 97	127	124	3	=	—
TOTAL	149	146	3	=	—

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR 104 None

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																				
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Fc			DOMINION						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	1	=
																2	
1	—	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	153	3	=

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	11
Total	11

REC'D APR 1 - 1907 U.S. Comm. Imm.

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Canadian Citizens)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Canadian Citizen

NONE BUT ~~UNMARRIED MEN AND WOMEN~~ PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ~~March 3, 1903~~ June 29, 1906 and ~~Treasury~~ Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 20, dated ~~November 1, 1901~~ Aug 24, 1906.

~~PER HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE SS. CO.~~ (For Naturalization Purposes Only) 238

11—1304

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether coming under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of ~~Landing~~ Entry U.S.	Date of Arrival. 1907	Name of ~~Ry~~	Date of Examination. 1907
1	Duncan Walker	42		M	S	Carpenter			Canada		Winnipeg Can	Brightdale, Sask				Brightdale, Sask Jan 1881–1907							Noyes, Minn	Mar 2	CMR&StP	Mar 2
2	Thos W. Pearson	22		"	"	Clerk			"		"	San Francisco Cal				no.							"	4		4
3	John Ding	38		"	"	Farmlab			"		Charlottetown P.E.I	Hemlock Minn											"	9		9
4	Renie Van Dehmaele	38		"	M	Farmer			"		Belgium	Hemlock, Minn											"	15		10
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

11—1304

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.— sengers require the heading given

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	5
5	10	Fair	Married or Single.
5	7		S
5	10	Med	"
5	7	Dark	M

(Canadian Citizens)

Canadian Citizen

NONE BUT ~~IMMIGRANT~~ ALIENS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN PASSPORTS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

gulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ~~March 3, 1903~~ June 29, 1906, and ~~Treasury~~ Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 20, dated ~~November 1, 1901~~ Aug 24, 1906.

~~PER HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE SS. CO.~~ (For Naturalization Purposes Only) 238

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, hospital, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether coming under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of ~~Landing~~ Entry into U.S.	Date of Arrival. 1907	Name of ~~Vessel~~ R.R.	Date of Examination. 1907
S	Carpenter			Canada		Winnipeg Can	Rapid City S.D.				Rapid City, S.D. yes 1901-1907							Noyes, Minn	Mar 2	CPR 78	Mar 2
"	Clerk			"		"	San Francisco Cal				no.							" "	4	"	" 4
"	Farmlab			"		Charlottetown P.E.I.	Humboldt Sask											" "	9	"	" 9
M	Farmer			"		Edmonton Alta	Rapid City S.D.											" "	15	"	" 15

11—1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 384, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2016

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
5	10	Fair	Lt	Bl	Stone	Canada Marsden, Ont	1
5	7	"	Brn	Brn	Small hole in left cheek	Cookstown, Eng	2
5	10	Med	"	Bl	Stone	Wiltshire, Eng	3
5	7	Dark	"	Brn	"	Overmeere, Belgium	4
							5
							6
							7

...k from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT Donaldson LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

239

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		Height.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.
Class A																									1907			
1	George Lee	26		S	Stone Mason	yes	yes	England	English	Douglas, Canada	San Francisco, Cal	no	Self	$200.	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug 20 06	Athenia	Mar 18	3761	Can	5	5½
2	NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43. — O
CIRCULAR 97. —

11—1501

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] the language they speak.

USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT Donaldson LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

NOTE: ...sengers ... the headings ...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

239

11—1204

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		Height		Complexion	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.		
1 Mr Stafford George Lee	26		M	Stone Mason	yes yes		England	English	Dorchester, Carlada	San Francisco Cal	no	Self	200.	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug 20 06	Athenia	Mar 18 1907	3761	5	5½	Fair	Dk
2 NOT USED																													
3 NOT USED																													
4 NOT USED																													
5 NOT USED																													
6 NOT USED																													
7 NOT USED																													
8 NOT USED																													
9 NOT USED																													
10 NOT USED																													
11 NOT USED																													
12 NOT USED																													
13 NOT USED																													
14 NOT USED																													
15 NOT USED																													
16 NOT USED																													
17 NOT USED																													
18 NOT USED																													
19 NOT USED																													
20 NOT USED																													
21 NOT USED																													
22 NOT USED																													
23 NOT USED																													
24 NOT USED																													
25 NOT USED																													
26 NOT USED																													
27 NOT USED																													
28 NOT USED																													
29 NOT USED																													
30 NOT USED																													
31 NOT USED																													
32 NOT USED																													
33 NOT USED																													
34 NOT USED																													
35 NOT USED																													
36 NOT USED																													
37 NOT USED																													
38 NOT USED																													
39 NOT USED																													
40 NOT USED																													
41 NOT USED																													
42 NOT USED																													
43 NOT USED																													
44 NOT USED																													
45 NOT USED																													
46 NOT USED																													
47 NOT USED																													
48 NOT USED																													
49 NOT USED																													
50 NOT USED																													

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

11—1204

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they ... the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Winnipeg, Man., Month of March 1907.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

240

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Height		Complexion.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Feet.	Inches.		
IN TRANSIT	Albert E. Brown	27		M.	S.	Shoe Salesman			England	English	Wpg. Can.	Eng.		Self	150 ✓	no		No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 13 06	Dominion	Feb 26 07	5	7	Fair	Brown
CPR	2 George Schmidt	21		M	W	Farm Hand			Russia	German		Fresno, Cal			10 ✓		Brother-in-law: Jacob Link						St John	Jan 5 07	CK	27	22241			
IN TRANSIT	3 Frank Parker	27							England	English	Brandon, Man				10 ✓									Apr 7 06	Champlain	28	CPR 4190			
CPR	4 Frank H. Carey				S	Carpenter's Apprentice					Wpg. Can.	Portland Ore			55 ✓	no	Friend: [illegible]						Quebec	Aug 11	Erie	Mar 2	22241	5	6	Med	
C.P.R.	5 [illegible] C.F. Jones					Farmer									800 ✓	no	Friend: Harry Woodman							Oct 12	Dominion	4	4195			
C.P.R.	6 Harry Koffsky	25			S	Laborer			Russia	Jew	Wpg. Can.	Chgo. Ill.			30 ✓	no							St John	Apr 2	Dominion		22245	5	9	Dark	
C.P.R.	7 Joseph S. Goldsmith	37			S	Jeweller			England			Los Angeles Cal.			10 ✓								Quebec	Aug 26	Dominion	5	4404	5	5	Fair	
	8 Mary Mc Kenna (SOS)	22		F.		Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Duluth Minn			✓									31	Scotsman		21169	5	6	Med	
	9 Hannah Carlson	19							Sweden		Arnold, Sweden	Kirkstad			7 ✓								St John	Feb 4 07	Champlain		22247	5	4	Fair	
	10 [illegible] Kunneken	2				Scholar			Holland		Wpg. Can.	Seattle, Wash			2 ✓								Quebec	June 19 06	Michigan	6	21264	5	8		
	11 Antonio Bodali	22		M.		Farmer			Italy	Italian		Italy			300 ✓	1897 Nov Romanello	Romanello 7727						key	— 1897	Sala	7	22242				
	12 Concettina	21		F.		none								husband	— ✓	no	Romanello 7728						Batoh	Oct 4 04	Romania		22243				
	13 Ragnvald Rattre	38		M.	S.	Farmer			Norway	Scan.	Arlington S.D.	Dakota	WD	self	30 ✓	1897 1899 1901 Nov Romanello	Friend: Peter Waeth					Bond of right of Halifax	Halifax	Feb 28 07	Dominion		21160				
	14 Fredk Stoley	24				Carpenter			England	English	Wpg. Can.	Duluth, Minn			50 ✓	no	no					no	Quebec	Aug 31 06	Ireland	8	21161				
	15 Frederick Keller	31				Cook			Russia	German		Ft Collins Col			150 ✓		Bro: Johann Keller							Nov 23		9	5213				
	Katharina	23		F.		wife	no	no						husband	- ✓												5216				
	Katharina	5			S	nine								father	- ✓																
	tie	4													- ✓																
	erick	3		M.											- ✓																
	rich	3													- ✓																
	d	- 6																													
	H. Kunneken	28				Painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	✓		Seattle, Wash	self	90 ✓	no							St John	Feb 5 07	Dominion						
	Spenser	21				Machinist			England	English	✓		Los Angeles Cal		30 ✓	5 Sept 1901 Nov Romanello	Brother-in-law: Chas W. Lane						Quebec	July 1 06	Dominion						
	adden	34				Clerk						McLean Sask	England		230 ✓	Romanello 7733							St John	Mar 25	Dominion						
	chittke	26				Cook			Germany	German		Benfait Sask	Dalpls, Minn		60 ✓	no	no							Apr 2	Dominion						
	thards	28				Hotel-Keeper			England	English	✓	Battleford, Sask	England to stay		500 ✓		Romanello 7734							Dec 28	Dominion						
	dh	17		F.		Domestic			Sweden	Scan.	✓	Amor Sask Sweden	Moreau, Minn	father	10 ✓		Bro: 135 Par: Per L. Goetedh							Mar 12 07	C.K. Eng						
		12		M.		none					✓	Wilhelmina Sweden			10.																
		25		M.	W.	Cook			Norway		✓	Kongsbinger Norway		no	30		Friend: Sven Engert.													
		16		F.	S.	Domestic					✓				12.																

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43—O

CIRCULAR 97

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Winnipeg, Man., Month of March 1907.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

240

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

-1-

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
S	Shoe Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	Wpg Can	Regina Sask	yes	self	150	no		no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 13 06	Empress British	Feb 25 1907	5	4				
M	Farm Lab			Russia	German		Fresno, Cal			10								St John	Jan 15 07	CK	27						
				England	English	Brandon Man	Edmonton Alta			10									Apr 7 06	Empress Channel	28						
S	Carpenter Apprentice					Wpg Can	Portland Ore	no		55		Friend: C.W. Smith						Quebec	Aug 11	Erie	Mar 2	5	6	Med	Br	Brown	London, Eng
	Farmer (Laundryman)					Lieut 90th Regt Winnipeg Fusiliers	to St Paul Minn			800		Friend: Harry Wpg Man						Oct 12		British	4	5	7½				Somerset,
M	Cook			Russia	Jew	Wpg Can	Chicago Ill	no		2		Bro: Louis Chicago Ill						St John	Apr 2	Dominion CK		5	9	Dark	Dark	Br	Kiev, Russia
S	Furniture Salesman			England			Calgary Alta	yes		10		Bro: Wm Brantford Ont						Quebec	Aug 25	Manitoba CK		5	-	Fair	Br	Br	Liverpool Eng
	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Duck River Falls Man			7		Bro: Wm Winnipeg Man							31	British		5	6	Med	Lt	Br	Limerick Ire
	Decorator Painter Gardener			Sweden		Amal Sweden	Karlstad	no		60		Bro: Carl Peterson						St John	Feb 27 07	Manitoba CK		5	4	Fair		Brown	Granerud Swed
M	Farmlab			Russia	German	Wpg Can	Seattle Wash			2		no.						Quebec	June 19 06	Michigan CK	6	5	8		Lt	Br	(2 inches long) right cheek	Utrecht Holland
M	Crow			Italy	Italian		Italy	yes		5	yes, Egypt 1897-1902 Kennedy							Key West	1897	Sailed	7						
	none								husband		no							Batavia	Oct 1904	Romanic							
S	Farmlab	Norway		Sweden		Arlington S.D.	Duluth Minn	no	self	20	yes, Yokohama 1907	Friend: Peter Wasth					Bend of right hand	Halifax	Feb 28 07	Dominion		5	10	Fair	Br	Bl	Blind right eye, glass eye	Trondhjem
	Carpenter	England		England	English	Wpg Can	Kipple Sask			50		no.						Quebec	Aug 31 06	Ireland	8	5	8	Ruddy	Auburn	Br	none	Kent
M	Lab	Russia		Germany	German		Ft Collinson	yes	husband	50		Bro: Johann Keller						North	23		9	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Kent
	wife	no	no							-																		
S	nine								father	-																		
										-																		
										-																		
										-																		
										-																		
										-																		
	Painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch		Seattle Wash		self	90								St John	Feb 5 07	Dominion CK		5	9			Br	
	Machinist			England	English		Los Angeles Cal			30		Bro: Chas W. Lane						Quebec	July 1 06	Ireland CK	11	5	7		Med	Gr	
	Clerk					McLean Sask	England			230	5/07 1892-96	Father: per ltr						St John	Mar 25	Manitoba CK	12						
	Cook	Germany		Germany	German	Bienfait Sask	Kipple Sask			60		no							Apr 2	Dominion CK	13	5	6	Fair	Dark	Br		
	Hotelkeeper	England		England	English	N Battleford Sask	England	to Key		500		Granerud 7734							Dec 8	British							
	Domestic	Sweden		Sweden		Amanuensis Sweden	Rockford Ill	yes	father	10		Bro: 135 Father: Per L. Gretedt							Mar 12 07	Lk Erie	16	5	8				
						Wilhelmina Sweden				10.																		
				Norway		Kongsfinger Norway		no		30		Friend: Sven Enger.																
										12.																		

*Race or people with which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1094

CIRCULAR 43—O

CIRCULAR 97

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Winnipeg, Man., 8th of March 1907.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

271

4

11—1204

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	Thos Marshall	24		M	S.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Edmonton Alta	Regina Assiniboia		self	✓ 50		Thomas Taylor	No	No	No	Good		✓ Quebec	May 13 06	Empress	Mar 18
CPR 1	Harry Potts	19				Farm Lab			Ireland	Irish	✓ Kenora	Alliance Ont			✓ 32.		Friend: Levi R Lupton						✓ Quebec	Aug 31	Empress	
CPR 2	Carl K. Pfoh	40				Engineer			Germany	German	Hamburg	St Paul Minn			✓ 200		no.						St John	Feb 19 07	Kinshaw	19
CPR 3	Anna Rehn	16	F.			none			Norway	Scan	✓ Norway	West Hope N.D.		brother	✓ 10.		Brother: Andrew Rehn (Grafton)							Mar 16	Ireland	20
CPR 4	Samuel Drymond	27	M.			Farmer			Ireland	Irish	✓ Grenfell Assa	Kenora Ont.		self	✓ 65.		Friend: Robt J. & Crawford						✓ Quebec	June 3 06		21
CPR 5	Duncan Cameron	24				Lab			Scotland	Scotch	✓ Kenora Can	Duluth Minn			✓ 30.		no					Blindness in eye		Aug 11	C.P.R. Erie	
CPR 6	Jan Podgorski	30		M		Tailor	no		Austria	Polish	✓ Prg.	St Paul,			✓ 30.		Bro: Pawel Podgorski (3727 Vasar Ave)					No	St John	Apr 22	Kinsley C.P.R.	
CPR 7	Ole Tomassen 11025/5040	24			S.	Farmlab	yes	Norway	Scan		✓ Bergen Norway	Adams N.D.			✓ 15.		Bro: Ole Tomassen St						✓	Mar 16 07	Kinsley C.P.R.	22
CPR	Jacob Ophein	30									✓				✓ 10.		Bro: Eric Ophein						✓			
CPR 8	Ole Thelheim	23									✓				✓ 9.		Cousin: Ole T. T. (Contractor)						✓			
CPR 9	Margareta Floaten (Mrs)	50		F	W.	housework	no				✓				✓ 10		Son: Jan A. Floaten						✓			
"	Ole O. L. " (Rev)	32		M	M.	Contractor & Builder	yes					Adams N.D.			✓ 65		Wife: Mrs. Marie Floaten						✓			
"	Margareta " (daugh)	17		F	S	Domestic					✓	Bergen Norway		brother	✓ 10		Bro: Jan A. Floaten						✓			
CPR 10	Ludwik Lao	38		M	M	Lab			Russia	Polish	✓	Francesville Can (Brought Over)	Chgo, Ill	yes	self ✓ 20.		Cousin: Jan Tworcik 638 Maple St Winnipeg						✓ Quebec	Nov 14 06	Montrose	
CPR 11	Albina Wajciechowska	20		F	S	Domestic			Austria		✓	Austria Wild, Wis		brother	✓ 10.		Bro: Alex. Wajciechowska						✓ St John	Mar 4 07	Mt Temple	23
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

15

11—1204

CIRCULAR 43 — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE. This slip must be filled in for all passengers required by Department Circular No. 43 to be listed under the headings given by this slip.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																								
Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Sex.	Marked or Scars	Single or Married	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in U.S.	Whether going to join relative	Whether in prison, etc.	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
5	6½	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	M		S	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	Scotch	Kenora Ont	Kenora Ont	Y	self	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	
5	6¼		Dark	Brn	M		S	Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Kenora Ont	Kenora Ont	Y	self	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	
5	2	Fair	Red	Blue	F		S		Y	Y	Norway	Scan	West Hope N.D.	West Hope N.D.	Y	brother	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	
5	7		Brn	Brn	M		S	Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Kenora Ont	Kenora Ont	Y	self	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	
5	9		Brn	Brn	M		S	Farmer	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Kenora Ont	Kenora Ont	Y	self	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	
5	7		Dark	Brn	M		S	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Prg.	St Paul,	Y	self	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	
5	11		Red	Blue	M		S	Farmer	Y	Y	Norway	Scan	Bergen Norway	Adams N.D.	Y	self	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	
5	9				M		S	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Y	self	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	
5	7				M		S	Farmer	Y	Y	Norway	Scan	Bergen Norway	Adams N.D.	Y	self	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	
5	4				F		S		Y	Y	Norway	Scan	Bergen Norway	Adams N.D.	Y	brother	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	
5	9		Dark	Brn	M		M	Contractor & Builder	Y	Y	Norway	Scan	Bergen Norway	Adams N.D.	Y	self	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	
5	4		Red	Blue	F		S		Y	Y	Norway	Scan	Bergen Norway	Adams N.D.	Y	brother	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	
5	5		Dark	Brn	M		M	Lab	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Francesville Can	Chgo, Ill	Y	self	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	
5	-				F		S	Domestic	Y	Y	Austria		Austria Wild, Wis	Wild, Wis	Y	brother	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	

Winnipeg, Man., March 6 1907.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

271

-2-

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
M	S.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Regina Assiniboia	Regina															
M	S.	Farmlab			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Illinois			32		Friend: Levi R Lufton						Quebec	May 13 06	Allan	May 18	15225
M	"	Farmlab Mechanic			Germany	German	Germany	St Paul, Minn			200		no.						Quebec	Aug 31	Empress of Ireland		COR 22272
M	"	Engineer			Germany	German	Germany	St Paul, Minn			200		no.						St John	Feb 19 '07	Kinchow	19	COR 22676
M	"	none			Norway	Scan	Norway	Westhope, N.D.		both	10		Brother: Andrew Peterson (Westhope)										
M	"	Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Kewanee, Ills.	no	self	65		Friend: Robt. J. Crawford						Quebec	Mar 16	Empress of Ireland	20	COR 22275
M	"	Cook			Scotland	Scotch	Kenora, Ont.	Duluth, Minn			30		no.						Quebec	June 3 06	Empress of Britain	21	COR 21337
M	"	Tailor	no		Austria	Polish	Winnipeg	St Paul, Minn			30		Bro: Pawel Podgorski							Aug 11			COR 22271
S	"	Farmlab	yes		Norway	Scan	Norway	Adams, N.D.			15		Bro: Ole Tomasen						St John	Apr 22	Kinchow		COR 21269
											10		Eric Ofstie							Mar 6 '07	Empress of Ireland	22	COR 22282
											9		Carson: Ont.										COR 22281
M	W.	Carpenter & Builder	no								10		Son: Jacob A. Flaaten (Contractor)										COR 22280
			yes				Adams, N.D.				6		Wife: Mrs. Marie Flaaten										COR 22283
M	"	Domestic					Norway				10		Bro: James H. Flaaten, 638 Dimple St										COR 22279
M	"	Cook			Russia	Polish	Russia	Chgo, Ills	yes	self	20		Cousin: Jan Sirocik 697 Knaffle St						Quebec	Nov 14 06	Montrose		CAR 22274
M	"	Domestic			Austria		Austria	Duluth, Minn		brother	10		Bro: Alex. Wojciechaka						St John	Mar 4 '07	Mr Dimple	23	CAR 21171

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
					Transcript	
5	6½	Ruddy	Br	Be	none	Dublin, Ire
5	6¾	Lt	Br	Be		Oberkirchen, Germany
5	2	Fair	Br		scar on right eyebrow	Needdal, Nor
5	7		Lt		none	Oberget, Aust
5	9		Br	Be	Blind of right eye	Ayrshire, Scot
5	7	Dark		Be	scale left cheek	Mogelovic, Austria
5	11	Med			none	Hafelo, Nor.
5	9				mole right cheek	
5	7				mole right jaw	
5	4				none	
5	9	Dark	Br			
5	4	Ruddy			small mole below right eye	
5	5	Dark		Be	none	Strawig, Russia
5	-			Br		Horatkow, Austria

they sprang and the language they speak.

11—3516

CIRCULAR 43 — O

CIRCULAR

WHEN USED, RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Winnipeg, Man., Month of March 1907.

Allan
NONE BUT ~~C.P.R.-CO.~~ ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Allan ~~PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC~~ SS. LINES

5

11—1004

242

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	19 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	20 Whether Polygamist.	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	24 Port of Landing.	25 Date of Arrival.	26 Name of SS.	27 Date of Examination. 1907	28 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	32 Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of Identification.	34 Remarks.
1	Geo. A. Leslie	23		M	S.	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Winnipeg, Can	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	✓ 45.	no	Friend: Robt. Peel 1773 Liberty Ave				Good.		Quebec	May 18'06	Victorian	Feb 25	4401	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn		
2	Chas. Peel	21													✓ 40.		Brother: " "										4400	6	2	Fair				
3	Walter Doddrell	29				Waiter			England	English	Rainy River, British Col	Vancouver			✓ 7.		Friend: 7723						Halifax	28'06	Victoria	Mar 1	3440	✓						
4	George Hope	29			M	Machinist					Winnipeg, Can	England			✓ 150		" " 7724									4	4196	✓						
5	Ada W. "	31		F		wife								husband	✓ -		" " 7725										4197	✓						
6	David Henderson	29		M	S.	Lab			Scotland	Scotch		Harrison, Neb		self	✓ 100.		Bro: Andrew Henderson						Quebec	Apr 4	Mongolian	6	4201	5	7	Dark				
7	Alfred Chapman	40		M		Carpenter			England	English	Bedfordshire England	Lairmore, N.D.	no		✓ 35.		Bro: Ernest Chapman						St John	Mar 4 07	Dominican	8	21332	5	8	Med				
8	Kenaitta	38		F		none								husband	✓ -		Homeland: " "										21333	5	7					
9	Nicolaj Synicow	22		M	S.	Locomotive Engineer			Russia	Russian	Winnipeg, Can	Cooleyville, Col	yes	self	✓ 20.		Bro: Wasili Synicow (Lumber Yard) c/o 36 6. 144th St.						Halifax	Feb 10 '07	Siberian	9	4411	5						
10	Wm Sledge	28			M	Deksmith			Ireland	Irish	Ft Frances, Ont.	Key, Key			✓ 67.		Sister: Mrs. Elizabeth Reddon						Quebec	May 17 '06	Corinthian	12	4204	5						
11	Matthew Bryson	23			S.	Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg	San Francisco			✓ 275		no						Halifax	Mar 27 '06	Numidian	13	22259	5						
12	Patrick Nolan	23				Clerk			Ireland	Irish		Ireland			L.P.C. ✓ 50.									Mar 28 '06	Corean	14	4330	✓						
13	Cyrile Devos	27				Farmer			Belgium	Flemish	Ontonlake	Belg			A.C.L. ✓ 20.		Bro: Jules A Devos				yes	Good		Mar 10 07	Virginian	15	22264	5						
14	Emile Desot	29			M										A.C.L. ✓ 100.		Friend: Paul Le Fevre FEVRE				yes						22268	5						
15	Adele "	29		F		none									L.P.C. ✓ -						No						22266							
16	Edmond "	3			S		no	no							L.P.C. ✓ -												22265							
17	Jennie "	11		F	S										L.P.C. ✓												22267							
18	Grace Wachter	25		F			yes	yes	England	English	Regina, Can	Swanton, Ont. Canada		self	✓ 50.		Parents: 7739						Montreal	June 22 '06	Saxonian	18	5224							
19	Harry Wardle	30		M		Coach painter					Winnipeg	England			✓ 200.		" " 7740						Quebec	Aug 31	Dominion		4							
20	Wm Milne	24				Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch		San Francisco, Cal			✓ 100.		no						Halifax	Mar 24	Sardinian	19	4						
21	Wm Fraser	20				Lab					Ont. Kenora	Duluth, Minn	no		✓ 20								Quebec	July 18	Mongolian	21	22						
22	Joseph Lappe	38				Farm lab			Norway	Scan	Arlington, S.D.	Bend Lake, N.D.			✓ 30	1897-1899-1906 Various parts	Friend: Peter Waath 20 thst					Blind in Right eye	Halifax	May 3 07	Dominion	7						
23	Jno Larson	19		F		Domestic			Sweden		Winnipeg, Can	Oakland, Cal	yes	father	✓ 20.	no	: Andrew Larson				No		Quebec	Aug 10 '06	Victorian	23						

3.

11—1004

*Race is determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Winnipeg, Man., Months of March 1907.

Allan

NONE BUT [illegible] ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Allan ~~PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC~~ SS. LINES

242

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

-1-

11—2516

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
M	S.	Lab			Ireland	Irish	Winn, Can	Portage La Prairie	yes	self	✓ 45.		1773 Liberty Ave Friend: Robt Peel		No	No	Ankylosis left knee fr accident. Good.	No	✓ Quebec	May 18'06	Victorian	Feb 25 1907	CNR 4411	5	10	Med	Br	Be	Remained in hospital 2 days	Dromore, Ire.
M	"	Waiter			England	English	Winn, Can	Manchester			✓ 40.		Brother: "										CNR 4406	6	2	Fair	Lt	"	none	Clintragorland "
M	Married						Winn, Can	England			✓ 150		Aunt: " 7723						✓ Halifax	" 28'06	Victorian	Mar 1	CNR 3440						
M	wife									husband	✓ -		" 7724									4	CNR 4196						
S.	Lab				Scotland	Scotch		Darien Neb		self	✓ 100.		" 7720										CNR 4197						
M	Carpenter				England	English	Bedfordshire England	Lawrence Mass	no		✓ 35.		Bro: Andrew Anderson						✓ Quebec	Apr 4	Kingsman	6	CNR 4201	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Be	none	Banffshire, Scot
M	none									husband	✓ -		Bro: Ernest Chapman										COR 21332	5	8	Med	"	Gr		Biggleswade, Eng
S.	Locomotive Engineer				Russia	Russian	Winn, Can	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	✓ 20.		Brother: " (Lumber yard)						✓				COR 21333	5	7	"	Br	Br		Sotville, Derbyshire "
M	Blacksmith				Ireland	Irish	Ft Frances Ont	Ky.	Ky.		✓ 67.		Bro: Wasili Ivanicoff 5536 S. 14th St						✓ Halifax	Feb 10'07	Siberian	9	CNR 4411	5	9½	"	Br	Be		Jaffis, Russ.
S.	"				Scotland	Scotch	Winn, Can	San Francisco			✓ 275		Sister: Mrs. Elizabeth Redden						✓ Quebec	May 17'06	Corinthian	12	CNR 4204	5	9	Fair	Ch	Gr		Dingwall, Ross, Scot
M	Clerk				Ireland	Irish		Ireland			✓ 50.		no						✓ Halifax	Mar 27'06	Numidian	13	CPR 22259	5	6½	Med	Br	Be		Kilmarnock, Scot
		Fleming	Dublin	Reg			Joliet, Nfld.				✓ 20.		~~Bro: Thomas Fleming~~ Bro: Jules A Perrot Canada				Undersized Left Foot Deformed			Mar 28'06	Corean	14	CNR 4330	✓					Frank Swit	
											✓ 100.		Friend: Paul Le Feuvre FEVYRE			Yes	Good		✓	Mar 10 07	Virginian	15	CPR 22264	5	7¼	"	"	"	one sight in temple	Oakdale, Wilts, Eng.
											✓ -					Yes. No			✓				CPR 22268	5	9½	Fair	"	"	scar cheek	
											✓ -								✓				CPR 22266	5	2	"	Br	"	scar left cheek & chin	
											✓								✓				CPR 22265	✓		"	"	"	scar forehead (face)	
																			✓				CPR 22267	✓		"	"	"	none	
										self	✓ 50		Parents 7739						✓ Montreal	June 22 06	Lusitania	18	Cnr 5224	✓						
					England						✓ 200		" 7740						✓ Quebec	Aug 31 "	Dominion	"	CNR 4338	✓					Transit	
							Sanborn Cal				✓ 100.		no						✓ Halifax	Mar 24 "	Scandinavian	19	CNR 4343						Transit	
			Ont.				Duluth Minn		no		✓ 20.								✓ Quebec	July 18 "	Mongolian	21	CPR 22278	5	8	Med	Br	Be	none	Keith, Scot.
							Rainy Lake		NFld		✓ 30		1st. 1897-1906 Various parts Friend: Peter Waak 20th St						Blind in Right eye	Halifax	May 3 07	Dominion	7	CPR 21160	5	7	Fair	"	Gr		Inverness "
							Oakland Cal		yes.	father	✓ 20.		no. : Andrew Larsen						No ✓ Quebec	Aug 10'06	Victorian	23	CNR 5030	5	10			Be	Blind right eye, wears glass eye	Trondjhem, Nor.
																								5	6		Lt	"	none	Emerald, Swed

11—2304

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Winnipeg, Man., Months of March 1907.

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

243

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

11—1004

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1907	
Del	Moritz Meyenberg	22		M	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Winn	San Francisco Cal	no	self	30. ✓	no	White Palace Hotel Friend: Louis Diders	N.	N.	N.	Good	No ✓	Quebec	Aug 17 '06	Southwark	Mar 1/07	CPR 2126
AN	Abell Snyder	18				Barber			(Russia Hebrew)		Yorkton Sask				30. ✓		Father: Rebecca Snyder (Sailor)					✓		Sept 2 '06	Canada		GNR 5203
W	John Kaliczak	32				Laborer			Austria	Polish	Shilton Man	Yorkton Sask	yes	sister	15. ✓		Sister: Agnes Kaliczak					✓		June 24	Kenington	4	CPR 3428
IN TRANSIT	John Marshall	18				Hospital attendant			England	English	Wing	Ivy		self	20 ✓		Cousin: Mrs Ford 3242						Halifax	Apr 15		19	GNR 4318
IN TRANSIT	Chas. E. Poole	19			S.	Carpenter						Eng			50 ✓		Friend: 7748						Quebec	June 10	Southwark		CPR 4340
2	Arthur Wray	20				Clerk					Beccapool England	Etherside N.D.	no	father	30. ✓		Cousin: Walter Ford					✓	Halfax	Mar 15 '07	Canada	21	CPR 21338
	Fred K. Gray	18				Upholsterer									30. ✓		Friend:										CPR 21339
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

11—1004

CIRCULAR 43 — O
CIRCULAR 97 — 7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Winnipeg, Man., Month of March 1907.

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD SSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

egulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

243

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

-1-

4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1907		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
M	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Winnipeg Can	Montreal Can	no.	self	30. ✓	no.	Friend: Louis Diders	N.	N.	N.	Good	No. ✓	Quebec	Aug 17 '06	Southwark	Mar 1 '07	COR 2126	5	6½	Med.	Br.	Brown	Basel Switzerland	1
"	"	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew ✓	"	Yorkton Assa	"	"	30. ✓	"	Father: Rebecca Snyder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 4 '06	Canada		GNR 5283	5	2½	Dk.	Brk.	2 moles right side chin	Ottawa, Ont.	2
"	"	Cook	"	"	Austria	Polish ✓	Shilton Assa	Ogelsby Ill	yes	sister	15. ✓	"	Sister: Agnes Pa Kolnyck	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 24 "	Kensington	4	CPR 3428	5	5½	Fair	Ck.	Bl.	several moles right temple	Rostov, Russia	3
"	"	Hospital attendant	"	"	England	Eng. ✓	Winnipeg	Calgary	"	self	25. ✓	"	Cousin: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 15 "	[illegible]	19	GNR 4318	✓							4
"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	50. ✓	"	Friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 10 "	Southwark	"	GNR 4340	✓							5
"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Blackpool England	Eldridge, N.D.	no.	father ✓	30. ✓	"	Cousin: Walter Ford	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 15 '07	Canada	21	CPR 21338	5	9¼	Fair	Bn.	Grey	2 moles right forehead, 1 small scar right forehead	Blackpool, Eng.	6
"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30. ✓	"	Friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR 21339	5	8	Med.	Br.	None	Worthington, "	7
																														8

11—3504

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 7

which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF March, 1907. (Canadian Northern Ry.) - 1 - (OVER.)

11—1594

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)
1	James Dickens	28		M	M	Fuller	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Winnipeg	Ky.
2	Minna Ostman	22		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Portage la Prairie	"
3	James E. Reed	24		M	"	Lab	"	"	England	English	"	Grandview Manitoba	"
4	Alex	12		"	"		"	"	Russia	German	"	Winnipeg	Sterling Col
5	Wochem Forenman	32		"	M	Horse Clearer Merchant	"	"	Hebrew		"	St Paul Minn	"
6	Wojciech Bukowski	21		"	S.	Lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Cook's Spur Kran	Aberdeen, Wash
7	Abel Simonic	26		"	"		"	"					
8	Salvatore	20		"	"	Work yes	yes	yes	Iceland	Irish		Winnipeg	Shesketchewan
9	Celina Schmidt	23		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Russia	German			Odessa Russia
10	Emma Sarauf	22		F.	"	Domestic	"	"					
11	Carl Senft	28		M	M	Lab	"	"					
12	Maria	25		F.	"	wife	"	"					
13	Pauline	6		M	S.	none	no	no					
14	Alexander Taylor	22		"	"	Butcher Boilermaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch		Austin Man	Barrie Ont
15	Bertie L. Berry	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English		Winnipeg	Rejo, Cal
16	Joseph Radojkovics	35		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Servian			San Francisco
17	Amalia	14		F.	S.	none	no	no					
18	Hanna	9		"	"								
19	Axel R. Norell	26		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan			
20	Mary K	23		F.	M	wife							
21	Joseph Niederkofler	41		M	M	Brewery Engineer			Austria	German		Prince Albert Sask	Duluth Minn
22	Joseph Schimek	30		"	"	Brewer			Germany				
23	Laura Reid	31		F	W	none			England	English		Winnipeg	Scotland
24	Mary A Jackson	28		"	M	wife							San Francisco Cal
25	Reid	9		M	S	none							
26	Leonard	6		"	"								
27	Mary	4		"	"	none							
28	[illegible] R. Harding	28		"	M	Carpenter	yes	yes					
29	[illegible] Larson	31		"	M	Lab Bridge Carpenter			Sweden	Scan		Kenora Ont	Maple Minn
30	[illegible] Ruden	31		"	M							Winnipeg	Ashland Wisconsin

USED 30

12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1907
yes	self	35.					No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept'05	Kirk. Dimple	Feb 25
✓	"	18.	yes	1906 2 mos	Kry	Father: Richd. Bloom	"	"	"	"	"	Kry	May 06	?	26
✓	"	60.	yes			Daughter Father: Alex. Wirth	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	Apr 06	Victorian	"
✓	Father	5.		1902 Yarmouth			"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 06	?	"
✓	self	280.	yes	1902 Yarmouth			"	"	"	"	"	✓		Kroonland 03	Counthman
A.C.L.	self	70.	no			Friend: Johan Jelinek (Kolyshi)	"	"	yes.	"	"	Halifax	May 1899	?	28
A.C.L.	self	40.					"	"	yes.	"	"	✓	Apr 03	Montrose	"
✓	"	12.				Father: W. Ballon 438 S. " St.	"	"	no	"	"	St John	Jan 24, 06	Corinthian	Mar 2
✓	"	25.	yes	1899 Long Ballet		P.O. Box 151 Christ. Schultz	"	"	"	"	"	Balt.	— 1899	?	3
✓	"	6.				Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	St John	— 1899	?	"
✓	self	25.					"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 03	?	"
✓	husband	—										✓			
✓	father	—										✓			
A.C.L.	self	40.					"	"	yes.	"	"	Baton	May 11 06	Corsican	4
✓	"	75.				Friend: A. J. Smith 367 Ordnance Sh	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 27 04	Ionian	6
✓	"	100.				no.	"	"	no.	"	"	Kry	22, 05	Carpathian	
✓	father	—										✓		Kroonland 06	
✓	"	—										✓			
✓	self	50.				543-20th St E (Oakland) Brownlaw: Andrew Larsen						Quebec	May 04	?	
✓	husband	—										Halifax	Dec 04	Canada	
✓	self	20.	yes	1904 Klamkats, 1906 2 yrs Yarmouth		Friend: Joseph Feldmeier 708-2nd St						Baltimore	Apr 04	Hanover	
✓	"	14.		1905 Yarmouth points. 1906 Scythian Quincy								✓	May 20 03	Breslau	
✓	husband	75.	no			Transit 7726						Montreal	July 01	Parisian	
✓	self	100.				1526 Schrader St Richmond, John Wm Jackson						✓	Aug 03	Ionian	
✓	father	—										✓			
✓	"	—										✓			
✓	"	—										✓			
✓	self	250.				Friend:						✓		Kroonland	
✓	"	35.	yes	1900-1905 Yarmouth 3 Kry points 1906-7 4 yr Portland Ore		no						Kry			
		200.													

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
5	8	Dark	Bk	Br	✓	Nyleve, Livonia, Russia	1 C. R.
5	1	Fair	Lt	Bl	moles right cheek	Windau, Courland, "	3422 C. R.
✓							4197 C. R.
✓			Br	Lt	✓	Samara, Russia, "	C. R.
5	6	Dark	Bk	Bl	✓ "	Wilna, " "	3422 C. R.
5	11½	"	Br	"	✓ "	Nord, Galicia, "	6 C. R.
5	6	Fair	Lt		✓ scar from left eyebrow to [illegible] of head	" Derry, "	7 4403 C. R.
6	-		Br	Br	✓	Londonderry, "	8 - C. R.
5	3½	Dark	"	Bl	✓ "	Wolkowisk, Russia, "	4192 C. R.
5	3	Fair	"	"	✓ "	Schlawe, Pomerania, "	10 - C. R.
5	5	Ruddy	"	"	✓ "	Radomsko, " "	3422 C. R.
5	3	Dark	"	"	✓ "	" " "	12 3425 C. R.
✓			"	"	✓ "	" " "	13 3422 C. R.
5	[illegible]		"	"	✓ "	Elgin, Morayshire, Scotland	14 4404 C. R.
5	11½	"	Br	Br	✓ scar on right knee	Inverness, "	15 - C. R.
5	5	Dark	Bk	"	✓ "	Pancevo, Austria, "	16 4406 C. R.
4	11	Fair	Br	Bl	✓ "	Sote, Pest, Hungary, "	17 4- C. R.
✓		Fair	Lt	"	✓ "	" " "	18 4407 C. R.
5	9½	"	"	"	✓ "	Ljusdal, Sweden, "	19 4- C. R.
5	7	"	"	"	✓ "	" " "	20 4- C. R.
5	7	Dark	Br	Br	✓ birthmark right forearm	Brunecht, Austria, "	21 4200 C. R.
5	11	"	"	"	✓ "	Hanchang, Bavaria, "	22 - C. R.
✓					✓ "	" " "	23 - C. R.
4	9	Fair	"	Bl	✓ "	Leeds, England, "	24 4- C. R.
✓		"	"	"	✓ "	" " "	25 4303 C. R.
✓		"	"	"	✓ "	" " "	26 4304 C. R.
							27 4305 C. R.
		Dark	Br			Londonderry, "	28 4- C. R.
						Wisby, Sweden, "	29 4- C. R.
						" " "	30 4307 C. R.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man. MONTH OF March, 1907. (Canadian Northern Ry Co #43)

8 — 2 — 345

(OVER.)

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Manifest No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Louise Delas	33	F.	M	wife	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Winn	Chapelle	yes	husband	6.	no	✓			Husband: Gonzague Delas	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 4 '05	Empress	Sept 8
1	August "	4		S.	none	none	✓								father	—			Father									
3	Wm & Johnston	20			Farm Lab	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓		Virden		Antigonish N.S.		self	7.			Bro: Robert Johnston							Nov. 04	Sardinian	9
4	Ignacy Sinkowicz	49		M	Lab		Russia	Polish	✓		Winn		Los Angeles Cal	no		600.			Friend: Filip Plotnikow							Sept 05	?	
5	Jandroda "	48	F.		wife	none			✓						husband	—												
6	Valentina "	15		S.	Factory Girl	yes yes			✓						father	—												
7	Minnie Hennebury	21			none		Ireland	Irish			Ireland	Carrickmacross	Warren Minn	yes	uncle	2.			Uncle: Thomas O'Keefe						Portland Ore	Mar 5 '07	Dominion	
IN TRANSIT	Louis Behagle	23		M	Farmer		France	French			Canada	Winn	Italy		self	100.			France 77 30						Ky	July 1 '06	La Touraine	11
3	Hans Wikstrom	22			Reckenith		Sweden	Scan	✓				Duluth Minn			45.									Quebec	Oct 1905	Dominion	
1	Fredk A. Spencer	24			Butcher		England	English	✓				Los Angeles Cal			50			Friend: James B. Chantrill						Halifax	Apr-04	Kensington	
2	Olive E. Lane	20	F.	M	wife				✓						father	20.			Husband: Chas W. Lane							Mar 27 '06	Dominion	
1	Mary Barber	25		S.	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	✓				Harlowtown Minn			20			Bro: Charles Barber						Ky	June '06	Cretic	
IN TRANSIT	Margaret Coulter ✓	26			none		Ireland	Irish							self	100			France 77 21						Montreal	Sept 05	Virginian	Feb 27
DEBARRED	Nellie Connor	23		M	Tailor		Roumania	Hebrew			Battleford	Ireland	Rochester Minn		self	20	yes	2 yrs	Bro: Charles Connor		yes				Ky	May 02	Dominion	Mar 12
IN TRANSIT	Lawrence Moorhouse	35			Bookkeeper		England	English			Winn		England			500	no		France 77 32		No.				St John	Mar 13 '04	Manitoba	
IN TRANSIT	Ivor Edwards	31		S.	Real Estate Rubber		Wales	Welsh			Winn		N Battleford			145			France 77 35						Halifax	" '05	Dominion	13
3	Loranni Celestino	18			Lab		Italy	Italian	✓	S			Ft Frances Ont		father	35	yes	3 yrs	Cousin: Louis Sicci						Ky	May 03	Princess	14
1	Girardino Del Giundico	24		M						S			Spokane Wash		self	33.		Visited U.S. 3 yrs 02-'06	Boston Mass						Boston	Apr. 04	?	
1	Giuseppi Allero (father)	45		S.		none				S						100.		4 yrs								5, 02	?	
1	Antonio " (son)	19								S						10			Cousin: Nicolo Allero							26, 03	?	
1	Giuseppi Santucce	37		M						S						40	no		Francesco Girolino						Ky	5, 05	Republic	
1	Antonio Floccunio	39				yes yes				S						30.	yes	1902 4 yrs 1904	Newton Centre Mass New Castle, Pa						Both	Mar '06	Romanic	
1	Francesco Franchi	31		S.						S						50		3 yrs	Bro: Nicola Franchi						Ky	— 04		
1	Frank Porlone	40		M		none				S						40	no		Cousin: Salvatore Denunzio							Apr 04		
1	Maria Zagnesta	60	F.	W.	none		Austria	Ruthenian	✓		Pleasant Home	Bellfield			son	10			Son: Petro Zagnesti						Quebec	— '05		
IN TRANSIT	Benjamin Blazenofsky	40		M	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew			Winn				self	400			France 77 37						Portland Ore			
1	Nellie Radulovich	36	F		wife		Hungary	German	✓				San Francisco		husband	20.			Husband: Joseph Radulovich						Ky			
1	Ferdinand "	11		S.	none				✓						father	—			Father									
1	Alles Szatmari	37		M	Lab			Magyar	✓						self	20.	yes	3 yrs	Friend: Joseph Radulovich									
1	Jerzy Jankiewicz	18		S.			Russia	Polish	✓				Los Angeles Cal			50.	no		Father: Ignatz Jankiewicz									

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1504

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
								CnR
5	9	Fair	Br	Br	✓ none.	Helena, Belg.	1	4308
✓		Med	"	"	✓ "	Antwerp "	2	4309. CnR
5	6	Fair	Lt	Bl	1 mole below right ear	Glasgow, Scot.	3	4310
5	6	Med	Br	Bl	✓ none	Jakuca, Siberia, Russ.	4	4412 CnR
5	1	"	"	Br	✓ on left leg right jaw	Nowa Cierkaska "	5	4413 CnR
5	3	"	"	Bl	✓ none	Krinpinska "	6	4414 CnR
5	5	"	"	"	✓ "	Carrockmore, Ire	7	4202 CnR
✓					Francis		8	4311 CnR
5	7	Dark	"	"	✓ none	Pitsligo Aberdeenshire	9	4203
5	7½	"	Dk	Br	✓ "	Brighton, Eng	10	4312 CnR
5	4	Med	Br	"	✓ "	"	11	4313 CnR
5	3	"	Br	Bl	✓ "	Duff, Aberdeenshire, Scot.	12	4316 CnR
✓					Francis		13	3424 CnR
5	2½	"	Br	Br	✓ none	Yassy, Roumania, Roumania	14	4317 CnR
5	7½	Ruddy	"	Bl	✓ "	Bradford, Yorkshire, Eng	15	4315 CnR
✓					Francis		16	4327 CnR
5	6	"	"	"	✓ none	Naples, Italy	17	4329 CnR
5	11	Dark	Dk	Br	✓ mole left side face	Navila, Aquila "	18	4324 CnR
5	9½	"	Dk	"	✓ none	Offeni, "	19	4327 CnR
5	5½	"	Dk	"	✓ "	"	20	4326 CnR
5	5½	"	Dk	"	✓ mole right side face	Navila, Aquila "	21	4326 CnR
5	9	"	Dk	Br	✓ none	" "	22	4323 CnR
5	5	"	Dk	Br	✓ "	Pietra Camemma, Italy	23	4321 CnR
5	2½	"	Dk	"	1 mole left face 2 moles right face	Navila, Aquila "	24	4322 CnR
					✓ mole upper left, right	Boreszkowice, Russ	25	CnR
					✓		26	4319 CnR
					✓ none	Czebaia, Austria	27	4418 CnR
						Sutty, Germany	28	4419 CnR
						Budapest, Hungary	29	4420 CnR
							30	4417

3/2/1/10

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF March, 1907.

(Canadian Pacific Ry #43) -3- (OVER.)

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1907
IN TRANSIT	Andrew Anderson	25	M	S.	Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winn	Scotland	yes	self	300	no			Transit 7736	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 29/04	Pavonia	Mar 16
" 2	Alfina Melot	36	F	W.	Hotel Keeper			Belgium	Flemish			Seattle Wash	no	husband	250	no			Friend: Mary Vandacwyk	"	"	"	"		Quebec	Nov 1905	Kricheja	18
" 3	Henry [illegible]													father	—	"				"	"	"	"					
" 4	[illegible]	10			none										—	"				"	"	"	Tonsils Enlarged					
IN TRANSIT	Enoch Humphrey	26		M	Plumber			Wales	Welsh			Wales	yes	self	65	"			Transit 7745	"	"	"	Good			June 1898	?	19
IN TRANSIT	Annie "	25	F		wife							Wales			—	"			Transit 7746	"	"	"				Oct 1900	Parisian	"
" 7	Thos. Mason	26	M	S.	Farmlab			England	English			Shepherds Bush			100.	"			Parent: Wm Clapton	"	"	"	"		Halifax	Mar 3/06	Dominion	20
2 8	Robt. Ross	22			Lab			Scotland	Scotch			Big Beaver Sask			40.	"			no	"	"	"	"		St John	Apr 05	"	"
" 9	Chas Wilson	25										Kapelka Man	no		60.	"				"	"	"	"		Halifax	03	Sardinian	"
" 10	Henry Bechard	28			Electrician			France	French			Edmonton Alta	Grandview Man	yes	father	8.	yes	1900-1 2yrs	Various points Manfield	"	"	"	"		Montreal	July 1896	Scotchman	21
3 11	Mina Hayne	24	F	M	Domestic			Norway	Scan			Buchanan Sask	Cottonwood Man		husband	5.	no	1905	Friend: Robert Marcoux Box 193 Sister: Mrs Lauve Palm Box 281	"	"	"	"		Quebec	Aug 1905	Victorian	22
" 12	Hannus Tarpe	35	M	S.	Carpenter							Wadena Sask	Crookston Minn		self	65.	yes	1/2yrs	NYD. Friends: Mrs Rachel Olson	"	"	"	"		Key	Key '05	?	"
" 13	Patrick Cronin	27			Lab			Ireland	Irish			Winnipeg	Grand Forks ND		father	50.	no		no	"	"	"	"		Quebec	1900	Huron	"
IN TRANSIT	Jekke Van Oosterwijck	39		M	Hackdriver			Belgium	Flemish				Belgium		self	30			Transit 7748	"	"	"	"		Key	Feb '05	Zeeland	25
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
	T USED																											
	T USED																											
	USED																											
	USED																											
	USED																											
	USED																											
	USED																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1594

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				
✓			Transit					C.&R.
							1	4335
5	3	Dark	Bck	Br	none ✓	Leuven, Brabant, Belg.		C.&R.
							2	4337
5	2½	Med	Ch	Gr	scar right side face	" " "		C.&R.
					right eye		3	4338
✓		Dark	Br	Br	none ✓	Antwerp, "		C.&R.
							4	4339
✓					Transit ✓			C.&R.
							5	4341
✓					Transit ✓			C.&R.
							6	4342
5	9	Fair	Ch	Bl	mole right jaw	Woodbank, Staffordshire, Eng.	7	C.&R. 4340
5	4½	Med	Br	Gr	none ✓	Scotch Millbogne, Scotland	8	C.&R. 4422
5	9	"	"	"	✓	Fyvie, Aberdeen, "	9	C.&R. 4423
5	5	"	"	Br	✓	Paris, France	10	C.&R. 4345
5	5	Dark	Bck	"	✓	Valdeig, Nor.	11	C.&R. 4209
5	7	"	Br	Bl	scar mark right side face	Bremanger, "	12	C.&R. 4210
5	8	Med	"	"	none ✓	Slane, Meath, Ire.	13	C.&R. 4208
					Transit		14	C.&R. 4211

1637
15

Dr

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Winnipeg Man, MONTH OF March, 1907. (Great Northern) 247 -1-

(OVER.)

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Manifest No. / No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town; if within the United States; if intending to reside outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1907
2 1	Wladymyr Bojczuk	21		S.	Bkr	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Winn	Seattle Wash	yes	self	25 ✓	yes	1902-1906	Ogdensburg	no	No	No	No	Acne	No	Halifax	Dec 28 '03	Arcadian	Mar 2
3 2	Theodore Silbernagel	55		M	Farmer				Germany	German		Reybuck (Kenmare)	Sacramento Cal			600 ✓	yes	15 yr	Ripon Wis	no			Good		Key.	Aug 18, 1892	?	
1 3	Katharina "	51		F.	wife										husband	- ✓											
1 4	Fanny "	22		M	S.	Farmlab									father	- ✓											
1 5	Katharine "	19		F.	none											- ✓											
1 6	Karolina "	16														- ✓											
1 7	Alex. Weiss (Y 4016)	34		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew		Winn	Kansas City Kan		self	45 ✓	yes			3043 Selkirk Boulevard Friend: Saml. Sugarwater					Quebec	Nov '03		
1 8	David Baker	20				Farmlab	none	none		German			New Windsor Ont			12 ✓				Halifax: Conrad Kraft					Portland Me	Oct '06		5
2 9	James W. Chapman	30		S.		yes	yes	England	English		St Lazare (Manitou)	Carpenter	Largo N.D.			40 ✓	yes	Since 1895 6 yr	Various parts of	Friend: Wm Howden Fulton Hotel					Quebec	June 1885	Labrador	6
1 10	Effie Kennedy	21	F.	M	none				England			Winn	Seattle Wash	yes	mother	50 ✓	no			Husband: Donald W Kennedy 1006 S. 3rd St					St John	Mar '02	?	13
3 11	Chas. Cawdy	24		M	S	Stationary Engr.						Sackatoon (Sask)	Leavenworth Kan		self	200 ✓				uncle: Prof. Wm Clearman 912½ 1st Ave (S)					Quebec	Aug '02	Megantic	16
1 12	Gudolfur Eiriksson	41				Carpenter			Iceland	Scan		Pine Valley (Man)	Seattle Wash			20 ✓				Friend: Barney Erickson						June '04	Mt Temple	
1 13	Daniel Voglund	47				Lab			Sweden			Guelph, Ont	Butte Mont	no		300 ✓	yes	1898-1907 20 yr	Various points	no					Sicilia	Aug 1886	?	22
1 14	Andrew Andersen	35														50 ✓		1888-1907 1892-1907							Key	June 1888	Pretoria	
1 15	Erick Nelson	26										Kenora	Adams N.D. to Gretna			100 ✓		1906-1/1907	Main & N.D.	Bro: Gust. Nelson						April 2 '05	Celtic	
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	OT USED																											
	OT USED																											
	T USED																											
	T USED																											
	USED																											

15

CIRCULAR 10
CA

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				
5	8½	Med	Br	Gr	none ✓	Novica Galicia Austr.	1	5210
5	7	"	"	"	✓	Rhenish Prussia	2	5208
5	3	"	"	Be	✓	Biedesheim "	3	5209
5	6	"	"	Br	✓	" "	4	5205
5	2	Dark	Brk	"	✓	" "	5	5207
5	2	Med	Br	Be	✓	" "		5206
5	6	"	"	Br	✓	" Petrakaw Russia	7	5211
5	6	"	"	Be	✓	Oberdn Saratow "	8	5204
5	6½	"	"	"	✓	London, Eng.	9	5212
5	3	Fair	Lt	"	2 moles (right h. chk & temple)	Birmingham "	10	5221
5	6¾	Med	Br	"	round scar below right eye	London, "	11	5222
5	9	Fair	Lt	"	none	Staffelli Italy	12	5223
5	10	Med	Br	Bl	✓	Sonsval, Swe.	13	5227
5	9	"	"	"	✓	Dalcland, "	14	5226
5	10	"	"	"		Wermland, "	15	5229
							16	
							17	
							18	
							19	
							20	

10/3 1 2 2 1 1 1/20

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man. MONTH OF March, 1907. (Canadian Pacific Ry #4378) 2481

11—1504

Class	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
3	1	Alexander Larcon	24		M	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	Canada	Kenora Ont. Chippewa Falls, Wis		no	self	50.	no			Sister: Selma Larcon 309 S. Grove St. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 02	?	Feb 25
	2	John Lind	49							Sweden			Hyde, Minn	yes			200	yes	1880-1885 2 yrs 1899 1 yr 1903 3 yrs	Various parts	Bro: Chas. Lind						Boston	Aug 1890	?	26
	3	Chas. Norden	40										Hawk				200.				no.					Drink of liquor	Key	Dec 1889		
2	4	George Nesdal	35		M		Carpenter			Norway			Boulder Den.	Denver, Col	no		100.	no			Cousin: Ole Arenesen					No	Quebec	June 1902	Canadian	
3	5	Peter K. Grottenberg (S.O.S.)	25			S.	Baker						Winn	Chgo, Ill	yes		170.	yes	1905 9 mos.	Minn. Lake							Halifax	Feb 24 '04	Lucian	
	6	Rudolph Warzel	26				Brick-mason			Austria	German			Phila, Pa			50.	no			Bro: Carl Warzel 343 S. Sheridan Road						Boston	July '06	Helenes	27
	7	Benjamin F. Coulter	26		F		none			Ireland	Irish		Battleford	Ireland to Boston			100				Ranch 7721						Montreal	Sept 06	Virginia	
	8	John Davidson	27		M	M	Lab			Finland	Finnish		Kenora Ont.	Hyde, Minn	no		100				no						Quebec	Oct 04	?	28
	9	Edith	22		F.		wife									husband	—													
	10	F. Bacon	21		M	S.	Farmlab			Scotland	Scotch		Virden Man.	Cokato, Minn	yes	self	5.				R.F.D. 4 Friend: David McLean Dome Lake Club						Key	May 05	Corinthian	Mar 4
2	11	Charles Patlock 23 378 1/13/30 1/15	23							England	English		Brockville Ont.	Sheridan, Wyo.			10.				Bro: James Patlock						St John	Mar 13 '04	Manitou	
3	12	Denis Averbuch	24		M	M	Lab			Russia	Heb.		Winn	Seattle, Wash			25.				no						Key	Apr 05	Carinia	2
	13	Annie	19		F.		wife									husband	—								Preg. and Phone.		Boston	Nov '06		
	14	John Johnson	35		M	S.	Cook			Sweden	Scan		Kenora, Ont.	Hyde, Minn to St Paul, Minn		self	800.	yes	1893-1905. 12 yrs 1906 1 yr	Various parts of U.S.	14th car Sec #1428. Friend: Saml Sampson 1019 Western av				Good		Key	Apr 16 1903	?	
	15	Frank Anderson	21				Lab								yes		600.				Sister: Emilia Anderson (Britstown)						Boston	Mar '04		
	16	Heinrich Hirshinger	20				Farmlab			Russia	German		Beausejour Reeds Camp	Hartney, Man	no		80.	no			Friend: Fred Schmichel						Halifax	05		5
2	17	Johan Lindstrom C1-B-20-35184-2 Norges Dampskibsrederi 1/5/07 CPR 1/15/07 Quebec	25				Electrician	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan		Quebec	England, Minn			105.				Aunt: Mrs Anna England					Entering for Klondyke		Jan 15 '06	Numidian	
	18	Arthur E. Sikes	29				Electrician Bank Clerk			Ireland	Irish		Winn Man.	Chgo, Ill	yes		160.				no.					Good	Montreal	July 05	Virginian	
	19	Philip Norden	28				Farmlab			Germany	German		Portage la Prairie	Minot, N. Dak.		father	500.										Key	1900	Prussian	
3	20	Joan Bespalka	31		M	M	Lab			Russia	Ruthenian		Winn.	Pittsburg, Pa	no	self	30.				Father: Mikola Bespalka Box 25 Mapple Valley						Shelby	Mar 5 '02		
BARRED	21	Giuseppe De Amicis	25							Italy S.	Italian		Cowansville, Que.	Mapple Valley, West	yes	A.C.L.	30.	yes	1905 1 yr 1906-5 2	Key Key	Brother-in-law: Bianchi Vecchino		yes.				Key	Mar '06	Pretoria	
	22	Anna Erikson	23	F	S	M	Hotel Domestic			Sweden	Scan		Winn.	Karlstad, Minn		made	25.				Uncle: Erik Eriksen			no			Quebec	May 21	Bavarian	
TRANSIT	23	Gabriel Magnival	36		M		Clerk			France	French		Ignace	France		self	500	no			France 7729						Halifax	June 05	Pretorian	
	24	Fredk. Kraker	24				Farm Lab.	none		Germany	German		Winn.	Grand Forks, N.D.	no		20.	yes	1900-7 1 yr	Neche N.D.	no.						Quebec	Sept 6 1900	?	
BARRED	25	Francesco Saturnini	19				Lab			Italy S.	Italian		Cowansville, Que.	Mapple Valley, West	yes	A.C.L.	30.	no			P.O. Box 25 Friend: Bianchi Vecchino		yes.				Key	Mar '06		
BARRED	26	Giovanni Liberato	35													A.C.L.	50.	no					yes.							
	27	Edward Lakin 12/5/06 Winn	21							England	English		Kenora Ont.	Only Stop Possible			25.	no			no		no							
	28	Henrik Hamerleine	48				Goldsmith Blacksmith Fishfactor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish			Duluth, Minn			100.	yes	1902-3 1 1/2	Kreichy										
	29	Moses Covien	25				Keeper			Turkey in Asia	Syrian		Brandon Man.	Chgo, Ill	no		18.	no			371 S. Canal Bro in law: Kazalem Williams									
	30	Beda Pearson	22		F.		Cook			Sweden	Scan		Winn.	Seattle, Wash			100				Friend: Mrs. Elsie Frederickson									

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
5	2½	Ruddy	Lt	Bl	None		Skeon, Nor.	1	CAR 21357
5	8½	Med	Br		✓		Guttenberg, Swe.	2	CAR 23374
5	4				Blind of left eye		Linkoping,	13	CAR 23373
5	8	Fair	Lt	Bl	None		Nordfjord, Nor.	4	CAR 21321
5	11		Br		✓		Sinadalenne,	5	CAR 23375
5	6	Med			✓		Dell, Austria	6	CAR 23376
					Trans.			7	CAR 3424
5	8	Fair	Lt	Bl	None		Vasa, Finland	8	CAR 21322
5	3	Dark	Blk		✓			9	CAR 21323
5	4½		Br	Gr	✓		Aberdeen, Scotland	10	CAR 21324
5	9	Med		Br	✓		London, Eng	11	CAR 22674
5	5			Bl	✓		Jakatinaslan Rus	12	CAR 23377
5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn			Tegnagor do	13	CAR 23378
5	5	Fair	Lt	Bl	✓		Westfa, Sweden	14	CAR 21325
					✓		Linkping, Sweden	15	CAR 21326
5		Med	Br		✓		Salomka, Rus.	16	CAR 21157
5	6		Lt		Scar from right eye to left eye glass.		Skeria, Sweden	17	CAR 21328
5	7		Br	Brn	None		Watford, Eng	18	CAR 21327
5		Dark			✓		Hamburg, Ger	19	CAR 22246
5	10½	Red		Gr	✓		Petrograd, Rus.	20	CAR 22245
5		Dark	Blk		✓		Lucca, Italy	21	CAR 21329
5	5½	Fair	Br	Gr	✓		Esterskon, Swed	22	CAR 22251
					Transit			23	CAR 22250
5	5				None		Hamburg, Ger	24	CAR 22252
5	4	Dark		Blk	✓		Lucca, Italy	25	CAR 21330
5				Br	✓			26	CAR 21331
5					None		London, Eng		CAR 21354
							Mikel, Finland		CAR 21355

11/
1/
3
2
1
1
3
1/
23
1/
14

21

WHEN USED RETURN TO 235 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

12

12—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No.

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man. MONTH OF March, 1907. Canadian Pacific

Line	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final destination. (State, city, or town within the United States to which country, if outside United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height	Weight	Place of Last Landing.	Date of Last Landing.	Name of Vessel.
3		Ida E. Olsen	20		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan.	Canada	Winn.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	brother	10.	no			27 St. Mother: Mrs. Eliza Frederickson	No	No	No	Good	No			Quebec	Mar 04	Parisian
4		Hilda S. "	16														10.													June 03	?
5		Antonio Bodali	22		M.	M.	Fruit store mgr.			Italy	Italian			Italy		self	300	yes	Exp.	1897-1902 Connecticut	Passenger 7727								Key	1897	Sale
6		Giuseppina "	21		F.		none			"	"			"		husband	-	no			Passenger 7728								Boston	Oct 1904	Romanic
7		Yackley Kartavcaff	46		M.		Farmlab			Russia	Russian			Russia		self	100.				Passenger 7731								Key	1906	Cymbria
8		Robert Moulds	22			S.	Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch			Scotland			100.				577 Clark St. friend: G. D. Darling								Quebec	May 1905	Corinthian
9		Nels Nelson	41				Lab			Sweden	Scan.		Kenora Ont.	Kenora, Ont.			600.	yes	1897-1901 Exp. 1904-6	Saskatchewan	nr.								Key	May 1899	City of Montreal
10		Karl Osker	31														600		3 yrs. 1904-6											1895	?
11		Gust Lundin	27											North Dakota		brother	400.		3 yrs. 1904-6											- 1904	?
12		Anton "	24														400.		5 yrs. 1901-6											Boston	May 1901	Alton
13		Peter Sunden (S.D.S.)	28										Deception Mine	Naples, Minn.		father	45.		6 yrs. 1898-1904											June 1900	?
14		Carl Johnsson	26										Kenora Ont.			self	125.		2 yrs.	Naples, Minn.	1808 - 3rd St. (Jr.) Friend: Fred Johnson								Key	Oct 28 03	Scotia
15		Aaron Stadler	21				Bricklay			Russia	Hebrew		Winn.	St. Paul			15.	no			nr.									St. John	Mar 15 05	Montreal
16		Agaron Jarvodnik	20														150.														
17		Joseph Kay	27				Engl. Brewery Laborer			England	English		Edrano Man.	Edrano, Man.			116.	yes	1904 - 6m 2 yrs.	Fergus Falls, Minn.	810 Pacific St. Friend: Chas. H. Small								Key	Aug 1904	?
18		Hermann Milony	19							Austria	German		Prince Albert Sask.	Prince Albert, Sask.		father	10.		Exp. 2 yrs.	Fergus Falls, Minn.	65 E. N. Holstead St. Father: Samuel Milony								Boston	Dec 1907	?
19		Max Cohen	40			D.	Tailor merchant			Russia	Hebrew		Calgary	Calgary		self	100		12 yrs. Exp.	Winnipeg										?	?
20		Albert Toiner	27			S.	Lab			Germany	German		Prince Albert	Prince Albert			17				19 Gardner St. under Paul Warmuth										
21		Francois Brunielle	32			M.	Farmer			France	French		Notre Dame								Passenger 7741										
22		Emma Olson	26		F.		wife			Sweden	Scan.						500	no													
23		John Moen	28		M.	S.	Fisherman			Norway	Scan.					father	20														
24		Marie DePre	50		M.		Carpenter			Belgium	Flemish																				
25		"	48		F.		wife																								
26		"	18		S.		Dressmaker																								
27		Robert Clark	26		M.		Baker			Scotland	Scotch																				
28		Jorgen Jorgensen	23				Farmer			Iceland	Scan.																				
29		Ellen "	29		F.	M.	wife			England	English																				
30		Einar "	26		M.	S.	Farmlab			Sweden	Scan.																				
31		(illegible)	22				Lab			Finland	Scan.																				
32			18							Austria	Hebrew																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.		
	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
5	2	Red	Br	Bl	none	Kemi, Sweden	1 22265 CAR
5	2					Gellivara, "	2 22266 CAR
					Branch		3 22242 CAR
					Branch		4 22243 CAR
					Branch		5 22675 CAR
5	7			Gr	scar over right eye	Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scot.	6 22258 CAR
5	6½			Bl		Landskrona, Swe.	7 22260 CAR
5	8	Ruddy			eyebrow	Uddevalla, "	8 22261 CAR
5	8½	Dark		Br	scar 2 in long left thigh	Hoadonge, "	9 21? CAR
	9½	Red		Bl	none		10 21266 CAR
	11	Fair		Bl		Helgedalen, "	11 22262 CAR
5	9¾					Harnosand, "	12 22263 CAR
	7	Dark	Bld	Br	frog marked	Rovana, Dalarna, "	13 23381 CAR
	2½			Br	Bl	none	14 23380 CAR
		Red		Bl		Bolton, Eng.	15 21268 CAR
5	3	Dark		Br		Stenstorp, Skaraborg, "	16 22269 CAR
5	7¾			Gr		Dalby, Malmohus Lan, "	17 22270 CAR
					frog marked	Altenkirchen, Westphalia, Ger.	18 22271 CAR
					Branch		19 22273 CAR
	5		Br	Gr	none	Jemptland, Swe.	20 22274 CAR
					Branch		21 21163 CAR
		Dark		Gr	none	Diekirch, Belg.	22 21164 CAR
		Red		Gr		Altrier, Wurtemburg	23 21165 CAR
	1			Br	Gr		24 21166 CAR
					Branch		25?
5	6	Dark		Br	none	Pakenik, "	
		Red		Bl		Ostersund, "	
				Bl		Skara, "	

2

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approv

PORT OF Winnipeg MONTH OF Ma

13

254

11—1906

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, but if going to Canada write the name of actual destination.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether going to join husband or other relative; if so, what relative and his name and address. Yes or No.	If not, what amount he has with him.
	1	Władysław Ruzecki	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Winn	Dakota	no	father	50		
DEPARTED	2	Mikołaj Pidoszka	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Winkler	Saskatoon	no	A.C.L.	48		
	3	NOT USED																	
	4	NOT USED																	
	5	NOT USED																	
	6	NOT USED																	
	7	NOT USED																	
	8	NOT USED																	
	9	NOT USED																	
	10	NOT USED																	
	11	NOT USED																	
	12	NOT USED																	
	13	NOT USED																	
	14	NOT USED																	
	15	NOT USED																	
	16	NOT USED																	
	17	NOT USED																	
	18	NOT USED																	
	19	NOT USED																	
	20	NOT USED																	
	21	NOT USED																	
	22	NOT USED																	
	23	NOT USED																	
	24	NOT USED																	
	25	NOT USED																	
	26	NOT USED																	
	27	NOT USED																	
	28	NOT USED																	
	29	NOT USED																	
	30	NOT USED																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock

Border

Winnipeg, Man

March 1907

NOT USED

CITIZENS OF CANADA

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	150	142	8	—	18
Circular 43	150	142	8	—	18
	78	65	6	2	12
Circular 97	78	65	6	2	12
TOTAL	228	207	14	2	30

P. - CIRCULAR 100 Mind

Unaffected

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR, 97

G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. FROM			DOMINION			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			7	—	—	2	—	—	7	—	—
			7	—	—	2	—	—	7	—	—

Unaffected

	30
	—
	2
Total	32

RECEIVED
1907

WHEN USED RETURN TO SEC. ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Uni

33—3894

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Not permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)
1	Charles Hoare	23	—	M.	Single	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	London, Eng.
2	Gregg Hoare	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

Quebec

South, P.Q.

March 1907

CITIZENS OF CANADA None

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 43	—	—	—	—	—
	2	2	—	—	—
Circular 97	2	2	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—

N. P. P. - CIRCULAR No. None

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																			
ALLAN				G.P.R. A1			C.P.R. R1			DOMINION						MISCEL			
ARRIVED	APPEALED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	DETAINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—									
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit None

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

DEBARRE
IN TRANS
DEBAR

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR
MALONE, N. Y.

March 6, 190".

Minutes of meeting of Board of Special Inquiry, held at the Chinese Detention Station, Malone, N.Y., on above date, at which the following Inspectors were present:

E. G. SPERRY,
GEO. W. KETCHUM
RALPH W. CONVERSE.

In the matter of LOI BAN, [illegible] No. 2828, ex U.S. "Empress of India," December 19, 1906.

INSPECTOR SPERRY: The person above-named arrived at this port on December 18, 1906, applying for the privilege of transit to Havana, Cuba. Upon examination he was certified by Marine Hospital Surgeon S.D. Williamson as suffering from trachoma, and was deported. Upon re-examination said surgeon has today certified that this person is still suffering from said disease. I therefore move that he be denied the privilege of transit under the Immigration laws.

INSPECTOR CONVERSE: I second the motion.

It is the unanimous decision of the Board that he be denied the privilege of transit under the Immigration laws.

(Signed) E. G. Sperry

(Signed) G. W. Ketchum

(Signed) Ralph W. Converse

SUBJECT:

Chinese Inspector

, 190

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR
MALONE, N. Y.

DEBARRE
IN TRANS
DEPT

...TURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
...T END OF EACH MONTH.

H

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR
MALONE, N. Y.

March 8, 1907.

Minutes of meeting of Board of Special Inquiry, held at the Chinese Detention Station, Malone, N.Y., on above date, at which the following Immigrant Inspectors were present:

E. G. SPERRY,
GEO. W. KETCHUM,
DR. R. D. CONVERSE.

In the matter of WONG CHAI WA, Serial No. 2429, ex S.S. "Empress of India," December 19, 1906.

----------ooo----------

INSPECTOR SPERRY: The person above-named arrived at this port on December 19, 1906, applying for the privilege of transit to Havana, Cuba. Upon examination he was certified by Marine Hospital Surgeon S.D.Williamson as suffering from trachoma, and was deported. Upon re-examination said surgeon has today certified that this person has recovered, and I therefore move that he be allowed the privilege of transit under the Immigration laws. What action does the Board desire to take in the case?

INSPECTOR KETCHUM: I second the motion.

It is the unanimous decision of the Board that he be allowed the privilege of transit under the Immigration laws.

(Signed) E. G. Sperry

(Signed) G. W. Ketcham

(Signed) Ralph Dod Converse

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

SUBJECT:

Commissioner and Editor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF DINGEST INSPECTOR
MALONE, N.Y.

Chief Inspector

, 190

TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
OF EACH MONTH.
TION SERVICE.
orm 1500.
. 5-5-1904-5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APP

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Tr

2	3		4	5	6	7		8			
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.		
1 Chin Yow	42	—	M.	M.	Laundryman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Canton	
2 Ng Guen	39	—	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3 Leung Jay Gee	37	—	"	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	
4 Mark Hop	40	—	"	"	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	"	
5 Leung Gown	52	—	"	"	Fish Monger	"	"	"	"	"	
6 Chan Gar Cheung	19	—	"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
7 Chu Hong	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8 Wong Chan Ha	32	—	"	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	
9						"	"	"	"		

DEBARRED
IN TRANSIT
DEBARRED

NOT USED

10	NOT USED
11	NOT USED
12	NOT USED
13	NOT USED
14	NOT USED
15	NOT USED
16	NOT USED
17	NOT USED
18	NOT USED
19	NOT USED
20	NOT USED
21	NOT USED
22	NOT USED
23	NOT USED
24	NOT USED
25	NOT USED
26	NOT USED
27	NOT USED
28	NOT USED
29	NOT USED
30	NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] OF ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce [illegible] United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF [illegible] MONTH OF March, 1907

253

11—1094

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS	Date of Examination.
1	NOT USED																									
2	NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

Chinese

Portal, N.D.

March 1907

Admitted 0
Debarred 0

Returned 0
Found 0
U.S. 0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

253A

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Com...

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Coun...
DEBARRED† 1	Lew Suey	30		M	M	Laundryman	Yes		Celestia	Chinese	U.
DEBARRED† 2	Gee Yow	32		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED† 3	Ung On	32		"	"	Laundry man	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED† 4	Jong Ling Ling	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED† 5	Hoey Lip	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Wong Ka	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	† Debarred on account of Chinese Exclusion Act.								NOT USED		
12									NOT USED		
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which ...

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIEN PASSEN[illegible] APPLYI[illegible] ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CON[illegible]

2538

Required b[illegible] ons of Secretary of Comm[illegible] and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

Alien Chinese [illegible] osed of at the PORT OF [illegible]mas, Wash., MONTH OF March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5		8	9		11	12	13	14	15		16				20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.		Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; what relative, the name and address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
Admitted	Chung Gam Fun	19		M	Single	China	Chinese		To Cal San Fran	Self	5.00	No				To father, Chin Gew, ✓ Fresno, California			No	No	✓ Vancouver	Jan 7, 1907
DEPARTED	Chin Nom Wee	42		M	Married	China	Chinese		To Cal San Fran	Self	3.00	Yes	1901	California		To friend, Chin Yan, 1924 Washington St. Seattle, Wash			No	No	✓ Vancouver	Oct. 4, 1906
Admitted	Lee Wong	51		M	Married	China	Chinese		To Utah Butte or beyond	Self	15.00	Yes	1924	Utah		To ✓ Plumalley, Salt Lake, Utah			No	No	✓ Vancouver	Mar. 4, 1907
DEPARTED	Kong Jay	33		M	Married	China	Chinese		To Cal San Fran	Self	None	No				✓ Fresno, Cal. To friend, Lee Lan Pong			No	No	✓ Vancouver	Feb. 3, 1907
DEPARTED	Loo Yee	42		M	Merchant	China	Chinese		To Cal San Fran	Self	5.00	Yes	1904	California		Fowler, Cal. To friend, Louie Yee			No	No	✓ Vancouver	Feb. 3, 1907
DEPARTED	Loo Wah Dong	19		M	Single	China	Chinese		To Cal San Fran	Father	None	No				Accompanying father Loo Yee			No	No	✓ Vancouver	Feb. 3, 1907
Admitted	Lee Sick Lee	20		M	Married	China	Chinese		Ind	No	Self	45.00	No			To father, Lee Bing, #109 W. 12 St. Kansas City, Mo			No	No	✓ Vancouver	Feb. 3, 1907
8																						
9																						

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

AL DESCRIPTION.

of	Eyes.	Marks of Identificaion.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Scar in left eyebrow.	
	Brown	Small scar on right cheek	✓ Hong Kong, China
	Brown	Left ear pierced	✓ Hong Kong, China
	Brown	Mole on right lower jaw	✓ Hong Kong, China
	Black	Brown scar on forehead and left cheek	Ping Sang, China
	Black	Brown nicks in top right ear	✓ Ping Sang, China
	Black	Brown scar above left eye	✓ Ping Sang, China
	Black	Several scars on face	✓ Hong Kong, China

Chinese

Seattle, Wash

March 1907

Non Immig

Admitted 3 — Treasury 0

Deported 4 — Justice 0

7 — U.S. 1

G-169
(2-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS) ST.ALBANS,VT.(CAN.BORDER PORTS,CAN.

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS(PRIOR TO July 1, 1917)

4. STARTING DATE
2-25-07

5. CARRIER
VICTORIAN

6. ENDING DATE
3-23-07

7. CARRIER
VICTORIAN

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
253

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
3/25/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
Richard Finney

ربنا

ظلمنا